

i) Effective date for all parts except those indicated in (ii)	1st day of the month
ii) Effective date for specific provisions in specified parts	N/A
iii) Date of publication	1st day of the month

TO: General Medical Practitioners, Pharmacy Contractors, Appliance Contractors

## PREFACE

### AMENDMENTS TO THE DRUG TARIFF

### October 2018

1. In accordance with regulation 89(3) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (“the 2013 Regulations”), the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and in accordance with regulation 41(4) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013, the Welsh Ministers\* as respects Wales have amended the Drug Tariff and determinations made in respect of the amendments to the Drug Tariff shall have effect from 1 August 2015.

For England, by virtue of regulation 91(1) of the 2013 Regulations, the NHS Commissioning Board (“the Board”) has been appointed as a determining authority in relation to the pharmaceutical remuneration listed Schedule 8 to the 2013 Regulations (ie types of service remuneration) and remuneration for advanced services. This means that both the Secretary of State and the Board are able to determine remuneration in these areas, although if the Secretary of State determines remuneration in these areas, he is required to notify the Board of his intention to do so before doing so. As part of a phased transfer of responsibilities between the Secretary of State and the Board, the Board will be acting as the lead determining authority in relation to the following Parts:

- Part IIIA
- Part IIIB
- Part VIA
- Part VIB
- Part VIC (up to Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013)

By virtue of Part VIE, the Board is also a determining authority for England for the remuneration for enhanced services and acts as the lead determining authority in that area.

The Secretary of State is the sole determining authority for all other Parts.

Part XI, XIVD, XVIIID and XXI are rescinded in this edition of the Drug Tariff.

Before the Secretary of State, NHS Commissioning Board and the Welsh Ministers make further determinations they will consult with such organisations as appear to be representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate and such other persons as they consider appropriate in respect of determinations which relate to persons providing pharmaceutical services, or a category of such services in accordance with section 165 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 89 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006, regulations made under those sections and under section 164 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 88 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

---

**PREFACE**

---

2. Please note that you are now being supplied each month with the Drug Tariff which incorporates all amendments to date. All entries showing a change in price are not specifically included in this preface but are indicated in the Drug Tariff by  $\nabla$  for price reduction and  $\triangle$  for price increase; changes to the text relating to code, product description, or the inclusion of a new product are indicated by a vertical line in the margin.
3. While every effort is made to ensure that each monthly publication of the Drug Tariff includes all amendments made by the Secretary of State and the Welsh Ministers to the price applicable to the relevant period, the need to observe printing deadlines sometimes defeats those efforts. Any omitted amendments will be effective from the date on which they came into force, even if publication of the details is unavoidably delayed.

\* Functions of the National Assembly for Wales have transferred to Welsh Ministers in accordance with section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006.

**4. ADVANCE NOTICE****4.1 ADDITIONS TO NOVEMBER 2018 DRUG TARIFF****4.1.1 ADDITIONS TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 NOVEMBER 2018****■ Special Container**

Alitretinoin 10mg capsules	30	Category C <i>Toctino</i>
Beclometasone 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets	30	Category C <i>Clipper</i>
Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) solution for injection ampoules	5	Category C <i>Marcaïn</i>
	20	Category C <i>Bupivacaine Sure-Amp</i>
Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules	5	Category C <i>Marcaïn</i>
	10	Category C <i>AMCo</i>
	20	Category C <i>Bupivacaine Sure-Amp</i>
C1-esterase inhibitor 1,500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	Category C <i>Berinert</i>
C1-esterase inhibitor 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	Category C <i>Berinert</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% solution	■ 150ml	Category C <i>Cepton</i>
Deferasirox 180mg tablets	30	Category C <i>Exjade</i>
Deferasirox 360mg tablets	30	Category C <i>Exjade</i>
Deferasirox 90mg tablets	30	Category C <i>Exjade</i>
Dicobalt edetate 300mg/20ml solution for injection ampoules	6	Category A
Ephedrine 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	Category A
Epoetin alfa 1,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 2,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Etanercept 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	Category C <i>Enbrel</i>
Etanercept 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	Category C <i>Enbrel</i>
Golimumab 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	Category C <i>Simponi</i>

---

**PREFACE**


---

Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	Category C <i>Simponi</i>
Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	Category C <i>Simponi</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/1ml vaccine suspension for injection vials	■ 1	Category C <i>Engerix B</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 40micrograms/1ml vaccine suspension for injection vials	■ 1	Category C <i>HBvaxPRO</i>
Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	Category C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i>
Insulin soluble bovine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	Category C <i>Hypurin Bovine Neutral</i>
Insulin soluble bovine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	Category C <i>Hypurin Bovine Neutral</i>
Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets	56	Category A
Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	Category C <i>Betagan Unit Dose</i>
Mefloquine 250mg tablets	8	Category C <i>Lariam</i>
Methyl salicylate 30% / Menthol 8% cream	■ 35g	Category C <i>Deep Heat Maximum Strength</i>
Nevirapine 400mg modified-release tablets	30	Category A
Paliperidone 175mg/0.875ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	Category C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 263mg/1.315ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	Category C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 350mg/1.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	Category C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 525mg/2.625ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	Category C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paroxetine 40mg tablets	28	Category A
Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets	24	Category C <i>Noxafil</i>
Prednisolone 30mg tablets	28	Category C <i>Actavis UK Ltd</i>
Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets	■ 250	Category C <i>Ammonaps</i>
Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	Category C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	20ml	Category C <i>Vedrop</i>
Tramadol 75mg / Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets	20	Category C <i>Skudexa</i>
Valproic acid 150mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	Category C <i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 300mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	Category C <i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	Category C <i>Convulex</i>

## **4.2 DELETIONS FROM NOVEMBER 2018 DRUG TARIFF**

### **4.2.1 DELETIONS FROM PART IX EFFECTIVE FROM 1 NOVEMBER 2018**

See Page: 449.

---

**PREFACE**

---

**4.3 OTHER CHANGES TO NOVEMBER 2018 DRUG TARIFF**

---

**4.3.1 OTHER CHANGES TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 NOVEMBER 2018**

Aspirin 300mg suppositories	10	Category C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> will be:
	10	Category A
Macrogol compound oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	30	Category C <i>Laxido Orange</i> will be:
	30	Category A
Terazosin 10mg tablets	28	Category C <i>Hytrin</i> will be:
	28	Category A

---

---

**PREFACE**

---

**5. CHANGES TO OCTOBER 2018 DRUG TARIFF****5.1 PART VIC - ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

Contractors should notes changes made to this Part as regards Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service and NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service (NUMSAS) pilot scheme.

**5.2 PART VIIA - QUALITY PAYMENTS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

**5.3 ADDITIONS TO OCTOBER 2018 DRUG TARIFF****5.3.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 19 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items

Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets

Metyrapone 250mg capsules

**5.3.2 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS****■ Special Container**

\* This pack only (others already available)

**PAGE 147**

Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	120960	C	<i>Orencia ClickJect</i>
--	---	--------	---	--------------------------

Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	120960	C	<i>Orencia</i>
--	---	--------	---	----------------

**PAGE 148**

Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1071	A
---	---	---	------	---

**PAGE 154**

* Bambuterol 10mg tablets	30	3099	C	<i>Bambec</i>
---------------------------	----	------	---	---------------

**PAGE 155**

Benzocaine 20% dental gel sugar free	■	5.3 g	298	C	<i>Orajel Extra Strength</i>
--------------------------------------	---	-------	-----	---	------------------------------

**PAGE 159**

Calcitonin (salmon) 100units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	22000	A
--	---	-------	---

Calcitonin (salmon) 400units/2ml solution for injection vials	■	1	35200	A
---	---	---	-------	---

**PAGE 160**

Calcitonin (salmon) 50units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	16750	A
---	---	-------	---

**PAGE 163**

Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.015% / Cetrimide 0.15% solution 100ml sachets	10	685	C	<i>Sterets Tisept</i>
---	----	-----	---	-----------------------

Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.015% / Cetrimide 0.15% solution 25ml sachets	25	533	C	<i>Sterets Tisept</i>
--	----	-----	---	-----------------------

**PAGE 164**

Ciclosporin 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	50 ml	16472	C
--	---	-------	-------	---

**PAGE 172**

Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	14681	C	<i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
--	---	---	-------	---	--------------------------

Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	22022	C	<i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
--	---	---	-------	---	--------------------------

Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	2936	C	<i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
---	---	---	------	---	--------------------------

Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	44043	C	<i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
--	---	---	-------	---	--------------------------

**PAGE 173**

Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	5872	C	<i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
---	---	---	------	---	--------------------------

Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■	1	73405	C	<i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
---	---	---	-------	---	--------------------------

Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	8809	C	<i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
---	---	---	------	---	--------------------------

Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	11745	C	<i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
---	---	---	-------	---	--------------------------

---

**PREFACE**


---

Denosumab 120mg/1.7ml solution for injection vials	■	1	30986	C	<i>Xgeva</i>
<b>PAGE 181</b>					
Epoetin beta 10,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		6	42085	C	<i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 2,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		6	8417	C	<i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 20,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		6	84171	C	<i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		6	12625	C	<i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 30,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		4	84171	C	<i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 4,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		6	16834	C	<i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 5,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		6	21042	C	<i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		6	2105	C	<i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 6,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		6	25250	C	<i>NeoRecormon</i>
<b>PAGE 192</b>					
Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		5	688	C	<i>Cidomycin Adult Injectable</i>
<b>PAGE 196</b>					
Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	6540	A	
<b>PAGE 199</b>					
Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■	1	3130	C	<i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i>

---



---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 206**

Liquid paraffin 65% bath additive	■	500 ml	545	C	<i>Doublebase</i>
-----------------------------------	---	--------	-----	---	-------------------

**PAGE 213**

Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets		20	4832	C	<i>Medrone</i>
----------------------------------	--	----	------	---	----------------

Methylprednisolone 16mg tablets		30	1717	C	<i>Medrone</i>
---------------------------------	--	----	------	---	----------------

Methylprednisolone 2mg tablets		30	388	C	<i>Medrone</i>
--------------------------------	--	----	-----	---	----------------

Methylprednisolone 4mg tablets		30	619	C	<i>Medrone</i>
--------------------------------	--	----	-----	---	----------------

**PAGE 214**

Metyrapone 250mg capsules		100	36366	C	<i>Metopirone</i>
---------------------------	--	-----	-------	---	-------------------

**PAGE 216**

Morphine 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free		30	8515	C	<i>MST Continus</i>
---	--	----	------	---	---------------------

Morphine 200mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free		30	17030	C	<i>MST Continus</i>
---	--	----	-------	---	---------------------

Morphine 20mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free		30	2458	C	<i>MST Continus</i>
--	--	----	------	---	---------------------

Morphine 30mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free		30	2554	C	<i>MST Continus</i>
--	--	----	------	---	---------------------

Morphine 60mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free		30	5109	C	<i>MST Continus</i>
--	--	----	------	---	---------------------

**PAGE 217**

Naloxone 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10	4500	A	
--	--	----	------	---	--

**PAGE 218**

Nedocromil 2mg/dose inhaler CFC free	■	112 dose	3994	C	<i>Tilade</i>
--------------------------------------	---	----------	------	---	---------------

**PAGE 225**

Paracetamol 500mg effervescent tablets sugar free		100	679	C	<i>Accord Healthcare Ltd</i>
---	--	-----	-----	---	------------------------------

**PAGE 239**

Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 1.936g effervescent tablets		100 (5x■20)	1939	C	<i>Phosphate Sandoz</i>
---	--	-------------	------	---	-------------------------

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 242**

Sucroferic oxyhydroxide (iron 500mg) chewable tablets	90	17900	C	<i>Velphoro</i>
--	----	-------	---	-----------------

**PAGE 245**

Testosterone 16.2mg/g gel (20.25mg per actuation)	■	88 g	3111	C	<i>Testogel</i>
--	---	------	------	---	-----------------

**PAGE 246**

Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	8012	C	<i>Grazax</i>
---	----	------	---	---------------

**PAGE 247**

Titanium ointment	■	30 g	224	C	<i>Metanium Nappy Rash</i>
-------------------	---	------	-----	---	--------------------------------

**PAGE 250**

Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain ty21a) gastro-resistant capsules	■	3	1477	C	<i>Vivotif</i>
--	---	---	------	---	----------------

**5.3.3 PART IXA - APPLIANCES**

■ Products marked with this symbol must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags

**PAGE 275 - BANDAGES**

Multi-layer Compression Bandaging  
H & R Healthcare Ltd

Carolon - multi-layer compression bandage kit	19-25cm	824
	23-30cm	824
	28-38cm	824
	30-42cm	824

**PAGE 305 - DRESSINGS**

Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing

Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad	10cm x 10cm	50
	10cm x 20cm	70
	15cm x 20cm	32
	20cm x 25cm	100
	20cm x 40cm	160

**PAGE 312**

Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing

AquaBloc	5cm x 7cm	25
	10cm x 12cm	55
	10cm x 25cm	70

**PAGE 314**

Securfix Plus	10cm x 10cm	14
	10cm x 25cm	38

**PAGE 354**

Wound Management Dressings		
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile		
KerraFoam Simple	5cm x 5cm	90
	10cm x 10cm	169
	10cm x 20cm	296
	15cm x 15cm	303
	20cm x 20cm	453

**PAGE 355**

Spirit 2mm Silicone Adhesive Non Border Hydro Foam	10cm x 10cm	143
Spirit 5mm Silicone Adhesive Non Border Hydro Foam	7.5cm x 7.5cm	100
	10cm x 10cm	162
	12cm x 12cm	233
	15cm x 15cm	380

**PAGE 357**

With Silicone Adhesive Border		
KerraFoam Simple Border	7.5cm x 7.5cm	111
	10cm x 10cm	155
	10cm x 20cm	286
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	225
	15cm x 15cm	282
	15cm x 20cm	450

**PAGE 359**

Spirit Silicone Adhesive Border Hydro Foam	10cm x 10cm	133
	12cm x 12cm	240
	15cm x 15cm	264

**PAGE 375 - EYE PRODUCTS**

Eye Drops - Carmellose		
Tearvis 0.5%	(10ml bottle)	749
Tearvis 1%	(10ml bottle)	849

**PAGE 376**

Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar		
Tearmos	(10ml bottle)	450
Eye Drops - Hypromellose		
Tear dew 0.3%	(10ml bottle)	99
Tear dew 0.5%	(10ml bottle)	81

**PAGE 392 - INHALATION SOLUTIONS**

Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile		
Salineb	20 x 2.5ml	520

**PAGE 427 - LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

Juzo Attractive see Juzo Inspiration		
Juzo Attractive -Custom made for the lower limb see Juzo Inspiration -Custom made for the lower limb		

**PAGE 441**

Juzo Soft Rib See Juzo Energy		
-------------------------------	--	--

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 449**

Sigvaris Basic Liner				Price per pair
Below knee	one size			833

**PAGE 451**

Sigvaris CompreFit				
Extender Strap				750

Sigvaris CompreFLEX				
Extender Strap				750

(20-50mmHg)				
Below Knee	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL		11000
Thigh High (Left or Right)	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL		11000

**PAGE 497**

Tracheostomy Breathing Aids				
Provox FreeHands HME System				
Provox FreeHands FlexiVoice	XtraStrong		8166	16134

**PAGE 501**

SpiroTect HME System				
SpiroTect Premium Baseplate	Convex		PTW402	14920

**PAGE 502**

Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices				
■ Provox Swab				pack of 50
(Atos Medical AB)	Small		8250	912
	Medium		8251	922
	Large		8252	922
	XtraLarge		8258	922

**5.3.4 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES**

- Products marked with this symbol must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags
- ▲ Products marked with this symbol qualify for the stoma customisation fee

**PAGE 597 - BELTS**

Kavendor Ltd				
Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III				
60mm				
Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	Large	WSL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	X Large	WSXL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	XX Large	WS2XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
75mm				
Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488
	Large	WSL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488
	X Large	WSXL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488
	XX Large	WS2XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488
	XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488
	XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488
90mm				
Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488
	Large	WSL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488
	X Large	WSXL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488
	XX Large	WS2XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488
	XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488
	XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488

Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III Front				
60mm aperture		CBPAD-Jet-60	1	1275
75mm aperture		CBPAD-Jet-75	1	1275
90mm aperture		CBPAD-Jet-90	1	1275

**PAGE 614 - COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Coloplast Ltd  
 SenSura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter  
 Maxi Neutral Grey with window

starter hole	10-43mm	16532	10	3337
--------------	---------	-------	----	------

**PAGE 615**

Coloplast Ltd  
 SenSura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter  
 Maxi Neutral Grey with window

starter hole	10-43mm	16552	10	3337
--------------	---------	-------	----	------

**PAGE 670 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Coloplast Ltd  
 SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter  
 Maxi Neutral Grey with window

starter hole	10-43mm	16633	10	4610
--------------	---------	-------	----	------

SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable bag with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter  
 Maxi Neutral Grey with window

starter hole	10-43mm	16654	10	4610
--------------	---------	-------	----	------

**PAGE 752 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Coloplast Ltd

■ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece urostomy bags with mechanical coupling

Maxi Neutral Grey	60mm coupling	11499	30	8869
-------------------	---------------	-------	----	------

Maxi Transparent	60mm coupling	11500	30	8869
------------------	---------------	-------	----	------

**PAGE 779**

Pelican Healthcare Ltd	■ Pelican Platinum			
	Closed Pouch			
	Standard			
	80mm	807415	30	5125
	Maxi			
	80mm	807615	30	5125
	Drainable Pouch			
	Standard			
	80mm	818415	30	5325
	Maxi			
	80mm	818615	30	5325
	■ Pelican Platinum closed pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Mini			
	60mm	607215	30	5125
	Standard			
	60mm	607415	30	5125
	Maxi			
	60mm	607615	30	5125

---

**PREFACE**


---

■ Pelican Platinum drainable pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing and hydrophobic filter				
Mini				
60mm	618215	30	5325	
Standard				
60mm	618415	30	5325	
Maxi				
60mm	618615	30	5325	
▲ Pelican Platinum flat baseplate				
60mm ring				
cut-to-fit				
15-37.5mm	600015	5	1950	
pre-cut				
20mm	600020	5	1950	
22.5mm	600022	5	1950	
25mm	600025	5	1950	
27.5mm	600027	5	1950	
30mm	600030	5	1950	
32.5mm	600032	5	1950	
35mm	600035	5	1950	
37.5mm	600037	5	1950	
80mm ring				
cut-to-fit				
15-50mm	800015	5	1950	
pre-cut				
40mm	800040	5	1950	
45mm	800045	5	1950	
50mm	800050	5	1950	

**PAGE 788 - UROSTOMY BAGS**

Coloplast Ltd  
SenSura Mio Concave 1-Piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology

Maxi Transparent				
starter hole				
10-40mm	18405	10	5981	

**PAGE 792**

Hollister Ltd

Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex				
Urostomy pouch with adhesive border and enhanced tap ultra clear				
cut-to-fit				
15-25mm	59900	10	6560	
15-38mm	59901	10	6560	
15-55mm	59902	10	6560	
Urostomy pouch with adhesive border, enhanced tap and viewing option				
pre-cut				
20mm	59820	10	6560	
25mm	59825	10	6560	
30mm	59830	10	6560	

**5.3.5 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PAGE 856 - LIST A**

Ketocal 2.5:1 LQ

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a specialist with experience of the ketogenic diet.

**5.4 DELETIONS FROM OCTOBER 2018 DRUG TARIFF****5.4.1 PART VIII A - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS****PAGE 151**

Anise oil liquid	100 ml	989	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
------------------	--------	-----	---	--------------------------

**PAGE 192**

Glucose liquid BPC 1963	140 g	101	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
-------------------------	-------	-----	---	--------------------------

**5.4.2 PART IX A - APPLIANCES****PAGE 312 - DRESSINGS**

Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing

Healthgard I.V. Film Dressing

Healthgard Film

7cm x 9cm	21
4cm x 5cm	8
6cm x 7cm	14
10cm x 12cm	42
15cm x 20cm	84

**PAGE 314**

Premierfilm

6cm x 7cm	25
10cm x 12cm	78
10cm x 15cm	61
12cm x 25cm	105
15cm x 20cm	155

Premierfilm I.V.

5cm x 5.7cm	31
7cm x 8.5cm	38
9cm x 12cm	75
10cm x 14cm	107

**PAGE 315**

Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad

Healthgard Film+

5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	9
6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	10
8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	18
9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	22
9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	33
9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	55
9cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	48

**PAGE 365**

Wound Management Dressings

Wound Drainage Pouch

pack of 10

Draina S Vision	Vision 100 (300ml cut to 100mm)	H28567E	12625
-----------------	---------------------------------	---------	-------

**PAGE 372 - EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS**

Zerodouble Gel	475g	471
----------------	------	-----

---

**PREFACE**


---

**5.4.3 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES****PAGE 572 - BAG COVERS**

Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Eakin Cotton Bag Covers			
	Size of opening			
	Small	839030	1	525
		839031	1	525
	Large	839033	1	525
		839034	1	525
		839035	1	525

**PAGE 600 - BELTS**

Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Eakin Elasticated Belt			
	Small	839029	1	413
	Large	839036	1	413

**PAGE 757 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

ConvaTec Ltd	Combihesive Natura Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, Integral Filter and 2-sided Flocking			
	Small - Opaque			
	pre-cut			
	32mm	S7436F	30	4719

**PAGE 775**

Peak Medical Ltd	Combimate 2-piece drainable pouch with clip closure			
	Beige			
	Large			
	45mm flange	ILB245	30	3897
	57mm flange	ILB257	30	3897

**PAGE 776**

Combimate Colocap 2-piece stoma cap with high capacity filter				
38mm flange	CCB238	30	3674	

**5.4.4 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PAGE 839 - LIST A**

Add Ins  
For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria (PKU) in individuals over 4 years of age.

**5.5 OTHER CHANGES TO OCTOBER 2018 DRUG TARIFF****5.5.1 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**

■ **Special Container**

**PAGE 155**

Benzylpenicillin 600mg powder for solution for injection vials	2	546	C	<i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
--	---	-----	---	--------------------------------

**Now Reads**

Benzylpenicillin 600mg powder for solution for injection vials	2	546	A	
--	---	-----	---	--



---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 161**

Carbocisteine 750mg/10ml oral solution 10ml sachets sugar free	15	385	C	<i>Intrapharm Laboratories Ltd</i>
--	----	-----	---	------------------------------------

**Now Reads**

Carbocisteine 750mg/10ml oral solution 10ml sachets sugar free	15	385	A	
--	----	-----	---	--

**PAGE 162**

Cefalexin 500mg capsules	21	204	M	
--------------------------	----	-----	---	--

**Now Reads**

Cefalexin 500mg capsules	21	204	A	
--------------------------	----	-----	---	--

**PAGE 177**

Diltiazem 120mg modified-release capsules	28	914	C	<i>Adizem-XL</i>
---	----	-----	---	------------------

**Now Reads**

Diltiazem 120mg modified-release capsules	28	914	C	
---	----	-----	---	--

Diltiazem 180mg modified-release capsules	28	1037	C	<i>Adizem-XL</i>
---	----	------	---	------------------

**Now Reads**

Diltiazem 180mg modified-release capsules	28	1037	C	
---	----	------	---	--

Diltiazem 240mg modified-release capsules	28	1152	C	<i>Adizem-XL</i>
---	----	------	---	------------------

**Now Reads**

Diltiazem 240mg modified-release capsules	28	1152	C	
---	----	------	---	--

Diltiazem 300mg modified-release capsules	28	901	C	<i>Tildiem LA</i>
---	----	-----	---	-------------------

**Now Reads**

Diltiazem 300mg modified-release capsules	28	901	C	
---	----	-----	---	--

**PAGE 185**

Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	2631	C	<i>Ezetrol</i>
------------------------	----	------	---	----------------

**Now Reads**

Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	331	M	
------------------------	----	-----	---	--

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 189**

Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	3500	C	<i>Seretide 125 Evohaler</i>
---	---	-----	------	------	---	----------------------------------

**Now Reads**

Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	2345	C	
---	---	-----	------	------	---	--

Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	5948	C	<i>Seretide 250 Evohaler</i>
---	---	-----	------	------	---	----------------------------------

**Now Reads**

Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	3985	C	
---	---	-----	------	------	---	--

**PAGE 190**

Folic acid 400microgram tablets		90		270	C	<i>Preconceive</i>
---------------------------------	--	----	--	-----	---	--------------------

**Now Reads**

Folic acid 400microgram tablets		90		270	A	
---------------------------------	--	----	--	-----	---	--

**PAGE 194**

Haloperidol 500microgram tablets		28		2205	C	<i>Crescent Pharma Ltd</i>
----------------------------------	--	----	--	------	---	--------------------------------

**Now Reads**

Haloperidol 500microgram tablets		28		2353	A	
----------------------------------	--	----	--	------	---	--

**PAGE 201**

Ivabradine 5mg tablets		56		4017	C	<i>Procoralan</i>
------------------------	--	----	--	------	---	-------------------

**Now Reads**

Ivabradine 5mg tablets		56		770	M	
------------------------	--	----	--	-----	---	--

Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets		56		4017	C	<i>Procoralan</i>
--------------------------	--	----	--	------	---	-------------------

**Now Reads**

Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets		56		544	M	
--------------------------	--	----	--	-----	---	--

**PAGE 217**

Morphine sulfate 10mg/5ml oral solution		300	ml	545	C	<i>Oramorph</i>
--	--	-----	----	-----	---	-----------------

**Now Reads**

Morphine sulfate 10mg/5ml oral solution		300	ml	600	M	
--	--	-----	----	-----	---	--

Mycophenolic acid 180mg gastro- resistant tablets		120		9672	C	
--	--	-----	--	------	---	--

**Now Reads**

Mycophenolic acid 180mg gastro- resistant tablets		120		9672	C	<i>Myfortic</i>
--	--	-----	--	------	---	-----------------

---

---

**PREFACE**


---

Mycophenolic acid 360mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	19343	C	
<b>Now Reads</b>				
Mycophenolic acid 360mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	19343	C	<i>Myfortic</i>
Naltrexone 50mg tablets	28	2234	C	
<b>Now Reads</b>				
Naltrexone 50mg tablets	28	2254	A	
<b>PAGE 219</b>				
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release tablets	56	734	C	<i>Adalat retard</i>
<b>Now Reads</b>				
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release tablets	56	734	C	
<b>PAGE 226</b>				
Pentazocine 50mg capsules	28	2850	C	
<b>Now Reads</b>				
Pentazocine 50mg capsules	28	2850	C	<i>Mylan</i>
<b>PAGE 227</b>				
Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules	28	724	C	<i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
<b>Now Reads</b>				
Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules	28	724	A	
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules	28	911	C	<i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
<b>Now Reads</b>				
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules	28	911	A	
Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules	28	707	C	<i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
<b>Now Reads</b>				
Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules	28	707	A	

**5.5.2 PART IXA - APPLIANCES**

† to be deleted 1 January 2019

**PAGE 344 - DRESSINGS**

Wound Management Dressings  
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile  
 Zorflex (formerly Zorflex VB-K)

**Now Reads**

Zorflex

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 351**

## Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile

ActivHeal	5cm x 7.5cm	89
	10cm x 10cm	209
	10cm x 20cm	397
	15cm x 15cm	381

**Now Reads**

ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer (formerly ActivHeal)	5cm x 7.5cm	89
	10cm x 10cm	209
	10cm x 20cm	397
	15cm x 15cm	381

**PAGE 433 - LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

## Juzo Soft Rib

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2563

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2563

**Now Reads**

## Juzo Energy (formerly Juzo Soft Rib)

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584

**PAGE 439**

## Juzo Attractive

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2563
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2563
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2671
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2671
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4731
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4731
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4731
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4731
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5041
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5041

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2563
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2563
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2671
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2671
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4731
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4731
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4731
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4731
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5041
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5041

---

**PREFACE**


---

**Now Reads**

## Juzo Inspiration (formerly Juzo Attractive)

		Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082

## Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082

## Juzo Attractive - Custom made for the lower limb

## Garment Type

## Class 1 (18-21mmHg)

	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2700
Below Knee Closed Toe	2700
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3082
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3082
Thigh High Open Toe	3693
Thigh High Closed Toe	3693
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4075
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4075
Tights Open Toe	10798
Tights Closed Toe	10798

## Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2750
Below Knee Closed Toe	2750
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3132
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3132
Thigh High Open Toe	3795
Thigh High Closed Toe	3795
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4177
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4177
Tights Open Toe	11002
Tights Closed Toe	11002

---

**PREFACE**


---

**Now Reads**

Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb (formerly Juzo Attractive - Custom made for the lower limb)

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2722
Below Knee Closed Toe	2722
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107
Thigh High Open Toe	3723
Thigh High Closed Toe	3723
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108
Tights Open Toe	10887
Tights Closed Toe	10887

## Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2773
Below Knee Closed Toe	2773
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158
Thigh High Open Toe	3826
Thigh High Closed Toe	3826
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211
Tights Open Toe	11092
Tights Closed Toe	11092

**PAGE 512 - VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM**

Comfipression (Synergy Healthcare (UK) Ltd)	Hosiery Kit (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	1245
	Liner Kit (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	985

**Now Reads**

† Comfipression (Vernacare Ltd (formerly Synergy Healthcare (UK) Ltd))	Hosiery Kit (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	1245
	Liner Kit (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	985

**5.5.3 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES****PAGE 545 - TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Fix It strap Short	10646C	5	1430
	Adult	10644A	5	1430
	Abdominal	10645B	5	1565
	Adjustable 150cm (Cut to fit)	10647D	5	1804

**Now Reads**

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Fix-it Retaining Strap (Cut to fit) Short 35cm	10646C	5	1430
	Adult 45cm	10644A	5	1430
	Abdominal 80cm	10645B	5	1565
	Adjustable 150cm	10647D	5	1804

**5.5.4 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES**

**PAGE 730 - SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (BARRIER CREAMS, PASTES, AEROSOLS, LOTIONS, POWDERS, GELS AND WIPES)**

Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd (including products formerly listed under H&R Healthcare Ltd)

**Now Reads**

Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd

**5.5.5 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

**PAGE 869 - LIST A**

Prosource Jelly (Fruit Punch, Lime and Orange flavours)  
Hypoproteinaemia.

**Now Reads**

Prosource Jelly (Blackcurrant, Fruit Punch, Lime and Orange flavours)  
Hypoproteinaemia.

**PAGE 870**

SMA Alfamino (formerly Alfamino)

For the dietary management of severe cows' milk allergy and or multiple food allergies.

**Now Reads**

SMA Alfamino

For the dietary management of severe cows' milk allergy and or multiple food allergies.

SMA Althera (formerly Althera)

Complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months and up to 3 years for the dietary management of cows' milk protein allergy and/or multiple food protein allergies.

**Now Reads**

SMA Althera

Complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months and up to 3 years for the dietary management of cows' milk protein allergy and/or multiple food protein allergies.

---

---

**PREFACE**

---

This Page is Intentionally Blank



---

**CONTENTS**


---

Definitions .....	3
Part I Requirements for the Supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents .....	4
Part II Requirements Enabling Payments to be made for the supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents .....	9
Part IIIA Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	27
Part IIIB Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) .....	29
Part IV Consumables and Containers .....	30
Part V Deduction Scale (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	31
Part VIA Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	34
Part VIB Payment for Essential Services (Appliance Contractors) .....	41
Part VIC Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England) .....	44
Part VID Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(Wales) .....	100
Part VIE Enhanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	135
Part VIIA Quality Payments Scheme (England) .....	137
Part VIIB Collaborative Working Scheme (Wales) .....	140
Part VIIC Quality and Safety Scheme (Wales) .....	141
Part VIID Support for Workforce Development (Wales) .....	144
Part VIIIA Basic Prices of Drugs .....	145
Part VIIIB Arrangements for payment for Specials and Imported Unlicensed Medicines .....	255
Part IX Appliances (Approved list of Appliances - Notes) .....	266
Part IX Appliances (List of Technical Specifications) .....	267
Part IXA Appliances .....	268
Part IXB Incontinence Appliances .....	515
Part IXC Stoma Appliances .....	563
Part IXR Chemical Reagents .....	811
Part X Home Oxygen Therapy Service .....	816
Part XI Rescinded - Intentionally Blank .....	822
Part XIIA Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) .....	823
Part XIIIB Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme (ESPS)(Wales) .....	825
Part XIII Payments in respect of Pre-Registration Trainees .....	828
Part XIVA Reward Scheme - Fraudulent Prescription forms .....	829
Part XIVB Arrangements for Contractors Concerning Prescription Pricing Errors .....	832
Part XIVC Devolving the Global Sum - Temporary Safeguarding Payments .....	835
Part XIVD Rescinded - Intentionally Blank .....	837
Part XV Borderline Substances .....	838
Part XVI Notes on Charges .....	914
Part XVIIA Dental Prescribing .....	930
Part XVIIIB(i) Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners (in Wales District Nurses and Health Visitors) .....	932
Part XVIIIB(ii) Non-Medical Independent Prescribing (Nurses, Pharmacists, Optometrists, Physiotherapists and Chiropodists/Podiatrists) .....	934
Part XVIIIC National out-of-hours formulary .....	935
Part XVIIIA Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract .....	939
Part XVIIIIB Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances that may be ordered only in certain circumstances .....	960
Part XVIIIIC Criteria notified under the Transparency Directive .....	968
Part XVIIIID The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration - Overpayments) (England) Directions 2018 .....	969
Part XIX Payments to Chemists Suspended by the NHS Commissioning Board or by Direction of the First-Tier Tribunal .....	973
Part XX Requisitions and Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs .....	978

---

---

**CONTENTS**

---

Part XXI	Rescinded - Intentionally Blank.....	980
----------	--------------------------------------	-----

---

**DEFINITIONS**

---

- (a) Except where the context otherwise requires, the terms to which a meaning is assigned by the Regulations or the Terms of Service have the same meaning in this Tariff.
- (b) The term 'contractor' has for Wales the same meaning as 'chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 and for England the same meaning as 'NHS chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013. LPS chemists will also need to be paid at least part of their remuneration (depending on the terms of their scheme) in accordance with the Drug Tariff, and so at least some references to 'contractor' will apply equally to them.
- (c) A pharmacy contractor is a person with whom the NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) for England and Local Health Board (LHB) for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents.
- (d) An appliance contractor is a person with whom the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services so far as it relates to the supply of appliances included within Part IXA/B/C of this Tariff.
- (e) The term persons includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.
- (f) The term Pricing Authority means, as the case may require, the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP).
- (g) The term appliances as used in this Tariff includes dressings.
- (h) The term prescription refers to an item on a prescription form or dispensed in accordance with a repeatable prescription.
- (i) The term prescription form includes, where appropriate, a repeatable prescription.
- (j) The term pharmacy means any premises where drugs are provided by a pharmacist or pharmacy business as part of pharmaceutical services under section 126 (arrangements for pharmaceutical services) for England of the National Health Service Act 2006 and Section 80 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.
- (k) Specials are unlicensed medicinal products manufactured in the UK for human use which have been specially prepared to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the manufacturer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.
- (l) Imported products are unlicensed medicinal products sourced from outside the UK under an importers licence issued by the MHRA. These products have been specially sourced to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the importer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.

In the preparation of this Tariff the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers have consulted the Pharmaceutical Services Negotiating Committee.

---

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****CLAUSE 1 DRUGS**

Any drug included in this Tariff or in the British National Formulary including the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary, Dental Practitioner's Formulary, European Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex, supplied as part of pharmaceutical services, must comply with the standard or formula specified therein unless the prescriber has indicated to the contrary. Any drug supplied which is not so included must be of a grade or quality not lower than that ordinarily used for medicinal purposes.

**CLAUSE 2 APPLIANCES**

The only appliances which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXA/ B/C, and Part X (see Clause 4 below), of the Tariff and which comply with the specifications therein. The items within Part IXA which are **not** prescribable on Forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

**CLAUSE 3 CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff. The items within Part IXR which are **not** prescribable on forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

**CLAUSE 4 DOMICILIARY OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

The requirements for the supply of domiciliary oxygen and its associated appliances together with the arrangements for reimbursement of those contractors included on the CCG's for England and LHB's for Wales lists of contractors authorised to provide this service, are set out in Part X of the Tariff.

**CLAUSE 5 PAYMENTS FOR PROVIDING PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES****CLAUSE 5A CLAIMS FOR PAYMENTS**

1. Contractors shall:
  - (a) endorse prescription forms as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
  - (b) despatch the forms to the relevant division of the NHS Business Service Authority: NHS Prescription Services for England, or Primary Care Services (PCS) for Wales:
    - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
    - (ii) sorted as appropriate;
    - (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iv) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made. Pharmacy contractors in England that are enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (as outlined in Clause 5C) will need to secure delivery to NHS Prescription Services by the 3rd or 8th day of the month to be able to access funds early.
2. Claims for payment - repeat dispensing services
  - (a) endorse batch issues (rather than repeatable prescriptions) as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed shall be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed
  - (b) despatch the batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the NHS Prescription Services for England or PCS for Wales:
    - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
    - (ii) sorted as appropriate;
    - (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iv) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made. Pharmacy contractors in England that are enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (as outlined in Clause 5C) will need to secure delivery to NHS Prescription Services by the 3rd or 8th day of the month to be able to access funds early.
  - (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and
  - (d) retain repeatable prescriptions until they have expired or are no longer required and then despatch them to the NHS Prescription Services for England or PCS for Wales:
    - (i) sorted as appropriate separate from the batch issues;
    - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iii) in the month following that in which they expired or the contractor became aware that they were no longer required.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****CLAUSE 5B     \*\*CALCULATION OF PAYMENTS****1.     Pharmacy Contractors**

Payment for services provided by pharmacy contractors in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business shall comprise:-

- (i)     (a) The total of the prices of the drugs, appliances and chemical reagents so supplied calculated in accordance with the requirements of this Tariff.  
LESS  
\* (b) An amount, based on the total of the prices at (i)(a) above, calculated from the table at Part V ("Deduction Scale").  
AND
- (ii)     The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIA  
AND
- (iii)    The allowance for consumables and containers as set out in Part IV.

**\*NOTE 1**

No deduction will be made in respect of prescriptions for items listed on page 12 to page 25 for which the contractor has not been able to obtain a discount.

**\*\*NOTE 2**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of October 1999 to March 2000.

Contractors in agreement with LHBs in Wales who have notified the LHB that they accept the revised basis of calculation of payments for the period 1 October 1999 to 31 March 2000 set out in the National Assembly's offer letters on 20 November 2000 and 3 April 2001 shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of these letters.

**\*\*\*NOTE 3**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of 1 October 2008 to 31 October 2008.

Contractors in agreements with LHBs in Wales will be paid in accordance with the provisions of:  
Part VIA - Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors),  
Part VIC - Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors), Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service, and  
Part XIII - Payments in respect of Pre Registration Trainees  
of the October 2008 edition of this Tariff as they apply in relation to England.

**2.     Appliance Contractors**

Payment for services provided by appliance contractors in respect of the supply of appliances so supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business, shall comprise:-

- (i)     The total of the prices of the appliances, calculated in accordance with Part IXA/B/C  
PLUS
- (ii)    The appropriate professional fee as set out in IIIB  
PROVIDED THAT
  - (a)     Where prescription forms are received by the Pricing Authority from two or more contractors whose names are separately entered on the pharmaceutical list for the supply of appliances only in respect of the provision of services at the same place of business, all such prescription forms shall be aggregated for the purpose of the calculation as at (ii) above and the professional fees so calculated shall be applied to the total number of appliances supplied by each of those persons.
  - (b)     A contractor's name shall not be entered on the Pharmaceutical List separately for the same place of business in respect of (1) the supply of appliances, (2) the supply of drugs and appliances, or (3) the supply of drugs, except in the case of a contractor for whom separate entries on the Pharmaceutical List relating to the same place of business were allowed prior to the first day of November 1961.
  - (c)     Where a contractor's name is entered on the Pharmaceutical List in respect of the provision of services at more than one place of business, the calculation as at (ii) above shall be made separately in respect of prescriptions received in respect of the services provided at each place of business.
- PLUS
- (iii)    The appropriate fees as set out in IIIB  
PLUS
- (iv)    An infrastructure payment as set out in VIB.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- 
3. **Increase to Advance Payment for September 2017 NHS pharmaceutical services - England only**  
Pharmacy contractors should note the information provided in the following link - <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/increase-pharmacy-contractors-advance-payment-services-provided-september-2017>.
  4. **Increase to Advance Payment for October 2017 NHS pharmaceutical services - England only**  
Pharmacy contractors should note the information provided in the following link - <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/one-increase-advance-payment>

**CLAUSE 5C TIMETABLE FOR PAYMENTS FOR ENGLAND****1. Pharmacy Contractors**

Pharmacy Contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;  
Formula for calculating estimated advance payment  
Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing
2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

NOTE: for the purposes of explanation, part 1 of the payment will be called 'the advance payment' and parts 2 and 3 together will be called the 'reconciliation'.

From April 2013, contractors will be paid according to either of two payment timetables available. All pharmacy contractors will be paid to timetable A unless they have enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (timetable B).

**Timetable A:**

Pharmacy contractors will be paid a single payment, which will comprise of all the elements outlined above.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS***Table 1 Payment timetable for 2013/14*

Payment month	April 2013	May 2013	June* 2013	July 2013	Aug 2013	Sept 2013	Oct 2013	Nov 2013	Dec 2013	Jan 2014	Feb 2014	Mar 2014
Payment date	2 Apr	1 May	31 May	1 July	1 Aug	30 Aug	1 Oct	1 Nov	29 Nov	31 Dec	31 Jan	28 Feb
Advance for dispensed prescriptions	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
Quantum of estimated advance	80%	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Quantum of reconciliation**	20%	20%	20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Due to the transition to the new payment system, in June 2013's payment only, contractors will receive circa 120% payment.

\*\*The value of (-) could be a positive, negative or zero.

**Timetable B:**

The Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (the 'Scheme'), is a privately financed, voluntary arrangement between pharmacy contractors and the service provider. From 1 July 2018 the new service provider will be managed by NHSBSA.

Under the scheme, pharmacy contractors will automatically receive their 100% advance payment earlier than timetable A at the cost of interest paid. Further information on the scheme and how to sign up can be found at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/payments-and-pricing/pharmacy-earlier-payment>.

Pharmacy contractors enrolled in the Scheme will automatically receive the 100% advance payment prior to the date outlined in timetable A. Depending on whether the reconciliation element of the payment is positive, a pharmacy contractor may receive a further payment in a month.

- Advance payment - 100% advance payment for prescriptions dispensed one month earlier may be accessed from day 8 or 12 of the month the prescriptions are submitted for pricing. To access the funds from:
  - Day 8 - Pharmacy contractors must ensure delivery of the prescription forms with the correctly completed FP34C to the NHSBSA by the 3rd day of the month.
  - Day 12 - Pharmacy contractors must ensure delivery of the prescription forms with the correctly completed FP34C to the NHSBSA by the 8th day of the month.

Where the 3rd/8th day of the month falls on a weekend or bank holiday, delivery must be secured on the next working day following this date. Where the NHSBSA receives delivery after the 8th day of the month (or the next working day where this falls on a weekend or bank holiday), all payments for the month will be paid according to timetable A.

- Reconciliation payment:
  - Positive reconciliation - Pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment according to timetable A.
  - Negative reconciliation - NHSBSA will recover the value of the overestimate from the 100% advance payment paid the following month.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS***Table 2 - The table below provides a summary of key submission and payment dates for the Scheme.*

Prescriptions received by NHSBSA	Pharmacy receives advance payment element from the provider	Pharmacy receives positive reconciliation payment from the provider	NHSBSA recover negative reconciliation payment from Pharmacy from the provider
3rd of the month*	8th of the month*	Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month	As a deduction from next available advance payment
No later than the 8th of the month*	12th of the month*	Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month	As a deduction from next available advance payment
After 8th of the month*	Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month	Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month	As a deduction from next available advance payment

\*If days referred to above fall on a weekend or bank holiday, the next available working day will be applied.

**2. Appliance Contractors**

Appliance contractors will be paid as outlined in Clause 5B(ii) on the first day of every month unless the payment date falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In these instances, the payment date is brought forward to the nearest working day except when 1 April falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In this instance, the payment date is moved to be the first working day of April.



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**CLAUSE 6 INFORMATION RELATING TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRESCRIBER**

Where a contractor provides the drugs or appliances ordered on any NHS prescription form, except forms issued by a Dental Practitioner, the Pricing Authority may return the prescription form to the contractor (as a referred back) if there is no prescriber code(s) present on the prescription form and request that the contractor seek the appropriate code(s).

Where the contractor is able to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription with the code and return it to the Pricing Authority. Where the contractor is unable to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription to indicate that they have been unable to locate the code and return it to the Pricing Authority to be paid. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription is returned to the Pricing Authority.

**CLAUSE 7 PAYMENTS FOR DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- A The price on which payment is based for a quantity of a drug, appliance or chemical reagent supplied is calculated proportionately from the basic price (see Clause 8 - Basic Price).
- B Subject to the provisions of Clause 10 (Quantity to be supplied) payment will be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied.
- C Where a prescription form has been returned to the contractor for endorsement or elucidation and it is returned to the Pricing Authority unendorsed, or incompletely endorsed, or without further explanation, then the price for the drug, appliance or chemical reagent which it orders shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers.

**CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE**

- A The basic price for those drugs, appliances and chemical reagents ordered by a name, or a synonym of that name, included in Parts VIII or IX shall be the price listed in the Drug Tariff.
- B In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers, there is no product available to contractors, at the price in Part VIII, claims for reimbursement for a product with a higher price than that listed may be accepted. Such claims shall be made by endorsement as set out in Clause 9C but only in the circumstances described in that Clause. If the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers are satisfied that the contractor was not able reasonably to obtain the product at a lower price, the basic price shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the product and pack size so used, or such other price as the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers shall determine.  
The Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers will publish details of any preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. The Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers may in addition specify the products for which endorsement will be accepted.
- C The basic price for a drug which is not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the pack size to be used for a prescription for that quantity, published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier. In default of any such list price, the price shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers.

**CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS**

- A Contractors shall endorse prescription forms for drugs, appliances and chemical reagents listed in this Tariff as required by this Clause and when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees), Notes to Part VIII B and Note 2 to Part IX A/B/C (Appliances).
- B Prescriptions for drugs not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be endorsed by the contractor with the pack size from which the order was supplied and, if the order is in pharmacopoeial or 'generic' form, with the brand name or the name of the manufacturer or wholesaler from whom the supply was purchased. Where the preparation is in Part VIII A of the Tariff, endorsement of pack size is not necessary except for products in Category C that have more than one pack size listed. Where additional specific endorsement is necessary, contractors shall endorse prescription forms when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees) and Notes to Part VIII B.
- C Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and, as described in Clause 8B, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers there is no product available to contractors at the appropriate price, endorsements of brand name or of manufacturer or wholesaler of the product and pack size so used may be accepted. Contractors shall not so endorse unless they have made all

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

reasonable efforts to obtain the product at the appropriate price but have not succeeded. The endorsement shall be initialled and dated by or on behalf of the contractor, and shall be further endorsed "no cheaper stock obtainable" or "NCSO" to indicate that the contractor has taken all such responsible steps.

- D Where insufficient information is available to enable the Pricing Authority to process the prescription, the form (or a copy of the original form) shall be returned to the contractor who shall endorse the prescription form (or copy) with the information requested. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription is returned to the Pricing Authority.
- E Where a contractor supplies a quantity at variance with that ordered, ie under the provisions set out in Clause 10 (Quantity to be Supplied), the prescription shall be endorsed with the quantity supplied.

**CLAUSE 10 QUANTITY TO BE SUPPLIED**

- A Subject to the requirements of the Weights and Measures (Equivalents for Dealing with Drugs) Regulation, 1970, with regard to the supply in metric quantities of orders expressed in imperial quantities, payment will normally be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, except only of those preparations referred to in B below:

**B Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers.**

Where the quantity ordered by the prescriber does not coincide with that of an original pack and the drug or chemical reagent is:

- (i) Sterile
- (ii) Effervescent or hygroscopic, or
- (iii) (a) Liquid preparations for addition to bath water  
(b) Coal Tar preparations  
(c) Viscous external preparations
- (iv) Packed in a castor, collapsible tube, drop-bottle, pressurised aerosol, puffer pack, roll-on bottle, sachet, shaker, spray, squeeze pack, container with an integral means of applications, or any other container from which it is not practicable to dispense the exact quantity:

the contractor shall supply in the special container or containers the quantity nearest to that ordered and endorse the prescription form with the number and size of those containers. Although payment will normally be based on the quantity nearest to that ordered, some items are available in a larger size pack or container than that normally required pursuant to orders on prescription forms. Where the amount ordered on a prescription form, or the frequency of supply, justifies supply from such larger size pack or container, payment will be based on the cost of that larger size in the absence of endorsement.

\* Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed on page 25 and page 26.

**CLAUSE 11 BROKEN BULK**

- A This clause applies to drugs (including ingredients used when preparing a special under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968 on the pharmacy premises), incontinence and stoma appliances in Part IXB and IXC, chemical reagents, with the following exceptions: items supplied in special containers covered by Clause 10B, drugs listed in Category A and M whose smallest pack size has a price of less than £50 and specials and imported products covered by Part VIII B.
- B When the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimum quantity the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is prepared to supply and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, payment will be made for the whole of the quantity purchased. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. Thereafter, contractors must endorse prescription forms to indicate when a claim for payment is being made. The prescription form must be endorsed 'BB' and with the pack size supplied to claim payment.

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**CLAUSE 12 OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES**

Where, in exceptional circumstances, out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining a drug, appliance or chemical reagent other than those priced in Part VIIIA Category A and M, Part VIIIB, Part IXA, Part IXR of the Tariff and all other specials and imported products not listed and not required to be frequently supplied by the contractor, or where out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining oxygen from a manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier specially for supply against a prescription, where such expenses on any occasion exceed 50p payment of the full amount may be made where the contractor sends a claim giving particulars to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate prescription form. The endorsement shall be 'XP' or 'OOP' to indicate the contractor has taken all reasonable steps to avoid claiming.

**CLAUSE 13 RECONSTITUTION OF CERTAIN ORAL LIQUIDS**

- A This clause applies to antibacterial, antiviral or antifungal preparations listed in 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 (except 5.3.1) of the British National Formulary (BNF), which are for oral administration and requires reconstitution from granules or powder.
- B When the quantity reconstituted from an original pack or packs is unavoidably greater than the quantity ordered and it has not been possible for the contractor to use the remainder for or towards supplying against another prescription, payment will be calculated from the Basic Price of the preparation and will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Contractors who have not received discount in respect of the following products need not endorse the prescription. The prescription price reimbursement will have no discount deduction applied.

**GROUP ITEMS**

Cold Chain Storage (ALL)  
 Controlled Drugs in schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001  
 Cytotoxic or Cytostatic items (ALL)  
 Immunoglobulins (ALL)  
 Insulins for Injection (ALL)  
 Vaccines and Antisera (ALL)  
 Unlicensed medicines not listed in Part VIII B where the product has been sourced from a supplier holding a MHRA specials or importers licence (prescriptions must be endorsed with invoice price less discount/rebate)

**INDIVIDUAL ITEMS**

Acetic acid 33% liquid  
 Acetic acid dilute 420microlitres/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Acetic acid glacial  
 Aclasta 5mg/100ml infusion bottles  
 Acumor XL 16mg capsules  
 Acumor XL 24mg capsules  
 A-CYS 600mg capsules  
 A-CYS 600mg tablets  
 Adcirca 20mg tablets  
 Add Ins oral powder 18.2g sachets  
 Adoport capsules (ALL)  
 Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
 Advagraf 1mg modified-release capsules  
 Advagraf 3mg modified-release capsules  
 Advagraf 5mg modified-release capsules  
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution  
 Aprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Amitiza 24microgram capsules  
 Ammonaps 500mg tablets  
 Ammonaps 940mg/g granules  
 Ammonia solution strong  
 Ammonium chloride powder  
 Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
 Anise water concentrated  
 APO-go PEN 30mg/3ml solution for injection  
 APO-go PFS 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes  
 APO-go 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
 Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes  
 Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior powder  
 Arimidex 1mg tablets  
 Arixtra solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
 Arnica tincture  
 Aromasin 25mg tablets  
 Aspirin 300mg suppositories  
 Atomoxetine capsules (ALL)  
 Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Atripla 600mg/200mg/245mg tablets  
 Baraclude tablets (ALL)  
 Benzocaine powder  
 Benzoic acid powder  
 Benzoin compound tincture  
 Benzoin tincture  
 Benzyl benzoate 25% application  
 Benzyl benzoate crystals  
 Berinert 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Betaferon 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Bismuth subnitrate powder  
 Bramox 5mg tablets  
 Bricanyl 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Brivaracetam 100mg tablets  
 Brivaracetam 25mg tablets  
 Brivaracetam 50mg tablets  
 Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Brivaracetam 75mg tablets  
 Briviact 100mg tablets  
 Briviact 10mg/ml oral solution  
 Briviact 25mg tablets  
 Briviact 50mg tablets  
 Briviact 75mg tablets  
 Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets  
 Bronchitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices  
 Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
 Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
 Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Cabaser 1mg tablets  
 Cabaser 2mg tablets  
 Caffeine citrate powder  
 Calamine and coal tar ointment  
 Calogen Extra emulsion  
 Camphor racemic powder  
 Camphor water concentrated  
 Capexion 0.5mg capsules  
 Capimune 100mg capsules  
 Capimune 50mg capsules  
 Capsicum tincture  
 Capsorin 100mg capsules  
 Cardamom compound tincture  
 Casodex tablets (ALL)  
 Caverject 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 CellCept 1g/5ml oral suspension  
 CellCept 250mg capsules  
 CellCept 500mg tablets  
 Celsentri tablets (ALL)  
 Cerezyme 400 unit powder for solution for infusion vials  
 Cetrime powder  
 Chloral hydrate crystals  
 Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules  
 ChloraPrep solution 26ml applicators  
 ChloraPrep with Tint solution 26ml applicators  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution  
 Chlorocresol powder  
 Chloroform and morphine tincture  
 Chloroform liquid  
 Chloroform spirit  
 Chloroform water concentrated  
 Cholestagel 625mg tablets  
 Cimzia 200mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Cinacalcet tablets (ALL)  
 Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets  
 Citric acid monohydrate powder  
 Citronella oil liquid  
 Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials  
 Clexane 300mg/3ml solution for injection multidose vials  
 Clexane Forte solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
 Clexane 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Clexane 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Clexane 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Clexane 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Clove oil liquid  
Clozaril 100mg tablets  
Coal tar solution  
Coal tar solution strong  
Co-codaprin 8mg/400mg dispersible tablets  
Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Colesevelam 625mg tablets  
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
Colobreathe 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules  
Combivir 150mg/300mg tablets  
Complete Amino Acid Mix Powder  
Concord 693 250mg capsules  
Copaxone 20mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Copegus tablets (ALL)  
Copper sulfate pentahydrate powder  
CosmoFer 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
Crystal violet powder BP 1980  
Cystadane oral powder  
Cystagon capsules (ALL)  
Cystine500 oral powder sachets  
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Dapsone tablets (ALL)  
Decapeptyl SR powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials (ALL)  
Deferiprone 1g tablets  
Degarelix powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
Demeclocycline 150mg capsules  
Descovy 200mg/10mg tablets  
Descovy 200mg/25mg tablets  
Denzapine 100mg tablets  
Desferal 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Desferrioxamine 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
Desmospray 10micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Desmospray 2.5micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Deximune 100mg capsules  
Deximune 50mg capsules  
Diacomit capsules (ALL)  
Diacomit oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Dialamine powder  
Diethylstilbestrol tablets (ALL)  
Dificlir 200mg tablets  
Diflucan 200mg capsules  
Diflucan 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
Diloxanide 500mg tablets  
Dithranol powder  
Donepezil orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
EAA Supplement oral powder 12.5g sachets  
Easiphen liquid  
E-B2 50mg capsules  
Edurant 25mg tablets  
Elemental 028 Extra liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Elemental 028 Extra powder  
 Elive Cod Liver Oil 1000mg capsules  
 Elmino XL 16mg capsules  
 Eltrombopag tablets (ALL)  
 Emsogen powder  
 Emtriva 200mg capsules  
 Energivit powder  
 Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials  
 EN-Selenium 200microgram tablets  
 Enshake oral powder 96.5g sachets banana  
 Ensure Plus Commence liquid  
 Ensure TwoCal liquid  
 EN-Taurine 500mg capsules  
 Entocort 2mg/100ml enema  
 EpiPen Jr. 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors  
 Epiriv 300mg tablets  
 Ethanol 70% duty paid  
 Ethanol 90% including duty  
 Ethanol Absolute Duty Paid  
 Ethosuximide 250mg capsules  
 Ether solvent  
 Ethinylestradiol 10mcg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 1mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 50mcg tablets  
 Eucalyptus oil liquid  
 Eviplera 200mg/25mg/245mg tablets  
 Extavia 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Famciclovir 250mg tablets  
 Famciclovir 500mg tablets  
 Fampyra 10mg modified-release tablets  
 Femara 2.5mg tablets  
 Ferinject 100mg/2ml solution for injection vials  
 Ferinject 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials  
 Ferric chloride solution  
 Ferriprox 1000mg tablets  
 Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate powder  
 Firdapse 10mg tablets  
 Firmagon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Flexible collodion methylated  
 Flixotide 2mg/2ml nebuluses  
 Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials  
 Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
 Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free  
 Fluticasone 2mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
 Flutiform 250micrograms/dose / 10micrograms/dose inhaler  
 Formaldehyde solution  
 Fortini liquid  
 Fortini Multi Fibre liquid  
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack liquid  
 Fortum 1g powder for solution for injection vials  
 Fortum 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
 Fortum 3g powder for solution for injection vials  
 Fosrenol chewable tablets (ALL)  
 Fosrenol oral powder sachets (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Fostimon 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Fragmin 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials  
 Fragmin 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
 Frebini Energy Drink  
 Frebini Energy Fibre liquid  
 Frebini Energy Fibre liquid unflavoured  
 Frebini Energy liquid  
 Frebini Original Fibre liquid  
 Frebini Original liquid  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1500 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 2kcal Fibre drink  
 Fresubin 5kcal shot drink  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Energy liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin HP Energy liquid  
 Fresubin Original Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Original liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Thickened Stage 2 custard  
 GA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 GA gel oral powder 24g sachets  
 GA1 Anamix Infant powder  
 GA1 Maxamaid powder  
 Gabapentin 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Galactomin 17 powder  
 Galactomin 19 powder  
 Galsya XL capsules (ALL)  
 Gamolenic acid capsules (ALL)  
 Gastrografin oral solution  
 Genvoya 150mg/150mg/200mg/10mg tablets  
 Gilenya 0.5mg capsules  
 Ginger tincture strong  
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 400mg / Chondroitin 100mg capsules  
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 400mg / Chondroitin 100mg tablets  
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 500mg / Chondroitin 400mg tablets  
 Glycopyrronium bromide tablets (ALL)  
 Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Glycosade oral powder 60g sachets  
 Gonal-f 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Gonal-f 450unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Gosachew 1500mg chewable tablets  
 Gosachew 500mg/400mg chewable tablets  
 Gosa-S 500mg capsules  
 Gosa-S 750mg tablets  
 Gosaveg 750mg tablets  
 Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes  
 Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes  
 Granocyte 13million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Granocyte 34million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Guaifenesin powder  
 HealthAid Mega CO-Q-10 120mg capsules  
 HCU cooler liquid  
 HCU express 15 oral powder 25g sachets  
 HCU gel oral powder 24g sachets  
 HCU-LV oral powder 27.8g sachets  
 HCU Maxamaid powder  
 HCU Maxamum powder  
 Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Hepsera 10mg tablets  
 Hydrocortisone powder  
 Hydrogen peroxide 35% solution  
 Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution  
 Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution  
 Hydrolysed whey protein / Maltodextrin powder  
 Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Ichthammol liquid  
 Imigran 100mg tablets  
 Imigran Radis 100mg tablets  
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device  
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill pack  
 Indoramin 25mg tablets  
 Industrial methylated spirit 70%  
 Industrial methylated spirit 70%/Glycerol 1% gel  
 Industrial methylated spirit 95%  
 Industrial methylated spirit 99%  
 Infatrini liquid  
 Innohep 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Intelence 200mg tablets  
 Iodine alcoholic solution  
 Iodine aqueous oral solution  
 Iodine solution strong  
 Iodoform compound paint BPC 1954  
 Iodoform powder BPC 1954  
 Ipecacuanha liquid extract  
 Isentress 400mg tablets  
 Isoleucine50 oral powder 4g sachets  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% liquid  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% spray  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Triclosan 0.5% topical solution  
 Isopropyl alcohol (ALL)  
 Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets  
 Isotretinoin 40mg capsules  
 IVA Anamix Infant powder  
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Jevity 1.5kcal liquid  
 Jevity liquid  
 Jevity Plus liquid  
 Jevity Plus HP gluten free liquid  
 Jevity Promote liquid  
 Jext 150micrograms/0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors  
 Keppra 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Keppra 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Keppra 1g tablets  
 Keppra 500mg tablets  
 Keppra 750mg tablets  
 KetoCal 4:1 powder  
 KetoCal 4:1 liquid  
 Ketoconazole 200mg tablets  
 Kindergen powder  
 Kivexa 600mg/300mg tablets  
 Klaricid IV 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials  
 L-Arginine powder (Nutricia Ltd)  
 Lacosamide 150mg tablets  
 Lacosamide 200mg tablets  
 Lactic acid liquid  
 Lamictal 100mg dispersible tablets  
 Lamictal 100mg tablets  
 Lamictal 200mg tablets  
 Lamivudine 100mg tablets  
 Lamivudine 300mg tablets  
 Lanthanum carbonate chewable tablets (ALL)  
 Lanthanum carbonate oral powder sachets (ALL)  
 LarvE  
 Lavender oil liquid  
 Lemon spirit  
 Leuprorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric  
 Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Liothyronine 20microgram tablets  
 Lipistart powder  
 Liquigen emulsion  
 Locasol powder  
 Lodotra 1mg modified-release tablets  
 Lophlex powder 27.8g sachets  
 Lorenzo's oil  
 Lotprosin XL capsules (ALL)  
 Magenta powder  
 Magstar 160mg capsules  
 Malarone 250mg/100mg tablets  
 Mastic compound paste  
 Maraviroc tablets (ALL)  
 MCT Pepdite 1+ powder  
 MCT Pepdite powder  
 Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Medrone 100mg tablets  
 Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets  
 Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Menadiol 10mg tablets  
 Menopur 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Menopur 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Menthol crystals  
 Merional powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Meronem powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mestinin retard 180mg tablets  
 Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Methyl salicylate 25% liniment  
 Methyl salicylate 50% ointment  
 Methyldopa 125mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets  
Metyrapone 250mg capsules  
Metopirone 250mg capsules  
Midodrine 5mg tablets  
Mimpara tablets (ALL)  
Mineralised methylated spirit  
Mirena 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
MMA/PA Anamix Infant powder  
MMA/PA Maxamaid powder  
Modafinil tablets (ALL)  
Modigraf granules sachets (ALL)  
Modisal XL 40mg tablets  
Modulen IBD powder  
Monogen powder  
Moxisylyte 40mg tablets  
MSUD Aid 111 powder  
MSUD Anamix Infant powder  
MSUD Anamix Junior oral powder sachets  
MSUD cooler liquid  
MSUD express 15 oral powder 25g sachets  
MSUD gel 24g sachets  
MSUD Maxamum powder  
Mycamine 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials  
Mycobutin 150mg capsules  
Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Myfenax 250mg capsules  
Myfenax 500mg tablets  
Myfortic gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
Nebido 1000mg/4ml solution for injection vials  
Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets  
Nemdatine 20mg tablets  
Neocate Active powder  
Neocate Advance powder  
Neocate Junior powder  
Neocate LCP powder  
Neocate Spoon powder  
Neupro transdermal patches (ALL)  
Neurontin 300mg capsules  
Neurontin 400mg capsules  
Neurontin 600mg tablets  
Neurontin 800mg tablets  
Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Noxafil 40mg/ml oral suspension  
Noxafil 100mg gastro-resistant tablets  
Nutilus Complete Stage 1 liquid  
Nutramigen 1 with LGG powder  
Nutramigen 2 with LGG powder  
Nutramigen PurAmino powder  
Nutrini Energy liquid  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre liquid  
Nutrini liquid  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre liquid  
Nutrini Multifibre liquid  
Nutrini Peptisorb liquid  
Nutriprem 2 liquid  
Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
Nutrison Concentrated liquid  
Nutrison Energy liquid  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre liquid  
Nutrison liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Nutrison Low Sodium liquid  
 Nutrison MCT liquid  
 Nutrison Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Plus liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre liquid  
 Nutrison Soya liquid  
 Nutrison Soya Multi Fibre liquid  
 Octim 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  
 Olanzapine oral lyophilisates sugar free (ALL)  
 Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
 Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
 Ondansetron 8mg tablets  
 Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets  
 Ondemet 4mg tablets  
 Opilon 40mg tablets  
 Oral Impact oral powder 74g sachets  
 Orange tincture BP 2001  
 Orfadin capsules 10mg  
 Orfadin capsules 5mg  
 Orgalutran 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Osmolite 1.5kcal tube feed liquid  
 Osmolite HP liquid  
 Osmolite liquid  
 Osmolite Plus liquid  
 Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets  
 PaediaSure fibre liquid  
 PaediaSure liquid  
 PaediaSure Peptide liquid  
 PaediaSure Plus liquid  
 PaediaSure Plus fibre liquid  
 PaediaSure Plus Juice liquid  
 Paliperidone suspension for injection pre-filled syringe (ALL)  
 Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
 Parvolex 2g/10ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules  
 Pepdite 1+ powder  
 Pepdite AA Module powder  
 Pepdite powder  
 Peppermint water concentrated  
 Peptamen AF liquid  
 Peptamen HN liquid  
 Peptamen Junior Advance gluten free liquid  
 Peptamen Junior powder  
 Peptamen liquid  
 Peptamen liquid unflavoured  
 Peptisorb liquid  
 Perative liquid  
 Perfalgan 1g/100ml solution for infusion vials  
 Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution  
 Phenindione tablets (All)  
 Phenol crystals  
 Phenol liquefied  
 Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules  
 Phenoxyethanol BP  
 Phenylalanine50 oral powder sachets  
 Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets  
 Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules  
 Phlexy-10 500mg capsules  
 Phlexy-10 drink mix  
 Phlexy-10 tablets  
 Phlexy-Vits powder  
 Phlexy-Vits tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Piperacillin / Tazobactam powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
PK Aid 4 powder  
PKU Anamix First Spoon oral powder 12.5g sachets  
PKU Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
PKU Anamix Junior Powder  
PKU cooler 10 liquid  
PKU cooler 15 liquid  
PKU cooler 20 liquid  
PKU express 15 powder  
PKU gel powder  
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 liquid  
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
PKU Maxamaid powder  
PKU Maxamum oral powder sachets  
PKU Maxamum powder  
Podophyllum resin powder  
Pollinex Grasses + Rye suspension for injection treatment and extension course vials  
Polyfusor SB sodium chloride 0.45% infusion 500ml bottles  
Potassium permanganate powder  
Pramipexole 350microgram tablets  
Prezista 400mg tablets  
Prezista 600mg tablets  
Prezista 800mg tablets  
Proflavine hemisulfate powder  
Prograf capsules (ALL)  
Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets  
Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets  
ProSource liquid 30ml sachets  
Prostap 3 DCS 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
ProSure liquid  
Provera 400mg tablets  
Pxytixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Pyrid-10 tablets  
Pyrid-20 tablets  
Pyridostigmine bromide 180mg modified-release tablets  
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets  
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets  
Ralnea XL 4mg tablets  
Ralnea XL 8mg tablets  
Rapamune tablets (ALL)  
Raponer XL 8mg tablets  
Rebetol 200mg capsules  
Relistor 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials  
Renagel 800mg tablets  
Renapro powder  
Renilon 7.5 liquid  
Renvela 800mg tablets  
Renvela 2.4g oral powder sachets  
ReQuip 1mg tablets  
ReQuip 2mg tablets  
ReQuip 5mg tablets  
ReQuip XL 8mg tablets  
Resource Junior complete sip feed  
Respifor milkshake style liquid  
Retrovir 250mg capsules  
Revatio 10mg/ml oral suspension  
Revatio 20mg tablets  
Revlimid 10mg capsules  
Revlimid 5mg capsules  
Revlimid 7.5mg capsules  
Revocon 25mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Revolade tablets (ALL)  
 Reyataz 300mg capsules  
 Rifaximin 550mg tablets  
 Rilutek 50mg tablets  
 Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution  
 Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Roaccutane 20mg capsules  
 Rotigotine transdermal patches (ALL)  
 Salbutamol 2mg tablets  
 Salbutamol 4mg tablets  
 Salicylic acid 12% collodion  
 Salicylic acid powder  
 Saline 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml Steri-Neb unit dose ampoules  
 Salvacyl 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Samsca 15mg tablets  
 Samsca 30mg tablets  
 Sandimmun 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Sandimmun capsules (ALL)  
 Selenase 100micrograms/2ml oral solution 2ml unit dose ampoules  
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml oral solution unit dose vials  
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection vials  
 Seroquel 100mg tablets  
 Seroquel 200mg tablets  
 Seroquel 300mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 150mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 300mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 400mg tablets  
 Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free  
 Sevelamer 800mg tablets  
 Sialanar 320micrograms/ml oral solution  
 Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Sildenafil 20mg tablets  
 Silver nitrate powder  
 Similac High Energy liquid  
 Sirolimus tablets (ALL)  
 SMA Althera powder  
 SMA High Energy milk  
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
 Sodium chloride 0.18% / Glucose 4% infusion 1litre Macoflex bags  
 Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Sodium salicylate powder  
 Solgar Chelated Magnesium 100mg tablets  
 Solgar CoQ-10 100mg capsules  
 Sondate XL 200mg tablets  
 Souvenaid liquid strawberry  
 Spiroco XL 8mg tablets  
 Squill liquid extract  
 Stiripentol capsules (ALL)  
 Stiripentol oral powder sachets (ALL)  
 Strattera capsules (ALL)  
 Stribild 150mg/150mg/200mg/245mg tablets  
 Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets  
 Sulfapyrazone 200mg tablets  
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled pen  
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device  
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill  
 Supportan drink  
 Surgical spirit  
 Survimed OPD liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Synarel 200micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules  
Tacrolimus 2mg capsules  
Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules  
Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules  
Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules  
Tacrolimus granules sachets sugar free (ALL)  
Talidex 25mg tablets  
Tapclob 10mg/5ml oral suspension  
Tapclob 5mg/5ml oral suspension  
Targaxan 550mg tablets  
Tazocin powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
Tentrini Energy liquid  
Tentrini Energy Multifibre liquid  
Tentrini liquid  
Tentrini Multifibre liquid  
Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection ampoules  
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials  
Thalidomide Celgene 50mg capsules  
Tobi Podhaler 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device  
Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules  
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets  
Topiramate 50mg capsules  
Tracleer tablets (ALL)  
Tranylcypromine 10mg tablets  
Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Trientine dihydrochloride 300mg capsules  
Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Trimipramine 50mg capsules  
Trimipramine tablets (ALL)  
Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Truvada tablets  
Turpentine oil liquid  
TwoCal liquid  
TYR Anamix Infant powder  
TYR Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
TYR Anamix Junior oral powder sachets  
TYR cooler liquid  
TYR express 15 oral powder 25g sachets  
TYR gel oral powder 24g sachets  
TYR Maxamum powder  
Uard 180XL capsules  
Uard 240XL capsules  
Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets  
Valaciclovir 250mg tablets  
Valcyte 450mg tablets  
Valine50 oral powder 4g sachets  
Valtrex tablets (ALL)  
Vancomycin capsules (ALL)  
Vedrop 50mg/ml oral solution  
Ventolin 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
VFEND 40mg/ml oral suspension  
VFEND tablets (ALL)  
Vimpat 150mg tablets  
Vimpat 200mg tablets  
Viramune 200mg tablets  
Viread 245mg tablets  
Viridal Duo Continuation Pack 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges

---

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Viridal Duo Continuation Pack 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges  
Vital 1.5kcal liquid  
Volibris tablets (ALL)  
Voractiv tablets  
Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free (Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd)  
Wellvone 750mg/5ml oral suspension  
White liniment  
Wilzin 25mg capsules  
Wilzin 50mg capsules  
Xagrid 500microgram capsules  
Xeomin 100unit powder for solution for injection vials  
Xeplion suspension for injection pre-filled syringe (ALL)  
XMET Homidon powder  
XMTVI Asadon powder  
Xtandi 40mg capsules  
Xyrem 500mg/ml oral solution  
Zalasta 20mg tablets  
Zeffix 100mg tablets  
Zemplar 1microgram capsules  
Zemplar 2microgram capsules  
Ziagen 300mg tablets  
Zinacef 250mg powder for injection vials  
Zinamide 500mg tablets  
Zing 220mg capsules  
Zofran 16mg suppositories  
Zofran 4mg/5ml syrup  
Zofran Flexi-amp 4mg/2ml solution for injection  
Zofran Flexi-amp 8mg/4ml solution for injection  
Zofran Melt oral lyophilisates (ALL)  
Zofran tablets (ALL)  
Zoladex 3.6mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes  
Zoladex LA 10.8mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes  
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets  
Zometa 4mg/100ml infusion bottles  
Zometa 4mg/5ml solution for infusion vials  
Zonegran 100mg capsules  
Zonegran 50mg capsules  
Zonisamide 100mg capsules  
Zonisamide 50mg capsules  
Zovirax Double Strength 400mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zyprexa 10mg tablets  
Zyprexa 15mg tablets  
Zyprexa 20mg tablets  
Zyprexa 5mg tablets  
Zyprexa 7.5mg tablets  
Zyprexa Velotabs (ALL)  
Zyvox 100mg/5ml granules for oral suspension  
Zyvox 600mg tablets



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(iii)**

**Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.**

Liquid preparations for external use:

<b>SubPara</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Pack(s)</b>
(c)	Alphosyl Shampoo 2 in 1	(250ml)
(c)	Ascabiol Emulsion	(100ml)
(a)	Aveeno Bath Oil	(250ml)
(c)	Aveeno Body Wash	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Lotion	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Moisturising Creamy Oil	(300ml)
(a)	Balneum Bath Oil	(200ml, 500ml and 1000ml)
(a)	Balneum Plus Bath Oil 82.95%/15%	(500ml)
(b)	Capasal Therapeutic Shampoo	(250ml)
(c)	Ceanel Concentrate	(150ml and 500ml)
(a)	Cetraben Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	Deb Antimicrobial Body Wash	(150ml and 400ml)
(c)	Dentinox Cradle Cap Shampoo	(125ml)
(a)	Dermalo Bath Emollient	(500ml)
(c)	Dermol 200 Shower Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	Dermol 500 Lotion	(500ml pump)
(c)	Dermol 600 Bath Emollient	(600ml)
(c)	Dermol Wash cutaneous emulsion	(200ml)
(a)	Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive	(500ml)
(a)	E45 Emollient Bath Oil	(250ml and 500ml)
(c)	E45 Lotion	(200ml and 500ml pump)
(c)	E45 Shower Creme Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	E45 Emollient Wash Cream	(250ml)
(c)	Eczmol 1% Cream	(250ml)
(a)	Emulsiderm Emollient	(300ml and 1 litre)
(b)	Exorex Lotion	(100ml and 250ml)
(a)	Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient	(350ml, 500ml and 1 litre)
(c)	Hydromol Intensive 10% Cream	(30g and 100g)
(c)	Meted Shampoo	(120ml)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Shampoo for Dry Hair	(125ml and 250ml)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo	(125ml and 250ml)
(a)	Oilatum Bath Formula	(150ml and 300ml)
(c)	Oilatum Cream	(150g, 500ml and 1050ml)
(a)	Oilatum Emollient	(250ml and 500ml)
(a)	Oilatum Junior Bath Additive	(150ml, 250ml, 300ml and 600ml)
(c)	Oilatum Junior Cream	(150g, 350ml and 1050ml)
(a)	Oilatum Plus Bath Additive	(500ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Intensive Shampoo	(100ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Treatment Shampoo	(50ml, 100ml and 150ml)
(c)	Oilatum Shower Gel Fragrance Free	(150g)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.**

Liquid preparations for external use:

<b>SubPara</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Pack(s)</b>
(b)	Pentrax Shampoo	(120ml)
(a)	Pinetarsol Bath Oil	(200ml and 500ml)
(a)	Pinetarsol Gel	(100g)
(a)	Pinetarsol Solution	(200ml and 500ml)
(b)	Polytar AF Liquid	(250ml)
(b)	Polytar Emollient	(500ml)
(b)	Polytar Liquid	(150ml, 250ml and 500ml)
(b)	Polytar Plus (Scalp Cleanser)	(500ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Bath Emulsion	(200ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Cream	(225ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Scalp Lotion Shampoo	(250ml)
(b)	Psorin Ointment	(50g and 100g)
(c)	Quellada-M Cream Shampoo	(40g)
(a)	Quellada-M Liquid (Aqueous)	(50ml and 200ml)
(a)	QV Bath Oil	(200ml and 500ml)
(c)	QV Cream	(100g and 500g)
(c)	QV Lotion	(250ml)
(c)	Selsun Shampoo	(50ml, 100ml and 150ml)
(a)	Skin Salvation Bath Oil	(100ml)
(c)	Skin Salvation Ointment	(30ml, 60ml and 120ml)
(c)	Stellisept med 1% skin cleanser	(100ml and 500ml)
(c)	Stellisept med 1% foam	(200ml)
(a)	Zeroneum Bath Emollient	(500ml)

---

**PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---



---

**See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 5)**


---

- \* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:  
 ED= Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968  
 MF= Measured and Fitted  
 SP= Preparations manufactured under an MHRA specials licence or sourced under an MHRA importers licence  
 Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE", "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS" and Notes to Part VIIIA and VIIIB (page 145 and page 255)

	*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
1. <b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> dispensed by Welsh Pharmacy Contractors attract a Professional Fee with a value of:	90	NIL
<b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> dispensed by English Pharmacy Contractors attract a Single Activity Fee <sup>1,2</sup> with a value of:	129	NIL

<sup>1</sup> The single activity fee includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010.

<sup>2</sup> Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training which includes successful completion of the Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education's NHS repeat dispensing 'focal point' programme.

2. **ADDITIONAL FEES:**

A. UNLICENSED MEDICINES

(a) Preparations manufactured under a MHRA specials licence or sourced under a MHRA importers licence	2000	SP
(b) Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968	2000	ED

B. APPLIANCES

(a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items <sup>3</sup> (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC	340	NIL
(e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters	930	NIL

<sup>3</sup> Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

---

**PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---



---

**See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 5)**


---

	Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
C. All prescriptions for oral liquid methadone attract a payment	250	NIL
D. Where the quantity dispensed to the patient for a prescription for oral liquid methadone covers more than one dose and the contractor has packaged each dose separately	55	PD(n)*
E. Where the prescription is for a Controlled Drug in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001		
Schedule 2 drug	128	NIL
Schedule 3 drug	43	NIL
F. Expensive Prescription Fee		
A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.		

Note - Expensive Prescription Fee is not included in calculation of ESPS payments

\*n=number of doses packaged separately minus the number of times the contractor has dispensed the medicine to the patient\*\*. Where a numeric value is not provided, the contractor will be paid one fee. If the number of occasions when the medicine is dispensed equals the number of doses that have been packaged separately, this fee is not payable.

\*\* an interaction with the patient where oral liquid methadone has been supplied.

---

**SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**


---



---

**See Part I, Clause 5B 2(iii) (page 5)**

---

	*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:		
MF= Measured and Fitted Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE, "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS"		
1. <b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> attract a Professional Fee with a value of:	90	NIL
2. <b>ADDITIONAL FEES:</b>		
A. APPLIANCES		
(a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items <sup>1</sup> (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC	340	NIL
(e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters	930	NIL
B. Expensive Prescription Fee		
A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.		

<sup>1</sup>Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

---

**CONSUMABLES AND CONTAINERS**


---



---

**See Part I Clause 5B 1 (iii)**


---

1. A Pharmacy Contractor shall supply in a **suitable container** any drug which he is required to supply under Part II of Schedule 2 to the Regulations.

Capsules, tablets, pills, pulvules etc shall be supplied in airtight containers of glass, aluminium or rigid plastics; card containers may be used only for foil/strip packed tablets etc.

For ointments, creams, pastes, card containers shall not be used

Eye, ear and nasal drops shall be supplied in dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate.

2. Payment for **consumables** used when dispensing is at the average rate of **1.24p** per prescription for every prescription (except an oxygen prescription) supplied by contractors.

This payment includes

- Provision for supply of either a 5ml plastic measuring spoon (which shall comply with BS 3221:Part 6:1987), or a 1ml, 5ml or 10ml plastic oral syringe measure with every oral liquid medicine, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one. Plastic oral syringe measures must be clearly labelled 'oral' and/or 'enteral' in a large font size, comply with appropriate British or European Standards (BS 3221:Part 7:1995 or an equivalent European Standard for the 5ml syringe) and be wrapped together with a bottle adaptor and instructions. Choice of whether a spoon or syringe (and its size) is supplied will depend on the nature of the medication regime.
  - In very exceptional circumstances, or where specifically requested by the prescriber, dilution may still take place. The prescription should be endorsed accordingly.
  - Provision for supply of a dropper bottle or separate dropper with every prescription for a medicine which is for administration to or via the ear, eye or nose, or a vaginal applicator with every prescription for contraceptive gel or cream, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one.
3. Payment for **containers** will be at the rate of 10p for every prescription (except special containers) supplied where the quantity ordered is outside of the pack size (or a multiple of the pack size) for products:
    - Listed in Part VIIIA of the Tariff.
    - Not listed in Part VIIIA of the Tariff, the pack size published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is endorsed by or on behalf of the contractor.
    - Where the pack size is unknown by the Pricing Authority, the pack size endorsed by the contractor.

For contractors who have dispensed any drug except for oral liquid methadone against an FP10MDA prescription form, as a temporary measure, for prescriptions dispensed from April 2013, this payment will be made once per instalment ie per dispensing to the patient, regardless of whether the quantity ordered per dispensing was available as a listed pack size. For oral liquid methadone, this payment will only be made where the total volume prescribed is outside a pack size listed in Part VIIIA Drug Tariff listed pack (or a multiple of).

4. Payment for consumables and containers is payable to pharmacy contractors only.

## DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

(Revised with effect from 1st September 2006)  
See Part I Clause 5B 1 (i)(b) (page 5)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
1	125	5.63	5626	5750	6.42	11251	11375	7.20
126	250	5.65	5751	5875	6.43	11376	11500	7.22
251	375	5.66	5876	6000	6.45	11501	11625	7.24
376	500	5.68	6001	6125	6.47	11626	11750	7.26
501	625	5.70	6126	6250	6.49	11751	11875	7.27
626	750	5.72	6251	6375	6.50	11876	12000	7.29
751	875	5.73	6376	6500	6.52	12001	12125	7.31
876	1000	5.75	6501	6625	6.54	12126	12250	7.33
1001	1125	5.77	6626	6750	6.56	12251	12375	7.34
1126	1250	5.79	6751	6875	6.57	12376	12500	7.36
1251	1375	5.80	6876	7000	6.59	12501	12625	7.38
1376	1500	5.82	7001	7125	6.61	12626	12750	7.40
1501	1625	5.84	7126	7250	6.63	12751	12875	7.41
1626	1750	5.86	7251	7375	6.64	12876	13000	7.43
1751	1875	5.87	7376	7500	6.66	13001	13125	7.45
1876	2000	5.89	7501	7625	6.68	13126	13250	7.47
2001	2125	5.91	7626	7750	6.70	13251	13375	7.48
2126	2250	5.93	7751	7875	6.71	13376	13500	7.50
2251	2375	5.94	7876	8000	6.73	13501	13625	7.52
2376	2500	5.96	8001	8125	6.75	13626	13750	7.54
2501	2625	5.98	8126	8250	6.77	13751	13875	7.55
2626	2750	6.00	8251	8375	6.78	13876	14000	7.57
2751	2875	6.01	8376	8500	6.80	14001	14125	7.59
2876	3000	6.03	8501	8625	6.82	14126	14250	7.61
3001	3125	6.05	8626	8750	6.84	14251	14375	7.62
3126	3250	6.07	8751	8875	6.85	14376	14500	7.64
3251	3375	6.08	8876	9000	6.87	14501	14625	7.66
3376	3500	6.10	9001	9125	6.89	14626	14750	7.68
3501	3625	6.12	9126	9250	6.91	14751	14875	7.69
3626	3750	6.14	9251	9375	6.92	14876	15000	7.71
3751	3875	6.15	9376	9500	6.94	15001	15125	7.73
3876	4000	6.17	9501	9625	6.96	15126	15250	7.75
4001	4125	6.19	9626	9750	6.98	15251	15375	7.76
4126	4250	6.21	9751	9875	6.99	15376	15500	7.78
4251	4375	6.22	9876	10000	7.01	15501	15625	7.80
4376	4500	6.24	10001	10125	7.03	15626	15750	7.82
4501	4625	6.26	10126	10250	7.05	15751	15875	7.83
4626	4750	6.28	10251	10375	7.06	15876	16000	7.85
4751	4875	6.29	10376	10500	7.08	16001	16125	7.87
4876	5000	6.31	10501	10625	7.10	16126	16250	7.89
5001	5125	6.33	10626	10750	7.12	16251	16375	7.90
5126	5250	6.35	10751	10875	7.13	16376	16500	7.92
5251	5375	6.36	10876	11000	7.15	16501	16625	7.94
5376	5500	6.38	11001	11125	7.17	16626	16750	7.96
5501	5625	6.40	11126	11250	7.19	16751	16875	7.97

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
16876	17000	7.99	23001	23125	8.85	40501	41000	9.61
17001	17125	8.01	23126	23375	8.88	41001	41750	9.62
17126	17250	8.03	23376	23625	8.92	41751	42250	9.63
17251	17375	8.04	23626	24000	8.97	42251	43000	9.64
17376	17500	8.06	24001	24250	9.01	43001	43750	9.65
17501	17625	8.08	24251	24625	9.06	43751	44250	9.66
17626	17750	8.10	24626	24875	9.09	44251	45000	9.67
17751	17875	8.11	24876	25250	9.15	45001	45500	9.68
17876	18000	8.13	25251	25500	9.18	45501	46250	9.69
18001	18125	8.15	25501	25875	9.23	46251	46750	9.70
18126	18250	8.17	25876	26125	9.27	46751	47500	9.71
18251	18375	8.18	26126	26375	9.30	47501	48250	9.72
18376	18500	8.20	26376	26750	9.36	48251	48750	9.73
18501	18625	8.22	26751	27000	9.39	48751	49500	9.74
18626	18750	8.24	27001	27375	9.40	49501	50000	9.75
18751	18875	8.25	27376	27625	9.41	50001	50750	9.76
18876	19000	8.27	27626	28000	9.41	50751	51250	9.77
19001	19125	8.29	28001	28250	9.41	51251	52000	9.78
19126	19250	8.31	28251	28625	9.42	52001	52750	9.79
19251	19375	8.32	28626	28875	9.42	52751	53250	9.80
19376	19500	8.34	28876	29250	9.43	53251	54000	9.81
19501	19625	8.36	29251	29500	9.43	54001	54500	9.81
19626	19750	8.38	29501	29875	9.44	54501	55250	9.83
19751	19875	8.39	29876	30125	9.44	55251	55750	9.83
19876	20000	8.41	30126	30500	9.45	55751	56500	9.85
20001	20125	8.43	30501	30750	9.45	56501	57250	9.86
20126	20250	8.45	30751	31125	9.46	57251	57750	9.86
20251	20375	8.46	31126	31375	9.46	57751	58500	9.88
20376	20500	8.48	31376	31750	9.47	58501	59000	9.88
20501	20625	8.50	31751	32000	9.47	59001	59750	9.89
20626	20750	8.52	32001	32375	9.48	59751	60250	9.90
20751	20875	8.53	32376	32625	9.48	60251	61000	9.91
20876	21000	8.55	32626	32875	9.49	61001	61750	9.93
21001	21125	8.57	32876	33250	9.49	61751	62250	9.93
21126	21250	8.59	33251	33500	9.49	62251	63000	9.94
21251	21375	8.60	33501	33875	9.50	63001	63500	9.95
21376	21500	8.62	33876	34125	9.50	63501	64250	9.96
21501	21625	8.64	34126	34500	9.51	64251	64750	9.97
21626	21750	8.66	34501	34750	9.51	64751	65500	9.98
21751	21875	8.67	34751	35125	9.52	65501	66250	9.99
21876	22000	8.69	35126	35375	9.52	66251	66750	10.00
22001	22125	8.71	35376	36000	9.53	66751	67500	10.01
22126	22250	8.73	36001	36500	9.54	67501	68000	10.02
22251	22375	8.74	36501	37250	9.55	68001	68750	10.03
22376	22500	8.76	37251	37750	9.56	68751	69250	10.04
22501	22625	8.78	37751	38500	9.57	69251	70000	10.05
22626	22750	8.80	38501	39250	9.58	70001	70750	10.06
22751	22875	8.81	39251	39750	9.59	70751	71250	10.07
22876	23000	8.83	39751	40500	9.60	71251	72000	10.08



**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
72001	72500	10.09	101501	102000	10.54	127001	127500	10.93
72501	73250	10.10	102001	102750	10.55	127501	128000	10.93
73251	73750	10.11	102751	103250	10.56	128001	128500	10.94
73751	74500	10.12	103251	103750	10.57	128501	129000	10.95
74501	75250	10.13	103751	104250	10.57	129001	129500	10.96
75251	75750	10.14	104251	104750	10.58	129501	130000	10.97
75751	76500	10.15	104751	105250	10.59	130001	130500	10.97
76501	77000	10.16	105251	105750	10.60	130501	131000	10.98
77001	77750	10.17	105751	106250	10.60	131001	131500	10.99
77751	78250	10.18	106251	106750	10.61	131501	132000	11.00
78251	79000	10.19	106751	107250	10.62	132001	132500	11.00
79001	79750	10.20	107251	107750	10.63	132501	133000	11.01
79751	80250	10.21	107751	108250	10.63	133001	133500	11.02
80251	81000	10.22	108251	108750	10.64	133501	134000	11.03
81001	81500	10.23	108751	109250	10.65	134001	134750	11.04
81501	82250	10.24	109251	109750	10.66	134751	135250	11.05
82251	82750	10.25	109751	110500	10.67	135251	135750	11.05
82751	83500	10.26	110501	111000	10.68	135751	136250	11.06
83501	84250	10.27	111001	111500	10.68	136251	136750	11.07
84251	84750	10.28	111501	112000	10.69	136751	137250	11.08
84751	85500	10.29	112001	112500	10.70	137251	137750	11.08
85501	86000	10.29	112501	113000	10.71	137751	138250	11.09
86001	86750	10.31	113001	113500	10.71	138251	138750	11.10
86751	87250	10.31	113501	114000	10.72	138751	139250	11.11
87251	88000	10.33	114001	114500	10.73	139251	139750	11.11
88001	88750	10.34	114501	115000	10.74	139751	140250	11.12
88751	89250	10.34	115001	115500	10.74	140251	140750	11.13
89251	90000	10.36	115501	116000	10.75	140751	141250	11.14
90001	90500	10.36	116001	116500	10.76	141251	141750	11.14
90501	91250	10.37	116501	117000	10.77	141751	142500	11.16
91251	91750	10.38	117001	117500	10.77	142501	143000	11.16
91751	92500	10.39	117501	118000	10.78	143001	143500	11.17
92501	93250	10.41	118001	118750	10.79	143501	144000	11.18
93251	93750	10.41	118751	119250	10.80	144001	144500	11.19
93751	94500	10.42	119251	119750	10.81	144501	145000	11.19
94501	95000	10.43	119751	120250	10.82	145001	145500	11.20
95001	95500	10.44	120251	120750	10.82	145501	146000	11.21
95501	96000	10.45	120751	121250	10.83	146001	146500	11.22
96001	96500	10.45	121251	121750	10.84	146501	147000	11.22
96501	97000	10.46	121751	122250	10.85	147001	147500	11.23
97001	97500	10.47	122251	122750	10.85	147501	148000	11.24
97501	98000	10.48	122751	123250	10.86	148001	149000	11.25
98001	98500	10.49	123251	123750	10.87	149001	150000	11.27
98501	99000	10.49	123751	124250	10.88	150001	160000	11.42
99001	99500	10.50	124251	124750	10.89	160001	& above	11.50
99501	100000	10.51	124751	125250	10.89			
100001	100500	10.52	125251	125750	10.90			
100501	101000	10.52	125751	126500	10.91			
101001	101500	10.53	126501	127000	10.92			

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

**1. Establishment Payments****England**

- 1.1 Pharmacy contractors who dispense the stated number of prescription items or more in any month will receive an Establishment Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 1.2 In England, pharmacy contractors who dispense 2,500 prescription items or more in any month from 1 April 2017 will receive an Establishment Payment as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month from 1 April 2017	Monthly Establishment Payments from 1 April 2017
2,500 - 2,829	£1,164
2,830 – 3,149	£1,210
3,150+	£1,255

- 1.3 Contractors who received no establishment payment in a particular month, or months, or an establishment payment at the lower rather than the higher levels from April to November 2016 may be eligible for a top up payment. This applies where, between April and November 2016, a contractor has dispensed a total number of items, which would have qualified it for a higher establishment payment if the dispensing had been distributed evenly across that eight month period.

The top up payments are set out below:

- a have dispensed 20,000 to 22,639 items, but have not otherwise received establishment payments in respect of those months totalling up to £15,519, receive a top up payment so that they do so;
- b have dispensed 22,640 to 25,199 items, but have not otherwise received establishment payments in respect of those months totalling up to £16,127, receive a top up payment so that they do so;
- c have dispensed 25,200 or more items, but have not otherwise received establishment payments in respect of those months totalling up to £16,733, receive a top up payment so that they do so.

Contractors, who are eligible for a top-up payment, may make a claim to the NHSCB for England. They should submit the claim by the following 30 November, copies of FP34 statements for the relevant period (April 2016 to November 2016) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for payment during this period.

**Wales**

- 1.4 Pharmacy contractors who dispense the stated number of prescription items or more in any month will receive an Establishment Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 1.5 In Wales, pharmacy contractors who dispense 2,500 prescription items or more in any month from 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2017 will receive an Establishment Payment as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month for 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2017	Establishment Payment for 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2017
2,500 - 2,829	£23,278
2,830 – 3,149	£24,190
3,150+	£25,100

- 1.6 Establishment Payments from 1 April 2016 will be as set out in paragraph 1.4 as applied from 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2017.
-

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

- 1.7 The Establishment Payment will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the payment, on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.
- 1.8 Where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on an annual basis, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the LHB for Wales. They should submit, by the following 30 November, copies of WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.

**2. Practice Payments****England only**

- 2.1 In December 2016 Practice Payments were consolidated into the single activity fee. However, where total monthly practice payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April 2016 to November 2016 are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on the basis of the total of the relevant payments set out in the tables 1, 2 and 3, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the NHSCB for England. They should submit, by 30 November, copies of FP34 statements for the relevant period (April to November) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.
- 2.1.1 Where, in any month between April 2016 and November 2016, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because minimum dispensing staff levels were not met, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable.
- 2.1.2 Where, in any month between April 2016 and November 2016, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because a pharmacy contractor did not declare dispensing staff levels, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable, unless the pharmacy contractor can satisfy the NHSCB for England that their dispensing staff levels were sufficient in respect of table 4 for the relevant month.

Table 1

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 April 2016 to 31 July 2016	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA for 1 April 2016 to 31 July 2016
Up to 1,099	£200	£200
1,100 - 1,599	£1,926	£400
1,600 - 2,499	£2,695	£500
2,500+	56.4p per item	6.6p per item

Table 2

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 August 2016 to 30 September 2016	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA for 1 August 2016 to 30 September 2016
Up to 1,099	£100	£100
1,100 - 1,599	£748	£200
1,600 - 2,499	£1,047	£250
2,500+	43.8p per item	6.6p per item

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Table 3

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 October 2016 to 30 November 2016	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA for 1 October 2016 to 30 November 2016
Up to 1,099	£100	£100
1,100 - 1,599	£891	£200
1,600 - 2,499	£1,247	£250
2,500+	52.2p per item	6.6p per item

Table 4

Number of items per month	Minimum dispensing staff level (Hours per week)*
2,000 - 3,499	40 hours
3,500 - 4,999	56 hours
5,000 - 6,499	75 hours
6,500 - 7,999	94 hours
8,000 - 9,499	112 hours
9,500 - 10,999	131 hours
11,000**	150 hours

**Wales only**

- 2.2 All pharmacy contractors in Wales only will receive a Practice Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 2.3 Practice Payments from 1 April 2018 to 30 June 2018, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA), will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 April 2018 to 30 June 2018	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA for 1 April 2018 to 30 June 2018
Up to 1,099	£150	£150
1,100 - 1,599	£1,370	£300
1,600 - 2,499	£1,914	£375
2,500+	48.9p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.4 Practice Payments from 1 July 2018 to 31 March 2019, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA), will be as set out in the table below:

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 July 2018 to 31 March 2019	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA for 1 July 2018 to 31 March 2019
Up to 1,099	£450	£450
1,100 - 1,599	£4,109	£900
1,600 - 2,499	£5,742	£1,125
2,500+	42.0p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.5 Practice Payments will be paid monthly, calculated, subject to 2.6 to 2.9, as a proportion of the payment according to the number of months covered (ie 1/3 and 1/9 for 2.3 and 2.4 respectively), on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.
- 2.6 From 1 October 2005, in order to receive the full Practice Payment pharmacy contractors must have, and must have declared to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate claim form for the relevant month minimum dispensing staff levels as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Minimum dispensing staff level (Hours per week)*
2,000 - 3,499	40 hours
3,500 - 4,999	56 hours
5,000 - 6,499	75 hours
6,500 - 7,999	94 hours
8,000 - 9,499	112 hours
9,500 - 10,999	131 hours
11,000**	150 hours

\* Dispensing staff include: a pharmacist; a non-practising pharmacist working as a dispenser; a pre-registration trainee (only half of the pre-registration trainees hours should be counted for this purpose) or an assistant trained to undertake the functions being performed. Where a staff member has multiple roles, only the number of hours spent supporting the dispensing process may be counted in the staffing declaration.

In determining the dispensing staff level to declare on the appropriate claim form the number of hours should be rounded as follows:

0.5 or less round down to the nearest whole number of hours

Above 0.5 round up to the nearest whole number of hours.

\*\*Pharmacy contractors will be required to employ a staff member for an extra 19 hours per week for each additional 1,500 items the pharmacy contractor dispensed per month above 11,000 items.

- 2.7 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has declared to the Pricing Authority dispensing staff levels lower than those set out in the table in 2.6 above, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the level that would be paid if the pharmacy only dispensed the number of items at the lowest level in the band that corresponds in the above table to its declared dispensing staff levels.
- 2.8 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has not declared dispensing staff levels to the Pricing Authority, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the minimum level.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

2.9 Subject to 2.9.1 and 2.9.2, where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on the basis of the total of the relevant payments set out in the tables in 2.3 and 2.4, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the relevant LHB. They should submit, by 30 November, copies of WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.

2.9.1 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because minimum dispensing staff levels were not met, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable.

2.9.2 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because a pharmacy contractor did not declare dispensing staff levels, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable, unless the pharmacy contractor can satisfy the relevant LHB that their dispensing staff levels were sufficient in respect of the table in 2.6 for the relevant month.

**3. Repeat Dispensing (Wales only)**

3.1 All pharmacy contractors in Wales will receive a repeat dispensing annual payment of £1,500 from 1 April 2005. The payment will be paid monthly calculated as 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the annual payment (£125 per month).

3.2 Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training. Appropriate training for these purposes includes successful completion of Welsh Centre for Postgraduate Pharmaceutical Education's 'Repeat Dispensing'.

**4. IM&T Services and Allowances (Wales)**

4.1 The NHS Wales Informatics Service (NWIS) sets and delivers the strategic direction and corporate IM&T policy for Community Pharmacy in Wales.

4.2 There are parallel strategic developments within England and Wales in relation to the technical architectures that underpin the 'NHS Care Records Service' (England) and the 'Welsh GP Record' (Wales).

4.3 However, differences in direction and pace of these respective programmes have meant that Wales, via a national community pharmacy IM&T programme board of representative stakeholders, has determined appropriate and comparable solutions, deliverable through a pragmatic, phased approach.

**Phase 1 - IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Services**

4.4 In 2005/06, two allocations of £1,300 (ie a total of £2,600) were paid to all pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board in Wales. Pharmacy contractors were directed to ensure investment in systems to support the Programme's key objectives associated with Phase 1; specifically, that funding must be targeted to ensure any investment in IT is "fit for purpose" and capable of running the latest version of the pharmacy contractors' PMR system. The allocations applied only to pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board.

4.5 In addition, from 2007, a recurring 'connectivity' payment of £200pcm is made available to all contractors capable of secure/managed access to the NHS Wales network and its connectivity services, such as web eMail and HOWIS (Health of Wales Information Services).

4.6 With effect from 30 September 2010 the recurring 'connectivity' payment of £200pcm, include Phase 1 and Phase 2 services.

**Phase 2 - Release 1 - 3**

4.7 Phase 2 is being addressed as three 'Releases', consisting of:

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Release Number	Service/System	Available Date	Maximum Deployment Timescale
1	NHS Wales-compliant Email service ( <i>ENAS-Electronic NHS Alerts Service</i> )	1 April 2010	30 September 2010
2	ETP - 2D-Barcoded Prescription service	30 September 2010	30 September 2011
3	Electronic Transmission of Claims service	30 April 2017	31 March 2018

- 4.8 With effect from 31 March 2018 all Pharmacy Contractors are required to be compliant with Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3.
- Pharmacy contractors will be given at least three months' notice of their pharmacy IT system's capability to access each respective release of Phase 2. The following website shows the current status for each of the accredited systems/suppliers for Wales and status of all the Phase 2 Releases:*  
<http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss>.
- 4.9 Pharmacy Contractors **are required to** inform the NHS-Shared Services Partnership-Contractor Services division whenever: 1) they commence connectivity to their individual premises, 2) have a change of system supplier, 3) have a change of accredited connectivity provider. This advice must be submitted using the ETP1 or ETP2 Claim Form, as appropriate.
- 4.10 A pharmacy contractor must submit the appropriately completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form to **NWIS** not later than the last day of the first month that the premises can demonstrate that it is able to operate the services in Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3. This will instigate receipt of the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. The monthly recurring payment is subject to the pharmacy premises' ongoing compliance with the specified services and their terms. If at a later date a pharmacy premises becomes unable to comply with the requirements of this part they must as soon as is practicable notify their LHB and NWIS in writing of the date from which the pharmacy ceased to be compliant. The LHB may then determine whether payment of the recurring connectivity payment should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or period specified by the LHB). On resumption of the service, an updated ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form should be submitted and connectivity and compliance to the services will have to be demonstrated by the pharmacy contractor.
- 4.11 LHBs may monitor and audit pharmacy contractor and individual premises compliance with the services in Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3. Where NHS Wales audit and monitoring identify a pharmacy premises to be non compliant with the services in Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3, and where that non compliance is within the control of the pharmacy contractor, action may result in the suspension of the recurring connectivity payment and NHS connectivity.
- 4.12 In 2007/08, to support the implementation requirements of Phase 2, an additional one-off payment of £1,000 was paid to all pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales. The allocation applied only to pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB.
- 4.13 Failure to place an order for respective Releases of a NHS Wales compliant system or service within three months following the maximum deployment date advised could result in the £1,000 allowance also being reclaimed.

**Further Information**

- 4.14 These allowances and guidelines will be published in Part VIA of the Drug Tariff, the most recent edition of which can be found online at: <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/4940.aspx>
- 4.15 Further supplementary guidance on procedures to support the implementation of forthcoming developments will be provided, as appropriate.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

---

5. **Scheme to engage Community Pharmacy in a proportionate response to the emerging pandemic Influenza infection (Wales only)**
- 5.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who engage in the delivery of arrangements to enable the dispensing of antiviral medication from the national stockpile will receive the fee of £4 per item of this stock dispensed. No other fees or allowances will be payable for or in respect of items dispensed under this scheme.
- 5.2 This applies to stocks of antiviral medication delivered by LHBs to each community pharmacy across Wales in a pandemic situation namely:
- Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) all presentations**
- Oseltamivir Oral solution (NHS manufactured special) 15mg in 1ml**
- Zanamivir (Relenza)**
- 5.3 Under the scheme GPs will write WP10 prescriptions for patients as outlined in the Chief Medical Officers letter dated 2 July 2009 and community pharmacists will dispense these prescriptions in accordance with the essential services element of their contract.
- 5.4 The prescriptions for this treatment will be processed in the usual way through the prescription pricing system.
- 5.5 The £4 per item of stock dispensed fee has been agreed in collaboration with Community Pharmacy Wales upon the principle that participation in the scheme should not afford the pharmacy contractor any loss of income nor should participation afford an opportunity to profit as a result of assisting in the delivery of services during a pandemic.
- 5.6 Fees and allowances as described above shall only be payable during an influenza pandemic and subject to notification of pharmacy contractors by the Welsh Government.
- 5.7 In situations other than an influenza pandemic, where a pharmacy contractor dispenses antiviral medication in accordance with the conditions described in Part XVIII B, normal remuneration and reimbursement mechanisms shall apply. Pharmacy contractors should not normally dispense antiviral medication from the national stockpile other than in those circumstances described above.
- 5.8 This provision applies to prescriptions dispensed on or after 1 December 2010.



---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**


---

**1. Infrastructure Payments**

- 1.1 Appliance contractors who dispense a stated number of prescription items in any month will receive an Infrastructure Payment from 1 April 2010.
- 1.2 Except where paragraph 1.4 applies the level of infrastructure payment will be as follows:
- within the first band, all Appliance Contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment of £150.00; and
  - in the remaining bands, Appliance Contractors will be paid a fee per each Part IXA, Part IXB and Part IXC item dispensed in that month

Band identifier	Number of Part IX prescription items dispensed in one month	Infrastructure payment
A	1 - 10	£150.00 fixed
B	11 - 1,000	£13.60 per item
C	1,001 - 35,000	£2.40 per item
D	35,000 +	£2.30 per item

- 1.3 Infrastructure payment does not have to be claimed but will be paid automatically each month.
- 1.4 Appliance contractors who have been added to the pharmaceutical list following a successful application which was granted after 1 July 2010 on the basis of the exemptions set out in regulation 13 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 will not receive any infrastructure payment if they dispense less than 2,240 items in any month. If they dispense 2,240 items or more, they will receive £2.40 per item for items dispensed between 2,240-35,000 and £2.30 per item for items dispensed above 35,000. Similar applications are not possible under the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012.

**2. Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances**

- 2.1 The Electronic Prescription Service will be deployed in phases with two releases (Release 1 and Release 2) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://www.digital.nhs.uk>.
- 2.2 In order to be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service appliance contractors will need to have:
- an ETP compliant dispensing system accredited as such by NHS Digital (either Release 1 or Release 2)
  - appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service (details of connectivity arrangements for appliance contractors will be made available by NHS Digital)
  - staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with smart cards and PIN numbers under the NHSCB's registration authority arrangements.
- 2.3 The release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated premises
- 2.4 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the appliance contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Prescription Service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when an appliance contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Prescription Services. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Prescription Services by a date yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.
-

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**


---

- 2.5 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
- 2.6 Subject to the conditions in 2.2, an appliance contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented or requested, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the NHSCB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 2.7 A contractor must submit an ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form (previously known as form PPAETP1) to the NHSCB by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the appliance contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the NHSCB in writing immediately so that the NHSCB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the NHSCB). When the EPS service is resumed, a completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.
3. **Electronic Transfer of Prescriptions (Wales)**
- 3.1 The Electronic Transfer of Prescription (ETP) service for Wales will be deployed in phases with two separate releases (Release 1, 2D Barcoded Prescriptions and Release 2, Electronic Transmission of Claims) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss>.
- 3.2 In order to be able to use the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, Dispensing Appliance Contractors will need to have:
- an ETP compliant dispensing system, accredited as such by the NHS Wales (firstly Release 1 and then Release 2)
  - appropriate NHS Wales accredited network connectivity (details of which will be made available to Dispensing Appliance Contractors by NHS Wales), to be able to operate the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service (specifically Release 2)
  - designated staff to operate the service who are registered users and have been notified to NHS Wales authorities.
- 3.3 Any Dispensing Appliance Contractors who have dispensed more than 1200 items in the 12 months preceding 1 April 2010 will be paid an allowance of £2,600 in their June 2010 payment. Payment will automatically be triggered and no claim form needs to be submitted. If an Appliance Contractor dispenses less than 1200 items in the 12 months before 1 April 2010 or they open after 1 April 2010, if they are in a position to operate Release 1 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, they may claim the allowance of £2,600 by submitting an ETP3 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Services Centre. Claims must be made by 31 March 2011. After this date no further payments will be made in respect of Release 1.
- 3.4 The Release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated Premises.
- 3.5 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the Dispensing Appliance Contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when a Dispensing Appliance Contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit by a date yet to be determined of which three months' notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.
- 3.6 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
-

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

---

- 3.7 Subject to the conditions in 3.2, a Dispensing Appliance Contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the LHB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 3.8 A Dispensing Appliance Contractor must submit an ETP1 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Service Centre by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the Dispensing Appliance Contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Transfer of Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the LHB in writing immediately so that the LHB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the LHB). When the ETP service is resumed, a completed ETP1 Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---



---

**MEDICINES USE REVIEW, PRESCRIPTION INTERVENTION SERVICE, NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW, COMMUNITY PHARMACY SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION ADVANCED SERVICE AND NHS URGENT MEDICINE SUPPLY ADVANCED SERVICE PILOT SCHEME**


---

**Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England)**

1. The Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service (MUR), New Medicine Service (NMS), Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review, the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service and the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework. Stoma Customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are applicable to appliance contractors as well as pharmacy contractors. The relevant directions are now set out in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, referred to in this Part as 'the principal Directions'.

**Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service**

2. A fee of £28 per MUR service consultation is payable with effect from 1 October 2011 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements for this service. These are set out in directions 4 and 5 of the principal Directions.
3. Payment will be made up to a maximum of 400 MURs per pharmacy for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any year, with the exception of pharmacies that only start providing MURs after the start of the financial year but who do not notify the NHSCB that they are intending to start providing MURs and provide the NHSCB with the requisite MUR certificates before 1 October, in which case payment will be made to a maximum of 200 MURs per pharmacy.
4. Contractors will be paid monthly via the Pricing Authority. The claim for activity for each month must be made by submitting the appropriate form to the Pricing Authority no later than the 5<sup>th</sup> of the following month.

**New Medicine Service**
**Monthly Fee**

5. A monthly payment will be paid for each completed full service intervention. The fee per intervention will be dependent on the number of interventions achieved for the month and whether any target has been achieved based on the monthly prescription volume of the pharmacy. The amount paid per service intervention starts at £20, but will increase with the volume of interventions subject to a target level being achieved and an overall cap of 0.5% of monthly prescription volume.
6. The payment to be made per service intervention and the number of interventions required per month to reach a target can be found in Table 1 below. If contractors fail to reach the first target level (20%) then all full service interventions provided will be paid at £20 each.
7. Where a target level is reached, all of the full service interventions provided up to that point are paid at the rate corresponding to the target. For example, where a pharmacy with a monthly prescription volume between 3501 to 4500 delivers 10 service interventions in the month (achieving the 40 per cent target rate) all 10 interventions will be reimbursed at the 40 per cent rate of £26 each.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Table 1**

Volume of prescription items per month	Number of full service interventions per month necessary to achieve each target				Maximum number of full service interventions per month for which payment will be received
	20% target	40% target	60% target	80% target	
	£25 per full service intervention	£26 per full service intervention	£27 per full service intervention	£28 per full service intervention	
0-1500	1	2	3	4-5	5
1501-2500	2-3	4-5	6-7	8-10	10
2501-3500	3-5	6-8	9-11	12-15	15
3501-4500	4-7	8-11	12-15	16-20	20
4501-5500	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-25	25
5501-6500	6-11	12-17	18-23	24-30	30
6501-7500	7-13	14-20	21-27	28-35	35
7501-8500	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-40	40
8501-9500	9-17	18-26	27-35	36-45	45
9501-10500	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-50	50
+1000	(+1)-(+2)	(+2)-(+3)	(+3)-(+4)	(+4)-(+5)	(+5)

8. The claim for activity for each month must be made by submitting the appropriate form to the Pricing Authority no later than 5<sup>th</sup> of the following month.

**Stoma Customisation**

9. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised<sup>1</sup>. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in England have informed the NHSBSA of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
10. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 9 of the principal Directions, before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them by virtue of direction 10 of the principal Directions.

<sup>1</sup>Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

**Appliance Use Review**

11. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in directions 11 to 13 of the principal Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 11 of the principal Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them (see directions 12 and 13 of the principal Directions)
12. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

13. In England, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 13 of the principal Directions).
14. In England contractors will be paid monthly, via the Pricing Authority on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service**

15. A fee of £7.98 will be paid for each adult flu vaccination administered by a pharmacy contractor. An additional fee of £1.50 will be paid to cover training and clinical waste costs associated with the vaccination.
16. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the vaccine in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid.
17. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service. These are set out in directions 7A and 7B of the principle Directions and the service specification.
18. Claims should be submitted to the NHSBSA via either the paper claim form or the webform provided by the NHSBSA (but not both). Claims will be accepted by the NHSBSA within six months of administration of the vaccination. Later claims will not be processed. Payments\* to contractors will be made monthly as part of their normal payment schedule. The paper claim form, the webform and information on submitting a claim are available via the NHSBSA website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/community-1>). Paper claims must be submitted to the NHSBSA with the FP34C each month. The NHSBSA will send a unique url (link) to the webform to all community pharmacy premises' shared NHSmail accounts on a monthly basis. If using the webform for submitting claims, contractors should ensure that they only make a single claim for each calendar month, as subsequent submissions for that claim month will not be accepted by the webform.

\*Payments to contractors will be based on the reimbursement price in effect the month before the claim is submitted

**NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service (NUMSAS) pilot scheme**

19. In England, from 1 December 2016, the following fees will be paid for the provision of the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme regardless of whether a medicine/appliance was supplied:
  - (i) a consultation fee of £10.00 in respect of each referral received by the pharmacy contractor via the NHS 111 Service as part of the advanced service being piloted. Other referrals via NHS 111, and requests by patients for emergency supplies that are not part of the pilot scheme, do not attract this payment, and
  - (ii) an administration fee of £2.50, which reflects the work/documentation required to evaluate the pilot scheme.
20. The following fee will be paid where a medicine/s and/or appliance/s were supplied:
  - (i) a supply fee of £1.50 will be paid for the first item where a medicine or appliance has been supplied, and
  - (ii) an additional £0.50 will be paid for each additional item supplied.

However, no supply fees are payable where a pharmacy contractor receives a referral from NHS 111 and subsequently meets the patient's request for the urgent medicine or appliance by downloading and dispensing an existing Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) prescription. Instead, the pharmacy should submit for payment the EPS prescription in the normal way.

21. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed\* the cost of the supplied medicine/appliance in accordance with Part II, Clause 8 (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid.
  22. The fees will be payable only to contractors, who have registered for the pilot scheme and meet the requirements of the service. The registration form is available at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/UMS](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/UMS). The service requirements are set out in directions 7C and 7D of the principle Directions and the
-

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

NHS England service specification. As part of the registration process the NHSBSA will contact the pharmacy and advise them of the submission process, and the process will be set out in the NUMSAS toolkit.

23. To claim payment for this service, the pharmacy contractor must complete the NHS Urgent Medicines Supply Advanced Service Pilot claim form, and submit to the NHSBSA, along with the completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens\*\*, no later than the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the month following that in which the urgent supply was made. Payments to contractors will be made monthly as part of their normal payment schedule. As of January 2018, submission of the claim forms and tokens has been amended to allow pharmacy contractors to include them in a clearly marked envelope along with their normal monthly submission to the NHSBSA. Contractors should refer to the toolkit for specific information on how to submit claims.

\* Apart from reimbursing contractors for the cost of the drug or appliance supplied, no other related payments to reimbursement will apply to this service.

\*\* FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens must always be submitted even if a drug or appliance was not supplied to be able to claim for fees outlined in 19(i) and 19(ii), for example where a pharmacy is out of stock of an item and is able to refer a patient to another pharmacy providing the service, which has the item in stock and is able to accept the onward referral.

---

**D I R E C T I O N S**

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**CONTENTS****PART 1**

## Introductory

1. Citation, commencement and application
2. Interpretation
3. Revocations

**PART 2**

## Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

4. MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements
5. MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements
6. New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements
7. New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements
8. Duration of New Medicine Service

**PART 3**

## Advanced services: appliances

9. Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services
10. Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services
11. Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances
12. Requirements applying to appliance use review services
13. Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

**PART 4**

## Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only

---

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 128 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

## 14. Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors

SCHEDULE 1 — National Target Groups for MUR services

SCHEDULE 2 — NMS medicines

**PART 1**

## Introductory

**Citation, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013 and come into force on 1st April 2013.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

**Interpretation**

2. In these Directions—

“the 2012 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 2006;

“appliance contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (pharmaceutical lists and EPS lists);

“AUR service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 11(1);

“BNF” means the current edition of British National Formulary, which is published jointly by the Royal Pharmaceutical Society and the British Medical Association(b);

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c);

“Drug Tariff” has the meaning given in regulation 89(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (the Drug Tariff and section 164: general provisions);

“drugs” includes medicines;

“financial year” means the period of 12 months ending on 31st March in any year;

“general practitioner”, in relation to a patient, means any medical practitioner who is, or who is a member of, a provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV of the Drug Tariff (borderline substances);

“high risk medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;

“health care professional” means a person, other than a social worker, who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(d) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) The Formulary is available at [www.bnf.org](http://www.bnf.org).

(c) S.I. 2012/1916.

(d) 2002 c.17. Subsection (3) has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), section 113(2) and Schedule 10, paragraph 17, and by S.I. 2010/231. The Council's name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113(1) of the Health and Social Care Act 2008.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“listed chemist premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“New Medicine Service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 6(1) and (2);

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance certificate awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for registered pharmacists providing MUR services approved by the NHSCB (or, pending the first such approval by the NHSCB, by the Secretary of State(a));

“MUR services” is to be construed in accordance with direction 4(1);

“NHS BSA” means the NHS Business Services Authority established by the NHS Business Services Authority (Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG) (Establishment and Constitution) Order 2005(b);

“NHSCB” means the National Health Service Commissioning Board;

“NMS medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 2;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to pharmacy premises, the periods of time that are not part of the hours during which the pharmacy premises must be open by virtue of paragraph 23(1) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(c) (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – pharmacy opening hours: general) (these hours are referred to in those Regulations as core opening hours);

“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(d);

“pharmacist independent prescriber” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) Regulations 2004(e);

“relevant Primary Care Trust”, in relation to a period before 1st April 2013, means the Primary Care Trust that entered into the arrangements with the contractor that are continuing, pursuant to these Directions, with the NHSCB (where such arrangements are continuing by virtue of a transfer scheme);

“specialist nurse” means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(f) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacy contractor or appliance contractor for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

(i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),

(ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

---

(a) The competency framework in place on 1st April 2013 is the one published by the Department of Health on its website, [www.dh.gov.uk](http://www.dh.gov.uk).

(b) S.I. 2005/2414.

(c) Paragraph 22 has been amended by S.I. 2006/3373 and 2009/2205.

(d) S.I. 2013/349.

(e) S.I. 2004/906; see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.

(f) S.I. 2002/253.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (iii) an anal irrigation system,
  - (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
  - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
  - (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
  - (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
  - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
  - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “transfer scheme” means a property transfer scheme under section 300 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (transfer schemes) that transfers the rights and liabilities of a Primary Care Trust under arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services to other persons.

**Revocation and saving**

3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a) are revoked.

(2) Notwithstanding the revocation in paragraph (1)—

- (a) the 2012 Directions continue to have effect for the purposes of the resolution, in accordance with paragraph 13 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists), of any matter relating to compliance with the terms of service of NHS chemists included in the 2012 Directions which is outstanding on 1st April 2013; and
- (b) for these purposes, the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – the continuity principles)) apply to the 2012 Directions as if those Directions were provisions of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(b), as in force on 31st March 2013, for the purposes of paragraph 1 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

## PART 2

### Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

**MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements**

4.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of drugs by in particular—

---

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) S.I. 2012/1909. These Regulations, and the amendments to them, were revoked by S.I. 2013/349.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) establishing the patient's actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;
- (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to them by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
- (d) improving clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients, thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.

(3) Condition 1 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Condition 2 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform MUR services, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform MUR services has an MUR certificate,

and P has supplied a copy of such certificates to the NHSCB (or supplied them to the relevant Primary Care Trust before 1st April 2013) prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.

(5) Subject to paragraph (6), condition 3 is that the MUR services are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means—

- (a) an area for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
  - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
  - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
  - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (i) and (ii) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public;
- (b) an area for confidential consultations which is not at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
  - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
  - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person,
 and the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has approved the premises where the area is situated as being premises at which MUR services may be provided (and that approval has not been withdrawn); or
- (c) premises to which neither sub-paragraph (a) or (b) applies, but which are—
  - (i) premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to provide MUR services to a particular patient on a particular occasion, or
  - (ii) premises or a category of premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) (which has not been withdrawn) to provide MUR services to a particular category of patients, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) may have specified (which the NHSCB may vary without withdrawing its approval).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(6) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide MUR services other than at an acceptable location if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion; and
- (b) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer),

but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion.

**MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

5.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 4(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist with an MUR certificate, a copy of which has been supplied to the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust), may perform MUR services;
- (b) MUR services are only provided—
  - (i) at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), excepted in the circumstances provided for in direction 4(6), and
  - (ii) at a location for which the NHSCB's approval is required by virtue of direction 4(5)(b) or (c), if the necessary approval has been given by the NHSCB (or, in the case of approvals under direction 4(5)(b) or (c)(ii), before 1st April 2013 by the relevant Primary Care Trust) and has not been withdrawn;
- (c) where MUR services are provided other than at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), they are only provided—
  - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
  - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer),
 with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion;
- (d) subject to paragraph (2), no more than 400 MUR services consultations are carried out under the arrangements in any financial year (whether at an acceptable location or by telephone);
- (e) an MUR services consultation which is not triggered by concerns over patient adherence must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from P at or from the pharmacy premises for a period of at least 3 consecutive months;
- (f) a patient must not have—
  - (i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or
  - (ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a New Medicine Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;
- (g) at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by P at or from pharmacy premises in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;
- (h) P ensures that a written record of each MUR service consultation carried out by or on behalf of P is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation, on the approved form or in the approved manner and including the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) where the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) has to be on an approved form, P provides a copy of that form to the patient with whom the consultation to which it relates was carried out;
  - (j) P provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB;
  - (k) P ensures that where—
    - (i) MUR services are provided to a patient by or on behalf of P, and
    - (ii) a registered pharmacist providing those services is of the opinion that it is appropriate to provide feedback about the consultation to any provider of primary medical services of which that patient is a registered patient,
 

that feedback is provided on the approved form or in the approved manner (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
  - (l) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;
  - (m) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
  - (n) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and
  - (o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which—
    - (i) includes the approved wording as regards consent (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
    - (ii) amongst other matters, indicates the patient’s consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification),

and P must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient’s consent to that information being handled in the manner specified has been obtained.
- (2) As regards the first financial year during which any arrangements made with a pharmacy contractor to provide MUR services have effect, paragraph (1)(d) shall apply as if for “400” were substituted “200” if the arrangements only take effect on or after 1st October of that financial year.
- (3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), arrangements with P to provide MUR services at or from a particular location are to be treated as taking effect once P has—
- (a) notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) in writing that P intends to start providing the MUR services; and
  - (b) supplied the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) with copies of any MUR certificates that P is required to supply in order to satisfy the condition in direction 4(4).
- (4) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(i), a patient’s circumstances are to be treated as having changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations if the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
  - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.
- (5) A consultation as part of a New Medicine Service is not to be taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(ii) if since that consultation the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
  - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(6) A form approved by the NHSCB pursuant to paragraph (1)(h) may be in the form of an electronic record and may be sent or stored electronically (an approved manner may also provide for electronic storage and transmission of the approved data set).

(7) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 5(1)(h), (j), (k) or (o)(i) of the 2012 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements**

6.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a New Medicine Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of a New Medicine Service is to promote the health and well being of patients prescribed with new medicines for long term conditions, in order—

- (a) as regards the long term conditions—
  - (i) to help reduce symptoms and long term complications, and
  - (ii) in particular by intervention post dispensing, to help identification of problems with management of the condition and the need for further information or support; and
- (b) to help the patients—
  - (i) make informed choices about their care,
  - (ii) self-manage their long term conditions,
  - (iii) adhere to agreed treatment programmes, and
  - (iv) make appropriate life style changes.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) of P's intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service, in the form approved for that purpose by the NHSCB.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service has an MUR certificate.

(6) Condition 4 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service; or

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service is to be delivered, for delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;
- (b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and
- (c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Condition 6 is that P must have notified providers of primary medical services in their locality of P’s intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service.

(9) Subject to paragraph (10), condition 7 is that second and third stage services provided as part of the New Medicine Service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises; and
- (c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the New Medicine Service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public.

(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide second and third stage services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion;
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
- (c) in circumstances where—
  - (i) the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises, and
  - (ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).

(11) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 6(3) or (6) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of this direction, unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

7.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 6(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) with an MUR certificate, and
  - (ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- may perform services as part of a New Medicine Service;
- (b) second and third stage services are only provided as part of a New Medicine Service at an acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given in direction 6(9), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 6(10);
  - (c) where second and third stage services are provided as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, they are only provided—
    - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
    - (ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
    - (iii) in circumstances where—
      - (aa) the pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises, and
      - (bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer);
  - (d) P maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and—
    - (i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,
    - (ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and
    - (iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;
  - (e) P only offers to provide first stage services as part of their New Medicine Service (and so only offers to provide any part of the service) to persons who have, for the first time, been prescribed a particular NMS medicine (Schedule 2 lists these drugs) for the medical condition or therapy in relation to which the NMS medicine is listed in Schedule 2, and—
    - (i) the prescription is on a prescription form (within the meaning given in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(a)</sup>) and is presented at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, or
    - (ii) the prescribing occurred while the patient was at a hospital (whether as an inpatient or an outpatient), but—
      - (aa) as part of a course of treatment that is to continue once the patient is no longer at the hospital, and
      - (bb) the patient was referred to P by a health care professional at the hospital who is (partly) responsible for that course of treatment;
  - (f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicine Service (either with the patient at P's pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—
    - (i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or of P's own motion)—
      - (aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or
      - (bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (e)(ii)(bb),

a time and location for the second stage intervention services (which may be a split location),

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicine Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
- (iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services as part of P's New Medicine Service, which—
  - (aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
  - (bb) amongst other matters, indicates the patient's consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to services provided to the patient as part of the New Medicine Service being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and
- (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – essential services);
- (g) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if the patient refuses to consent to the information mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii)(bb) being handled in the manner specified in the form mentioned in that sub-paragraph, or if that consent is withdrawn prior to the completion of a full service intervention;
- (h) the second stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
  - (i) a discussion with the patient about whether or not they wish to withdraw the consent attested to in the form mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii),
  - (ii) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the second stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
  - (iii) identification of any problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient's self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
  - (iv) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is—
    - (aa) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (iii), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location),
    - (bb) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner (which amounts to a full service intervention in respect of that patient, unless the second stage services are being provided in respect of more than one medicine and the referral to the general practitioner does not relate to the use of every medicine in respect of which the service is being provided),
    - (cc) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted (or not warranted in relation to every medicine in respect of which the second stage services are being provided), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location in the event of an intervention by telephone) and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention, and

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (v) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations);
  - (i) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the second stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those second stage services on another occasion;
  - (j) the third stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
    - (i) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the third stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
    - (ii) identification of any new or continuing problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient’s self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
    - (iii) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient’s general practitioner, and
    - (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations),
 unless a full service intervention has been completed prior to P being able to make the assessment referred to in paragraph (i);
  - (k) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
  - (l) P ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of P as part of P’s New Medicine Service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
  - (m) P provides information from those records to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB; and
  - (n) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (l) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(g) and (j), a full service intervention has been completed—
- (a) once a patient is referred to their general practitioner as mentioned in paragraph (1)(h)(iv)(bb);
  - (b) following the assessment made under paragraph (1)(j)(i)—
    - (i) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), once the assessment has been made and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv), or
    - (ii) if problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), if—
      - (aa) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, once that referral has been made, or

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (bb) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, once any appropriate advice in relation to the new or continuing problems has been given and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv); or
  - (c) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the third stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those third stage services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.
- (3) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 7(1)(f)(iii)(aa), (h)(iv)(bb), (j)(iii), (l) or (m) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**Duration of New Medicine Service**

8. Directions 6 and 7 cease to have effect at the end of 30th September 2013.

**PART 3**

## Advanced services: appliances

**Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services**

- 9.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services by any pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S)—
- (a) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
  - (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
  - (c) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's or S's listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (2) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—
- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
  - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of services of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
  - (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
    - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
    - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an “acceptable location” means—

- (a) an area within P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
  - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
  - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
  - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
  - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
- (b) an area elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(i) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the NHSCB.

**Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services**

**10.**—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S) which are made pursuant to direction 9.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
- (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
- (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);
- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require;
- (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
- (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months’ notice in writing to both the NHSCB (or if it was before 1st April 2013, the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.

(3) Each stoma customisation record must include—

- (a) details of advice given;
- (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
- (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
- (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
- (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
- (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
- (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.

(4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances**

**11.—(1)** The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of appliance use review services (“AUR services”) by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

- (a) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
- (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
- (c) in relation to whom—
  - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
  - (ii) if services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(2) The underlying purpose of an AUR service is, with a patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient’s experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits listed chemist premises.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with—

- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
- (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
- (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location (which must be listed chemist premises) at which services are to be provided.

(4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—

- (a) full name;
- (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
- (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(5) Condition 3 is that P or S—

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) or S’s obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
- (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient’s use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.

(6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, there is a consultation area at the premises which—

- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
- (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the premises; and
- (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

**Requirements applying to appliance use review services**

12.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or supplier of appliances (S) which are made pursuant to direction 11.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the NHSCB must be sent (unless before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust was sent) the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
  - (i) full name,
  - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
  - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
  - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
  - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
  - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
  - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
  - (v) the reason why a review is required,
  - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and
  - (vii) any intervention made; and
- (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d); and

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (f) a patient must not be refused delivery of an AUR service by reason solely of the patient's location if P or S would, in the normal course of business, dispense the related specified appliance to that location.
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
- (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be provided by the pharmacist or specialist nurse to P or S;
  - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
  - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
  - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse who is—
    - (i) employed or engaged by a provider, under arrangements with a clinical commissioning group, of services as part of the health service, and
    - (ii) providing relevant health care services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
  - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require; and
  - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

**Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment**

13. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacy contractor (P) or an appliance contractor (S) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

**PART 4****Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only****Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors**

14.—(1) The NHSCB is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services with a pharmacy contractor (P)—

- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
- (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
  - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
  - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
  - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
  - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Medicines Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (e) an Independent Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide a framework within which pharmacist independent prescribers may act as such under arrangements to provide additional pharmaceutical services with the NHSCB;
- (f) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to deliver to the patient's home—
  - (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances;
- (g) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relating to—
  - (i) drugs which they are using,
  - (ii) their health, and
  - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
- (h) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) to conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient, including on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record held by the provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
  - (ii) to advise and support the patient regarding their use of drugs, including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
  - (iii) where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
  - (i) to assess the knowledge of drugs, the use of drugs by and the compliance with drug regimens of vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
  - (ii) to offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs, with a view to improving their knowledge and use of the drugs, and their compliance with drug regimens;
- (j) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to eligible patients presenting with a minor ailment, and where appropriate to supply drugs to the patient for the treatment of the minor ailment;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
  - (ii) to receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
  - (iii) to offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer them to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
  - (m) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for P to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
  - (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under patient group directions;
  - (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
    - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
    - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
    - (iii) repeat prescribing;
  - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
    - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
    - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
    - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
    - (i) to identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
    - (ii) to offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
    - (iii) to carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
    - (iv) to offer advice following an test and refer to another health care professional as appropriate;
  - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
    - (i) to advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
    - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
  - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines at P's pharmacy premises; and
  - (t) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist who—
    - (i) is a supplementary prescriber, and
    - (ii) with a doctor or a dentist is party to a clinical management plan, to implement that plan, with the patient's agreement.
- (2) The NHSCB must ensure that any such arrangements make provision for those services—
- (a) only to be performed by appropriately trained and qualified persons; and
  - (b) only to be provided—
    - (i) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards,
    - (ii) from premises that are suitable for the purpose, and
    - (iii) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2013

Jeannette Howe  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

## SCHEDULE 1

Direction 5(1)(g)

### National Target Groups for MUR services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
BNF 10.1.1	NSAIDs
BNF 2.8.2 and 2.8.1	Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin)
BNF 2.9	Antiplatelets
BNF 2.2	Diuretics

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

## SCHEDULE 2

Direction 7(1)(c)

### NMS medicines

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate)—

#### *Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicic acid and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

*Type 2 Diabetes*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
6.1.1.1	Short acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.1.2	Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.2	Antidiabetic drugs

*Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
2.8.2	Oral anticoagulants
2.9	Antiplatelet drugs

*Hypertension*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
2.2.1	Thiazides and related diuretics
2.4	Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.1	Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs
2.5.2	Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
2.5.4	Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.5	Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.6.2	Calcium-channel blockers (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the principal Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate alphabetical place insert—

““NHS prescription” means a prescription that is an electronic prescription form, an electronic repeatable prescription, a non-electronic prescription form or a non electronic repeatable prescription for the purposes of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (c);”.

**Amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions**

3. In direction 8 of the principal Directions(d) (duration of New Medicine Service), for “31st December 2013” substitute “31st March 2014”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the principal Directions**

4. In direction 14(1) of the principal Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors)—

- (a) omit “and” at the end of sub-paragraph (s);
- (b) insert “; and” at the end of sub-paragraph (t); and
- (c) after sub-paragraph (t) insert the following sub-paragraph—

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013.

(c) These are the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349).

(d) Amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

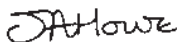
“(u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that, in cases of urgency, patients, at their request, have prompt access to drugs or appliances—

- (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
- (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (emergency sale etc by pharmacist: at patient’s request) are satisfied.”.

**Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013**

5. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013(b) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



6th December 2013

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.  
(b) Signed on 16th September 2013.

---

**DIRECTIONS**

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

**Revocation of direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

2. Direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b) (duration of New Medicine Service) is revoked.

**Revocation of direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013**

3. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013(c) (amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2014

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013.
- (c) Signed on 6th December 2013.
-

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014.

(2) These Directions—

- (a) apart from direction 2, come into force on 1st January 2015; and
- (b) direction 2 comes into force on 1st April 2015.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 5(1) of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in sub-paragraph (g), for “50%” substitute “70%”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors), after sub-paragraph (a) insert the following sub-paragraph—

“(aa) an Antiviral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply antiviral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply in the event or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis;”.

**Amendment of Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions**

4. In Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (national target groups for MUR services), after paragraph 3 insert the following paragraph—

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
  - (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014.
  - (c) Amended by S.I. 2013/235.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

“4. Patients who are regularly being prescribed four or more medicines, at least one of which is a medicine which is included in the BNF chapter and subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
Chapter 2	Cardiovascular System
Sub Chapter 6.1	Drugs used in Diabetes
Sub Chapter 6.2	Thyroid and Anti Thyroid Drugs

”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



5th December 2014

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015.

(2) These Directions come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), insert each of the following definitions at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““care home” means a care home within the meaning of the Care Standards Act 2000(c) in respect of which an organisation is registered under Chapter 2 of Part 1 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008(d) (the Care Quality Commission – registration in respect of the provision of health or social care) in respect of a regulated activity (within the meaning of that Part) carried on in the home;”;

“National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction developed by Public Health England in respect of the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine for the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza, which has the published expiry date of 31st August 2016(e) (and which may be revised by Public Health England from time to time);”;

“NIAVS” means the National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.

(c) 2000 c. 14. See section 3 of that Act, which defines what a care home is for the purposes of that Act.

(d) 2008 c. 14.

(e) Publications gateway reference 04038.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“relevant NHS BSA online gateway” means the service provided for on the NHS BSA website(a) which allows pharmacy contractors to submit online the information referred to in directions 7A(3) and 7B(13);” and

“working day” means any day from Monday to Friday except Good Friday, Christmas Day or any day that is specified or proclaimed as a bank holiday in England pursuant to section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971(b) (bank holidays).”.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. In Part 2 of the 2013 Directions (Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only), after direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert the following directions—

**National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 29th February 2016, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of services as part of the NIAVS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets Conditions 1 to 6 set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NIAVS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine to patients aged 18 and over, in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB, via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway, of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NIAVS.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) in respect of any registered pharmacist that P intends to employ or engage as part of the NIAVS, an approved form—
  - (i) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
  - (ii) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided; and
- (b) if P is a registered pharmacist, P completes, in the approved manner, an approved form—
  - (i) warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
  - (ii) which is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(6) Condition 4 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided standard operating procedures —

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff;

---

(a) The website address is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(b) 1971 c. 80.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) which explain—
    - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
    - (ii) the preconditions for providing the services (in this direction),
    - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (in direction 7B), and
    - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
  - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
  - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (7) Condition 5 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so—
- (a) have notified the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P's intention to do so; and
  - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition 6 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which is—
    - (i) clearly designated as a room for confidential consultations,
    - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
    - (iii) a room where both the person receiving the services which are part of the NIAVS and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (ii) and (iii) do not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public; or
  - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the NIAVS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room—
    - (i) which is at that care home, and
    - (ii) where both the person receiving the services and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person, other than a person whose presence the person receiving the service requests or consents to (such as a carer).

**National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to Conditions A to O set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which services are to be provided standard operating procedures—

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff (including any changes to the procedures);

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) which explain—
- (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
  - (ii) the preconditions for providing them (under direction 7A),
  - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (under this direction), and
  - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
- (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
- (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
- (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (3) Condition B is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements to persons aged 18 and over.
- (4) Condition C is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements by an appropriately trained registered pharmacist (notwithstanding that other health care professionals may administer the vaccine under the National PGD), and for these purposes, “appropriately trained” is to be construed in accordance with the “additional requirements” and “continued training requirements” in the National PGD.
- (5) Condition D is that a registered pharmacist administering the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must adhere to the National PGD and, as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition A.
- (6) Condition E is that, in respect of each registered pharmacist who administers vaccines under the arrangements, an approved form—
- (a) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS; and
  - (b) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided.
- (7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must—
- (a) notify (if P has not already done so under Condition 5 in direction 7A(7)) the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P’s intention to do so; and
  - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition G is that P must only provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 6 in direction 7A(8).
- (9) Condition H is that P must record the patient’s consent to the administration of the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine (which is a requirement of the National PGD) on the consent form approved for this purpose by the NHSCB.
- (10) Condition I is that the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (11) Condition J is that P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, in the manner approved by the NHSCB (which may include approval of methods of transmission of the information as well as of the form in which the information is to be

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

transmitted) before the end of the working day after the day on which the patient is vaccinated.

(12) Condition K is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (either as part of the notification in accordance with Condition J or separately).

(13) Condition L is that if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB of that via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway.

(14) Condition M is that once P has begun to provide services under the arrangements at P's pharmacy premises, then until P or the NHSCB has terminated the arrangements, P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(15) Condition N is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete a patient questionnaire, approved for this purpose by the NHSCB, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 29th February 2016 with effect from the end of 29th February 2016.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



15th September 2015

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2016 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2017(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2016(d);” and

(c) omit the definition of “NIAVS”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015.

(c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05457.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05662.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2017, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(3) Condition 1 is that, before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P has notified the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(b) of P's intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(c).

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service—

- (a) has been appropriately trained and is competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (b) has completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(d), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;

(6) Condition 4 is that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(c) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(d) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(8) Condition 6 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(9) Condition 7 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) Condition B is that the only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme<sup>(a)</sup>.

(4) Condition C is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in Condition 5 in direction 7A, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Condition D is that vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence<sup>(b)</sup>, copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book<sup>(c)</sup>, and,
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition C.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

<sup>(b)</sup> Available at [www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners](http://www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners).

<sup>(c)</sup> Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(6) Condition E is that P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 7 in direction 7A(9).

(7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.

(8) Condition G is that P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) Condition H is that P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(10) Condition I is that P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.

(11) Condition J is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(12) Condition K is that, as regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) Condition L is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient’s condition appropriately, the patient’s general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(14) Condition M is that P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements, in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

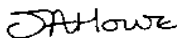
(15) Condition N is that, if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2017 with effect from the end of 31st March 2017.”

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015**

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015<sup>(a)</sup> (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30 August 2016

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) Signed on 15th September 2015.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““EPS” means the Electronic Prescription Service which is managed by NHS Digital;”;

““NHS 111 service” means the non-emergency, 24 hour medical helpline service of that name, supported by the NHSCB, which is intended for urgent but not life threatening health issues;”;

““NHS Digital” means the Health and Social Care Information Centre established under section 252 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012(c) (the Health and Social Care Information Centre);”;

““NHSmial” means the secure e-mail service of that name for the sharing of patient identifiable and patient sensitive information, for which NHS Digital is responsible;”;

““NUMSAS” means the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme, described in direction 7C(2);”;

““NUMSAS service specification” means the service specification for the NUMSAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 29th November 2016(d);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.

(c) 2012 c. 7. The Health and Social Care Information Centre is now known as NHS Digital.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 06119.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**New directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) insert the following directions—

**“NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7C.—**(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NUMSAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NUMSAS are—

- (a) to enable pharmacy contractors, in cases of urgency, to supply a drug or appliance under arrangements for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services to a patient referred to them via the NHS 111 service who has previously been prescribed the drug or appliance in an NHS prescription but it is impractical for the patient to obtain an NHS prescription for the drug or appliance without undue delay; and
- (b) to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances with a view to preventing the future need for emergency supplies.

(3) P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website<sup>(a)</sup> of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NUMSAS, prior to doing so.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(7) P must be able to provide services which are part of the NUMSAS in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to and be able to use—

- (a) the EPS, including the EPS tracker system;
- (b) NHS summary care records, if P has access to these;
- (c) NHSmail; and
- (d) if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, that system.

---

(a) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

**NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7D.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7C(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the handling of referrals via the NHS 111 service, including in respect of checking to see if referrals have been made and actions to be taken before the pharmacy premises close;
- (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests the service but has not been referred via the NHS 111 service;
- (c) the conduct of the initial telephone contact between P and the patient, including in respect of the obtaining of patient consent, as appropriate;
- (d) access to and making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
- (e) access to and making appropriate use of NHSmail, and if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, of that system;
- (f) the conduct of face to face consultations;
- (g) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply (for example where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met);
- (h) dealing with emergency supplies, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made;
- (i) dealing with onward referrals, in the circumstances where these are provided for in the service specification;
- (j) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular, to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances), and appropriate records are made of that information and advice, as provided for in the service specification;
- (k) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed;
- (l) ensuring that the patient or a representative of the patient—
  - (i) duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions, and
  - (ii) is asked to complete the patient experience survey relating to the service;
- (m) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable;
- (n) ensuring there is appropriate feedback from P to the NHS 111 service;
- (o) ensuring there is appropriate notification of the patient's GP practice of the supply of any drug or appliance as part of the service, as provided for in the service specification; and
- (p) managing all records created or amended as part of the service as provided for in the service specification.

(3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

service, are appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(5) P must where appropriate hold face to face consultations in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification, as mentioned in direction 7C(7).

(6) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the NUMSAS are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times during its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)) when, having regard to the NUMSAS service specification, the services are to be provided.

(7) P must ensure that services which are part of the NUMSAS are accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(8) P must not actively promote services which are part of the NUMSAS directly to the public.

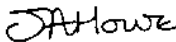
(9) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(10) P must participate in any evaluation of the pilot scheme provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(11) If P is to terminate P's participation in the NUMSAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website as provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(12) The NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30th November 2016

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2017.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2017 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2018(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) for the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(e) substitute the following definition—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07099.
- (e) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2017(a);”.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(b).

(3) Before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(c) of P’s intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(d).

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(e) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(f), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;

---

(a) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07052.

(b) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(c) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(d) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(e) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(f) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) needle stick injuries;
  - (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
  - (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
  - (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (8) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (9) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
  - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in paragraphs (2) to (17).

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(7), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book<sup>(a)</sup>, and
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(9).
- (7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—
- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
  - (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
  - (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
  - (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
  - (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.
- (8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(b)</sup>).
- (9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (10) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.
- (11) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, or where appropriate his or her carer, is given appropriate advice regarding the consequences of and adverse reactions to vaccination (having regard to the National PGD), including advice about when and where to seek appropriate advice in the event of an adverse reaction.
- (12) Each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.
- (13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (14) If—
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

<sup>(b)</sup> See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

(a) in the manner required by the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

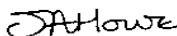
(16) If P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(17) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018.”.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016**

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



29 August 2017

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127(1)(a), 128(1), 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 30th March 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““IUC CAS” means an Integrated Urgent Care Clinical Assessment Service, which is such a service for the purposes of the “Integrated Urgent Care Specification” published by the NHSCB on 25th August 2017(c);”.

**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(d) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

(a) in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2018” substitute “30th September 2018”;

(b) in paragraph (2)(a), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.
- (c) NHS England Publications Gateway Reference number: 07092.
- (d) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

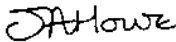
- (c) in paragraph (8)(d), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions<sup>(a)</sup> (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

- (a) in paragraph (2)(a), (b), (e) and (n), at each place where it occurs, after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and
- (b) in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2018”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “30th September 2018”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



8th March 2018

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), for the definition of—

(a) “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2018 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2019(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);” and

(b) “CPSIVAS” substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 20 August 2018(d);”.

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08379.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08291.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2019, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
  - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care’s annual flu programme(a).
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums) —
- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
  - (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises.
- (5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—
- (a) cold chain integrity;
  - (b) needle stick injuries;
  - (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
  - (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, or at a patient's home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (7) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient's home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB before the first occasion on which P intends to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (8) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
  - (b) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; or
  - (c) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d),

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) Available at [www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners](http://www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners).

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(ii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(8).

(7) In respect of the first occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB of their intention to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(8) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS (apart from sub-paragraph (a), which only applies where patients are being vaccinated in care homes)—

(a) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;

(b) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;

(c) where vaccinations are administered at—

(i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or

(ii) a patient’s home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4); and

(d) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home or at the patient’s home.

(9) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(11) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the consent form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.

(12) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, (or where appropriate his or her carer) must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(14) If—

(a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

(a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(16) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2019 with effect from the end of 31st March 2019.”.

#### **Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions (a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1) for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

#### **Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions (b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

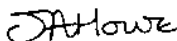
(a) in paragraph (2)(d) after “NHS summary care records” insert “during the telephone conversation with a patient, or if not done then, during the physical consultation with the patient, in the manner required by paragraphs 3.2.4 and 3.3.2 of the NUMAS service specification, including recording the reason for not doing so.”; and

(b) in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

#### **Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017**

6. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017(c) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



31st August 2018

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

- 
- (a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (c) Signed on 29th August 2017.
-

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---



---

**MEDICINES USE REVIEW, PRESCRIPTION INTERVENTION SERVICE, NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION AND APPLIANCE USE REVIEW**


---

**Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors)(Wales)**

1. The Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service (MUR) form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework.

**Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service**

2. A fee of £28 per MUR is payable with effect from 1 October 2011 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements for this service. These are set out below in the principal Directions to LHBs (as amended by the Amendment Directions of 11 December 2006) in Wales.
3. Payment will be made up to a maximum of 400 MURs per pharmacy for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any year, with the exception of pharmacies who have not made arrangements before 1 October, in which case payment will be made to a maximum of 200 MURs per pharmacy (see Amendment Directions dated 11 December 2006 (Wales) below).
4. Contractors will be paid monthly, via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership, on the basis of the number of MURs declared by the pharmacy to the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership in the relevant month. The pharmacy must submit all declarations of the number of MURs provided through the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.
5. All claims relating to MURs provided in the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March of any financial year must be made by 5 May of the following financial year. For example claims relating to the financial year ending 31 March 2015 must be made by 5 May 2015.

**The Discharge Medicines Review Service**

6. A fee of £37 per DMR full service intervention is payable from 1 April 2012 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements to provide the service. A pharmacy contractor will be eligible for payment up to a maximum of 140 DMRs per pharmacy for the period commencing 1 April and ending 31 March of any financial year.
7. Contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on the basis of the number of completed DMR claims submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership in the relevant month. From April 2012 both the DMR claim and DMR summary form were replaced by an electronic summary form which is accessed through the NECAF system. All claims must be submitted using the NECAF system.
8. Where a contractor initiates DMR service consultations in any financial year but is not able to complete the full service intervention before 31 March of that financial year they shall be eligible to receive payment provided that they initiate a claim using the NECAF system not later than 5 April of the following financial year. The payment will be made on completion of the DMR full service intervention.

Stoma customisation and Appliance Use Reviews form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework and are also applicable to appliance contractors

**Stoma Customisation**

9. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised<sup>1</sup>. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in Wales have informed their Local Health Board of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
10. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 3 Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010, ("the Appliances Directions") before their Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that Local Health Boards are required to impose on them by virtue of direction 4 of the Appliances Directions.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

---

**Appliance Use Review**

11. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in the Appliances Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 5 of the Appliances Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the Local Health Board is required to impose on them (see direction 6 of the Appliances Directions).
12. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.
13. In Wales, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 7 of the Appliances Directions)
14. In Wales contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on behalf of LHBs on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month

<sup>1</sup>Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

## NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES

## D I R E C T I O N S

## NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, WALES

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005

The National Assembly for Wales in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16BB(4), 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(1) hereby gives the following Directions:

**Title, commencement and application**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 and will come into force on 5 May 2005.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

**2. In these Directions—**

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 1977;

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the POM Order;

“drug misuser” means a person who is misusing drugs by self-injection;

“drugs” includes medicines;

“Drug Tariff” means the Drug Tariff published under regulation 18 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV (borderline substances) of the Drug Tariff;

(1) 1977 c.49 (“the 1977 Act”); section 16BB(4) was inserted by the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17)(“the 2002 Act”), section 6(1). Date in force 10.10.02; see SI 2002/2532 and was amended by section 184 of and paragraphs 7 and 10 of Schedule 11 to the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards Act 2003 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”).

Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c.46) (“the 1997 Act”), section 27(1); and has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) (“the 2001 Act”), section 43(1)(b) and the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part I, paragraphs 1 and 14.

Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act by the 1997 Act, section 28(1) and has been amended by the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 15.

Section 126(4) was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2); and by the 2001 Act, section 67(1) and Schedule 5, Part 1, paragraphs 5(1) and 13(b), by the 2002 Act, section 6(3)(c) and by the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”), section 184 and Schedule 11, paragraphs 7 and 38.

The functions of the Secretary of State under sections 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999, SI 1999/672, article 2 and Schedule 1, as amended by the 1999 Act, section 66(5), the 2001 Act, section 68(1), the 2002 Act, section 40(1) and by the 2003 Act, section 197(1).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

“GMS contract essential services” has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Wales) Regulations 2004(1);

“health care professional” means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) (the Council for the Regulation of Health Care Professionals) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(2);

“independent prescriber” means a doctor or dentist who is a party to a clinical management plan with a supplementary prescriber;

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for chemists providing MUR services approved by the National Assembly for Wales;(3)

“out of hours period” means, in relation to a pharmacy, the days and times at which the pharmacy is not obliged to remain open by virtue of paragraph 21(1) (pharmacy opening hours: general) of Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“patient’s care record” means the patient records kept by the person or body who is providing the patient with GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;

“pharmaceutical essential services” has the same meaning as that given to essential services in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(4);

“chemist” means, except where the context otherwise required—

- (a) a registered pharmacist; or
- (b) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(5),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a chemist who is suspended from such a list), but does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“the POM Order” means the Prescription Only Medicines (Human Use) Order 1997(6); and

“supplementary prescriber” has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

**Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service**

3.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) for persons within or outside its area with any pharmacist on its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3), (4) and (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements.

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve his or her knowledge and use of drugs by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the patient’s actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;

(1) SI 2004/478 (W.48) to which there are no relevant amendments.

(2) 2002 c.17

(3) A copy of the document “Competency Framework for the Assessment of Pharmacists Providing the Medicines Use Review (MUR) and prescription intervention service” dated 19th April 2005 is available on the NHS Wales website — [www.wales.nhs.uk](http://www.wales.nhs.uk)

(4) SI 1992/662; for relevant amendments see SI 2005/1013 (W.67)

(5) 1968 c.67

(6) SI 1997/1839; relevant amending instruments are SI 2000/1917 and 2003/2915.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

- (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to him or her by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
  - (d) improving the clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.
- (3) The first condition is—
- (a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she has an MUR certificate;
  - (b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to provide MUR services, that that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate;
  - (c) if the chemist is not a natural person, that any registered pharmacist that it intends to employ or engage to provide MUR services has an MUR certificate,
- and the chemist has supplied a copy of the relevant certificates to the Local Health Board prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.
- (4) The second condition is that the pharmacy meets the following requirements, namely that it has a consultation area which—
- (a) must be a clearly designated area for confidential consultations which is distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy; and
  - (b) must be an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing MUR services can sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to the pharmacy or by any other person, including pharmacy staff.
- (5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with his or her obligation under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and has a system of clinical governance that is acceptable.
- (6) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements made pursuant to paragraph (1) provide—
- (a) only a registered pharmacist who has an MUR certificate may perform MUR services;
  - (b) MUR services that are provided in a pharmacy may only be provided from a consultation area that meets the requirements set out in paragraph (4) unless the pharmacy is closed to other members of the public in which case the consultation may take place in another part of the pharmacy provided that the condition in paragraph (4)(b) is met;
  - (c) MUR services may be provided outside the pharmacy or exceptionally by telephone only where the Local Health Board consents;
  - (d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations may be carried out in each pharmacy (or outside it in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)) in any one period of twelve months under the arrangements;
  - (e) an MUR service consultation must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from the pharmacy for a period of at least three consecutive months;
  - (f) a patient may not have more than one MUR service consultation in any one period of twelve months unless in the reasonable opinion of the registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period;
  - (g) where the Local Health Board has notified chemists in its area of the categories of patients who would benefit from the provision of MUR services, the chemist must have regard to the notification in determining to whom to offer a MUR service consultation;



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

- (h) the chemist must ensure that a written record of each MUR service consultation held with a patient is prepared by the registered pharmacist carrying out the consultation on a form approved by the National Assembly for Wales(1);
- (i) the chemist must provide a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) to the patient and to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;
- (j) the chemist must keep a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) for such period as the Local Health Board may reasonable require; and
- (k) the arrangements will be terminated where after 1 October 2005 the chemist is not satisfactorily complying with his or her obligation under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and to have an acceptable system of clinical governance.

**Enhanced services**

4.—(1) Each Local Health Board is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services to persons within or outside its area with chemists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Local Health Board—

- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend an adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
- (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
  - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
  - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
  - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
  - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
  - (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to deliver drugs and appliances to patients at their home;
- (f) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relation to—
  - (i) drugs which they are using,
  - (ii) their health, and
  - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,
 and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
- (g) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
  - (i) conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,

---

(1) Details for obtaining copies of this form will be made available shortly.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

---

- (ii) advise and support a patient regarding the use of his or her drugs including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to his or her use of drugs, and
- (iii) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (h) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
  - (i) assess the knowledge of, compliance with and use of, drugs by vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
  - (ii) offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs with a view to improving the patient's knowledge of, compliance with and use of, such drugs;
- (i) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to eligible patients complaining of a minor ailment, and where appropriate, to supply drugs to them for the treatment of the minor ailment;
- (j) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
  - (i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
  - (ii) receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
  - (iii) offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate referral to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;
- (k) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
- (l) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
- (m) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply a prescription only medicine to a patient under a Patient Group Direction;
- (n) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
  - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
  - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
  - (iii) repeat prescribing;
- (o) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
  - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
  - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
  - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
  - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (p) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
  - (i) identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
  - (ii) offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
  - (iii) carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
  - (iv) offer advice following a test and referral to another health care professional where appropriate;
- (q) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

---

- (i) advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
  - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
  - (r) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines in the pharmacy; and
  - (s) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist who is a supplementary prescriber to implement with an independent prescriber a clinical management plan for a patient with that patient's agreement.
- (2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements for the services referred to in paragraph (1) make provision for those services to be provided—
- (a) only by appropriately trained and qualified persons
  - (b) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards;
  - (c) from premises that are suitable for the purpose; and
  - (d) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Signed by authority of the National Assembly for Wales

*D. Ellis-Thomas*

04-05-2005

Presiding Officer of the National Assembly

## NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES

## SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

## NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, WALES

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Amendment Directions 2006

*Made December 2006*

*Coming into force 11<sup>th</sup> December 2006*

The National Assembly for Wales, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16BB(4), 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(1) hereby gives the following directions.

**Title, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) The title of these directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Amendment Directions 2006.

(2) These Directions come into force on 11<sup>th</sup> December 2006

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions “the Principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Service (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005.

(1) 1977 c.49 (“the 1977 Act”); section 16BB(4) was inserted by the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17)(“the 2002 Act”) section 6(1). Date in force 10.10.02; see S.I. 2002/2532 and was amended by section 184 of and paragraphs 7 and 10 of Schedule 11 to the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards Act 2003 9 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”).

Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 Act by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c.46) (“the 1997 Act”), section 27(1); and has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) (“the 2001 Act”), section 43(1)(b) and the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 14.

Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act, section 28(1) and has been amended by the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part 1 paragraphs 1 and 15.

Section 126(4) was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2); and by the 2001 Act, section 67(1) and Schedule 5, Part 1, paragraphs 5(1) and 13(b), by the 2002 Act, section 6(3)(c) and by the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”), section 184 and Schedule 11, paragraphs 7 and 38.

The functions of the Secretary of State under sections 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999, S.I. 1999/672, article 2 and Schedule 1, as amended by the 1999 Act, section 66(5), the 2001 Act, section 68(1), the 2002 Act, section 40(1) and by the 2003 Act, section 197(1).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

---

**Amendment of the Direction 3 of the Principal Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 3 of the Principal Directions (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) is amended as follows.

(2) In subparagraph (6)(d)—

(i) insert the words “subject to subparagraph (6)(dd)” at the beginning;

(ii) delete the figure “200” and replace it with the figure “400”.

(3) After subparagraph (6)(d), insert the following subparagraph

“(dd) where arrangements made under paragraph (1) between an LHB and a pharmacist only take effect after 1<sup>st</sup> October of the financial year in question then the maximum number of MUR services consultations that can be carried out in that year is 200;”.

(4) Delete subparagraph (6)(e).

Signed Dr Brian Gibbons

Dated 11<sup>th</sup> December 2006

Minister for Health and Social Services

## SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

## 2008 No. 11

## NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008

*Made* - - - - 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2008

*Coming into force* - - 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2008

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12(3), 81 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 (1) hereby give the following Directions.

**Title, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008.

(2) These Directions come into force on 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2008.

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions**

2. In direction 2 (interpretation) insert the following definition in the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““financial year” means the period of twelve months ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> March in any year;”.

(1) The National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 (c.42) (“the 2006 Act”) is a consolidation Act which repeals and re-enacts in its entirety the National Health Service Act 1977 (c.49) (“the 1977 Act”) and incorporates some of the provisions from the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), the Health Act 1999 (c.8), the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15), the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17), the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) and the Health Act 2006 (c.8).

Sections 12(3), 81 and 203(9) and (10) of the 2006 Act are respectively equivalent to sections 16BB(4), 41A and 126(4) of the 1977 Act.

The functions of the “Welsh Ministers” in the 2006 Act were transferred to the Welsh Ministers after the end of the “initial period” (as defined by section 161(5) of the Government of Wales Act 2006) in accordance with section 5 of and paragraph 10 of Schedule 3 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 (c.43) and section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006 (c.32).

(2) Signed on 4<sup>th</sup> May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) Amendment Directions 2006, signed on 15<sup>th</sup> December 2006.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

---

**Amendment of direction 3 of the principal Directions**

3.—(1) In direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) for sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 6 substitute the following—

“(i) the pharmacist must provide a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) to the patient;

(i)(a) the pharmacist must provide to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services or their equivalent—

(i) a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h);

(ii) a copy of part of that record; or

(iii) a notification that the patient has received MUR service,

such copy or notification to be provided in the circumstances and in accordance with the time limits set out in Schedule A to these Directions;”.

**Insertion of Schedule A into the principal Directions**

4. Schedule A which is set out in the Schedule to these Directions is inserted into the principal Directions.

**Transitional Provision**

5. Direction 3 does not apply in the case where the record prepared pursuant to direction 3(6)(h) is on the form which was approved by the National Assembly for Wales on 4<sup>th</sup> May 2005 and that form is provided to the patient before 1<sup>st</sup> October 2008.

Signed by Peter Lawler, Acting Director of Community Primary Care and Health Services Policy Directorate, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 3 March 2008

## SCHEDULE

Direction 4

## “SCHEDULE A

**Requirements for the provision of MUR service consultation records**

1. Where as a result of the MUR<sup>1</sup> service consultation, a recommendation is to be made to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services (or their equivalent), the pharmacist must provide to that person within seven days of the MUR consultation a copy of the overview page<sup>2</sup> of the MUR form or, if in the opinion of the pharmacist it is more appropriate to do so, a copy of the whole MUR form.
  
2. Where as a result of the MUR service consultation, no recommendation is to be made to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services (or their equivalent), the pharmacist must notify that person within one month of the date of the MUR consultation that the patient has received an MUR consultation. There is no need to send to that person a copy of the overview page or the whole MUR form unless the pharmacist considers that it is appropriate to do so.
  
3. Where following the MUR service consultation, a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services (or their equivalent) requests a copy of the overview page or complete MUR form, the pharmacist must supply a copy to that person within a reasonable time. This requirement applies even where a recommendation has not been made.

---

<sup>1</sup> “MUR form” is the form that was approved by the National Assembly for Wales on 4<sup>th</sup> May 2005 and which can be used until 30<sup>th</sup> September 2008.

<sup>2</sup> “overview page” is the page of the MUR form marked ‘overview page’.



## SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

## 2011 No. 47

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)  
(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011

<i>Made</i>	- - - -	<i>31 October 2011</i>
<i>Coming into force</i>	- -	<i>1 November 2011</i>

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), hereby give the following Directions—

**Title, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 November 2011.

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2).

**Amendment of Direction 2 of the principal Directions**

2. In Direction 2 (interpretation) of the principal Directions insert the following definitions in the appropriate place in the alphabetical order —

““BNF” means the British National Formulary No.62 published September 2011(3);”,

““high risk medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 and 2 of Schedule B;”, and

““NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership” means the NHS bodies that are the parties to the arrangements made pursuant to the NHS Wales Shared Services Directions 2011(4);”.

**Amendment of Direction 3 of the principal Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (6) after the words “pursuant to paragraph (1) provide” insert the word “that”.

(3) For sub-paragraph (f) of paragraph (6) substitute the following —

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006 (2006 No.88) and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008 (2008 No.11).

(3) The British National Formulary is one of the specified publications mentioned in section 103(1) of the Medicines Act 1968 (c.67). The Formulary is available at [www.bnf.org](http://www.bnf.org).

(4) 2011 No.13.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

“(f) a patient must not have —

- (i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient’s circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or
- (ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a Discharge Medicines Review Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;”.

(4) In sub-paragraph (j) of paragraph (6) after the semicolon omit the word “and”.

(5) In sub-paragraph (k) of paragraph (6) for the full stop at the end of the sub-paragraph substitute “; and”.

(6) After sub-paragraph (k) of paragraph (6) insert the following —

“(l) subject to paragraph (7), at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by the chemist at or from a pharmacy in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule B;

(m) the chemist provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the Local Health Board or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the Welsh Ministers;

(n) the chemist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;

(o) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and

(p) the chemist must obtain from each patient to whom he or she provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which —

- (i) includes the approved wording as regards consent which indicates that the patient has consented to receive those services (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers), and
- (ii) amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and

the chemist must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (p)(i); and may only handle particular information, specified in the form, in the manner specified in the form where the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (p)(ii).”.

(7) After paragraph (6) insert the following —

“(7) As regards the financial year ending 31st March 2012, the chemist need only ensure that at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by the chemist at or from the pharmacy on and after 1 December 2011 are carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule B.”.

#### **Insertion of Direction 5, Direction 6 and Direction 7 into the Principal Directions**

4. After Direction 4 (Enhanced Services) of the Principal Directions insert the following —

##### **“Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service general matters and preconditions for making arrangements**

5.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of a discharge medicines review service (“DMR service”) for persons within and outside its area with any chemist included in its pharmaceutical list who —

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

(2) The underlying purpose of the DMR service is, with the patient's agreement, to contribute to a reduction in risk of medication errors and adverse drug events by, in particular —

- (a) increasing the availability of accurate information about a patient's medicines;
- (b) improving communication between healthcare professionals and others involved in the transfer of patient care, and patients and their carers;
- (c) increasing patient involvement in their own care by helping them to develop a better understanding of their medicines; and
- (d) reducing the likelihood of unnecessary or duplicated prescriptions being dispensed thereby reducing wastage of medicines.

(3) The first condition is that the chemist has notified the Local Health Board of his or her intention to provide services as part of the DMR service, in the form(1) approved for that purpose by the Welsh Ministers.

(4) The second condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with his or her obligations under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(2) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) The third condition is that —

- (a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she has an MUR certificate;
- (b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of the DMR service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (c) if the chemist is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist he or she intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of the DMR service has an MUR certificate.

(6) The fourth condition is that —

- (a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that the chemist is competent to perform services as part of the DMR service; or
- (b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of the DMR service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of the DMR service; or
- (c) if the chemist is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist he or she intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of the DMR service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of the DMR service,

and "approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers.

(7) The fifth condition is that the chemist has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy at or from which services as part of the DMR service are to be delivered, for delivery of the service —

- (a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;
- (b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and
- (c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Subject to paragraph (9), the sixth condition is that the services provided as part of the DMR service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means an area for confidential consultations at the chemist's pharmacy, which is —

---

(1) Advanced services specifications and forms can be accessed at <http://www.wales.nhs.uk/sites3/page.cfm?orgid=498&pid=7551>

(2) "Pharmaceutical Services Regulations" are defined in Direction 2 of the principal Directions as the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;
  - (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy; and
  - (c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the DMR service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
- except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy is closed to other members of the public.

(9) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by the chemist may provide services as part of the DMR service other than at the acceptable location at the chemist's pharmacy if that registered pharmacist does so —

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion,
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion, and
- (c) in circumstances where —
  - (i) the registered pharmacist is at the chemist's pharmacy, and
  - (ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer); or
- (d) in a location other than the chemist's pharmacy only with the consent of the Local Health Board.

**Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangements**

6.—(1) A Local Health Board making arrangements pursuant to direction 5(1) with a chemist must ensure that those arrangements provide that —

- (a) only a registered pharmacist —
  - (i) with an MUR certificate, and
  - (ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of the DMR service,
 may perform services as part of the DMR service;
- (b) the services are only provided as part of the DMR service at an acceptable location at the chemist's pharmacy, within the meaning given in direction 5(8), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 5(9);
- (c) where services are provided as part of the DMR service other than at the acceptable location at the chemist's pharmacy, they are only provided —
  - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion,
  - (ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion, and
  - (iii) in circumstances where —
    - (aa) the pharmacist is at the chemist's pharmacy, and
    - (bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer); or
  - (iv) in a location other than the chemist's pharmacy only with the consent of the Local Health Board.
- (d) the chemist maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy at or from which services as part of the DMR service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and —
  - (i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,
  - (ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

- (iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;
- (e) the chemist only offers to provide the service as part of their DMR service to persons who have within the previous 4 weeks been discharged from one care setting to another, and —
  - (i) the pharmacy has received a copy of any advice note, regarding the patient's medicines, issued from the care setting from which the patient has been discharged, and
  - (ii) a change has occurred to the patient's medicines prior to discharge, or
  - (iii) the patient is taking four or more medicines, or
  - (iv) the patient requires a reasonable adjustment to be made to the presentation of their medicines, or
  - (v) the pharmacist has, in their professional opinion, reason to consider that the patient would benefit from the service;
- (f) the part one services that the chemist provides as part of the DMR service must comprise —
  - (i) providing the patient with sufficient information about the DMR service to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
  - (ii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services, which —
    - (aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent which indicates that the patient has consented to receive those services ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers), and
    - (bb) amongst other matters, indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to DMR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and

the chemist may not provide DMR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii)(aa); and may only handle particular information, specified in the form, in the manner specified in the form where the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii)(bb),
  - (iii) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
  - (iv) identification, by the registered pharmacist performing the service, of any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, and
  - (v) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is —
    - (aa) if no discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge are agreeing with the patient a time and location for the part two services,
    - (bb) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under paragraph (iv) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the DMR feedback form (which is in a format approved by the Welsh Ministers) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner,
    - (cc) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under paragraph (iv) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the part two services and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention;
- (g) the part two services that the chemist provides as part of their DMR service must comprise —
  - (i) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
  - (ii) an assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the part two services of the extent to which any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge have been resolved,

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

- (iii) a service consultation which meets the requirements of Direction 3 (Advanced services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Services), and
  - (iv) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the DMR form (which is in a format approved by the Welsh Ministers) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner;
  - (h) the Local Health Board must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that the chemist is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with his or her obligations under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
  - (i) the chemist ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of the chemist as part of his or her DMR service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers);
  - (j) the chemist provides information from those records to the Local Health Board, the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership or the Welsh Ministers, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the Welsh Ministers; and
  - (k) the chemist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (i) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f) and (g), a full service has been completed —
- (a) once the patient has received the part one and part two services; or
  - (b) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the part two services at the agreed time and the chemist is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those part two services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.

**Duration of Discharge Medicines Review Service**

7. Directions 5 and 6 cease to have effect at the end of 31 March 2013.”.

**Insertion of Schedule B into the Principal Directions**

5. Schedule B which is set out in the Schedule to these Directions is inserted into the Principal Directions.

**Transitional arrangements**

6.—(1) This Direction has effect only in relation to Direction 3 of these Directions.

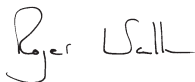
(2) The amendments to Direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) of the principal Directions made by these Directions shall not have effect in relation to arrangements for the provision of MUR services at any time before the end of the transitional period by a chemist whose name was, immediately before these Directions came into force, already on a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board under the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations provided that —

- (a) the chemist chooses to comply and does comply with the provisions of Direction 3 of the principal Directions as they had effect prior to the amendment by these Directions; and
- (b) at the end of the transitional period the chemist complies with Direction 3 of the principal Directions as amended by these Directions.

(3) In this Direction, “transitional period” means the period that begins on the day that these Directions come into force and ends at the end of 1 December 2011.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

---

Handwritten signature of Roger Walker in black ink.

Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 31 October 2011

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

## SCHEDULE

Direction 5

### “SCHEDULE B

Direction 3

#### National Target Groups for MUR Services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
BNF 10.1.1	NSAIDs
BNF 2.8.2	Oral anticoagulants
BNF 2.9	Antiplatelets
BNF 2.2	Diuretics

2. For these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
BNF 4.2.3	Lithium
BNF 10.1.3	Methotrexate

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
BNF 3.1.1	Adrenoreceptor agonists
BNF 3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
BNF 3.1.3	Theophylline
BNF 3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
BNF 3.2	Corticosteroids
BNF 3.3	Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

4. Patients with hypertension prescribed an antihypertensive drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
BNF 2.2.1	Thiazides and related diuretics
BNF 2.4	Beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs
BNF 2.5.2	Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
BNF 2.5.4	Alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs
BNF 2.5.5	Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system
BNF 2.6.2	Calcium-channel blockers

5. Patients prescribed a medicine no longer required identified and who fit one of the descriptors in the table in this paragraph—

<i>Group</i>	<i>Descriptor</i>
Repeat prescriptions are not synchronised	Patients present on multiple occasions each month to collect prescriptions.
“When required” medicines are ordered routinely	Patients routinely order medicines prescribed ‘ <i>prn</i> ’ and which would normally be taken only when required.
Medicines waste is returned to the pharmacy	Patients return unused medicines for disposal.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE  
(WALES) ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced  
Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 80, 83, 121 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), hereby give the following Directions—

**Title, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010 and come into force on 1st April 2010.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards in Wales.

**Interpretation**

2. In these Directions—

“the 2005 Directions” (“cyfarwyddiadau 2005”) means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2);

“Drug Tariff” (“Tariff Cyffuriau”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“financial year” (“blwyddyn ariannol”) means a period of 12 months ending with 31 March in any year;

“health care professional” (“gweithiwr gofal iechyd proffesiynol”) means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(3) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) Signed on 4 May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006, signed on 15 December 2006 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008, made on 3 March 2008.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

“pharmaceutical list” (“rhestr fferyllol”) means a list referred to in regulation 4(1)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (preparation of lists);

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(1);

“pharmacist” (“fferylllydd”)—

(a) means—

(i) a registered pharmacist, or

(ii) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(2),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a pharmacist who is suspended from such a list); but

(b) does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” (“fferyllfa”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” (“claf cofrestredig”) means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) (Wales) Regulations 2004(3);

“specialist nurse” (“nyrs arbennigol”) means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(4) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacist or supplier of appliances for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” (“cyfarpar penodedig”) means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

(i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),

(ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(iii) an anal irrigation system,

- 
- (1) 2002 c.17. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c.14).
- (2) S.I. 1992/662 Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2007/205 (W.19) and S.I. 2009/1491 (W.144).
- (3) 1998 c.67. Section 69 was amended by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the Statute Law Repeals Act 1993 (c.50); by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101.
- (3) S.I. 2004/1017 (W.114); see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.
- (5) S.I. 2002/253.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

(iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction,  
or

(v) a wound drainage pouch;

(b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or

(c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;

“stoma appliance customisation” (“addasu cyfarpar stoma”) means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—

(a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;

(b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and

(c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and

“supplier of appliances” (“cyflenwr cyfarpar”) means a person with whom a Local Health Board has entered into arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services, being arrangements which are incorporated into terms of service as a consequence of regulation 3(c) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

*Stoma appliance customisation services*

**Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services**

3.—(1) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—

(a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and

(b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

(a) who is on the Local Health Board’s pharmaceutical list;

(b) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;

(c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and

(d) in relation to whom—

(i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and

(ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s pharmacy or S’s premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.

(4) Condition 2 is that P or S—

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
- (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
- (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
  - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
  - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an "acceptable location" ("lleoliad derbynid") means—

- (a) an area within P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
  - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
  - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
  - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
  - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
- (b) an area elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(ii) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the Local Health Board of the area where the services are provided.

**Requirements applying to stoma customisation services**

4.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 3.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
- (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
- (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require;
  - (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
  - (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months' notice in writing to both the Local Health Board in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.
- (3) Each stoma customisation record must include—
- (a) details of advice given;
  - (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
  - (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
  - (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
  - (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
  - (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
  - (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.
- (4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

*Appliance use review services for specified appliances*

**Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances**

5.—(1) The underlying purpose of an appliance use review service (“AUR service”) is, with a patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient’s experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits a pharmacy or visits the premises of a supplier of appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of AUR services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

- (a) who is on the Local Health Board’s pharmaceutical list;

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

---

- (b) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
  - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
  - (d) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board have each been supplied with—
- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
  - (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
  - (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location at which services are to be provided.
- (4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—
- (a) full name;
  - (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
  - (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.
- (5) Condition 3 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
  - (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
  - (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient's use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.
- (6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, there is a consultation area at the pharmacy or premises which—
- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;
  - (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
  - (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the pharmacy or the premises; and
  - (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

---

consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

**Requirements applying to appliance use review services**

6.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 5.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the Local Health Board must be sent the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
  - (i) full name,
  - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
  - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
  - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
  - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
  - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
  - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
  - (v) the reason why a review is required,
  - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**


---

- (vii) any intervention made; and
- (c) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d).
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
  - (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be forwarded to P or S;
  - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
  - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
  - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse employed by a Local Health Board who is practising with the provider and providing relevant primary medical services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
  - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require; and
  - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

**Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment**

7. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacist (“P”) or a supplier of appliances (“S”) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

**Amendment of the 2005 Directions**

8. In the 2005 Directions, for paragraph (1)(e) of direction 4 (enhanced services), substitute—

- “(e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to deliver to the patient’s home—
  - (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)**

---

**Transitional provision**

9.—(1) Paragraph (2) applies to any arrangements which were made between a Local Health Board and a pharmacist under direction 4(1)(c) of the 2005 Directions and which were in force immediately before 1 April 2010.

(2) In so far as the arrangements relate to home delivery by the pharmacist of any specified appliance, the arrangements may continue in force until—

- (a) the pharmacist enters into arrangements to provide appliance use review services in accordance with directions 5 and 6; or
- (b) if later, 31 December 2010.

Signed by the authority of the Welsh Ministers

*Edwina Hart*

2010

---

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

---

**2013 No. 7****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT  
2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced  
Services)(Wales)(Amendment) Directions 2013***Made**March 2013**Coming into force**30 March 2013*

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

**Title, commencement and interpretation**

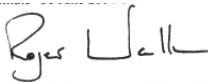
1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales)(Amendment)Directions 2013.

(2) These Directions come into force on 30 March 2013.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions”, means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales)Directions 2005(2).

**Amendments to Direction 7 of the principal Directions**

2. In Direction 7 (Duration of Discharge Medicines Review Service), for “31 March 2013” substitute “30 June 2014”.



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers.

Dated: March 2013

---

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, and 2011 No. 41.

## SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

## 2014 No. 15

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT  
2006The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced  
Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014*Made**10 June 2014**Coming into force**30 June 2014*

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

**Title, commencement and interpretation**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014.

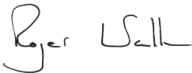
(2) These Directions come into force on 20 June 2014.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions”, means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2).

**Revocations**

2.—(1) Direction 7 (duration of discharge medicines review service) of the principal Directions is revoked.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2013 are revoked.



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers.

Dated: 10 June 2014

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2011 No. 41 and 2013 No.7.

## SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

**2015 No. 10 (W.)****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)  
(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015***Made* 30 March 2015*Coming into force* 1 April 2015

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

**Title, commencement and interpretation**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 April 2015.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions”, means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2).

**Amendment to direction 3 of the principal Directions**

2.—(1) Paragraph (6) of direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use, Review and Prescription Intervention Service) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In sub-paragraph (l) for “50%” substitute “70%”.

(3) For sub-paragraph (p) substitute—

“(p) The chemist must obtain from each patient to whom the chemist provides MUR services consent to receive all those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to MUR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification).”

(4) After sub-paragraph (p) insert—

“(pa) The chemist—

(i) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (p),

(ii) must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (p), and

(iii) may only handle particular information in the manner for which the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (p).

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2004 have been amended by 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2011 No. 41, 2013 No. 7 and 2014 No. 15.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)****Amendment to direction 4 of the principal Directions**

3.—(1) Paragraph (1) of direction 4 (Enhanced Services) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) After sub-paragraph (s) insert the following sub-paragraphs—

- “(t) an anti-viral collection service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply anti-viral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(1) (Exemption for supply in event of or in anticipation of Pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis, and
- (u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that in cases of urgency, patients, at their request have prompt access to drugs or appliances—
  - (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
  - (ii) where in the case of prescription only medicines the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012 (emergency sale etc. by Pharmacist: at patient’s request), are satisfied.”

**Amendment to direction 6 of the principal Directions**

4.—(1) Paragraph (1) of direction 6 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangement) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) For sub-paragraph (f)(ii) substitute the following—

“(ii) obtaining from the patient to whom the chemist provides DMR services consent to receiving those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to DMR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, the purpose of post payment verification).”

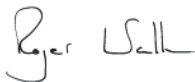
(3) After sub-paragraph (f)(ii) insert the following—

- “(ia) The chemist—
  - (aa) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (f)(ii),
  - (bb) must not provide DMR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii), and
  - (cc) may only handle particular information in the manner for which the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii).”

**Amendment to Schedule B of the principal Directions**

5.—(1) In Schedule B (National Target Groups for MUR Services) to the principal Regulations, after paragraph 5 insert the following paragraph—

“6 Patients aged 85 of over who are prescribed six or more medicines.”



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers.

Dated: 30 March 2015

(1) S.I. 2012/1916

---

## ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

---

Directions have been issued to the NHSCB in England and LHBs in Wales authorising them to make arrangements for enhanced services. The directions are reproduced in Part VIC and VID.

For enhanced services, the NHSCB and LHBs are the determining authority for the payment arrangements. The NHSCB can commission enhanced service from any pharmacy in England and LHBs can commission enhanced services from pharmacies within its area or the area of neighbouring LHBs. Determinations to allow for this on an England/Wales basis are detailed below.

### Determination of payments for enhanced services

In accordance with section 164(3)(b) of the National Health Service Act 2006, the NHSCB is appointed as the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 14 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, by pharmacy contractors based in England.

When making a determination of remuneration in respect of an enhanced service, the NHSCB must

- have consulted any Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC) for the area in which the service is to be provided.
- allow for the making for any deduction that may or must be made from that remuneration by virtue of any provision of, or made under, the 2006 Act

Where the NHSCB makes a determination of the remuneration payable in respect of an enhanced service, it must publish the determination in such manner as it thinks appropriate for bringing it to the attention of persons included in the relevant pharmaceutical lists.

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 18(g) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

### 1. Arrangements for payment of Community Pharmacy Contractors providing Community Pharmacy National Enhanced Services (Wales only)

1.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who provide one or more of the Community Pharmacy National Enhanced Services shall receive payment in accordance with the schedule of fees and allowances set out below. No other fees or allowances will be payable in respect of the Community Pharmacy National Enhanced Services.

1.2 This applies to:

#### **Provision of Emergency Hormonal Contraception Seasonal Influenza Vaccination**

1.3 Pharmacy Contractors shall have the agreement of their Local Health Board before providing any service listed above.

1.4 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided only by pharmacists that meet the nationally determined training and competence framework for the services provided, where applicable.

1.5 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided in accordance with the nationally determined specifications for each service.

1.6 All claims for payment for provision of services must be made using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

---

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

- 1.7 All claims relating to enhanced services provided in the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March of any financial year must be made by 5 May of the following financial year. For example claims relating to the financial year ending 31 March 2015 must be made by 5 May 2015.

Service	Fees and Allowances
Provision of Emergency Hormonal Contraception	£10.78 per consultation Plus Where a supply Emergency Hormonal Contraception is made, reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied
Seasonal Influenza Vaccination	£9.37 per vaccination Plus Reimbursement of the manufacturer's list price



---

**QUALITY PAYMENTS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

**1. Entitlement**

- 1.1 To qualify for payments, pharmacy contractors will have to meet the following five gateway criteria on the day of the review:
- the contractor must be offering at the pharmacy Medicine Use Review (MUR) or New Medicine Service (NMS); or must be registered for NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service Pilot; and
  - the NHS.UK entry, including bank holiday opening hours for the pharmacy must be up to date\*; and
  - the results of the last completed Community Pharmacy Patient Questionnaire is publicly available on the pharmacy's NHS.UK page or for distance selling pharmacies it is displayed on their website; and
  - pharmacy staff at the pharmacy must be able to send and receive NHSmail from their shared premises NHSmail account, which must have at least two live linked accounts; and
  - the contractor must have consulted the NHS Digital Warranted Environment Specification (WES) and/or their System Supplier(s) and have assured themselves, and can demonstrate, that all their operating system and browser versions currently in use in their pharmacy to link to NHS Digital systems, such as the Electronic Prescription Service and Summary Care Record, comply with the WES; and are therefore supported by NHS Digital for connectivity to NHS Spine systems.
- 1.2 Passing the gateway criteria will not, in and of itself, earn a quality payment for the pharmacy. Quality payments will depend on how many of the quality criteria the pharmacy meets.
- 1.3 Pharmacies passing all of the gateway criteria at the review point in February 2019 will receive a quality payment if they meet one or more of the criteria in Table 1.

**Table 1**

Domain	Criteria	Points
Patient Safety	<p>A written safety report (updated since 29 June 2018, ie the last review date or covering the last year if not previously claimed) at premises level available for inspection at review point covering analysis of incidents and incident patterns (taken from an ongoing log), evidence of sharing learning locally and nationally, and actions taken in response to national patient safety alerts; and</p> <p>Demonstrably, the pharmacy contractor actively identifies and manages the risks at premises level associated with specified look-alike sound-alike errors (LASA) identified from the National Reporting and Learning System (NRLS)**. Demonstrably, the pharmacy contractor has put in place actions to prevent these, for example physical separation, staff awareness raising, visual warnings, tags or labels on shelving, fatigue reduction strategies, enhanced checking procedures for these medicines.</p> <p>Demonstrably, the pharmacy contractor uploads any LASA incident reports to the NRLS and keeps a record for confirmation of this activity at the pharmacy premises or within any electronic reporting system used by the contractor. In the description of what happened in the NRLS report, the contractor must include the text 'LASA' as a unique identifier to facilitate future national learning.</p> <p>**NHS Improvement top combinations by likelihood and harm caused - propranolol and prednisolone, amlodipine and amitriptyline, carbamazepine and carbimazole, azathioprine and azithromycin, atenolol and allopurinol.</p>	20

---

**QUALITY PAYMENTS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

**Table 1**

Patient Safety	On the day of the review, 80% of all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy have satisfactorily completed the CPPE Risk Management training; and the pharmacy has available for inspection at the review point, at premises level, an example of a risk review that the pharmacy team at the premises have drawn up for a risk in that pharmacy that has been identified and prioritised with identified risk minimisation actions that the pharmacy team is taking.	20
Patient Safety	On the day of the review the pharmacy must have completed the audit of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastro-protection available under the following link - <a href="https://www.sps.nhs.uk/articles/nsaid-safety-audit-2018-19/">https://www.sps.nhs.uk/articles/nsaid-safety-audit-2018-19/</a> , for patients 65 or over, notified the patient's GP where professional concerns were identified, share the anonymised data with NHS England and incorporated the learning of the audit into future practice.	20
Public Health	On the day of the review the pharmacy is a Healthy Living Pharmacy level 1 (self-assessment) and; 80% of staff working at the pharmacy (including pharmacy professionals) that provide healthcare advice to the public have successfully completed the CPPE children's oral health training assessment.	15
Digital/Urgent Care	On the day of the review, the pharmacy's NHS 111 Directory of Service entry is up to date, including bank holiday opening.	2.5
Clinical Effectiveness	On the day of the review, the pharmacy can show evidence of asthma patients, for whom more than 6 short-acting bronchodilator inhalers were dispensed without any corticosteroid inhaler within a 6 month period, have since (29 June 2018 ie the last review date) been referred to an appropriate health care professional for an asthma review; and can evidence that they have ensured that all children aged 5-15 prescribed an inhaled corticosteroid for asthma have a spacer device where appropriate in line with NICE TA38 and have a personalised asthma action plan. Refer to an appropriate healthcare professional where this is not the case.	20
Workforce	On the day of the review, 80% of all pharmacy staff working in patient facing roles are Dementia Friends (Alzheimer's Society).	2.5
	Total number of points	100

**2. Payments**

- 2.1 There will be one review on 15 February 2019, at which quality payments can be claimed:
  - for which payment needs to be claimed between Monday 4 February 2018 at 09:00 and Friday 1 March 2018 at 23:59.
- 2.2 Pharmacy contractors will need to make a declaration to the NHS Business Services Authority using the approved form. Details are available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/community-0#jumplink3>.
- 2.3 Each criterion has a designated number of points shown in Table 1. The number of points that each pharmacy can qualify for is 100.
- 2.4 The total funding for this scheme is £37.5 million. The funding will be divided between qualifying pharmacies based on the number of points they have achieved up to a maximum £64 per point. Each point will have a minimum value worth £32 based on all pharmacy contractors achieving maximum points. Payments will be made to eligible contractors depending on how many criteria they have met and hence points claimed.

---

**QUALITY PAYMENTS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

---

- 2.5 For example: Assuming 11,674 pharmacy contractors and 80% on average achieved 60 points, we can calculate how many total points were delivered and therefore the value of each point:

80% of 11,674 contractors are 9,339 contractors.

Each delivering 60 points gives a total of 560,340 points,

which means £37.5 million would deliver a value per point of £66.92.

However each point is capped at a total of £64. So the contractor would receive the £64 per point. This would mean that £1.64 million (out of the £37.5 million) would remain undelivered through the Quality Payments Scheme and would be taken into account in the delivery of the overall Community Pharmacy Contractual Framework funding agreement.

\*For the review point, contractors must edit and/or validate their NHS.UK entry between 00:00 on 3 December 2018 and 23:59 on 15 February 2019 and distance selling pharmacies must send an email to the NHS.UK service desk in the same time frame as per NHS England guidance document, Quality Payments Guidance for the February 2019 declaration.

---

**COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**


---

**Purpose**

1. The intention of the collaborative working scheme is to encourage community pharmacy contractors in Wales to engage with primary care clusters and develop and improve collaborative working relationships with GPs and other healthcare professionals.
2. Funding is being provided to support this through back-filling of pharmacist and where appropriate pharmacy technician time to attend cluster meetings or be involved in collaborative working with local healthcare professionals.
3. Up to four payments each of £250 (£1,000 in total) and one payment of £500 will be payable to all contractors on the pharmaceutical list at 1 April 2018, who undertake collaborative working in one or more of the areas set out in paragraph 5 and satisfy the conditions set out in paragraph 6.
4. Contractors included in the pharmaceutical list after 1 April 2018 will not be eligible to claim full payment other than where a contractor is included as a result of a change of ownership, in which case the contractor will be entitled to up to five payments less any made to the previous contractor.

**Focus of collaborative working**

5. Payment of £250 may be claimed for collaborative working in the following priority areas:
  - 5.1 Promotion and establishment of repeat dispensing/batch prescribing;
  - 5.2 Improving the operation of repeat prescribing systems (other than - repeat dispensing/batch prescribing) with a particular focus on reducing waste;
  - 5.3 Ensuring the benefits of NHS community pharmacy services including but not limited to, the common ailment service and smoking cessation service to patients and the NHS are maximised;
  - 5.4 Developing arrangements for maximising the uptake of influenza vaccination within the community;
  - 5.5 Making arrangements for undertaking discharge medicines reviews particularly for patients discharged from hospital to a care home to which the pharmacy provides dispensing services and the GP provides the *General Medical Services care homes directed enhanced service*;
  - 5.6 Discussing improving the use of medicines by residents in care homes;
  - 5.7 Developing a plan to improving prescribing safety linked to the prevalence of high risk medicines use indicators; or
  - 5.8 Engaging in small group problem based learning activities coordinated by the Wales Centre for Pharmacy Professional Education; and

A single payment of £500 may be claimed for collaborative working which involves:

- 5.9 Understanding and engaging in primary care cluster priorities through attendance at primary care cluster meetings.

**Conditions of payment**

6. In order to claim payment a pharmacy contractor must ensure:
    - 6.1 At least two claims undertaken for collaborative work relates to work undertaken by a pharmacist.
    - 6.2 In the case of 5.1 to 5.5 the collaborative work is undertaken either by a pharmacist or pharmacy technician who regularly works at the pharmacy (ie on two or more days each week for at least four weeks preceding and after the work is undertaken)
    - 6.3 In the case of 5.6 to 5.9 the collaborative work is undertaken by a pharmacist who regularly works at the pharmacy (ie on two or more days each week for at least four weeks preceding and after the work is undertaken);
    - 6.4 A detailed report of each piece of collaborative working, which may be in an electronic format and must include: the date and time of meeting; the names and affiliations of the attendees; a summary of the main points of discussion; any actions agreed; and the current status of those actions is maintained at the pharmacy for inspection by the local health board; and
    - 6.5 A summary report is made to generate each claim using the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) system.
-

---

**QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**

---

**Purpose**

1. The intention of the quality and safety scheme in 2018-19 is to:
  - Increase the whole community pharmacy teams' awareness of and capability in quality improvement methodology;
  - Undertake an annual assessment of the safety culture in community pharmacies;
  - Validate information about pharmacy services contained in the All Wales Pharmacy Database (AWPD); and
  - Measure the prevalence of high risk medicine use in community pharmacies.
2. A single payment of £3,000 will be payable to all contractors on the pharmaceutical list at 30 June 2018, who undertake each of the activities set in paragraphs 4 to 7 below.
3. Contractors included in the pharmaceutical list after 30 June will not be eligible to claim payment.

**Focus of quality and safety scheme**

4. Improving Quality Together bronze level e-learning
    - 4.1 By 31 March 2019, all pharmacy employees involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services at the pharmacy and will have completed the Community Pharmacy Improving Quality Together bronze level (IQT bronze) e-learning package. This must include any pharmacists and pharmacy technicians (including locums) who did not complete the e-learning package in 2017-18 and who work regularly at the pharmacy (ie for a total of four or more weeks between 1 April 2018 and 31 March 2019).
    - 4.2 In the case of pharmacies where fewer than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, all employees (including locums) must complete the e-learning package.
    - 4.3 In the case of pharmacies where more than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, no fewer than ten must complete the e-learning package, this must include all pharmacists and pharmacy technicians (including locums).
    - 4.4 The IQT bronze e-learning package will be provided by the Wales Centre for Pharmacy Professional Education (WCPPE) and the 1000 Lives Plus Improvement Service and available at <https://www.wcppe.org.uk/>.
    - 4.5 Pharmacists and pharmacy technicians who work regularly at more than one pharmacy need only complete the e-learning once.
  5. Assessment of Safety Culture
    - 5.1 By 31 December 2018, staff within the pharmacy will have discussed the results of the 2017-18 Community Pharmacy Safety Attitudes Survey and identified actions to improve the safety culture within the pharmacy.
    - 5.2 Between 1 January and 31 March 2019, pharmacy employees and locums involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services at the pharmacy will complete the Community Pharmacy Safety Attitudes Survey.
    - 5.3 The Safety Attitudes Survey will be provided by the NHS Wales Informatics Service (NWIS).
    - 5.4 In the case of pharmacies where fewer than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, all employees (including locums) must complete the survey.
    - 5.5 In the case of pharmacies where more than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, no fewer than ten must complete the survey, this must include all pharmacists and pharmacy technicians (including locums) who work regularly at the pharmacy (ie for a total of ten or more days between 1 October 2018 and 31 March 2019).
    - 5.6 Pharmacists and pharmacy technicians who work regularly at more than one pharmacy must complete a survey relating to each pharmacy at which they work regularly.
-

---

**QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**


---

## 6. Validation of the All Wales Pharmacy Database

- 6.1 Before 1 March 2019, the responsible pharmacist of the pharmacy will review the information about the pharmacy contained in the All Wales Pharmacy Database maintained by the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership.
- 6.2 The All Wales Pharmacy Database will be opened for review from mid January 2019 details of the validation exercise will be communicated by the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership.

## 7. Prevalence of high risk medicines use

- 7.1 The pharmacy will provide information on the number of patients whose prescriptions were dispensed in the pharmacy where the conditions in 7.2 are met in line with the schedule at 7.3.
- 7.2 See tables below.

## Safe Dispensing Indicators

	Indicator Name	Description of conditions
1	Warfarin and INR monitoring	1. Number of patients dispensed a prescription for warfarin  AND  2. Whose latest INR result is not recorded in the pharmacy's Patient Medication Record (PMR) system
2	Dosing instructions for methotrexate	1. Number of patients dispensed a prescription for methotrexate  AND  2. The prescription contains no or non-specific directions for use (eg "to be taken as directed")
3	Verapamil in combination with beta-blockers	1. Number of patients dispensed a prescription for verapamil  AND  2. Who are also dispensed a prescription for a beta-blocker
4	Use of valproate in girls and women of childbearing potential (1)	1. Number of patients dispensed a prescription for sodium valproate or valproic acid  AND  2. Who are female  AND  3. Who are aged between 13 and 45
5	Use of valproate in girls and women of childbearing potential (2)	Of the patients identified in number 4, the number who have been provided the patient information booklet available at: <a href="https://www.medicines.org.uk/emc/rmm/421/Document">https://www.medicines.org.uk/emc/rmm/421/Document</a>

---

**QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**


---



---

**Medicines Optimisation Indicators**


---

	Indicator Name	Description of conditions
6	Over 65s prescribed an antipsychotic medicine	1. Number of patients dispensed prescriptions for antipsychotic medicine  AND  2. Patient is aged 65 or over
7	Warfarin and oral NSAIDs	1. Number of patients dispensed a prescription for warfarin  AND  2. Who are also dispensed a prescription for an oral Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug (NSAID)
8	NSAIDs in combination with aspirin or clopidogrel without gastroprotection	1. Number of patients dispensed a prescription for a NSAID  AND  2. Who are also dispensed a prescription for aspirin or clopidogrel  AND  3. Who are not dispensed a prescription for suitable gastroprotection (ie a Proton Pump Inhibitor or H <sub>2</sub> antagonist)  AND  4. Are aged 65 or over
9	Excessive use of short acting bronchodilators in asthma	1. Number of patients who have been dispensed prescriptions or received emergency supplies (combined total) of more than six inhaled short acting beta agonists in the previous six months  AND  2. Who have not been prescribed an inhaled corticosteroid in the previous six months

## 7.3 Schedule for data collection:

Submission date	Period to which data relate	Indicators
Between 1 and 31 August 2018	July 2018	6 to 9
Between 1 November and 30 November 2018	October 2018	1 to 5
Between 1 February and 28 February 2019	January 2019	6 to 9

---

**SUPPORT FOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (WALES)**

---

**Purpose**

1. Funding will be available in 2018-19 to support developing the community pharmacy workforce in Wales.
2. Funding will be made available to support:
  - 2.1 Community pharmacists undertaking training to become a non-medical prescriber; and
  - 2.2 Community pharmacies enrolling members of staff on the Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Pharmacy Service Skills (QCF) resulting in registration as a pharmacy technician.

**Non Medical Prescribing**

3. Subject to 4 to 6, a single payment of £1,500 will be paid to pharmacies in Wales where the conditions below are met:
  - 3.1 The pharmacy employs a pharmacist who has been enrolled on a non-medical prescribing course between 1 April 2018 and 31 March 2019;
  - 3.2 The pharmacist in 3.1 has the support of the relevant local health board; and
  - 3.3 The NHS Workforce Education Development Service (WEDS) has agreed to pay the course fees.
4. Where the pharmacist in 3.1 is employed at more than one pharmacy, only one pharmacy will be eligible to receive the payment.
5. The payment must be used to meet the cost of reasonable expenses incurred in undertaking non-medical prescriber training.
6. Where more than one pharmacist employed at a pharmacy meets the conditions in 3.1. to 3.3 and subject to 4 and 5, the pharmacy will be entitled to a single payment of £1,500 in respect of each pharmacist.

**Pharmacy Technician Training**

7. Subject to 8 to 10, a single payment of £2,000 will be paid to pharmacies in Wales where the pharmacy employs a pre-registration pharmacy technician who has been enrolled on a Wales Centre for Pharmacy Professional Education (WCPPE) approved pharmacy technician training programme between 1 April 2018 and 31 March 2019;
8. Where the pre-registration pharmacy technician in 7 is employed at more than one pharmacy, only one pharmacy will be eligible to receive the payment.
9. The payment must be used to meet the cost of reasonable expenses incurred in undertaking pharmacy technician training.
10. Where more than one pre-registration pharmacy technician employed at a pharmacy meets the conditions in 7 and subject to 8 and 9, the pharmacy will be entitled to a single payment of £2,000 in respect of each pre-registration pharmacy technician.



---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**


---



---

**BASIC PRICE OF DRUGS  
COVERED BY PART II CLAUSE 8A**


---

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug

1. All drugs listed in this Part have a pack size and price which has been determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales.
2. Categories A, C and M of the drugs (appearing in Col.4) are as under:

- 2.1 Category A - Drugs which are readily available. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The prices listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff are indicative of the prices determined by the Secretary of State for Health. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category A prices:

- for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
- for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/500g.

Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price. The Secretary of State determines the prices for Category A drugs to be the average of the price calculated for the pack size listed in the Drug Tariff weighted by the following four manufacturers and suppliers; AAH, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd, Teva UK and Actavis/Accord on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month being reimbursed. In the weighted formula, AAH and Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd prices have a weighting of 2, the prices from the other suppliers have a weighting of one (Either Actavis or Accord's list price is used in the weighted formula; in circumstances where a product is listed by Actavis and Accord, then Accord's list price is used in the weighted formula).

- 2.2 Category C - Drugs which are not readily available as a generic, where the price is based on a particular proprietary product, manufacturer or as the case may be supplier. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed, if necessary. Where the price of the product is based upon a non-proprietary product the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff is indicative of the price determined and in this case the Secretary of State determines the price to be the price listed by the manufacturer or as the case may be supplier on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month being reimbursed.

- 2.3 Category M - Drugs which are readily available. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The Secretary of State determines the price based on information submitted by eligible suppliers participating in Scheme M. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category M prices:

- for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
- for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/500g.

Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price.

3. Recommended International Non-proprietary Names

With effect from 1 December 2003 drugs will be listed in this Part by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), with the exception of Adrenaline and Noradrenaline (which will be listed by their BAN). Where such products are ordered by the former BAN, reimbursement will be made whether the manufacturer of those products is using the former BAN or the rINN to name them. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers as a former BAN or as a rINN.

---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**


---

## 4. NHS dictionary of medicines and devices (NHS dm+d)

The drugs listed in this Part reflect the naming convention used in the NHS dictionary of medicines and devices. Where such products are ordered by another naming convention, reimbursement will be made using the Part VIII dm+d naming convention. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers using the NHS dm+d naming convention or as other naming conventions. Products are displayed as Name, strength, modification (when present), presentation and 'freeness' (when present e.g. sugar free, gluten free).

eg Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free.

A salt will only be displayed if more than one clinically significant salt exists in that presentation.  
eg Calcium carbonate and Calcium gluconate.

Please note that the NHS dm+d uses the European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines & Healthcare (EDQM) List of Standard Terms e.g. gastro-resistant is used to describe enteric coated.

## 5. Symbols

The following symbols are used in Part VIII A

- Special Container
- Item requiring reconstitution
- § Selected List Scheme (SLS)

## 6. Methylated Spirit

Industrial Methylated Spirit should be supplied or used and payment will be calculated accordingly, where:

- 6.1 "Methylated Spirit", "Spirit", "Spt. Vini. Meth.", "SVM", "IMS", is ordered alone or as an ingredient of a preparation for external use, or
- 6.2 A liniment, lotion, etc., in the preparation of which Methylated Spirit is permitted, is ordered and the prescriber has not indicated to the contrary.

## 7. Rectified Spirit

- 7.1 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed alone or as an ingredient in a medicament for external application, payment will be made for supply of Industrial Methylated Spirit unless the prescriber has indicated that no alternative may be used.
- 7.2 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed as an ingredient of a medicine for internal use, the price of the duty paid to Customs and Excise will be allowed, unless the contractor endorses the prescription form "rebate claimed".

## 8. Purified Water (Exclusive of ordinary potable water)

Payment for Purified Water will be made:

- 8.1 where it is ordered; or
- 8.2 where the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales, after consultation with the Local Medical Committee and Local Pharmaceutical Committee, has decided that the water ordinarily available is unsuitable for dispensing purposes, and has notified the contractor accordingly, the pharmacist should use purified water and will be paid at the Drug Tariff rate, through local arrangements specified in the notice.

## 9. A "Bulk" prescription is an order for two or more patients, bearing the name of a school or institution in which at least 20 persons normally reside, for the treatment of at least 10 of whom a particular doctor is responsible. Such a prescription must be an order for a drug which is prescribable under the NHS and which is not designated a "Prescription Only Medicine" (POM) under Section 58(1) of the Medicines Act 1968, or for a prescribable dressing which does not contain a product which is designated POM.

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	120960	C	<i>Orencia ClickJect</i>
Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	120960	C	<i>Orencia</i>
Acacia spray dried powder	250 g	1569	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Acamprosate 333mg gastro-resistant tablets	168	3375	A	
Acarbose 100mg tablets	90	1903	A	
Acarbose 50mg tablets	90	1151	A	
Acebutolol 100mg capsules	84	1497	C	<i>Sectral</i>
Acebutolol 200mg capsules	56	1918	C	<i>Sectral</i>
Acebutolol 400mg tablets	28	1862	C	<i>Sectral</i>
Aceclofenac 100mg tablets	60	963	A	
Acemetacin 60mg capsules	90	2820	C	<i>Emflex</i>
Acenocoumarol 1mg tablets	100	462	C	<i>Sinthrome</i>
Acetazolamide 250mg modified-release capsules	30	1666	C	<i>Diamox SR</i>
Acetazolamide 250mg tablets	112	1999	△ M	
Acetic acid 2% ear spray	■ 5 ml	410	C	<i>EarCalm</i>
Acetone liquid	50 ml	83	A	
Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets sugar free	30	11250	A	
Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	2126	C	<i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Acetylcysteine 5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	1690	C	<i>Ilube</i>
Acetylcysteine 600mg capsules	30	3995	A	
Acetylcysteine 600mg effervescent tablets sugar free	30	8950	C	<i>Aceteff</i>
Aciclovir 200mg dispersible tablets	25	86	A	
Aciclovir 200mg tablets	25	104	△ M	
Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	125 ml	3576	A	
Aciclovir 3% eye ointment	■ 4.5 g	934	C	<i>Zovirax</i>
Aciclovir 400mg dispersible tablets	56	1198	A	
Aciclovir 400mg tablets	56	270	△ M	
Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	3947	A	
Aciclovir 5% cream	■ 2 g	109	A	
	■ 10 g	545	A	
Aciclovir 800mg dispersible tablets	35	1098	A	
Aciclovir 800mg tablets	35	336	△ M	
Acipimox 250mg capsules	90	4633	C	<i>Olbetam</i>
Acitretin 10mg capsules	60	2380	A	
Acitretin 25mg capsules	60	5524	A	
Acridinium bromide 375micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2860	C	<i>Eklira</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Acidinium bromide 396micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 11.8micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3250	C Duaklir Genuair
Acrivastine 8mg capsules	12	320	C Benadryl Allergy Relief
Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	70428	C Humira
Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2	70428	C Humira
Adapalene 0.1% / Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel	■ 45 g	1953	C Epiduo
Adapalene 0.1% cream	■ 45 g	1643	C Differin
Adapalene 0.1% gel	■ 45 g	1643	C Differin
Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	2399	C Jext
Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	2645	C EpiPen Jr.
	2	5290	C EpiPen Jr.
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	601	A
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1071	A
Adrenaline (base) 300micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	2645	C EpiPen
Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	6975	△ A
Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	2699	C Emerade
Agomelatine 25mg tablets	28	3000	C Valdoxan
Alendronic acid 10mg tablets	28	163	△ M
Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol 70microgram tablets	■ 4	2280	A
Alendronic acid 70mg effervescent tablets sugar free	■ 4	2280	C Binosto
Alendronic acid 70mg tablets	■ 4	81	△ M
Alendronic acid 70mg/100ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	4	2856	A
Alfacalcidol 1microgram capsules	■ 30	1376	△ A
Alfacalcidol 250nanogram capsules	■ 30	492	△ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	2130	C <i>One-Alpha</i>
Alfacalcidol 500nanogram capsules	■ 30	985	△ A
Alfentanil 1mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	634	C <i>Rapifen</i>
Alfentanil 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2319	C <i>Rapifen Intensive Care</i>
Alfuzosin 10mg modified-release tablets	30	1251	C
Alfuzosin 2.5mg tablets	60	163	▽ M
Alginate raft-forming oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	258	C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i>
	300 ml	433	C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i>
	500 ml	195	C <i>Peptac liquid</i>
	600 ml	711	C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i>
Alimemazine 10mg tablets	28	11285	A
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	24351	A
Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	17955	A
Aliskiren 150mg tablets	28	2851	C <i>Rasilez</i>
Aliskiren 300mg tablets	28	3427	C <i>Rasilez</i>
Alitretinoin 30mg capsules	30	41143	C <i>Toctino</i>
Allopurinol 100mg tablets	28	57	M
Allopurinol 300mg tablets	28	109	▽ M
Almond oil liquid	50 ml	95	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Almotriptan 12.5mg tablets	6	1652	▽ A
Alogliptin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	2660	C <i>Vipdomet</i>
Alogliptin 12.5mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Vipidia</i>
Alogliptin 25mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Vipidia</i>
Alogliptin 6.25mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Vipidia</i>
Alpha tocopheryl acetate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	6797	A
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	924	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 1mg urethral sticks	■ 1	1156	C <i>Muse</i>
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1194	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 250microgram urethral sticks	■ 1	1130	C <i>Muse</i>
§ Alprostadil 3mg/g cream	4	4000	C <i>Vitaros</i>
§ Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	2158	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 500microgram urethral sticks	■ 1	1130	C <i>Muse</i>
Alum powder	500 g	622	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Aluminium chloride 20% solution	■ 20 ml	351	C <i>Driclor</i>
	■ 60 ml	251	C <i>Anhydrol Forte</i>
	■ 75 ml	301	C <i>Driclor</i>
Aluminium chloride 20% spray	■ 30 ml	669	C <i>Odaban</i>
Aluminium hydroxide 475mg capsules	120	1371	C <i>Alu-Cap</i>
Alverine 120mg capsules	60	2328	A
Alverine 60mg / Simeticone 300mg capsules	90	1100	C <i>SimAlvia</i>
Alverine 60mg capsules	100	355	▽ M
Amantadine 100mg capsules	56	4093	▽ A
Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	13178	▽ A
Amiloride 2.5mg / Cyclopenthiiazide 250microgram tablets	28	324	C <i>Navispare</i>
Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets	28	5600	A
Amiloride 5mg tablets	28	290	▽ M
Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4086	△ A
Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	650	C <i>Hameln Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Aminophylline hydrate 225mg modified-release tablets	56	240	C <i>Phyllocontin Continus</i>
Aminophylline hydrate 350mg modified-release tablets	56	422	C <i>Phyllocontin Forte Continus</i>
Amiodarone 100mg tablets	28	163	A
Amiodarone 200mg tablets	28	453	△ A
Amiodarone 300mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1468	△ A
Amisulpride 100mg tablets	60	489	△ M
Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 60 ml	4545	△ A
Amisulpride 200mg tablets	60	801	△ M
Amisulpride 400mg tablets	60	4153	△ A
Amisulpride 50mg tablets	60	276	△ M
Amitriptyline 10mg tablets	28	99	▽ M
Amitriptyline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	11196	A
Amitriptyline 25mg tablets	28	76	▽ M
Amitriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1800	A
Amitriptyline 50mg tablets	28	272	▽ M
Amitriptyline 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1920	A
Amlodipine 10mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	2651	C <i>Exforge</i>
Amlodipine 10mg tablets	28	72	▽ M
Amlodipine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	11573	A
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	2651	C <i>Exforge</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 80mg tablets	28	2011	C	<i>Exforge</i>
Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	71	▽ M	
Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	7576	A	
Ammonium bicarbonate powder	500 g	436	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Amobarbital sodium 60mg capsules	100	12055	C	<i>Sodium Amytal</i>
Amorolfine 5% medicated nail lacquer	■ 5 ml	644	△ M	
Amoxicillin 125mg/1.25ml oral suspension paediatric	● 20 ml	318	C	<i>Amoxil</i>
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	151	△ M	
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	115	▽ M	
Amoxicillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials	10	1096	C	<i>Amoxil</i>
Amoxicillin 250mg capsules	15	69	△ M	
	21	97	△ M	
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	171	△ M	
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	127	▽ M	
Amoxicillin 3g oral powder sachets sugar free	2	998	A	
Amoxicillin 500mg capsules	15	79	△ M	
	21	111	△ M	
Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	548	C	<i>Amoxil</i>
Ampicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	2986	A	
Ampicillin 250mg capsules	28	2050	A	
Ampicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	3886	A	
Ampicillin 500mg capsules	28	4030	A	
Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	7830	A	
Anagrelide 500microgram capsules	100	37898	A	
Anastrozole 1mg tablets	28	233	▽ M	
Antazoline 0.5% / Xylometazoline 0.05% eye drops	■ 10 ml	335	C	<i>Otrivine-Antistin</i>
Apixaban 2.5mg tablets	60	5700	C	<i>Eliquis</i>
Apixaban 5mg tablets	56	5320	C	<i>Eliquis</i>
Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	5	12391	C	<i>APO-go PEN</i>
Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes	5	7311	C	<i>APO-go</i>
Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7311	C	<i>APO-go</i>
Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	24 (12x■2)	7785	C	<i>Iopidine</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Apraclonidine 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1088	C <i>Iopidine</i>
Aqueous calamine cream	■ 100 g	143	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Aqueous cream	100 g	76	▽ M
	500 g	380	▽ M
Arachis oil 130ml enema	■ 1	4750	A
Arachis oil liquid	200 ml	292	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Aripiprazole 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	7847	△ A
Aripiprazole 10mg tablets	28	274	▽ M
Aripiprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	7847	△ A
Aripiprazole 15mg tablets	28	311	▽ M
Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution	150 ml	9956	△ A
Aripiprazole 30mg tablets	28	1171	△ A
Aripiprazole 5mg tablets	28	303	▽ M
Arnica montana gel	■ 50 ml	375	C <i>Atrogel Arnica</i>
	■ 100 ml	552	C <i>Atrogel Arnica</i>
Artificial saliva lozenges	30	350	C <i>AS Saliva Orthana</i>
Ascorbic acid 100mg tablets	28	1430	A
Ascorbic acid 200mg tablets	28	1986	A
Ascorbic acid 500mg tablets	28	2687	A
Ascorbic acid 50mg tablets	28	1505	A
Ascorbic acid powder	100 g	547	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Asenapine 10mg sublingual tablets sugar free	60	10260	C <i>Sycrest</i>
Asenapine 5mg sublingual tablets sugar free	60	10260	C <i>Sycrest</i>
Aspirin 150mg suppositories	10	1867	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Aspirin 300mg dispersible tablets	32	203	△ M
	100	634	△ M
Aspirin 300mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	2034	A
Aspirin 300mg suppositories	10	3589	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Aspirin 300mg tablets	32	340	△ A
Aspirin 75mg dispersible tablets	28	52	△ M
	100	186	△ M
Aspirin 75mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	61	▽ M
Aspirin 75mg tablets	28	112	A
Aspirin 900mg / Metoclopramide 10mg oral powder sachets sugar free	6	661	C <i>Migramax</i>
Aspirin powder	250 g	925	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Atenolol 100mg tablets	28	62	△ M
Atenolol 25mg tablets	28	52	M
Atenolol 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	559	A
Atenolol 50mg / Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules	28	1530	C <i>Tenif</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Atenolol 50mg tablets	28	54	▽ M
Atomoxetine 100mg capsules	28	7079	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 10mg capsules	28	5309	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 18mg capsules	28	5309	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 25mg capsules	28	5309	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 40mg capsules	28	5309	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml (3x■100)	8500	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 60mg capsules	28	5309	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 80mg capsules	28	7079	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atorvastatin 10mg chewable tablets sugar free	30	1380	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atorvastatin 10mg tablets	28	67	▽ M
Atorvastatin 20mg chewable tablets sugar free	30	2640	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atorvastatin 20mg tablets	28	83	▽ M
Atorvastatin 30mg tablets	28	2451	▽ A
Atorvastatin 40mg tablets	28	104	▽ M
Atorvastatin 60mg tablets	28	2916	△ A
Atorvastatin 80mg tablets	28	177	▽ M
Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 226 ml	48637	C <i>Wellvone</i>
Atropine 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	13192	△ A
Atropine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1510	C <i>Minims</i>
Atropine 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	8607	△ A
Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	729	△ A
Atropine 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9296	△ A
Atropine 600microgram tablets	28	5292	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Atropine 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1171	A
§ Avanafil 100mg tablets	4	1408	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	2626	C <i>Spedra</i>
§ Avanafil 200mg tablets	4	2190	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	3940	C <i>Spedra</i>
§ Avanafil 50mg tablets	4	1094	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	1970	C <i>Spedra</i>
Azathioprine 25mg tablets	28	158	▽ M
Azathioprine 50mg tablets	56	225	M
Azelaic acid 15% gel	■ 30 g	748	C <i>Finacea</i>
Azelaic acid 20% cream	■ 30 g	449	C <i>Skinoren</i>
Azelastine 0.05% eye drops	■ 8 ml	640	C <i>Optilast</i>
Azelastine 140micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 22 ml	1050	C <i>Rhinolast</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 20mg tablets	28	1680	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 40mg tablets	28	1680	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 80mg tablets	28	1995	C <i>Edarbi</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Azithromycin 15mg/g eye drops 0.25g unit dose preservative free	6	699	C <i>Azyter</i>
Azithromycin 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 15 ml	406	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 22.5 ml	610	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 30 ml	1104	C <i>Zithromax</i>
Azithromycin 250mg capsules	6	378	▽ M
Azithromycin 250mg tablets	4	134	▽ M
Azithromycin 500mg tablets	3	111	M
Baclofen 10mg tablets	84	122	▽ M
Baclofen 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	386	△ M
Balsalazide 750mg capsules	130	3042	C <i>Colazide</i>
Bambuterol 10mg tablets	28	2892	C <i>Bambec</i>
	30	3099	C <i>Bambec</i>
Bambuterol 20mg tablets	28	1577	C <i>Bambec</i>
Beclometasone 0.025% cream	■ 30 g	6800	A
Beclometasone 0.025% ointment	■ 30 g	6800	A
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1721	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	742	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	1493	C <i>Easyhaler Beclometasone</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1617	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 250micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1629	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	787	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	200 dose	370	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	200 dose	273	▽ M
Beeswax white solid		500 g	816	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets		28	48	△ M
Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets		28	56	△ M
Benperidol 250microgram tablets		112	11731	C <i>Anquil</i>
Benzalkonium chloride 0.5% shampoo	■	250 ml	569	C <i>Dermax Therapeutic</i>
Benzocaine 20% dental gel sugar free	■	5.3 g	298	C <i>Orajel Extra Strength</i>
Benzocaine 5mg / Tyrothricin 1mg lozenges		24	243	C <i>Tyrozets</i>
Benzoin compound tincture		500 ml	1153	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Benzoin tincture		500 ml	995	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 3% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■	30 g	1314	C <i>Duac Once Daily</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 4% cream	■	50 g	413	C <i>Brevoxyl</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■	30 g	1314	C <i>Duac Once Daily</i>
	■	60 g	2628	C <i>Duac Once Daily</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 5% gel	■	30 g	544	C <i>Acnecide</i>
	■	50 g	544	C <i>Acnecide Wash</i>
	■	60 g	1068	C <i>Acnecide</i>
Benzydamine 0.15% mouthwash sugar free	■	300 ml	701	△ M
Benzydamine 0.15% oromucosal spray sugar free	■	30 ml	450	△ M
Benzydamine 3% cream	■	35 g	263	C <i>Diffiam</i>
	■	100 g	684	C <i>Diffiam</i>
Benzyl benzoate crystals		500 g	1588	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Benzylpenicillin 1.2g powder for solution for injection vials		25	9202	A
Benzylpenicillin 600mg powder for solution for injection vials		2	546	A
Betahistine 16mg tablets		84	236	▽ M
Betahistine 8mg tablets		84	153	▽ M
Betamethasone 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ear/eye/nose drops	■	10 ml	239	C <i>Betnesol-N</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops	■	10 ml	232	C <i>Betnesol</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% eye ointment	■	3 g	141	C <i>Betnesol</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% foam	■	100 g	975	C <i>Bettamousse</i>
Betamethasone 4mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	1877	△ A
Betamethasone 500microgram soluble tablets sugar free		100	5112	A
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 2% scalp application	■	100 ml	1010	C <i>Diprosalic</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 3% ointment	■ 30 g	318	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
	■ 100 g	914	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream	■ 30 g	216	C <i>Diprosone</i>
	■ 100 g	612	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	216	C <i>Diprosone</i>
	■ 100 g	612	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp lotion	■ 30 ml	273	C <i>Diprosone</i>
	■ 100 ml	780	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.064% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 30 g	634	C <i>Lotriderm</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% cream	■ 100 g	315	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	■ 100 g	315	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% cream	■ 30 g	3888	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% ointment	■ 30 g	3888	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 30 g	638	C <i>Fucibet</i>
	■ 60 g	1276	C <i>Fucibet</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	3136	A
	■ 100 g	10452	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment	■ 30 g	3136	A
	■ 100 g	10452	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	231	△ M
	■ 100 g	770	△ M
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% lotion	■ 100 ml	458	C <i>Betnovate</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	137	▽ M
	■ 100 g	457	▽ M
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% scalp application	■ 100 ml	375	C <i>Betacap</i>
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops	■ 5 ml	266	C <i>Betoptoc Susp</i>
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	50	1377	C <i>Betoptoc</i>
Betaxolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	190	C <i>Betoptoc</i>
Bezafibrate 200mg tablets	100	539	△ M
Bezafibrate 400mg modified-release tablets	30	763	C <i>Bezalip-Mono</i>
Bicalutamide 150mg tablets	28	1016	▽ M
Bicalutamide 50mg tablets	28	1446	△ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Bimatoprost 100micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1171	C <i>Lumigan</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1416	C <i>Ganfort</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	1794	C <i>Ganfort</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1030	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	1375	C <i>Lumigan</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 3 ml	1171	C <i>Eyreida</i>
Bisacodyl 10mg suppositories	12	353	A
Bisacodyl 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	60	643	△ M
Bisacodyl 5mg suppositories	5	104	C <i>Dulcolax</i>
Bisoprolol 1.25mg tablets	28	68	M
Bisoprolol 10mg / Aspirin 100mg capsules	30	750	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Bisoprolol 10mg / Aspirin 75mg capsules	30	550	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Bisoprolol 10mg tablets	28	63	△ M
Bisoprolol 2.5mg tablets	28	60	△ M
Bisoprolol 3.75mg tablets	28	75	▽ M
Bisoprolol 5mg / Aspirin 100mg capsules	30	750	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Bisoprolol 5mg / Aspirin 75mg capsules	30	550	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Bisoprolol 5mg tablets	28	57	M
Bisoprolol 7.5mg tablets	28	82	▽ M
Black currant syrup	500 ml	1086	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Boric acid powder	500 g	607	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Brimonidine 0.2% eye drops	■ 5 ml	150	△ M
Brimonidine 2mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1000	C <i>Combigan</i>
Brimonidine 3mg/g gel	■ 30 g	3369	C <i>Mirvaso</i>
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Brimonidine 2mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	923	C <i>Simbrinza</i>
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1105	C <i>Azarga</i>
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	219	▽ M
Brivaracetam 100mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 10mg tablets	14	3464	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 25mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 50mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	11583	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 75mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Bromfenac 900micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	850	C <i>Yellox</i>
Bromocriptine 10mg capsules	100	6950	C <i>Parlodel</i>
Bromocriptine 1mg tablets	100	6762	A
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets	30	7497	A
Bromocriptine 5mg capsules	100	3757	C <i>Parlodel</i>
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 100/6 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 100</i>
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	3773	△ A
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 200/6 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 100 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 200</i>
Budesonide 2mg foam enema	■ 14 dose	5711	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	7505	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	■ 100	8415	C <i>Entocort CR</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose / Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 400/12 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 50 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 400</i>
Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	2496	△ A
Budesonide 64micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	477	A
Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets	60	13500	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 9mg modified-release tablets	30	7500	C <i>Cortiment</i>
Bumetanide 1mg tablets	28	142	△ M
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	19800	A
Bumetanide 5mg tablets	28	698	A
Buprenorphine 10micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3155	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 15micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	4915	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	50	504	C <i>Temgesic</i>
Buprenorphine 20micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	5746	C <i>BuTrans</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Buprenorphine 2mg / Naloxone 500microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	28	2540	C	<i>Suboxone</i>
Buprenorphine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	7	95	△ M	
Buprenorphine 35micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	1580	C	
Buprenorphine 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	7	160	C	
	50	1007	C	<i>Temgesic</i>
Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/ hour transdermal patches	4	2371	C	
Buprenorphine 5micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	1760	C	<i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 70micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3160	C	
Buprenorphine 8mg / Naloxone 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	7619	C	<i>Suboxone</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg sublingual tablets sugar free	7	214	△ M	
Bupropion 150mg modified-release tablets	60	4176	C	<i>Zyban</i>
Buspirone 10mg tablets	30	670	△ M	
Buspirone 5mg tablets	30	412	▽ M	
Busulfan 2mg tablets	25	6902	A	
Cabergoline 1mg tablets	■ 20	6425	A	
Cabergoline 2mg tablets	■ 20	7312	A	
Cabergoline 500microgram tablets	■ 8	3497	A	
Caffeine citrate 50mg/5ml oral solution	■ 5 ml	2599	△ A	
Calamine lotion	200 ml	109	C	<i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% gel	■ 60 g	3721	C	
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	1984	A	
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g / Betamethasone dipropionate 500micrograms/g foam	■ 60 g	3968	C	<i>Enstilar</i>
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g ointment	■ 30 g	618	△ A	
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution	■ 60 ml	5694	A	
	■ 120 ml	11388	A	
Calcitonin (salmon) 100units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	22000	A	
Calcitonin (salmon) 400units/2ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	35200	A	

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Calcitonin (salmon) 50units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	16750	A
Calcitriol 250nanogram capsules	100	1804	C <i>Rocaltrol</i>
Calcitriol 3micrograms/g ointment	■ 100 g	1806	C <i>Silkis</i>
Calcitriol 500nanogram capsules	100	3225	C <i>Rocaltrol</i>
Calcium acetate 1g tablets	180	1979	C <i>Phosex</i>
Calcium acetate 475mg tablets	200	971	C <i>Renacet</i>
Calcium acetate 950mg tablets	200	1845	C <i>Renacet</i>
Calcium and Ergocalciferol tablets	28	2331	▽ A
Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets sugar free	100	933	C <i>Calcichew</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent tablets sugar free	76 (4x■19)	1181	C <i>Cacit</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free	100	870	C <i>Adcal</i>
Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets sugar free	60	1316	C <i>Calcichew Forte</i>
Calcium carbonate 500mg chewable tablets	48	257	C <i>Rennie Orange</i>
Calcium chloride 10% solution for injection 10ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	942	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Calcium chloride 14.7% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	8025	△ A
Calcium folinate 15mg tablets	10	4416	▽ A
Calcium folinate 15mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3900	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Calcium gluconate 10% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	1250	A
Calcium gluconate 1g effervescent tablets	28	1596	△ A
Calcium lactate 300mg tablets	84	457	C
Calcium lactate gluconate 2.263g / Calcium carbonate 1.75g effervescent tablets sugar free	30 (3x■10)	1165	C <i>Sandocal 1000</i>
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free	300 g	8216	C <i>Calcium Resonium</i>
Canagliflozin 100mg tablets	30	3920	C <i>Invokana</i>
Canagliflozin 300mg tablets	30	3920	C <i>Invokana</i>
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets	60	3920	C <i>Vokanamet</i>
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	60	3920	C <i>Vokanamet</i>
Candesartan 16mg tablets	28	115	▽ M
Candesartan 2mg tablets	7	225	△ M
Candesartan 32mg tablets	28	175	▽ M
Candesartan 4mg tablets	7	46	M
Candesartan 8mg tablets	28	87	▽ M
Capsaicin 0.025% cream	■ 45 g	1771	C <i>Zacin</i>
Capsaicin 0.075% cream	■ 45 g	1458	C <i>Axsain</i>
Capsicum tincture	500 ml	1336	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Captopril 12.5mg tablets	56	138	▽ A



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Captopril 25mg tablets	56	84	△ M
Captopril 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	10894	C <i>Noyada</i>
Captopril 50mg tablets	56	173	▽ A
Captopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	9821	C <i>Noyada</i>
Carbamazepine 100mg tablets	84	207	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	694	A
Carbamazepine 125mg suppositories	5	12000	A
Carbamazepine 200mg modified-release tablets	56	520	C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>
Carbamazepine 200mg tablets	84	383	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 250mg suppositories	5	14000	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg modified-release tablets	56	1024	C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg tablets	56	502	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbimazole 10mg tablets	100	8132	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Carbimazole 15mg tablets	100	11598	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Carbimazole 20mg tablets	100	13225	▽ M
Carbimazole 5mg tablets	100	3798	▽ M
Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	855	△ A
Carbocisteine 375mg capsules	120	501	△ M
Carbocisteine 750mg/10ml oral solution 10ml sachets sugar free	15	385	A
Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops	■ 10 g	280	C <i>GelTears Ophthalmic Gel</i>
Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops 0.6ml unit dose preservative free	30	542	C <i>Viscotears</i>
Carbomer 974P 0.25% eye gel	■ 10 g	450	C <i>Liquivisc</i>
Carmellose 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	480	C <i>Celluvisc</i>
Carmellose 1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	300	C <i>Celluvisc</i>
Carteolol 2% eye drops	■ 5 ml	840	C <i>Teoptic</i>
Carvedilol 12.5mg tablets	28	80	△ M
Carvedilol 25mg tablets	28	111	△ M
Carvedilol 3.125mg tablets	28	92	△ M
Carvedilol 6.25mg tablets	28	89	△ M
Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	413	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	516	C <i>Keftid</i>
Cefaclor 250mg capsules	21	680	C <i>Keftid</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	826	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	1032	C <i>Keftid</i>
Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets	14	910	C <i>Distaclor MR</i>
Cefaclor 500mg capsules	21	750	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefadroxil 500mg capsules	20	564	▽ A
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	84	C <i>Keflex</i>
Cefalexin 250mg capsules	28	203	△ M
Cefalexin 250mg tablets	28	174	▽ M
Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	160	▽ M
Cefalexin 500mg capsules	21	204	A
Cefalexin 500mg tablets	21	225	△ M
Cefixime 200mg tablets	7	1323	C <i>Suprax</i>
Cefradine 250mg capsules	20	263	△ M
Cefradine 500mg capsules	20	380	△ M
Ceftriaxone 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	958	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Ceftriaxone 250mg powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	240	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1918	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Cefuroxime 125mg tablets	14	456	C <i>Zinnat</i>
Cefuroxime 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	520	C <i>Zinnat</i>
Cefuroxime 250mg tablets	14	1772	A
Celecoxib 100mg capsules	60	191	▽ M
Celecoxib 200mg capsules	30	180	▽ M
Celiprolol 200mg tablets	28	1111	▽ M
Celiprolol 400mg tablets	28	1544	▽ M
Cetirizine 10mg capsules	7	309	C <i>Benadryl Allergy Liquid Release</i>
Cetirizine 10mg tablets	30	86	△ M
Cetirizine 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	122	△ M
Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)	500 g	342	▽ A
Cetrimide 0.5% cream	■ 15 g	56	C <i>Cetrimide Antiseptic First Aid</i>
	■ 30 g	50	C <i>Numark Antiseptic</i>
	■ 50 g	275	C <i>Cetavlex</i>
Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP	150 ml	24425	A
Chlorambucil 2mg tablets	25	4287	A
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	144	△ M
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1143	C <i>Minims</i>
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops preservative free	■ 10 ml	1012	C <i>Eykappo</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment	■ 4 g	225	△ M
Chloramphenicol 10% ear drops	■ 10 ml	8569	▽ A
Chloramphenicol 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	2200	A
Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules	60	37700	A
Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops	■ 10 ml	6369	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg capsules	100	1780	A
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg tablets	100	4950	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlordiazepoxide 5mg capsules	100	1150	A
Chlorhexidine 0.2% oral spray sugar free	■ 60 ml	428	C <i>Corsodyl</i>
Chlorhexidine 1% dental gel sugar free	■ 50 g	156	C <i>Corsodyl</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.015% / Cetrimide 0.15% solution 100ml sachets	10	685	C <i>Sterets Tisept</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.015% / Cetrimide 0.15% solution 25ml sachets	25	533	C <i>Sterets Tisept</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.05% solution 100ml sachets	10	683	C <i>Sterets Unisept</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.05% solution 25ml sachets	25	554	C <i>Sterets Unisept</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.06% / Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free	500 ml	303	C <i>Corsodyl Daily</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.2% mouthwash	300 ml	416	△ A
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution	500 ml	525	C <i>HiBi Liquid Hand Rub+</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution	600 ml	472	C <i>Hydrex</i>
	250 ml	425	C <i>HiBiScrub</i>
	500 ml	525	C <i>HiBiScrub</i>
	5000 ml	2400	C <i>HiBiScrub</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 5% solution	5000 ml	1450	C <i>HiBiTane Plus</i>
Chloroquine phosphate 250mg tablets	20	859	C <i>Avloclor</i>
Chloroquine phosphate 80mg/5ml oral solution	75 ml	3000	C <i>Malarivon</i>
Chlorphenamine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2250	A
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	278	C <i>Piriton Syrup</i>
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	221	C <i>Allerief</i>
Chlorphenamine 4mg tablets	28	76	A
Chlorpromazine 100mg tablets	28	4062	△ M
Chlorpromazine 100mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	550	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Chlorpromazine 25mg tablets	28	4033	△ M
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	235	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	235	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 50mg tablets	28	4055	△ M
Chlortalidone 50mg tablets	30	8804	A
Cholera vaccine oral suspension and vehicle	2 dose	2635	C <i>Dukoral</i>
Choline salicylate 8.7% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	258	C <i>Bonjela</i>
Ciclesonide 160micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 60 dose	1931	C <i>Alvesco 160</i>
Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3862	C <i>Alvesco 160</i>
Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3283	C <i>Alvesco 80</i>
Ciclosporin 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose	30	7200	C <i>Ikervis</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg capsules	30	6828	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	16472	C
Ciclosporin 10mg capsules	60	1825	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 25mg capsules	30	1837	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 50mg capsules	30	3597	C <i>Neoral</i>
Cilazapril 5mg tablets	28	5180	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Cilostazol 100mg tablets	56	581	△ M
Cilostazol 50mg tablets	56	4005	A
Cimetidine 200mg tablets	60	1683	△ A
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution	600 ml	2849	C <i>Tagamet Syrup</i>
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1425	A
Cimetidine 400mg tablets	60	1596	△ A
Cimetidine 800mg tablets	30	1540	△ A
Cinacalcet 30mg tablets	28	12575	C <i>Mimpara</i>
Cinacalcet 60mg tablets	28	23197	C <i>Mimpara</i>
Cinacalcet 90mg tablets	28	34796	C <i>Mimpara</i>
Cinchocaine 0.5% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■ 30 g	1034	C <i>Proctosedyl</i>
Cinchocaine 0.5% / Prednisolone 0.19% ointment	■ 30 g	323	C <i>Scheriproct</i>
Cinchocaine 1mg / Prednisolone hexanoate 1.3mg suppositories	12	152	C <i>Scheriproct</i>
Cinchocaine 5mg / Hydrocortisone 5mg suppositories	12	508	C <i>Proctosedyl</i>
Cinnarizine 15mg tablets	84	574	▽ M
Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets	28	11206	A
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% / Dexamethasone 0.1% ear drops	■ 5 ml	612	C <i>Cilodex</i>
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	470	C <i>Ciloxan</i>
Ciprofloxacin 100mg tablets	6	211	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablets		10	83	△ M	
Ciprofloxacin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100 ml	2129	C	<i>Ciproxin</i>
Ciprofloxacin 2mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free		15	601	C	<i>Cetraxal</i>
Ciprofloxacin 500mg tablets		10	93	▽ M	
Ciprofloxacin 750mg tablets		10	800	A	
Cisplatin 100mg/100ml solution for infusion vials	■	1	5088	A	
Cisplatin 50mg/50ml solution for infusion vials	■	1	2651	A	
Citalopram 10mg tablets		28	89	▽ M	
Citalopram 20mg tablets		28	108	▽ M	
Citalopram 40mg tablets		28	105	▽ M	
Citalopram 40mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■	15 ml	380	▽ M	
Citric acid monohydrate powder		500 g	436	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Clarithromycin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	●	70 ml	353	▽ M	
Clarithromycin 250mg tablets		14	130	△ M	
Clarithromycin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	●	70 ml	489	△ M	
Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets		7	672	C	
Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials	■	1	945	C	<i>Klaricid IV</i>
Clarithromycin 500mg tablets		14	209	▽ M	
Clemastine 1mg tablets		60	666	C	<i>Tavegil</i>
Clindamycin 1% / Tretinoin 0.025% gel	■	30 g	1194	C	<i>Treclin</i>
Clindamycin 1% alcoholic solution	■	30 ml	434	C	<i>Dalacin T Topical</i>
Clindamycin 1% aqueous lotion	■	30 ml	508	C	<i>Dalacin T Topical</i>
Clindamycin 1% gel	■	30 g	866	C	<i>Zindaclin</i>
Clindamycin 150mg capsules		24	390	△ M	
Clindamycin 2% vaginal cream	■	40 g	1086	C	<i>Dalacin</i>
Clindamycin 300mg capsules		30	3833	▽ A	
Clindamycin 75mg capsules		24	745	C	<i>Dalacin C</i>
§ Clobazam 10mg tablets		30	362	△ A	
§ Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150 ml	9500	C	
§ Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150 ml	9000	C	
Clobetasol 0.05% cream	■	30 g	269	C	<i>Dermovate</i>
	■	100 g	790	C	<i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% ointment	■	30 g	269	C	<i>Dermovate</i>
	■	100 g	790	C	<i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% scalp application	■	30 ml	307	C	<i>Dermovate</i>
	■	100 ml	1042	C	<i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	■	30 g	8700	A	

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g ointment	■ 30 g	8700	A
Clobetasol 500micrograms/g foam	■ 100 g	1106	C <i>Clarelux</i>
Clobetasol 500micrograms/g shampoo	■ 125 ml	915	C <i>Etrivex</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% cream	■ 15 g	411	C <i>Eumovate Eczema &amp; Dermatitis</i>
	■ 30 g	186	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■ 100 g	544	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	186	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■ 100 g	544	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clomethiazole 192mg capsules	60	3280	A
Clomifene 50mg tablets	30	1015	C <i>Clomid</i>
Clomipramine 10mg capsules	28	145	△ M
Clomipramine 25mg capsules	28	171	△ M
Clomipramine 50mg capsules	28	172	▽ M
Clonazepam 2mg tablets	100	2973	A
Clonazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	10836	A
Clonazepam 500microgram tablets	100	2757	△ A
Clonazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6950	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Clonidine 100microgram tablets	100	804	C <i>Catapres</i>
Clonidine 25microgram tablets	112	441	△ M
Clopidogrel 300mg tablets	30	14254	C <i>Plavix</i>
Clopidogrel 75mg tablets	28	147	△ M
Cloral betaine 707mg tablets	30	13859	A
Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 20 g	94	▽ M
	■ 50 g	235	▽ M
Clotrimazole 1% solution	■ 20 ml	253	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 1% spray	■ 40 ml	472	C <i>Canesten Dermatological</i>
Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	894	C <i>Canesten Combi Internal &amp; External</i>
Clotrimazole 10% vaginal cream	■ 5 g	623	C <i>Canesten Internal</i>
Clotrimazole 100mg pessaries	■ 6	385	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 20 g	476	C <i>Canesten Thrush</i>
Clotrimazole 200mg pessaries	■ 3	341	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 500mg pessaries	■ 1	468	△ M
Clotrimazole 500mg pessary and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	573	C <i>Canesten Combi</i>
Clove oil liquid	10 ml	194	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Coal tar 2.5% / Lecithin 0.3% scalp lotion	■ 250 ml	474	C <i>Psoriderm</i>
Coal tar 4% shampoo	■ 150 ml	346	C <i>Polytar Scalp</i>
Coal tar 40% bath emulsion	■ 200 ml	274	C <i>Psoriderm</i>
Coal tar 6% / Lecithin 0.4% cream	■ 225 ml	942	C <i>Psoriderm</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Coal tar extract 2% shampoo	■ 125 ml	390	C <i>Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic shampoo</i>
	■ 250 ml	586	C <i>Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic shampoo</i>
Coal tar extract 5% shampoo	■ 250 ml	549	C <i>Alphosyl 2 in 1</i>
Coal tar solution 5% cutaneous emulsion	■ 100 ml	811	C <i>Exorex</i>
	■ 250 ml	1624	C <i>Exorex</i>
Co-amilofruse 10mg/80mg tablets	28	1552	A
Co-amilofruse 2.5mg/20mg tablets	28	595	△ A
Co-amilofruse 5mg/40mg tablets	28	740	A
Co-amilozide 2.5mg/25mg tablets	28	605	A
Co-amilozide 5mg/50mg tablets	28	134	▽ M
Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	500	C <i>Mylan</i>
Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	179	▽ M
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg tablets	21	197	△ M
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	500	C <i>Mylan</i>
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	163	▽ M
Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 35 ml	413	C <i>Augmentin Duo 400/57</i>
	● 70 ml	579	C <i>Augmentin Duo 400/57</i>
Co-amoxiclav 500mg/125mg tablets	21	229	△ M
Co-amoxiclav 875mg/125mg tablets	14	1800	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg capsules	100	496	C
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg dispersible tablets sugar free	100	590	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg capsules	100	691	C
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	100	1045	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release capsules	100	1277	C <i>Madopar CR</i>
Co-beneldopa 50mg/200mg capsules	100	1178	C
Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets	100	951	△ A
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg tablets	90	628	A
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release tablets	60	1160	C <i>Half Sinemet CR</i>
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg tablets	100	721	▽ M
Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets	100	3498	A
Co-careldopa 50mg/200mg modified-release tablets	60	1160	C <i>Sinemet CR</i>
Co-codamol 12.8mg/500mg tablets	20	361	C <i>Solpadeine Max</i>
	30	465	C <i>Solpadeine Max</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg capsules	100	883	△ A	
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg effervescent tablets sugar free	100	825	C	<i>Codipar</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg tablets	100	403	▽ M	
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg capsules	100	468	△ M	
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg effervescent tablets	32	263	△ M	
	100	822	△ M	
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg tablets	30	107	△ M	
	100	357	△ M	
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg capsules	32	536	△ A	
	100	1675	△ A	
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets	32	239	▽ M	
	100	747	▽ M	
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg tablets	30	79	△ M	
	100	263	△ M	
Co-codaprin 8mg/400mg dispersible tablets	100	9293	△ A	
Coconut oil	500 g	479	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Co-cyprindiol 2000microgram/35microgram tablets	63	570	A	
Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	16929	△ A	
Co-danthramer 75mg/1000mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	33771	△ A	
Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	15440	C	<i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Codeine 15mg tablets	28	79	△ M	
	100	282	△ M	
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus	200 ml	190	C	<i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus sugar free	200 ml	162	A	
Codeine 25mg/5ml oral solution	500 ml	663	△ A	
Codeine 30mg tablets	28	94	△ M	
	100	336	△ M	
Codeine 60mg tablets	28	163	△ M	
Codeine 60mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2457	△ A	
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg tablets	30	75	△ M	
	100	250	△ M	
Co-fluampicil 125mg/125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	2393	A	
Co-fluampicil 250mg/250mg capsules	28	229	△ M	
Co-flumactone 25mg/25mg tablets	100	2023	C	<i>Aldactide 25</i>
Co-flumactone 50mg/50mg tablets	100	3823	C	<i>Aldactide 50</i>
Colchicine 500microgram tablets	100	990	▽ M	
Colecalciferol 1,000unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	28 (2x■14)	225	C	<i>Calci-D</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Colecalciferol 1,000unit capsules	30	316	C
Colecalciferol 1,000unit tablets	28	295	C <i>Stexerol-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	585	C <i>Thorens</i>
Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 2.5 ml	155	C <i>Thorens</i>
	10 ml	585	C <i>Thorens</i>
	(4x■2.5)		
Colecalciferol 14,400units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 12.5 ml	895	C <i>Sapvit-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 15,000units/5ml oral solution	■ 100 ml	14400	A
Colecalciferol 2,400units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	360	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 2,740units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 25 ml	1070	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 20,000unit capsules	15	1704	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
	30	2900	C
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	100	768	C <i>Calcichew D3</i>
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 750mg tablets	112	295	C <i>Adcal-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 25,000unit capsules	3	395	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 25,000unit tablets	12	1700	C <i>Stexerol-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 25,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free	3	445	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 3,200unit capsules	30	1332	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 4,000unit tablets	70	1590	C <i>Desunin</i>
Colecalciferol 40,000unit capsules	10	1500	C <i>Plenachol</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	60	424	C <i>Calcichew D3 Forte</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g tablets	100	743	C <i>Calcichew D3 Caplets</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets	56	365	C <i>Adcal-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g effervescent tablets	56 (4x■14)	599	C <i>Adcal-D3 Dissolve</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g tablets	60	295	C <i>Accrete D3</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit capsules	28	185	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 440unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent granules sachets	30	406	C <i>Cacit D3</i>
Colecalciferol 5,600unit capsules	4	250	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 50,000unit capsules	3	495	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 50,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free	3	625	C <i>InVita D3</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	30	421	C <i>Kalcipos-D</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g tablets	30	421	C <i>Kalcipos-D</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30	675	C <i>Calcichew D3 Once Daily</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium phosphate 3.1g oral powder sachets	30	432	C <i>Calfovit D3</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit capsules	30	360	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit tablets	30	360	C <i>Desunin</i>
Colecalciferol 880unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30	295	C
Colesevelam 625mg tablets	180	11532	C <i>Cholestagel</i>
Colestipol 5g granules sachets sugar free	30	1505	C <i>Colestid</i>
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets	50	1076	C <i>Questran</i>
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets sugar free	50	1615	C <i>Questran Light</i>
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for nebuliser solution unit dose vials	30	16800	C <i>Promixin</i>
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials	10	1800	C <i>Colomycin</i>
Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials	10	3240	C <i>Colomycin</i>
Co-magaldrox 195mg/220mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	299	C <i>Mucogel</i>
Co-magaldrox 200mg/175mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	233	C <i>Maalox</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets	84	358	C <i>Premarin</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets	84	652	C <i>Premique Low Dose</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets	84	607	C <i>Premarin</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 450microgram / Bazedoxifene 20mg modified-release tablets	28	1500	C <i>Duavive</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets	84	402	C <i>Premarin</i>
Co-simalcite 125mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	520	C <i>Altacite Plus</i>
Co-tenidone 100mg/25mg tablets	28	157	▽ M
Co-tenidone 50mg/12.5mg tablets	28	145	▽ M
Co-triamterzide 50mg/25mg tablets	30	95	C <i>Dyazide</i>
Co-trimoxazole 160mg/800mg tablets	100	2346	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Co-trimoxazole 40mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 100 ml	996	A
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg tablets	28	243	▽ M
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 100 ml	1096	A
Crotamiton 10% cream	■ 30 g	250	C <i>Eurax</i>
	■ 100 g	435	C <i>Eurax</i>
Cyanocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1450	C <i>Cytamen</i>
Cyanocobalamin 50microgram tablets	50	983	A
Cyclizine 50mg tablets	100	722	▽ M
Cyclizine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1625	C <i>AMCo</i>
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	808	C <i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1141	C <i>Minims</i>
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	808	C <i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1168	C <i>Minims</i>
Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets	100	13900	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Cycloserine 250mg capsules	100	44289	A
Cyproheptadine 4mg tablets	30	599	C <i>Periactin</i>
Cyproterone 100mg tablets	84	5519	A
Cyproterone 50mg tablets	56	2900	A
Dabigatran etexilate 110mg capsules	60	5100	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules	60	5100	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules	60	5100	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	2823	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	2823	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	3529	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	4234	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	5082	C <i>Fragmin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dalteparin sodium 2,500units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	1858	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2823	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	4234	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Danazol 100mg capsules	60	1638	C <i>Danol</i>
Danazol 200mg capsules	60	3243	C <i>Danol</i>
Dantrolene 100mg capsules	100	4307	C <i>Dantrium</i>
Dantrolene 25mg capsules	100	1687	C <i>Dantrium</i>
Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Forxiga</i>
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C <i>Xigduo</i>
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C <i>Xigduo</i>
Dapagliflozin 5mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Forxiga</i>
Dapoxetine 30mg tablets	3	1471	C <i>Priligy</i>
	6	2648	C <i>Priligy</i>
Dapoxetine 60mg tablets	3	1912	C <i>Priligy</i>
	6	3442	C <i>Priligy</i>
Dapsone 100mg tablets	28	9533	△ A
Dapsone 50mg tablets	28	3658	△ M
Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	14681	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	58724	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 10micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	5872	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 130micrograms/ 0.65ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	76342	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	22022	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	88086	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	2936	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	11745	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	44043	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	■ 1	44043	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 30micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	17617	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	5872	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	23490	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	73405	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	■ 1	73405	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 50micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	29362	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	8809	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	35235	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	11745	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	46979	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darifenacin 15mg modified-release tablets	28	2548	C <i>Emselex</i>
Darifenacin 7.5mg modified-release tablets	28	2548	C <i>Emselex</i>
Deferiprone 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	15239	C <i>Feriprox</i>
Deferiprone 1g tablets	50	17525	C <i>Feriprox</i>
Deferiprone 500mg tablets	100	15239	C <i>Feriprox</i>
Degarelix 120mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	2	26000	C <i>Firmagon</i>
Degarelix 80mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	12937	C <i>Firmagon</i>
Demeclocycline 150mg capsules	28	17616	C <i>AMCo</i>
Denosumab 120mg/1.7ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	30986	C <i>Xgeva</i>
Denosumab 60mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	18300	C <i>Prolia</i>
Dequalinium chloride 10mg vaginal tablets	6	695	C <i>Fluomizin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Desloratadine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	993	▽ A
Desloratadine 5mg tablets	30	123	△ M
Desmopressin 100microgram tablets	90	6308	A
Desmopressin 100micrograms/ml intranasal solution	■ 2.5 ml	972	C <i>DDAVP Nasal Solution</i>
Desmopressin 10micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 60 dose	3024	▽ M
Desmopressin 120microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	3034	C <i>DesmoMelt</i>
Desmopressin 200microgram tablets	100 30	10107 1056	C <i>DDAVP Melt</i> △ M
Desmopressin 240microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	6068	C <i>DesmoMelt</i>
Desmopressin 25microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	1516	C <i>Noqdira</i>
Desmopressin 360micrograms/ml oral solution	■ 15 ml	3000	A
Desmopressin 50microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	1516	C <i>Noqdira</i>
Desmopressin 60microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	100	5053	C <i>DDAVP Melt</i>
Desogestrel 75microgram tablets	84	257	▽ M
Dexamethasone (base) 3.3mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2159	△ A
Dexamethasone (base) 3.8mg/1ml solution for injection vials	10	2000	A
Dexamethasone (base) 6.6mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2200	A
Dexamethasone (base) 6.6mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	2400	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% / Tobramycin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	537	C <i>Tobradex</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	142	C <i>Maxidex</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	280	C <i>Maxidex</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	20	1048	C <i>Dropodex</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1146	C <i>Minims</i>
Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	9444	A
Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	50 ml	4950	C <i>Focus Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 2mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	3001	A
Dexamethasone 2mg tablets	50	923	△ M
Dexamethasone 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4230	C <i>Dexsol</i>
Dexamethasone 40mg tablets	10	20000	C <i>Neofordex</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Dexamethasone 4mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	6001	A	
Dexamethasone 4mg tablets	50	8680	△ A	
Dexamethasone 500microgram tablets	28	1355	▽ M	
Dexamethasone 8mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	12001	A	
Dexamfetamine 10mg tablets	30	3978	C	<i>Amfexa</i>
Dexamfetamine 5mg tablets	28	2446	△ A	
Dexamfetamine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	11449	C	<i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Dexibuprofen 400mg tablets	60	847	C	<i>Seractil</i>
Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets	50	918	C	<i>Keral</i>
Diamorphine 100mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	4986	△ A	
Diamorphine 10mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1226	▽ M	
Diamorphine 10mg tablets	100	3375	A	
Diamorphine 30mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1309	△ M	
Diamorphine 500mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	20126	△ A	
Diamorphine 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	5	23500	C	<i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Diamorphine 5mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1437	△ A	
Diazepam 10mg tablets	28	65	△ M	
Diazepam 10mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube	5	735	A	
Diazepam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	550	A	
Diazepam 2.5mg/1.25ml rectal solution tube	5	565	C	<i>Diazepam RecTubes</i>
Diazepam 2mg tablets	28	54	△ M	
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	3559	△ A	
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	3175	C	<i>Sandoz Ltd</i>
Diazepam 5mg tablets	28	58	△ M	
Diazepam 5mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube	5	585	A	
Diazoxide 50mg tablets	100	4645	C	<i>Eudemine</i>
Dibrompropamidine 0.15% eye ointment	■ 5 g	398	C	<i>Golden Eye</i>
Diclofenac 0.074% mouthwash sugar free	200 ml	1295	C	<i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	668	C	<i>Voltarol Ophtha Multidose</i>
Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	5	400	C	<i>Voltarol Ophtha</i>
Diclofenac 1.16% gel	■ 40	3200	C	<i>Voltarol Ophtha</i>
Diclofenac 100mg suppositories	■ 100 g	463	C	<i>Voltarol Emulgel</i>
	10	364	C	<i>Voltarol</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Diclofenac 12.5mg suppositories	10	70	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 140mg medicated plasters	2	599	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 16mg/ml topical solution	■ 60 ml	1600	C <i>Pennsaid</i>
Diclofenac 2.32% gel	■ 30 g	461	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
	■ 50 g	659	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
	■ 100 g	1121	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
Diclofenac 25mg suppositories	10	124	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 50mg suppositories	10	204	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 75mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	991	C <i>Voltarol I/M</i>
Diclofenac potassium 25mg tablets	28	387	C <i>Accord Healthcare Ltd</i>
Diclofenac potassium 50mg tablets	30	794	C <i>Voltarol Rapid</i>
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release capsules	28	820	C <i>Diclomax Retard</i>
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release tablets	28	810	C <i>Volsaid Retard 100</i>
Diclofenac sodium 25mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	185	▽ M
Diclofenac sodium 3% gel	■ 50 g	3830	C <i>Solaraze</i>
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1198	C
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	228	▽ M
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1583	C
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	56	800	C <i>Motifene 75mg</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release capsules	56	1140	C <i>Diclomax SR</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release tablets	56	1131	C <i>Volsaid Retard 75</i>
Dicycloverine 10mg tablets	100	24858	▽ A
Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution	120 ml	17710	▽ A
Dicycloverine 20mg tablets	84	26537	▽ A
Diethylamine salicylate 10% cream	■ 50 g	149	C <i>Algesal</i>
Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets	28	12034	A
Diethylstilbestrol 5mg tablets	28	20800	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Diflucortolone 0.1% oily cream	■ 30 g	495	C <i>Nerisone Oily</i>
Diflucortolone 0.3% oily cream	■ 15 g	470	C <i>Nerisone Forte</i>
Digoxin 125microgram tablets	28	180	△ M
Digoxin 250microgram tablets	28	190	△ M
Digoxin 50micrograms/ml oral solution	■ 60 ml	535	C <i>Lanoxin PG Elixir</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Digoxin 62.5microgram tablets	28	174	△ M
Dihydrocodeine 10mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	952	△ A
Dihydrocodeine 120mg modified-release tablets	56	1095	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets	28	93	△ M
	100	332	△ M
Dihydrocodeine 40mg tablets	100	1151	C <i>DF 118 Forte</i>
Dihydrocodeine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	10527	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Dihydrocodeine 60mg modified-release tablets	56	520	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Dihydrocodeine 90mg modified-release tablets	56	866	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Diltiazem 120mg modified-release capsules	28	914	C
	56	945	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 120mg modified-release tablets	56	715	C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>
Diltiazem 180mg modified-release capsules	28	1037	C
	56	1415	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 200mg modified-release capsules	28	629	C <i>Tildiem LA 200</i>
Diltiazem 240mg modified-release capsules	28	1152	C
Diltiazem 300mg modified-release capsules	28	901	C
Diltiazem 360mg modified-release capsules	28	1385	C <i>Viazem XL</i>
Diltiazem 60mg modified-release capsules	56	604	C <i>Dizem SR 60</i>
Diltiazem 60mg modified-release tablets	84	4196	△ A
Diltiazem 90mg modified-release capsules	56	850	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 90mg modified-release tablets	56	727	C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>
Dimeticone 22% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.1% cream	■ 100 g	88	C <i>Conotrane</i>
Dimeticone 4% lotion	■ 50 ml	328	C <i>Hedrin</i>
	■ 150 ml	762	C <i>Hedrin</i>
Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets	20	278	C <i>Nytol</i>
Diphenhydramine 50mg tablets	20	407	C <i>Nytol One-A-Night</i>
Diphtheria / Tetanus / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	780	C <i>Revaxis</i>
Dipipanone 10mg / Cyclizine 30mg tablets	50	38653	C <i>AMCo</i>
Dipyridamole 100mg tablets	84	399	▽ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release / Aspirin 25mg capsules	100 (2x■50)	935	C <i>Molita</i>
Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release capsules	■ 60	1006	C
Dipyridamole 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	13353	A
Dipyridamole 25mg tablets	84	940	A
Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	3940	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Disopyramide 100mg capsules	84	2209	A
Disopyramide 150mg capsules	84	2758	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Disopyramide 250mg modified-release tablets	60	3208	C <i>Rythmodan Retard</i>
Disulfiram 200mg tablets	50	10304	A
Dithranol 0.1% cream	■ 50 g	377	C <i>Dithrocream</i>
Dithranol 0.25% cream	■ 50 g	404	C <i>Dithrocream</i>
Dithranol 0.5% cream	■ 50 g	466	C <i>Dithrocream</i>
Dithranol 1% cream	■ 50 g	542	C <i>Dithrocream</i>
Dithranol 2% cream	■ 50 g	679	C <i>Dithrocream</i>
Docusate 100mg capsules	30	209	C <i>Diocetyl</i>
Docusate 12.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	838	A
Docusate 120mg/10g enema	6	2800	C <i>Norgalax</i>
Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	919	A
Docusate sodium 0.5% ear drops	■ 10 ml	195	C <i>Waxsol</i>
Domperidone 10mg tablets	30	97	▽ M
	100	323	▽ M
Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	1343	A
Donepezil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	846	A
Donepezil 10mg tablets	28	111	△ M
Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4950	△ A
Donepezil 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	712	A
Donepezil 5mg tablets	28	79	△ M
Dornase alfa 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	30	49643	C <i>Pulmozyme</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	176	△ M
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	60 (4x■15)	2859	C
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	1429	C <i>Eylamdo</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	189	△ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	60 (4x■15)	2418	C	<i>Trusopt</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	1209	C	<i>Eydelto</i>
Dosulepin 25mg capsules	28	99	▽ M	
Dosulepin 75mg tablets	28	131	▽ M	
Doxazosin 1mg tablets	28	90	▽ M	
Doxazosin 2mg tablets	28	82	△ M	
Doxazosin 4mg modified-release tablets	28	500	C	<i>Cardura XL</i>
Doxazosin 4mg tablets	28	107	△ M	
Doxazosin 8mg modified-release tablets	28	998	C	<i>Cardura XL</i>
Doxepin 25mg capsules	28	9700	A	
Doxepin 50mg capsules	28	15400	A	
Doxycycline 100mg capsules	8	76	△ M	
Doxycycline 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	8	491	C	<i>Vibramycin-D</i>
Doxycycline 20mg tablets	56	1730	C	<i>Periostat</i>
Doxycycline 40mg modified-release capsules	14	799	C	<i>Efracea</i>
Doxycycline 50mg capsules	28	125	M	
Dronabinol 2.7mg/dose / Cannabidiol 2.5mg/dose oromucosal spray	270 (3x■90) dose	37500	C	<i>Sativex</i>
Dronedarone 400mg tablets	20	2250	C	<i>Multaq</i>
Dulaglutide 0.75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C	<i>Trulicity</i>
Dulaglutide 1.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C	<i>Trulicity</i>
Duloxetine 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	664	▽ M	
Duloxetine 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	245	▽ M	
Duloxetine 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	56	978	△ M	
Duloxetine 60mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	467	▽ M	
Dutasteride 500microgram capsules	30	445	▽ M	
Edoxaban 15mg tablets	10	1750	C	<i>Lixiana</i>
Edoxaban 30mg tablets	28	4900	C	<i>Lixiana</i>
Edoxaban 60mg tablets	28	4900	C	<i>Lixiana</i>
Eflornithine 11.5% cream	■ 60 g	5687	C	<i>Vaniqa</i>
Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules	28	1424	C	<i>Omacor</i>
Eletriptan 20mg tablets	6	2250	C	<i>Relpax</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Eletriptan 40mg tablets	6	2250	C <i>Relpax</i>
Eltrombopag 25mg tablets	28	77000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Eltrombopag 50mg tablets	28	154000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Eltrombopag 75mg tablets	28	231000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Emedastine 0.5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	731	C <i>Emadine</i>
Empagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Jardiance</i>
Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 25mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Jardiance</i>
Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Emulsifying ointment	500 g	428	△ M
Enalapril 10mg tablets	28	180	▽ M
Enalapril 2.5mg tablets	28	556	△ M
Enalapril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1998	A
Enalapril 20mg tablets	28	190	▽ M
Enalapril 5mg tablets	28	184	▽ M
Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	7230	C
Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	8793	C
Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	9991	C
Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2086	C
Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	2133	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3027	C
Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3926	C
Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	5513	C
Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	406	▽ M
Entecavir 1mg tablets	30	36326	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Entecavir 500microgram tablets	30	36326	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	210 ml	42380	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Ephedrine 0.5% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	190	A
Ephedrine 1% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	194	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg tablets	28	5688	△ A
Ephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	28	8645	△ A
Epinastine 500micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	990	C <i>Relestat</i>
Eplerenone 25mg tablets	28	644	▽ M
Eplerenone 50mg tablets	28	758	▽ M
Epoetin beta 10,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	42085	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 2,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	8417	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 20,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	84171	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	12625	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 30,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	84171	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 4,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	16834	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 5,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	21042	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	2105	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 6,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	25250	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Eprosartan 300mg tablets	28	731	C <i>Teveten</i>
Eprosartan 400mg tablets	56	1809	△ A
Eprosartan 600mg tablets	28	1431	C <i>Teveten</i>
Erdosteine 300mg capsules	20	500	C <i>Erdotin</i>
Ergocalciferol 300,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9351	▽ A
Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	561	C <i>Erymax</i>
Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	137	△ M
Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion	■ 30 ml	925	C <i>Zineryt</i>
	■ 90 ml	2002	C <i>Zineryt</i>
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	480	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	424	△ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	818	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	711	△ M
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg tablets	28	1078	C <i>Erythroped A</i>
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	1454	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 140 ml	1056	C <i>Erythroped Forte</i>
Erythromycin stearate 250mg tablets	100	1820	C <i>Erythrocin</i>
Erythromycin stearate 500mg tablets	100	3640	C <i>Erythrocin 500</i>
Escitalopram 10mg tablets	28	114	▽ M
Escitalopram 20mg tablets	28	148	▽ M
Escitalopram 20mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 15 ml	2016	C <i>Cipralex</i>
Escitalopram 5mg tablets	28	105	△ M
Eslicarbazepine 200mg tablets	60	6800	C <i>Zebinix</i>
Eslicarbazepine 800mg tablets	30	13600	C <i>Zebinix</i>
Esomeprazole 10mg gastro- resistant granules sachets	28	2519	C <i>Nexium</i>
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro- resistant capsules	28	218	C <i>Emozul</i>
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro- resistant tablets	28	249	▽ M
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro- resistant capsules	28	278	C <i>Emozul</i>
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro- resistant tablets	28	326	△ M
Estradiol 0.06% gel (750microgram per actuation)	■ 80 g	480	C <i>Oestrogel</i>
Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets	84	1980	C <i>Zoely</i>
Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	4	728	C <i>FemSeven 100</i>
	8	428	C <i>Evorel 100</i>
	12	2070	C <i>Progynova TS</i>
	24	1999	C <i>Estraderm MX 100</i>
Estradiol 10microgram pessaries	24	1672	C <i>Vagifem</i>
Estradiol 1mg / Drospirenone 2mg tablets	84	3190	C <i>Angeliq</i>
Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2443	C <i>Femoston-conti</i>
Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets	84 (3x■28)	1320	C <i>Kliovance</i>
Estradiol 1mg gel sachets	28	585	C <i>Sandrena</i>
Estradiol 1mg tablets	84	506	C <i>Elleste Solo</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	342	C <i>Evorel 25</i>
	24	1646	C <i>Estraderm MX 25</i>
Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets	84	1702	C <i>Elleste Duet Conti</i>
Estradiol 2mg tablets	84	506	C <i>Elleste Solo</i>
Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	600	C <i>Estradot</i>
Estradiol 40micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	519	C <i>Elleste Solo MX 40</i>
Estradiol 500microgram gel sachets	28	508	C <i>Sandrena</i>
Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets	84	2443	C <i>Femoston-conti</i>
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches	4	1548	C <i>FemSeven Conti</i>
	12	4412	C <i>FemSeven Conti</i>
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	24	3722	C <i>Evorel Conti</i>
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	4	604	C <i>FemSeven 50</i>
	8	388	C <i>Evorel 50</i>
	12	1802	C <i>FemSeven 50</i>
	24	1166	C <i>Evorel 50</i>
Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system	■ 1	3142	C <i>Estring</i>
Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	412	C <i>Evorel 75</i>
Estradiol 80micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	599	C <i>Elleste Solo MX 80</i>
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets	84	2058	C <i>Indivina</i>
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2058	C <i>Indivina</i>
Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets	84	730	C <i>Progynova</i>
Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2058	C <i>Indivina</i>
Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets	84	730	C <i>Progynova</i>
Estriol 0.01% cream with applicator	■ 1	2498	A
Estriol 0.1% cream	■ 15 g	445	C <i>Ovestin</i>
Ethambutol 100mg tablets	56	1151	A
Ethambutol 400mg tablets	56	4274	A
Ethanol 90% including duty	100 ml	1380	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Ethinylestradiol 10microgram tablets	21	20000	C <i>UCB Pharma Ltd</i>
Ethinylestradiol 1mg tablets	28	20000	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system	3	2970	C NuvaRing
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets	63	508	C Gedarel
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets	84	1470	C Eloine
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets	63	885	C Femodette
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets	63	270	C Loestrin 20
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets	63	419	C Gedarel
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets	63	1470	C Yasmin
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets	63	673	C Femodene
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Levonorgestrel 150microgram tablets	63	282	C
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Norethisterone acetate 1.5mg tablets	63	390	C Loestrin 30
Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/ 24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	9	1951	C Evra
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets	63	228	C Norimin
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets	63	199	C Brevinor
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets	63	716	C Cilest
Ethinylestradiol 50microgram tablets	21	20000	C UCB Pharma Ltd
Ethosuximide 250mg capsules	56	17300	A
Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	17300	A
Etodolac 300mg capsules	60	814	C Eccoxolac
Etodolac 600mg modified-release tablets	30	1550	C Lodine SR
Etonogestrel 68mg implant	■ 1	8343	C Nexplanon
Etoricoxib 120mg tablets	28	1614	▽ A
Etoricoxib 30mg tablets	28	1399	C Arcoxia
Etoricoxib 60mg tablets	28	361	△ M
Etoricoxib 90mg tablets	28	356	▽ M
Eucalyptus oil liquid	500 ml	1637	C J M Loveridge Ltd



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Exemestane 25mg tablets	30	739	▽ M
Exenatide 10micrograms/0.04ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	8189	C <i>Byetta</i>
Exenatide 2mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7336	C <i>Bydureon</i>
Exenatide 5micrograms/0.02ml solution for injection 1.2ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	8189	C <i>Byetta</i>
Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	331	▽ M
Famciclovir 125mg tablets	10	5345	C <i>Famvir</i>
Famciclovir 250mg tablets	21	15534	△ A
Famciclovir 500mg tablets	14	17990	△ A
Famotidine 20mg tablets	28	2198	A
Famotidine 40mg tablets	28	3898	A
Febuxostat 120mg tablets	28	2436	C <i>Adenuric</i>
Febuxostat 80mg tablets	28	2436	C <i>Adenuric</i>
Felbinac 3% gel	■ 30 g	226	C <i>Traxam Pain Relief Gel</i>
	■ 100 g	803	C <i>Traxam</i>
Felbinac 3.17% foam	■ 100 g	841	C <i>Traxam</i>
Felodipine 10mg modified-release tablets	28	566	C
Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release tablets	28	568	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Felodipine 5mg modified-release / Ramipril 5mg tablets	28	1613	C <i>Triapin</i>
Felodipine 5mg modified-release tablets	28	421	C
Fenofibrate 145mg / Simvastatin 20mg tablets	30	771	C <i>Cholib</i>
Fenofibrate 145mg / Simvastatin 40mg tablets	30	833	C <i>Cholib</i>
Fenofibrate micronised 160mg tablets	28	367	▽ M
Fenofibrate micronised 200mg capsules	28	346	▽ M
Fenofibrate micronised 267mg capsules	28	464	▽ M
Fenofibrate micronised 67mg capsules	90	2289	△ A
Fentanyl 1.2mg lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 1.6mg lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 100microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fentanyl 100microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 100micrograms/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1438	△ A
Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	5786	C
Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1259	C
Fentanyl 200microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 200microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1799	C
Fentanyl 300microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 400micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 8 dose	3648	C <i>PecFent</i>
	■ 32 dose (4x■8)	14592	C <i>PecFent</i>
Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	3366	C
Fentanyl 600microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 600microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 600microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	14970	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	4699	C
Fentanyl 800microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 800microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 800microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	14970	C <i>Abstral</i>
Ferric chloride solution	500 ml	545	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules	56	4760	C <i>Feracclu</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	392	C <i>AMCo</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	533	C <i>Galfer Syrup</i>
Ferrous fumarate 210mg tablets	84	350	C <i>AMCo</i>
Ferrous fumarate 305mg / Folic acid 350microgram capsules	100	325	C <i>Galfer F.A.</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ferrous fumarate 305mg capsules	100	233	C <i>Galfer</i>
Ferrous fumarate 322mg / Folic acid 350microgram tablets	28	125	C <i>Pregaday</i>
Ferrous fumarate 322mg tablets	28	100	C <i>AMCo</i>
Ferrous gluconate 300mg tablets	28	82	M
Ferrous sulfate 125mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 15 ml	3000	C <i>Ironorm</i>
Ferrous sulfate 200mg tablets	28	115	△ M
Ferrous sulfate 325mg / Folic acid 350microgram modified-release tablets	30	264	C <i>Ferrograd Folic</i>
Ferrous sulfate 325mg modified-release tablets	30	258	C <i>Ferrograd</i>
Fesoterodine 4mg modified-release tablets	28 (4x■7)	2578	C <i>Toviaz</i>
Fesoterodine 8mg modified-release tablets	28 (4x■7)	2578	C <i>Toviaz</i>
Fexofenadine 120mg tablets	30	190	▽ M
Fexofenadine 180mg tablets	30	299	△ M
Fexofenadine 30mg tablets	60	546	C <i>Telfast 30</i>
Finasteride 5mg tablets	28	109	▽ M
Flavoxate 200mg tablets	90	1167	C <i>Urispas 200</i>
Flecainide 100mg tablets	60	688	▽ M
Flecainide 50mg tablets	60	654	▽ M
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	752	△ M
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	2547	△ M
Flucloxacillin 250mg capsules	28	108	▽ M
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	2939	△ A
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	3071	△ M
Flucloxacillin 500mg capsules	28	201	▽ M
Fluconazole 150mg capsule and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	826	C <i>Canesten Oral &amp; Cream Duo</i>
Fluconazole 150mg capsules	■ 1	64	△ M
Fluconazole 200mg capsules	7	432	▽ A
Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	6642	C <i>Diflucan</i>
Fluconazole 50mg capsules	7	67	△ M
Fluconazole 50mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	2051	A
Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets	30	1360	A
Fludroxycortide 0.0125% cream	■ 60 g	599	A
Fludroxycortide 4micrograms/ square cm tape 7.5cm	■ 20	1367	A
Flumetasone 0.02% / Clioquinol 1% ear drops	■ 7.5 ml	1134	C <i>AMCo</i>
	■ 10 ml	1513	C <i>AMCo</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.0025% cream	■ 50 g	458	C <i>Synalar 1 in 10 Dilution</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% cream	■ 50 g	484	C <i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% ointment	■ 50 g	484	C <i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% cream	■ 30 g	414	C <i>Synalar</i>
	■ 100 g	1175	C <i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% gel	■ 30 g	556	C <i>Synalar</i>
	■ 60 g	1002	C <i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% ointment	■ 30 g	414	C <i>Synalar</i>
	■ 100 g	1175	C <i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinonide 0.05% cream	■ 25 g	396	C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
	■ 100 g	1334	C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment	■ 25 g	350	C <i>Metosyn</i>
	■ 100 g	1315	C <i>Metosyn</i>
Fluorometholone 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	171	C <i>FML Liquifilm</i>
	■ 10 ml	295	C <i>FML Liquifilm</i>
Fluorouracil 0.5% / Salicylic acid 10% cutaneous solution	■ 25 ml	3830	C <i>Actikerall</i>
Fluorouracil 5% cream	■ 40 g	3290	C <i>Efudix</i>
Fluoxetine 10mg capsules	30	5734	A
Fluoxetine 10mg tablets	30	4400	A
Fluoxetine 20mg capsules	30	64	▽ M
Fluoxetine 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free	28	344	C <i>Olena</i>
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution	■ 70 ml	331	△ M
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 70 ml	1295	C <i>Prozep</i>
Fluoxetine 30mg capsules	30	180	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Fluoxetine 40mg capsules	30	180	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Fluoxetine 60mg capsules	30	683	△ M
Flupentixol 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6251	C <i>Depixol Conc</i>
Flupentixol 1mg tablets	60	486	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Flupentixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	9759	C
Flupentixol 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1517	C
Flupentixol 3mg tablets	100	1392	C <i>Depixol</i>
Flupentixol 40mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2539	C
Flupentixol 500microgram tablets	60	288	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Flupentixol 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3412	C <i>Psytxiol</i>
Fluphenazine decanoate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	4373	C <i>Modecate Concentrate</i>
Fluphenazine decanoate 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2255	C <i>Modecate</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Flurbiprofen 100mg tablets	100	6434	A
Flurbiprofen 50mg tablets	100	3597	A
Flurbiprofen 8.75mg lozenges	16	258	C <i>Strefen</i>
Flutamide 250mg tablets	84	10624	A
Fluticasone 0.005% ointment	■ 15 g	227	C <i>Cutivate</i>
	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Cutivate</i>
Fluticasone 0.05% cream	■ 15 g	227	C <i>Cutivate</i>
	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Cutivate</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2345	▽ C
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1250	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	4556	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3985	▽ C
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2000	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 2mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	10	3735	C <i>Flixotide</i>
Fluticasone 400microgram/unit dose nasal drops	28 (4x■7)	1299	C <i>Flixonase</i>
Fluticasone 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	10	934	C <i>Flixotide</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1440	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1800	C <i>Seretide 50 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	544	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone furoate 184micrograms/ dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2950	C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>
Fluticasone furoate 27.5micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	644	C <i>Avamys</i>
Fluticasone furoate 92micrograms/ dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2200	C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	1800	C <i>Seretide 100 Accuhaler</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	800	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3500	C <i>Seretide 250 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2551	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3274	▽ C <i>Seretide 500 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	4337	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose / Azelastine 137micrograms/ dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	1480	C <i>Dymista</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	400	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 150 dose	1101	C <i>Flixonase</i>
Fluvastatin 20mg capsules	28	219	▽ M
Fluvastatin 40mg capsules	28	249	△ M
Fluvastatin 80mg modified-release tablets	28	1920	C
Fluvoxamine 100mg tablets	30	1774	▽ A
Fluvoxamine 50mg tablets	60	1774	▽ A
Folic acid 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	916	C <i>Lexpec</i>
Folic acid 400microgram tablets	90	270	A
Folic acid 5mg tablets	28	66	M
Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2866	△ A
Formaldehyde (Buffered) 4% solution	1000 ml	390	A
Formaldehyde solution	500 ml	619	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Formoterol 12microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 60	2806	C <i>Foradil</i>
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 12</i>
	■ 120 dose	2375	C <i>Formoterol Easyhaler</i>
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 100 dose	3006	C <i>Atimos Modulite</i>
Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 6</i>
Fosfomycin 3g granules sachets	■ 1	486	C <i>Monuril</i>
Fosinopril 10mg tablets	28	487	▽ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Fosinopril 20mg tablets	28	435	▽ M	
Frovatriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	612	▽ M	
Fulvestrant 250mg/5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2	52241	C	<i>Faslodex</i>
Furosemide 20mg tablets	28	56	▽ M	
Furosemide 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	352	A	
Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1481	A	
Furosemide 40mg tablets	28	57	△ M	
Furosemide 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1953	A	
Furosemide 500mg tablets	28	3887	△ A	
Furosemide 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2021	A	
Fusidic acid 1% modified-release eye drops	■ 5 g	2906	C	<i>AMCo</i>
Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 15 g	178	△ M	
	■ 30 g	356	△ M	
Fusidic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 50 ml	673	C	<i>Fucidin</i>
Gabapentin 100mg capsules	100	213	▽ M	
Gabapentin 300mg capsules	100	486	▽ M	
Gabapentin 400mg capsules	100	443	▽ M	
Gabapentin 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6723	▽ A	
Gabapentin 600mg tablets	100	725	△ M	
Gabapentin 800mg tablets	100	2436	▽ A	
Galantamine 12mg tablets	56	7410	A	
Galantamine 16mg modified-release capsules	28	6490	C	
Galantamine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	12000	A	
Galantamine 24mg modified-release capsules	28	7980	C	
Galantamine 8mg modified-release capsules	28	5188	C	
Galantamine 8mg tablets	56	6113	A	
Gamolenic acid 40mg capsules	240	5801	A	
Gamolenic acid 80mg capsules	120	5801	A	
Ganciclovir 0.15% eye gel	■ 5 g	1999	C	<i>Virgan</i>
Gemfibrozil 300mg capsules	100	3176	C	<i>Lopid</i>
Gemfibrozil 600mg tablets	30	1500	C	<i>Tillomed Laboratories Ltd</i>
	56	3557	C	<i>Lopid</i>
Gentamicin 0.3% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% ear drops	■ 10 ml	2619	C	<i>AMCo</i>
Gentamicin 0.3% ear/eye drops	■ 10 ml	247	A	

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	1125	C <i>Gentamicin Paediatric</i>
Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	688	C <i>Cidomycin Adult Injectable</i>
Glibenclamide 2.5mg tablets	28	1342	△ A
Glibenclamide 5mg tablets	28	363	△ M
Gliclazide 30mg modified-release tablets	28	281	C
Gliclazide 40mg tablets	28	203	△ M
Gliclazide 60mg modified-release tablets	28	477	C <i>Laaglyda MR</i>
Gliclazide 80mg tablets	28	83	M
Glimepiride 1mg tablets	30	203	▽ M
Glimepiride 2mg tablets	30	276	▽ M
Glimepiride 3mg tablets	30	309	▽ M
Glimepiride 4mg tablets	30	418	▽ M
Glipizide 5mg tablets	28	262	▽ M
Glucagon 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1152	C <i>GlucaGen Hypokit</i>
Glucosamine hydrochloride 625mg tablets	60	1840	C <i>Alateris</i>
Glucosamine sulfate 1.5g oral powder sachets sugar free	30	3611	△ A
Glucosamine sulfate 1.5g tablets	30	1820	C <i>Dolenio</i>
Glucose 40% oral gel	75 g (3x■25)	716	C
Glucose 50% solution for infusion 20ml ampoules	10	1200	A
Glucose 50% solution for infusion 50ml vials	25	5007	▽ A
Glucose powder for oral use BP 1980	500 g	175	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Glutaraldehyde 10% solution	■ 10 ml	207	C <i>Glutarol</i>
Glycerol 1g suppositories	12	104	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Glycerol 2g suppositories	12	170	A
Glycerol 40% cream	■ 100 ml	400	C <i>Neutrogena Norwegian Formula</i>
Glycerol 4g suppositories	12	116	A
Glycerol liquid	200 ml	150	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
	500 ml	509	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.4% rectal ointment	■ 30 g	3930	C <i>Rectogesic</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 10mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	1406	C <i>Deponit 10</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 15mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	1419	C <i>Minitran 15</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 2% ointment	■ 60 g	7900	C <i>Percutol</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 300microgram sublingual tablets	■ 100	271	C <i>GTN</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/ dose aerosol sublingual spray	■ 180 dose	316	△ A
	■ 200 dose	350	A
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/ dose pump sublingual spray	■ 180 dose	184	△ M
	■ 200 dose	188	△ M
Glyceryl trinitrate 500microgram sublingual tablets	■ 100	247	△ M
Glyceryl trinitrate 5mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	1277	C <i>Deponit 5</i>
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg tablets	30	23071	△ A
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 150 ml	9100	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1062	▽ A
Glycopyrronium bromide 2mg tablets	30	25424	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 250 ml	32000	C <i>Sialanar</i>
Glycopyrronium bromide 55microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2750	C <i>Seebri Breezhaler</i>
Glycopyrronium bromide 600micrograms/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1451	△ A
Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23500	C <i>Zoladex LA</i>
Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6500	C <i>Zoladex</i>
Granisetron 1mg tablets	10	4079	A
Granisetron 2mg tablets	5	5239	C <i>Kytril</i>
Griseofulvin 125mg tablets	100	9667	A
Griseofulvin 500mg tablets	100	9628	△ A
Guaifenesin 66.67mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	330	C <i>Covonia Chesty Cough Sugar Free syrup</i>
Guanfacine 1mg modified-release tablets	28	5600	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 2mg modified-release tablets	28	5852	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 3mg modified-release tablets	28	6552	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 4mg modified-release tablets	28	7616	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Haloperidol 1.5mg tablets	28	1463	△ A
Haloperidol 10mg tablets	28	2233	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Haloperidol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	710	A
Haloperidol 500microgram capsules	30	118	C <i>Serenace</i>
Haloperidol 500microgram tablets	28	2353	△ A
Haloperidol 5mg tablets	28	1729	△ A
Haloperidol 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3500	C <i>AMCo</i>
Haloperidol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	647	A
Heparin sodium 200units/2ml patency solution ampoules	10	1568	A
Heparin sodium 50units/5ml patency solution ampoules	10	1496	A
Heparinoid 0.3% cream	■ 50 g	399	C <i>Hirudoid</i>
Heparinoid 0.3% gel	■ 50 g	399	C <i>Hirudoid</i>
Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2079	C <i>Twinrix Paediatric</i>
Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3118	C <i>Ambirix</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 10micrograms/0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	967	C <i>Engerix B</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/1ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1299	C <i>Engerix B</i>
Hydralazine 25mg tablets	56	615	△ M
Hydralazine 50mg tablets	56	967	△ M
Hydrocortisone 0.1% cream	■ 15 g	283	C <i>Dermacort</i>
	■ 30 g	239	C <i>Dioderm</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.25% / Crotamiton 10% cream	■ 15 g	217	C <i>Eurax Hc</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream	■ 15 g	102	▽ M
Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■ 15 g	588	△ A
Hydrocortisone 1% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 15 g	326	C <i>Canesten Hydrocortisone</i>
	■ 30 g	242	C <i>Canesten HC</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% cream	■ 15 g	342	C <i>Daktacort Hydrocortisone</i>
	■ 30 g	249	C <i>Daktacort</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% ointment	■ 30 g	250	C <i>Daktacort</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% / Pramocaine 1% foam enema	■ 40 dose	607	C <i>Proctofoam HC</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% / Urea 10% cream	■ 30 g	238	C <i>Alphaderm</i>
	■ 100 g	703	C <i>Alphaderm</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■ 15 g	87	▽ M
	■ 30 g	174	▽ M
	■ 50 g	290	▽ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 15 g	101	▽ M
	■ 30 g	202	▽ M
	■ 50 g	337	▽ M
Hydrocortisone 10% foam aerosol enema	■ 14 dose	933	C <i>Colifoam</i>
Hydrocortisone 10mg tablets	30	3124	△ M
Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream	■ 15 g	479	▽ M
Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment	■ 15 g	2473	▽ A
Hydrocortisone 2.5mg mucosa-adhesive buccal tablets sugar free	20	770	A
Hydrocortisone 20mg modified-release tablets	50	40000	C <i>Plenadren</i>
Hydrocortisone 20mg tablets	30	8269	▽ A
Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release tablets	50	24250	C <i>Plenadren</i>
Hydrocortisone acetate 1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 30 g	602	C <i>Fucidin H</i>
	■ 60 g	1205	C <i>Fucidin H</i>
Hydrocortisone acetate 25mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules	10	6872	C <i>Hydrocortistab</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	160	C <i>Locoid</i>
	■ 100 g	493	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	160	C <i>Locoid</i>
	■ 100 g	493	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% scalp lotion	■ 100 ml	683	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	833	C <i>AMCo</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 3.35mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	1099	C <i>Softacort</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	116	C <i>Solu - Cortef</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 1% cream	■ 25 g	807	C <i>Crystacide</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 1.5% mouthwash sugar free	300 ml	294	C <i>Peroxyll</i>
Hydrous wool fat	500 g	1609	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Hydroxocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	735	△ M
Hydroxycarbamide 100mg tablets	60	10000	C <i>Siklos</i>
Hydroxycarbamide 1g tablets	30	50000	C <i>Siklos</i>
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg capsules	100	1214	A
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg tablets	60	449	▽ M
Hydroxyzine 10mg tablets	84	157	△ A
Hydroxyzine 25mg tablets	28	82	△ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hyetellose 0.44% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	933	C <i>Minims artificial tears</i>
Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches	2	1287	C <i>Scopoderm</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg tablets	56	300	C <i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	292	C <i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 150microgram tablets	12	184	C <i>Kwells Kids</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300microgram tablets	12	184	C <i>Kwells</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4721	A
Hyoscine hydrobromide 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5393	A
Hypromellose 0.3% / Dextran '70' 0.1% eye drops	■ 15 ml	189	C <i>Tears Naturale</i>
Hypromellose 0.3% / Dextran '70' 0.1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	28 (7x■4)	1326	C <i>Tears Naturale</i>
Hypromellose 0.3% eye drops	■ 10 ml	135	△ M
Hypromellose 0.32% eye drops	■ 10 ml	499	C <i>Artelac</i>
Hypromellose 0.5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	81	C <i>Isopto Plain</i>
Hypromellose 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	94	C <i>Isopto Alkaline</i>
Ibandronic acid 150mg tablets	■ 1	108	△ M
Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6540	A
Ibandronic acid 50mg tablets	28	686	△ M
Ibuprofen 10% gel	■ 100 g	579	C <i>Ibugel Forte</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	888	C <i>Brufen Syrup</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	160	△ M
Ibuprofen 200mg / Phenylephrine 6.1mg tablets	16	326	C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pain Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg capsules	30	439	C <i>Nurofen Express</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	12	219	C <i>Nurofen Meltlets</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	24	93	△ M
	84	326	△ M
Ibuprofen 300mg modified-release capsules	24	420	C <i>Nurofen Back Pain SR</i>
Ibuprofen 400mg capsules	20	582	C <i>Nurofen Express</i>
Ibuprofen 400mg tablets	24	80	▽ M
	84	280	▽ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ibuprofen 5% / Levomenthol 3% gel	■ 30 g	288	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
	■ 50 g	359	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
	■ 100 g	646	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 5% gel	■ 50 g	117	△ M
	■ 100 g	234	△ M
Ibuprofen 5% spray	■ 35 ml	326	C <i>Ibuleve Speed Relief</i>
	■ 100 ml	618	C <i>Ibuspray</i>
Ibuprofen 600mg effervescent granules sachets	20	680	C <i>Brufen</i>
Ibuprofen 600mg tablets	84	407	△ M
Ibuprofen 800mg modified-release tablets	56	774	C <i>Brufen Retard</i>
Ichthammol liquid	100 g	1142	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Imatinib 100mg tablets	60	45865	△ A
Imatinib 400mg tablets	30	91715	△ A
Imidapril 10mg tablets	28	722	C <i>Tanatril</i>
Imidapril 20mg tablets	28	867	C <i>Tanatril</i>
Imidapril 5mg tablets	28	640	C <i>Tanatril</i>
Imipramine 10mg tablets	28	79	△ M
Imipramine 25mg tablets	28	81	△ M
Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4500	△ A
Imiquimod 3.75% cream 250mg sachets	28	11300	C <i>Zyclara</i>
Imiquimod 5% cream 250mg sachets	12	4860	C <i>Aldara</i>
Indacaterol 150microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3219	C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 300microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3219	C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 85micrograms/dose / Glycopyrronium bromide 54micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 10	1083	C <i>Ultibro Breezhaler</i>
	■ 30	3250	C <i>Ultibro Breezhaler</i>
Indapamide 1.5mg modified-release tablets	30	340	C
Indapamide 2.5mg tablets	28	92	▽ M
Indometacin 100mg suppositories	10	1761	C <i>Indocid</i>
Indometacin 25mg capsules	28	112	△ M
Indometacin 50mg capsules	28	140	M
Indometacin 75mg modified-release capsules	100	865	C <i>Berlind 75 Retard</i>
Indoramin 20mg tablets	60	894	△ M
Indoramin 25mg tablets	84	6026	C <i>AMCo</i>
Inositol nicotinate 500mg tablets	100	2615	C <i>Hexopal</i>
Inositol nicotinate 750mg tablets	112	4337	C <i>Hexopal Forte</i>
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 1.6ml cartridges	5	1510	C <i>NovoRapid PumpCart</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials ■	1	1408	C
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2831	C
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3060	C
Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2879	C <i>NovoMix 30 Penfill</i>
Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2989	C <i>NovoMix 30 FlexPen</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml / Liraglutide 3.6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	9553	C <i>Xultophy</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4660	C <i>Tresiba Penfill</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	4660	C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>
Insulin degludec 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	5592	C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>
Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4200	C <i>Levemir Penfill</i>
Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	4200	C <i>Levemir FlexPen</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials ■	1	2792	C <i>Lantus</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	3777	C <i>Lantus</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3777	C <i>Lantus SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	3313	C <i>Toujeo SoloStar</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials ■	1	1600	C <i>Apidra</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2830	C <i>Apidra</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2830	C <i>Apidra SoloStar</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 15/85 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1750	C <i>Insuman Comb 15</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1750	C <i>Insuman Comb 25</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin M3</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2170	C <i>Humulin M3 KwikPen</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1750	C <i>Insuman Comb 50</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3130	C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4695	C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1568	C <i>Humulin I</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin I</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2170	C <i>Humulin I KwikPen</i>
Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3130	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i>
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1661	C <i>Humalog</i>
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2831	C <i>Humalog</i>
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2946	C
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2946	C <i>Humalog Mix25</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3098	C <i>Humalog Mix25 KwikPen</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2946	C <i>Humalog Mix50</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3098	C <i>Humalog Mix50 KwikPen</i>
Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin S</i>
Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3130	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4695	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i>
Ipratropium bromide 20micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	556	C
Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/ dose nasal spray	■ 180 dose	654	C <i>Rinatec</i>
Ipratropium bromide 250micrograms/1ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	480	△ A
Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	410	△ M
Irbesartan 150mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	465	A
Irbesartan 150mg tablets	28	369	△ M
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	185	▽ M
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	646	A
Irbesartan 300mg tablets	28	587	▽ M
Irbesartan 75mg tablets	28	265	△ M
Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets	56	21775	A
Isoniazid 100mg tablets	28	1924	A
Isoniazid 50mg tablets	56	1925	A
Isopropyl alcohol 70% liquid	500 ml	462	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% gel	■ 100 g	265	C
	■ 500 g	583	C <i>Doublebase</i>
Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablets	56	1349	△ A
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg modified-release tablets	56	258	C <i>Isoket Retard 20</i>
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg tablets	56	1447	△ A
Isosorbide dinitrate 40mg modified-release tablets	56	636	C <i>Isoket Retard 40</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 10mg tablets	56	111	▽ M
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg tablets	56	110	△ M
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release capsules	28	340	C <i>Elantan LA25</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 25XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release capsules	28	652	C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 40XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg tablets	56	120	▽ M



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release capsules	28	369	C <i>Elantan LA50</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 50 XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release capsules	28	886	C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release tablets	28	1050	C
Isotretinoin 0.05% / Erythromycin 2% gel	■ 30 g	747	C <i>Isotrexin</i>
Isotretinoin 10mg capsules	30	1454	A
Isotretinoin 20mg capsules	30	1665	A
Isotretinoin 40mg capsules	30	3898	C <i>Mylan</i>
Isotretinoin 5mg capsules	56	1478	A
Ispaghula husk 3.5g / Mebeverine 135mg effervescent granules sachets sugar free	10	464	C <i>Fybogel Mebeverine</i>
Ispaghula husk 3.5g effervescent granules sachets gluten free sugar free	30	273	C <i>Fybogel</i>
Itraconazole 100mg capsules	15	344	▽ M
Itraconazole 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	5886	△ A
Ivabradine 5mg tablets	56	770	▽ M
Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets	56	544	▽ M
Ivermectin 10mg/g cream	■ 30 g	1829	C <i>Soolantra</i>
Kaolin and Morphine mixture	200 ml	171	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Kaolin poultices	■ 200 g	276	C <i>KL Pharmaceutical Ltd</i>
Ketoconazole 2% cream	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Nizoral</i>
Ketoconazole 2% shampoo	■ 120 ml	336	△ A
Ketoprofen 100mg modified-release capsules	56	2393	C <i>Oruvail 100</i>
Ketoprofen 2.5% gel	■ 50 g	134	▽ M
	■ 100 g	268	▽ M
Ketoprofen 200mg modified-release capsules	28	2385	C <i>Oruvail 200</i>
Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	300	C <i>Acular</i>
Ketotifen 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	891	C <i>Zaditen Elixir</i>
Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	780	C <i>Zaditen</i>
Labetalol 100mg tablets	56	615	△ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Labetalol 100mg/20ml solution for injection ampoules	5	6121	△ A
Labetalol 200mg tablets	56	998	△ M
Labetalol 400mg tablets	56	1541	A
Labetalol 50mg tablets	56	379	C <i>Trandate</i>
Lacidipine 2mg tablets	28	365	▽ M
Lacidipine 4mg tablets	28	357	▽ M
Lacosamide 100mg tablets	56	8650	C <i>Vimpat</i>
Lacosamide 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 200 ml	2574	C <i>Vimpat Syrup</i>
Lacosamide 150mg tablets	56	12974	C <i>Vimpat</i>
Lacosamide 200mg tablets	56	14416	C <i>Vimpat</i>
Lacosamide 50mg tablets	14	1081	C <i>Vimpat</i>
Lactulose 10g/15ml oral solution 15ml sachets sugar free	10	251	A
Lactulose 3.1-3.7g/5ml oral solution	500 ml	261	△ M
Lamivudine 100mg tablets	28	7401	△ A
Lamivudine 150mg tablets	60	14332	C <i>Epiriv</i>
Lamivudine 300mg tablets	30	15751	C <i>Epiriv</i>
Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	464	△ M
Lamotrigine 100mg tablets	56	901	△ M
Lamotrigine 200mg tablets	56	1209	△ M
Lamotrigine 25mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	233	△ M
Lamotrigine 25mg tablets	56	436	△ M
Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	1881	C <i>Lamictal Dispersible</i>
Lamotrigine 50mg tablets	56	542	△ M
Lamotrigine 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free	28	772	△ M
Lanreotide 120mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	93700	C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>
Lanreotide 60mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	55100	C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>
Lanreotide 90mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	73600	C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>
Lansoprazole 15mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	68	▽ M
Lansoprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets	28	337	▽ M
Lansoprazole 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	98	▽ M
Lansoprazole 30mg orodispersible tablets	28	477	△ M
Lanthanum carbonate 1g chewable tablets	90	19359	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Lanthanum carbonate 1g oral powder sachets	90	19359	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Lanthanum carbonate 500mg chewable tablets	90	12406	C <i>Fosrenol</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg chewable tablets	90	18260	C Fosrenol
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg oral powder sachets	90	18260	C Fosrenol
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	394	△ M
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	169	▽ M
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	849	C Monopost
	90 (18x■5)	2547	C Monopost
Leflunomide 10mg tablets	■ 30	685	▽ M
Leflunomide 15mg tablets	■ 30	4600	C medac UK
Leflunomide 20mg tablets	■ 30	701	▽ M
Lemon spirit	100 ml	1297	C J M Loveridge Ltd
Lercanidipine 10mg tablets	28	309	▽ M
Lercanidipine 20mg tablets	28	324	▽ M
Letrozole 2.5mg tablets	14	95	▽ M
Leuprorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	22572	C Prostap 3 DCS
Leuprorelin 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	19186	C Lutrate
Leuprorelin 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	7524	C Prostap SR DCS
Leuprorelin 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	6395	C Lutrate
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 300 ml	755	△ M
Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free	60	7627	C Desitrend
Levetiracetam 1g tablets	60	1016	▽ M
Levetiracetam 250mg granules sachets sugar free	60	2241	C Desitrend
Levetiracetam 250mg tablets	60	560	▽ M
Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free	60	3946	C Desitrend
Levetiracetam 500mg tablets	60	825	▽ M
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	12731	C Desitrend
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials	10	12731	C Keppra
Levetiracetam 750mg tablets	60	1019	▽ M
Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	185	C Betagan
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric	■ 20 ml	7140	A
Levocetirizine 500micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	600	C Xyzal

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Levocetirizine 5mg tablets	30	437	A
Levodopa 100mg / Carbidopa 25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 125mg / Carbidopa 31.25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 150mg / Carbidopa 37.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 175mg / Carbidopa 43.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 200mg / Carbidopa 50mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 50mg / Carbidopa 12.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 75mg / Carbidopa 18.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levofloxacin 250mg tablets	10	715	△ A
Levofloxacin 500mg tablets	10	2283	△ A
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5	695	A
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 ml	1795	C <i>Oftequix</i>
LevomEPROMAZINE 25mg tablets	84	2026	C <i>Nozinan</i>
LevomEPROMAZINE 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2013	C <i>Nozinan</i>
LevonORGESTREL 1.5mg tablets	■ 1	520	A
LevonORGESTREL 13.5mg intrauterine device	■ 1	6922	C <i>Jaydess</i>
LevonORGESTREL 20micrograms/ 24hours intrauterine device	■ 1	8800	C <i>Mirena</i>
LevonORGESTREL 30microgram tablets	35	92	C <i>Norgeston</i>
Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram tablets	28	108	▽ M
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	16494	△ A
Levothyroxine sodium 12.5microgram tablets	28	1144	△ A
Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram tablets	28	189	▽ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	9497	A
Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram tablets	28	110	M
Levothyroxine sodium 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	8932	▽ A
Levothyroxine sodium 75microgram tablets	28	273	A
Lidocaine 10% spray sugar free	■ 50 ml	629	C <i>Xylocaine</i>
Lidocaine 100mg/10ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	440	A
Lidocaine 100mg/5ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	270	A
Lidocaine 2% and Chlorhexidine gel	60 ml (10x■6)	1405	C <i>Instillagel</i>
	110 ml (10x■11)	1576	C <i>Instillagel</i>
Lidocaine 2% cream	■ 30 g	299	C <i>Vagisil</i>
Lidocaine 2.5% / Prilocaine 2.5% cream	■ 30 g	1230	C <i>Emla</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials	5	966	C <i>Xylocaine 1% with Adrenaline</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	963	C <i>Hameln Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	220	A
Lidocaine 4% cream	■ 5 g	298	C <i>LMX 4</i>
	■ 30 g	1490	C <i>LMX 4</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials	5	885	C <i>Xylocaine 2% with Adrenaline</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	990	C <i>Hameln Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 40mg/2ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	237	A
Lidocaine 5% / Hydrocortisone acetate 0.275% ointment	■ 20 g	419	C <i>Xyloproct</i>
Lidocaine 5% / Phenylephrine 0.5% nasal spray	■ 2.5 ml	1290	A
Lidocaine 5% medicated plasters	30 (6x■5)	7240	C <i>Versatis</i>
Lidocaine 5% ointment	■ 15 g	618	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 50mg/5ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	259	A
Linaclotide 290microgram capsules	■ 28	3756	C <i>Constella</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3326	C <i>Jentaduetto</i>
Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3326	C <i>Jentaduetto</i>
Linagliptin 5mg tablets	28	3326	C <i>Trajenta</i>
Linezolid 600mg tablets	10	31125	△ A
Liothyronine 20microgram tablets	28	24043	▽ A
Liquid paraffin 65% bath additive	■ 500 ml	545	C <i>Doublebase</i>
Liquid paraffin light 63.4% bath additive	■ 150 ml	295	C
	■ 250 ml	275	C <i>Oilatium Emollient</i>
	■ 300 ml	502	C
	■ 500 ml	471	C <i>Oilatium Emollient</i>
	■ 600 ml	667	C <i>Oilatium Junior</i>
Liquid paraffin light 70% gel	■ 150 g	527	C <i>Oilatium shower gel fragrance free</i>
Liquid paraffin light 82.8% bath additive	■ 500 ml	575	C <i>Cetraben emollient</i>
Liquid paraffin light liquid	500 ml	439	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Liquorice liquid extract	500 ml	1199	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Liraglutide 6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	2	7848	C <i>Victoza</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 20mg capsules	28	5462	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 30mg capsules	28	5824	C
Lisdexamfetamine 40mg capsules	28	6282	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 50mg capsules	28	6860	C
Lisdexamfetamine 60mg capsules	28	7518	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 70mg capsules	28	8316	C
Lisinopril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	319	▽ A
Lisinopril 10mg tablets	28	75	▽ M
Lisinopril 2.5mg tablets	28	88	▽ M
Lisinopril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	247	△ A
Lisinopril 20mg tablets	28	85	▽ M
Lisinopril 5mg tablets	28	71	▽ M
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	15411	A
Lithium carbonate 200mg modified-release tablets	100	276	C <i>Priadel</i>
Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets	100	8700	A
Lithium carbonate 400mg modified-release tablets	100	402	C <i>Priadel</i>
Lithium carbonate 450mg modified-release tablets	60	1184	C <i>Liskonum</i>
Lithium citrate 1.018g/5ml oral solution	150 ml	1158	C <i>Li-Liquid</i>
Lithium citrate 509mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	579	C <i>Li-Liquid</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lithium citrate 520mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	673	C <i>Priadel</i>
Lixisenatide 10micrograms/0.2ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	3167	C <i>Lyxumia</i>
Lixisenatide 20micrograms/0.2ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	2	5793	C <i>Lyxumia</i>
Lodoxamide 0.1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	521	C <i>Alomide</i>
Lofepamine 70mg tablets	56	1028	△ M
Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	3000	△ A
Loperamide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	117	C <i>Imodium Syrup</i>
Loperamide 2mg capsules	30	86	△ M
Loperamide 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	18	585	C <i>Imodium Instant Melts</i>
Loperamide 2mg tablets	30	293	A
Loprazolam 1mg tablets	28	1800	A
Loratadine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	10	324	C <i>Clarityn Rapide Allergy</i>
Loratadine 10mg tablets	30	66	△ M
Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	166	△ M
Lorazepam 1mg tablets	28	350	▽ M
Lorazepam 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	10362	C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>
Lorazepam 2.5mg tablets	28	826	△ M
Lormetazepam 1mg tablets	30	443	M
Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets	30	633	▽ M
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	983	A
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	186	△ M
Losartan 100mg tablets	28	123	▽ M
Losartan 12.5mg tablets	28	370	▽ M
Losartan 2.5mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 200 ml	5368	C <i>Cozaar</i>
Losartan 25mg tablets	28	71	M
Losartan 50mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	128	▽ M
Losartan 50mg tablets	28	84	▽ M
Loteprednol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	550	C <i>Lotemax</i>
Lurasidone 18.5mg tablets	28	9072	C <i>Latuda</i>
Lurasidone 37mg tablets	28	9072	C <i>Latuda</i>
Lurasidone 74mg tablets	28	9072	C <i>Latuda</i>
Lymecycline 408mg capsules	28	478	△ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Macrogol 3350 oral powder 8.5g sachets sugar free	28	2985	C <i>TransiSoft</i>
Macrogol compound half-strength oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	30	438	C <i>Movicol Paediatric</i>
Macrogol compound oral liquid NPF sugar free	500 ml	541	C <i>Movicol Liquid</i>
Macrogol compound oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	30	395	C
Magnesium aspartate (magnesium 10mmol) oral powder sachets	10	895	C <i>Magnaspartate</i>
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 121.25mg/5ml (5mmol/5ml)) oral solution	200 ml	3787	C <i>MagnaPhos</i>
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) chewable tablets sugar free	50	2277	C <i>Neomag</i>
Magnesium hydroxide 7.45-8.35% oral suspension BP	200 ml	322	C <i>Phillips' Milk of Magnesia</i>
Magnesium hydroxide 8% oral suspension	200 ml	322	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Magnesium sulfate 10% (magnesium 0.4mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	6626	A
Magnesium sulfate 50% (magnesium 2mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	2171	A
Magnesium sulfate 50% (magnesium 2mmol/ml) solution for injection 2ml ampoules	10	1735	A
Magnesium sulfate paste	50 g	248	A
Magnesium sulfate powder	500 g	320	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Magnesium trisilicate compound tablets	100	2775	A
Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension	200 ml	165	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Malathion 0.5% aqueous liquid	■ 50 ml	426	C <i>Derbac-M</i>
	■ 200 ml	991	C <i>Derbac-M</i>
Maraviroc 150mg tablets	60	51914	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Maraviroc 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	230 ml	23044	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Maraviroc 25mg tablets	120	14709	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Maraviroc 300mg tablets	60	51914	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Maraviroc 75mg tablets	120	44127	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	6	134	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebendazole 100mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 30 ml	155	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebeverine 135mg tablets	100	476	▽ M



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mebeverine 200mg modified-release capsules	60	692	A
Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	18700	A
Medroxyprogesterone 100mg tablets	100	4994	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 10mg tablets	90	2216	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	601	C <i>Depo-Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets	30	184	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 200mg tablets	30	2965	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets	30	5867	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	10	123	C <i>Provera</i>
Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules	100	1865	A
Mefenamic acid 500mg tablets	28	3340	△ M
Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension	125 ml	17900	A
Megestrol 160mg tablets	30	1952	C <i>Megace</i>
Melatonin 2mg modified-release tablets	30	1539	C <i>Circadin</i>
Meloxicam 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	2550	C <i>Rhodes Pharma Ltd</i>
Meloxicam 15mg tablets	30	108	▽ M
Meloxicam 7.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	2550	C <i>Rhodes Pharma Ltd</i>
Meloxicam 7.5mg tablets	30	103	M
Melphalan 2mg tablets	25	4538	A
Memantine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2499	C <i>Valios</i>
Memantine 10mg soluble tablets sugar free	28	2909	C <i>Alzhok</i>
Memantine 10mg tablets	28	136	▽ M
Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	5439	△ A
Memantine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4998	C <i>Valios</i>
Memantine 20mg soluble tablets sugar free	28	5818	C <i>Alzhok</i>
Memantine 20mg tablets	28	165	▽ M
Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg tablets treatment initiation pack	■ 28	4313	C <i>Ebixa</i>
Menadiol 10mg tablets	100	20449	A
Meningococcal polysaccharide A, C, W135 and Y vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3000	C <i>Nimenrix</i>
Menthol 0.5% in Aqueous cream	■ 500 g	1607	C <i>Dermacool</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Menthol 1% in Aqueous cream	■ 100 g	397	C <i>Dermacool</i>
	500 g	1659	C <i>Dermacool</i>
Menthol 2% in Aqueous cream	■ 500 g	1697	C <i>Dermacool</i>
Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation	100 ml	139	A
Menthol crystals	5 g	127	A
Meprobamate 400mg tablets	84	19763	A
Meptazinol 200mg tablets	112	2211	C <i>Meptid</i>
Mercaptopurine 20mg/ml oral suspension	100 ml	17000	C <i>Xaluprine</i>
Mercaptopurine 50mg tablets	25	4915	A
Meropenem 1g powder for solution for injection vials	10	16930	C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i>
Meropenem 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	8470	C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i>
Mesalazine 1.2g gastro-resistant modified-release tablets	60	4295	C <i>Mezavant XL</i>
Mesalazine 1.5g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60	4885	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	50	2874	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	50	3074	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g modified-release tablets	60	3689	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g suppositories	28	4001	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g/100ml enema	7	1773	C <i>Pentasa Mesalazine</i>
Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema	■ 14 dose	3017	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	1619	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 250mg suppositories	20	482	C <i>Asacol</i>
Mesalazine 2g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60	7378	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 2g/59ml enema	7	2992	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 3g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60	9770	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets	84	2745	C <i>Asacol</i>
	90	1658	C <i>Octasa</i>
Mesalazine 4g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	7378	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	100	2874	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	3238	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 500mg modified-release tablets	100	3074	C <i>Pentasa SR</i>
Mesalazine 500mg suppositories	10	482	C <i>Asacol</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets	84	5490	C <i>Asacol</i>
	180	8075	C <i>Octasa</i>
Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets	63	219	C <i>Norinyl-1</i>
Metformin 1g / Sitagliptin 50mg tablets	56	3326	C <i>Janumet</i>
Metformin 1g modified-release tablets	56	852	C
Metformin 1g/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2400	A
Metformin 500mg modified-release tablets	56	532	C
Metformin 500mg tablets	28	90	△ M
Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	862	▽ M
Metformin 750mg modified-release tablets	56	640	C
Metformin 850mg tablets	56	146	▽ M
Metformin 850mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1995	A
Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	763	C <i>Physeptone</i>
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution	100 ml	87	M
	500 ml	435	M
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	86	M
	500 ml	430	M
Methadone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1315	C <i>Physeptone</i>
Methadone 35mg/3.5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1287	C <i>Physeptone</i>
Methadone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1772	C <i>Physeptone</i>
Methadone 50mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1772	C <i>Physeptone</i>
Methadone 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1633	C <i>Physeptone</i>
Methadone 5mg tablets	50	284	C <i>Physeptone</i>
Methenamine hippurate 1g tablets	60	1974	C <i>Hiprex</i>
Methocarbamol 750mg tablets	100	1309	△ A
Methotrexate 10mg tablets	100	4731	▽ A
Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1326	C <i>Metobject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1377	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1377	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1435	C <i>Metobject PEN</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1485	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1485	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1441	C Metoject PEN
Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1492	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1492	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1525	C Metoject PEN
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1575	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1575	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 2.5mg tablets	28	177	△ M
Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1556	C Metoject PEN
Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1606	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1606	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1611	C Metoject PEN
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1661	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1661	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1613	C Metoject PEN
Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1664	C Nordimet
Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1664	C Zlatal
Methotrexate 27.5mg/0.55ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1650	C Metoject PEN
Methotrexate 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 35 ml	9500	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
	■ 65 ml	12500	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1656	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1287	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1337	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1337	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methylcellulose 500mg tablets	112	531	C <i>Celevac</i>
Methylidopa 125mg tablets	56	10001	△ A
Methylidopa 250mg tablets	56	537	A
Methylidopa 500mg tablets	56	985	▽ A
Methylphenidate 10mg modified-release capsules	30	2500	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 10mg tablets	30	484	△ M
Methylphenidate 18mg modified-release tablets	30	3119	C <i>Concerta XL</i>
Methylphenidate 20mg modified-release capsules	30	3000	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 20mg tablets	30	1092	C
Methylphenidate 27mg modified-release tablets	30	3681	C <i>Concerta XL</i>
Methylphenidate 30mg modified-release capsules	30	3500	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 36mg modified-release tablets	30	4245	C <i>Concerta XL</i>
Methylphenidate 40mg modified-release capsules	30	5772	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 50mg modified-release capsules	30	6252	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 54mg modified-release tablets	30	3680	C
Methylphenidate 5mg modified-release capsules	30	2404	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 5mg tablets	30	303	C
Methylphenidate 60mg modified-release capsules	30	6732	C <i>Medikinet X</i>
Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets	20	4832	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 16mg tablets	30	1717	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 2mg tablets	30	388	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 40mg/1ml / Lidocaine 10mg/1ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■ 1	394	C <i>Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine</i>
Methylprednisolone 4mg tablets	30	619	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 80mg/2ml / Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■ 1	706	C <i>Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 120mg/3ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	896	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Methylprednisolone acetate 40mg/ 1ml suspension for injection vials	■	1	344	C	<i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 80mg/ 2ml suspension for injection vials	■	1	618	C	<i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Metoclopramide 10mg tablets		28	55	△	M
Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10	268	▽	A
Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150 ml	1977		A
Metoprolol 100mg tablets		28	98	△	M
Metoprolol 50mg tablets		28	91	△	M
Metronidazole 0.75% cream	■	30 g	660		C
	■	40 g	988		C <i>Rozex</i>
Metronidazole 0.75% gel	■	15 g	447		C <i>Anabact</i>
	■	40 g	2263		C <i>Metrogel</i>
Metronidazole 0.75% vaginal gel	■	40 g	431		C <i>Zidoval</i>
Metronidazole 200mg tablets		21	254	▽	M
Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension		100 ml	3293		A
Metronidazole 400mg tablets		21	273	△	M
Metronidazole 500mg suppositories		10	1518		C <i>Flagyl</i>
Metronidazole 500mg tablets		21	3839	△	A
Metyrapone 250mg capsules		100	36366		C <i>Metopirone</i>
Mianserin 10mg tablets		28	1190	△	A
Mianserin 30mg tablets		28	2686	△	A
Miconazole 0.16% dry powder spray	■	100 g	363		C <i>Daktarin Aktiv</i>
Miconazole 1.2g vaginal capsules	■	1	294		C <i>Gyno-Daktarin</i>
Miconazole 2% cream	■	30 g	182		C <i>Daktarin</i>
Miconazole 2% powder	■	20 g	295		C <i>Daktarin</i>
Miconazole 20mg/g oromucosal gel sugar free	■	15 g	378		C <i>Daktarin</i>
	■	80 g	438		C <i>Daktarin</i>
Midazolam 10mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■	1	4576		C <i>Epistatus</i>
Midazolam 10mg/2ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free		4	9150		C <i>Buccolam</i>
Midazolam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10	613		A
Midazolam 10mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules		10	714	△	A
Midazolam 2.5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free		4	8200		C <i>Buccolam</i>
Midazolam 2mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10	500		A
Midazolam 50mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules		10	2796	▽	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Midazolam 5mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8550	C	<i>Buccolam</i>
Midazolam 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	961	△ A	
Midazolam 7.5mg/1.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8900	C	<i>Buccolam</i>
Midodrine 2.5mg tablets	100	5505	C	<i>Bramox</i>
Midodrine 5mg tablets	100	7505	C	<i>Bramox</i>
Minocycline 100mg capsules	28	1309	C	<i>Aknemin</i>
Minocycline 100mg modified-release capsules	56	2008	C	<i>Minocin MR</i>
Minocycline 100mg tablets	28	1409	△ A	
Minocycline 50mg capsules	56	1527	C	<i>Aknemin 50</i>
Minocycline 50mg tablets	28	619	A	
Minoxidil 10mg tablets	60	3068	C	<i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 2.5mg tablets	60	888	C	<i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 5mg tablets	60	1583	C	<i>Loniten</i>
Mirabegron 25mg modified-release tablets	30	2900	C	<i>Betmiga</i>
Mirabegron 50mg modified-release tablets	30	2900	C	<i>Betmiga</i>
Mirtazapine 15mg orodispersible tablets	30	136	△ M	
Mirtazapine 15mg tablets	28	163	▽ M	
Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 66 ml	4951	A	
Mirtazapine 30mg orodispersible tablets	30	186	△ M	
Mirtazapine 30mg tablets	28	118	▽ M	
Mirtazapine 45mg orodispersible tablets	30	236	△ M	
Mirtazapine 45mg tablets	28	168	▽ M	
Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1003	C	<i>Cytotec</i>
Mizolastine 10mg modified-release tablets	30	692	C	<i>Mizollen</i>
Moclobemide 150mg tablets	30	2210	A	
Moclobemide 300mg tablets	30	1399	C	<i>Manerix</i>
Modafinil 100mg tablets	30	473	M	
Modafinil 200mg tablets	30	752	▽ M	
Mometasone 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	196	△ M	
	■ 100 g	653	△ M	
Mometasone 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	206	△ M	
	■ 100 g	687	△ M	
Mometasone 0.1% scalp lotion	■ 30 ml	436	C	<i>Elocon</i>
Mometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	1570	C	<i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
	■ 60 dose	2354	C	<i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Mometasone 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2178	C	<i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
	■ 60 dose	3605	C	<i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	140 dose	177	△ M
Montelukast 10mg tablets	28	125	△ M
Montelukast 4mg chewable tablets sugar free	28	105	▽ M
Montelukast 4mg granules sachets sugar free	28	545	△ M
Montelukast 5mg chewable tablets sugar free	28	120	△ M
Morphine 100mg modified-release capsules	60	2180	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	8515	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 100mg modified-release tablets	60	3850	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	347	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release tablets	60	520	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg tablets	56	531	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 120mg modified-release capsules	28	2915	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine 150mg modified-release capsules	28	3643	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine 15mg modified-release tablets	60	910	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release capsules	60	4360	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	17030	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release tablets	60	8134	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 20mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	2458	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 20mg tablets	56	1061	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release capsules	60	830	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	2554	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release tablets	60	1247	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 50mg tablets	56	2802	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 5mg modified-release tablets	60	329	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release capsules	60	1620	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	5109	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release tablets	60	2432	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 90mg modified-release capsules	28	2204	C <i>MXL</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Morphine sulfate 10mg suppositories	12	1945	C	<i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	936	C	<i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 10mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	600	△ M	
Morphine sulfate 15mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1074	C	<i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5970	A	
Morphine sulfate 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	1950	C	<i>Oramorph</i>
Morphine sulfate 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1149	A	
Morphine sulfate 50mg/50ml solution for infusion vials	■ 1	578	A	
Morphine sulfate 60mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1007	C	<i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Mouthwash solution tablets	■ 100	1554	△ C	<i>Actavis UK Ltd</i>
Moxifloxacin 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	980	C	<i>Moxivig</i>
Moxifloxacin 400mg tablets	5	954	A	
Moxisylyte 40mg tablets	112	9022	C	<i>Opilon</i>
Moxonidine 200microgram tablets	28	110	▽ M	
Moxonidine 300microgram tablets	28	122	▽ M	
Moxonidine 400microgram tablets	28	122	▽ M	
Mupirocin 2% cream	■ 15 g	526	C	<i>Bactroban</i>
Mupirocin 2% nasal ointment	■ 3 g	424	C	<i>Bactroban Nasal</i>
Mupirocin 2% ointment	■ 15 g	526	C	<i>Bactroban</i>
Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 175 ml	11516	C	<i>CellCept</i>
Mycophenolate mofetil 250mg capsules	100	8226	A	
Mycophenolate mofetil 500mg tablets	50	668	△ M	
Mycophenolic acid 180mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	9672	C	<i>Myfortic</i>
Mycophenolic acid 360mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	19343	C	<i>Myfortic</i>
Nabilone 1mg capsules	20	19600	C	<i>Kinedexe UK Ltd</i>
Nabilone 250microgram capsules	20	15000	C	<i>Kinedexe UK Ltd</i>
Nabumetone 500mg tablets	56	691	△ A	
Nadolol 80mg tablets	28	600	C	<i>Corgard</i>
Naftidrofuryl 100mg capsules	84	627	▽ M	
Nalmefene 18mg tablets	14	4242	C	<i>Selincro</i>
Naloxegol 12.5mg tablets	30	5520	C	<i>Moventig</i>
Naloxegol 25mg tablets	30	5520	C	<i>Moventig</i>
Naloxone 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4500	A	
Naltrexone 50mg tablets	28	2254	△ A	

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	11900	A	
Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free	20 (2x■10)	5272	C	<i>Stirlescent</i>
Naproxen 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	246	▽ M	
Naproxen 250mg tablets	28	92	▽ M	
Naproxen 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	4688	▽ A	
Naproxen 375mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	2706	△ A	
Naproxen 500mg / Esomeprazole 20mg modified-release tablets	60	1495	C	<i>Vimovo</i>
Naproxen 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	519	△ M	
Naproxen 500mg tablets	28	131	▽ M	
Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	926	▽ M	
Nateglinide 120mg tablets	84	2976	C	<i>Starlix</i>
Nateglinide 180mg tablets	84	2976	C	<i>Starlix</i>
Nateglinide 60mg tablets	84	2612	C	<i>Starlix</i>
Nebivolol 10mg tablets	28	2161	△ A	
Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets	28	1435	▽ M	
Nebivolol 5mg tablets	28	115	△ M	
Nedocromil 2% eye drops	■ 5 ml	286	C	<i>Rapitol</i>
Nedocromil 2mg/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 112 dose	3994	C	<i>Tilade</i>
Nefopam 30mg tablets	90	1008	▽ M	
Neomycin 0.5% / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.1% cream	■ 15 g	203	C	<i>Naseptin</i>
Neomycin 500mg tablets	100	3469	C	<i>AMCo</i>
Neostigmine 15mg tablets	140	12052	A	
Neostigmine 2.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	545	A	
Nepafenac 1mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1492	C	<i>Nevanac</i>
Nepafenac 3mg/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1492	C	<i>Nevanac</i>
Nicardipine 20mg capsules	56	600	A	
Nicardipine 30mg capsules	56	744	△ A	
Nicardipine 30mg modified-release capsules	56	715	C	<i>Cardene SR</i>
Nicardipine 45mg modified-release capsules	56	1040	C	<i>Cardene SR</i>
Nicorandil 10mg tablets	60 (6x■10)	200	△ M	
Nicorandil 20mg tablets	60 (6x■10)	455	△ M	
Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free	60	1021	C	<i>NiQuitin Minis</i>
Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1099	C	<i>Nicorette invis</i>
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	940	C	<i>Nicotinell TTS 20</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device	■ 4	487	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	■ 20	1778	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	■ 36	2828	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1110	C <i>Nicorette invis</i>
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 13.2 ml	1303	C <i>Nicorette QuickMist</i>
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	997	C
Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1115	C <i>Nicorette Invisi</i>
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	72	740	C <i>NiQuitin</i>
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96	826	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	100	1523	C <i>Nicorette Microtabs</i>
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	72	740	C <i>NiQuitin</i>
Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96	1026	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 10 ml	1618	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 6mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	105	1297	C <i>Nicorette Fruitfusion</i>
	210	2081	C <i>Nicorette Fruitfusion</i>
Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	912	C <i>Nicotinell TTS 10</i>
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	96	912	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nifedipine 10mg capsules	90	730	C <i>Adalat</i>
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	390	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release tablets	56	734	C
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules	60	541	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release tablets	28	527	C <i>Adalat LA</i>
	56	881	C <i>Adalat retard</i>
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release capsules	28	489	C <i>Coracten XL</i>
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release tablets	28	685	C <i>Adalat LA</i>
Nifedipine 40mg modified-release tablets	30	1728	C <i>Fortipine LA 40</i>
Nifedipine 5mg capsules	90	573	C <i>Adalat</i>
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release capsules	28	734	C <i>Coracten XL</i>
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release tablets	28	903	C <i>Adalat LA 60</i>
Nitisinone 4mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 90 ml	169200	C <i>Orfadin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	70 ml	11400	A
Nitrazepam 5mg tablets	28	80	▽ M
Nitrofurantoin 100mg capsules	30	1042	A
Nitrofurantoin 100mg modified-release capsules	14	950	C <i>Macrobid</i>
Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets	28	690	▽ M
Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	44695	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Nitrofurantoin 50mg capsules	30	1542	A
Nitrofurantoin 50mg tablets	28	823	▽ M
Nizatidine 150mg capsules	30	433	△ M
Nizatidine 300mg capsules	30	1543	A
Norethisterone 350microgram tablets	84	210	C <i>Noriday</i>
Norethisterone 5mg tablets	30	239	△ M
Nortriptyline 10mg tablets	100	399	▽ M
Nortriptyline 25mg tablets	100	515	▽ M
Nortriptyline 50mg tablets	30	2486	C <i>Focus Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine acetate 1% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 30 g	529	A
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	529	A
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% cream	■ 30 g	499	A
Nystatin 100,000units/ml oral suspension	■ 30 ml	200	▽ M
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2797	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	3034	A
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials	5	3265	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 10mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	54971	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 20mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	79933	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 30mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	99841	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	13547	C <i>Sandostatin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	15422	A
Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	1885	C <i>Kent Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials	5	2200	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Ofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	217	C <i>Exocin</i>
Ofloxacin 200mg tablets	10	673	A
Ofloxacin 400mg tablets	5	1278	A
Oily phenol 5% solution for injection 5ml ampoules	10	6392	A
Olanzapine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	8740	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets	28	4702	△ A
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2823	△ A
Olanzapine 10mg tablets	28	353	▽ M
Olanzapine 15mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	13110	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets	28	4748	A
Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	3176	△ A
Olanzapine 15mg tablets	28	345	▽ M
Olanzapine 2.5mg tablets	28	205	▽ M
Olanzapine 20mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	17479	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets	28	7568	△ A
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	5457	▽ A
Olanzapine 20mg tablets	28	647	▽ M
Olanzapine 5mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	4807	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets	28	2806	A
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1567	△ A
Olanzapine 5mg tablets	28	256	▽ M
Olanzapine 7.5mg tablets	28	394	▽ M
Olmesartan medoxomil 10mg tablets	28	169	△ M
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	1695	C <i>Sevikar</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1295	C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1295	C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg tablets	28	182	△ M
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets	28	1695	C <i>Sevikar</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	1695	C <i>Sevikar</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1750	C <i>Olmetec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg tablets	28	245	△ M
Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	2635	C <i>Striverdi Respimat</i>
Olopatadine 1mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	468	C <i>Opatanol</i>
Olsalazine 250mg capsules	112	14400	A
Olsalazine 500mg tablets	60	16100	A
Omeprazole 10mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	28	930	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	78	△ M
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	790	A
Omeprazole 20mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	28	1392	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	82	△ M
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	658	▽ M
Omeprazole 40mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	7	696	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	7	56	△ M
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	7	673	△ M
Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	10	3597	C <i>Zofran Melt</i>
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible films sugar free	10	2850	C <i>Setofilm</i>
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets	10	4346	A
Ondansetron 4mg tablets	10	85	△ M
Ondansetron 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2997	C <i>Zofran Flexi-amp</i>
	10	750	C <i>Hameln Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Ondansetron 4mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	50 ml	3814	▽ A
Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	10	7194	C <i>Zofran Melt</i>
Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible films sugar free	10	5700	C <i>Setofilm</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible tablets	10	8543	A
Ondansetron 8mg tablets	10	192	M
Ondansetron 8mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules	5	5995	C <i>Zofran Flexi-amp</i>
Opicapone 50mg capsules	30	9390	C <i>Ongentys</i>
Orange syrup	500 ml	1114	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Orange tincture BP 2001	100 ml	1020	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Orlistat 120mg capsules	84	1740	△ M
Orlistat 60mg capsules	84	3070	C <i>Alli</i>
Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4000	△ A
Oxazepam 10mg tablets	28	1117	▽ M
Oxazepam 15mg tablets	28	1001	▽ M
Oxcarbazepine 150mg tablets	50	837	A
Oxcarbazepine 300mg tablets	50	654	▽ M
Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets	50	3871	A
Oxcarbazepine 60mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	4896	C <i>Trileptal</i>
Oxerutins 250mg capsules	120	2461	C <i>Paroven</i>
Oxprenolol 20mg tablets	56	537	C <i>AMCo</i>
Oxprenolol 40mg tablets	56	722	C <i>AMCo</i>
Oxybutynin 10mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	2754	C <i>Lyrinel XL</i>
Oxybutynin 2.5mg tablets	56	344	△ M
Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	18468	A
Oxybutynin 3.9mg/24hours transdermal patches	8	2720	C <i>Kentera</i>
Oxybutynin 3mg tablets	56	1680	A
Oxybutynin 5mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	1377	C <i>Lyrinel XL</i>
Oxybutynin 5mg tablets	56	489	△ M
Oxybutynin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	19920	A
Oxycodone 10mg / Naloxone 5mg modified-release tablets	56	4232	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 10mg capsules	56	2286	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 10mg modified-release tablets	56	2504	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	800	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	4663	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 120mg modified-release tablets	56	30502	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 15mg modified-release tablets	56	3812	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 20mg / Naloxone 10mg modified-release tablets	56	8462	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 20mg capsules	56	4571	C <i>OxyNorm</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Oxycodone 20mg modified-release tablets	56	5008	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1600	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 30mg modified-release tablets	56	7623	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 40mg / Naloxone 20mg modified-release tablets	56	16928	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 40mg modified-release tablets	56	10019	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7010	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 5mg / Naloxone 2.5mg modified-release tablets	28	2116	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 5mg capsules	56	1143	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 5mg modified-release tablets	28	1252	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	971	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 60mg modified-release tablets	56	15249	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 80mg modified-release tablets	56	20039	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxytetracycline 250mg tablets	28	70	△ M
Oxytetracycline 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 30 g	501	C <i>Terra-Cortril</i>
Paliperidone 100mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	31407	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 150mg/1.5ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	39259	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 3mg modified-release tablets	28	9728	C <i>Invega</i>
Paliperidone 50mg/0.5ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	18392	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 6mg modified-release tablets	28	9728	C <i>Invega</i>
Paliperidone 75mg/0.75ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	24490	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 9mg modified-release tablets	28	14592	C <i>Invega</i>
Pantoprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	85	△ M
Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	102	△ M
Paracetamol 120mg suppositories	10	1239	A
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free	2000 ml	2380	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric	500 ml	549	△ A
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric sugar free	100 ml	119	A
Paracetamol 125mg suppositories	10	1380	C <i>Alvedon</i>
Paracetamol 1g suppositories	10	5950	C <i>Typharm Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 240mg suppositories	10	2201	A
Paracetamol 250mg suppositories	10	2760	C <i>Alvedon</i>
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	161	△ M
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	231	△ A
Paracetamol 500mg / Dihydrocodeine 20mg tablets	112	1113	C <i>Remedeine</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets	56	682	C <i>Remedeine Forte</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Ibuprofen 150mg tablets	16	258	C <i>Combogesic</i>
	32	420	C <i>Combogesic</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Metoclopramide 5mg effervescent powder sachets sugar free	42	1252	C <i>Paramax</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Metoclopramide 5mg tablets	42	964	C <i>Paramax</i>
Paracetamol 500mg capsules	32	80	M
	100	250	M
Paracetamol 500mg effervescent tablets sugar free	100	679	C <i>Accord Healthcare Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 500mg soluble tablets	24	195	△ M
	100	813	△ M
Paracetamol 500mg suppositories	10	3650	A
Paracetamol 500mg tablets	32	50	M
	100	156	M
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	1800	C <i>AMCo</i>
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	2400	A
Paracetamol 60mg suppositories	10	1195	C <i>Alvedon</i>
Paraffin hard MP 43-46C solid	500 g	511	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Paraffin hard solid	500 g	360	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Paroxetine 10mg tablets	28	811	▽ M
Paroxetine 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	912	C <i>Seroxat Liquid</i>
Paroxetine 20mg tablets	30	132	▽ M
Paroxetine 30mg tablets	30	298	△ M
Peginterferon alfa-2a 135micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	10776	C <i>Pegasys</i>
Peniclovir 1% cream	■ 2 g	370	C <i>Fenistil Cold Sore</i>
Penicillamine 125mg tablets	56	4500	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Penicillamine 250mg tablets	56	8877	A
Pentazocine 25mg tablets	28	2449	△ A
Pentazocine 50mg capsules	28	2850	C Mylan
Pentoxifylline 400mg modified-release tablets	90	1939	C Trental 400
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant capsules	84	704	C Mintec
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	100	1433	C Colpermin
Peppermint oil liquid	100 ml	1377	C J M Loveridge Ltd
Peppermint water BP 1973	100 ml	805	A
Peppermint water concentrated	100 ml	1039	C J M Loveridge Ltd
Perampanel 10mg tablets	28	14000	C Fycompa
Perampanel 12mg tablets	28	14000	C Fycompa
Perampanel 2mg tablets	7	3500	C Fycompa
	28	14000	C Fycompa
Perampanel 4mg tablets	28	14000	C Fycompa
Perampanel 6mg tablets	28	14000	C Fycompa
Perampanel 8mg tablets	28	14000	C Fycompa
Pergolide 1mg tablets	100	11957	△ A
Pergolide 250microgram tablets	100	3605	▽ A
Pericyazine 10mg tablets	84	4800	A
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	5520	A
Pericyazine 2.5mg tablets	84	1860	A
Perindopril arginine 10mg tablets	■ 30	1065	C Coversyl Arginine
Perindopril arginine 2.5mg tablets	■ 30	443	C Coversyl Arginine
Perindopril arginine 5mg / Indapamide 1.25mg tablets	■ 30	951	C Coversyl Arginine Plus
Perindopril arginine 5mg tablets	■ 30	628	C Coversyl Arginine
Perindopril erbumine 2mg tablets	30	302	▽ M
Perindopril erbumine 4mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets	30	501	A
Perindopril erbumine 4mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	30	501	A
Perindopril erbumine 4mg tablets	30	357	▽ M
Perindopril erbumine 8mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets	30	501	A
Perindopril erbumine 8mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	30	501	A
Perindopril erbumine 8mg tablets	30	425	▽ M
Permethrin 1% scalp application	■ 59 ml	420	C Lyclear
	■ 118 ml	679	C Lyclear
Permethrin 5% cream	■ 30 g	746	A
Pethidine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	466	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Pethidine 50mg tablets	50	4992	A
Pethidine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	511	A
Phenelzine 15mg tablets	100	2250	C Nardil
Phenindione 10mg tablets	28	53818	C AMCo

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Phenindione 25mg tablets	28	53818	C	AMCo
Phenobarbital 15mg tablets	28	1671	A	
Phenobarbital 15mg/5ml elixir	500 ml	8301	A	
Phenobarbital 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	7696	A	
Phenobarbital 30mg tablets	28	62	▽ M	
Phenobarbital 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	8947	A	
Phenobarbital 60mg tablets	28	603	A	
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules	30	10661	C	AMCo
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	623	▽ M	
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	1033	△ M	
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg tablets	28	90	△ M	
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	728	▽ M	
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	858	△ M	
Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets	84	13500	A	
Phenytoin 30mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	427	C	Epanutin
Phenytoin 50mg chewable tablets	200	1318	C	Epanutin Infatabs
Phenytoin sodium 100mg capsules	84	914	C	
Phenytoin sodium 100mg tablets	28	1343	△ M	
Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules	28	724	A	
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules	28	911	A	
Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules	28	707	A	
Pholcodine 10mg/5ml linctus strong sugar free	2000 ml	988	C	Galenphol Strong
Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus	200 ml	132	C	Thornton & Ross Ltd
Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus sugar free	200 ml	134	C	Thornton & Ross Ltd
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube	■ 1	2793	A	
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube	■ 1	398	A	
Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	378	C	Konaktion MM
Phytomenadione 1mg capsules	12	395	C	Neokay
Pilocarpine 5mg tablets	84	4114	C	Salagen
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	2119	△ A	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops	■ 10 ml	2175	△ A	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops	■ 10 ml	2800	△ A	
Pimecrolimus 1% cream	■ 30 g	1969	C	Elidel
	■ 60 g	3741	C	Elidel
	■ 100 g	5907	C	Elidel
Pimozide 4mg tablets	100	4031	C	Orap

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pindolol 10mg / Clopamide 5mg tablets	28	670	C <i>Viskaldix</i>
Pindolol 5mg tablets	100	822	A
Pioglitazone 15mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3589	C <i>Competact</i>
Pioglitazone 15mg tablets	28	531	△ M
Pioglitazone 30mg tablets	28	869	△ M
Pioglitazone 45mg tablets	28	746	△ M
Piperacillin 2g / Tazobactam 250mg powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	765	C <i>Tazocin</i>
Piracetam 333.3mg/ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1631	C <i>Nootropil 33%</i>
Piroxicam 0.5% gel	■ 60 g	228	△ M
	■ 112 g	426	△ M
Piroxicam 10mg capsules	56	491	A
Piroxicam 20mg capsules	28	448	▽ A
Piroxicam 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	1053	C <i>Feldene Melt</i>
Pivmecillinam 200mg tablets	10	540	C <i>Selexid</i>
Pizotifen 1.5mg tablets	28	139	△ M
Pizotifen 500microgram tablets	28	111	▽ M
Podophyllotoxin 0.15% cream	■ 5 g	1783	C <i>Warticon</i>
Podophyllotoxin 0.5% solution	■ 3 ml	1486	C <i>Warticon</i>
	■ 3.5 ml	1449	C <i>Condyline</i>
Potassium (potassium 6.5mmol) effervescent tablets BPC 1968	■ 56	8885	△ A
Potassium chloride 375mg/5ml (potassium 5mmol/5ml) oral solution sugar free	500 ml	877	△ C <i>Kay-Cee-L syrup</i>
Potassium chloride 600mg / Potassium bicarbonate 400mg (total potassium 12mmol) effervescent tablets	100 (5x■20)	995	C <i>Sando-K</i>
Potassium chloride powder	500 g	1104	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium citrate 1.5g / Citric acid 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free	■ 12	351	C <i>Effercitrate</i>
Potassium citrate mixture	200 ml	138	A
Potassium citrate powder	500 g	615	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 13.6% (potassium 10mmol/ 10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules	10	9269	A
Potassium iodide powder	500 g	8259	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution	30	1925	C <i>Permitabs</i>
Povidone-Iodine 10% alcoholic solution	500 ml	767	C <i>Videne</i>
Povidone-Iodine 10% antiseptic solution	500 ml	767	C <i>Videne</i>
Povidone-Iodine 2.5% dry powder spray	■ 100 ml	995	C <i>Betadine</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Povidone-Iodine 7.5% surgical scrub solution	500 ml	767	C Videne
Pramipexole 1.05mg modified-release tablets	30	5668	A
Pramipexole 1.57mg modified-release tablets	30	12682	A
Pramipexole 180microgram tablets	30	208	△ M
Pramipexole 2.1mg modified-release tablets	30	11097	A
Pramipexole 2.62mg modified-release tablets	30	22206	A
Pramipexole 260microgram modified-release tablets	30	1477	A
Pramipexole 3.15mg modified-release tablets	30	21046	A
Pramipexole 350microgram tablets	30	1374	△ A
Pramipexole 520microgram modified-release tablets	30	3074	A
Pramipexole 700microgram tablets	30	236	▽ M
Pramipexole 88microgram tablets	30	669	△ M
Prasugrel 10mg tablets	28	4756	C Efient
Prasugrel 5mg tablets	28	4756	C Efient
Pravastatin 10mg tablets	28	73	△ M
Pravastatin 20mg tablets	28	94	△ M
Pravastatin 40mg tablets	28	105	M
Prazosin 1mg tablets	60	346	C Hypovase
Prazosin 500microgram tablets	60	269	C Hypovase
Prednisolone 10mg tablets	30	190	C Pevanti
Prednisolone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 30 ml	5550	C Focus Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Prednisolone 1mg gastro-resistant tablets	30	192	A
Prednisolone 1mg tablets	28	58	△ M
Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	95	▽ M
Prednisolone 2.5mg tablets	30	142	C Pevanti
Prednisolone 20mg tablets	30	380	C Pevanti
Prednisolone 20mg/100ml enema standard tube	7	750	C Predsol
Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema	■ 14 dose	18700	A
Prednisolone 25mg tablets	56	7568	△ A
Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	96	▽ M
Prednisolone 5mg soluble tablets	30	1820	△ M
Prednisolone 5mg tablets	28	69	▽ M
Prednisolone 5mg/5ml oral solution unit dose	10 (2x■5)	1141	A
Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	182	C Pred Forte
	■ 10 ml	366	C Pred Forte
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% ear/eye drops	■ 10 ml	200	C Predsol Ear / Eye Drops

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1225	C <i>Minims</i>
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories	10	5547	△ A
Pregabalin 100mg capsules	84	526	▽ M
Pregabalin 150mg capsules	56	388	▽ M
Pregabalin 200mg capsules	84	627	▽ M
Pregabalin 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 473 ml	9948	C <i>Lyrica</i>
Pregabalin 225mg capsules	56	393	▽ M
Pregabalin 25mg capsules	56	387	▽ M
Pregabalin 300mg capsules	56	482	▽ M
Pregabalin 50mg capsules	84	461	▽ M
Pregabalin 75mg capsules	56	359	▽ M
Primidone 250mg tablets	100	11451	A
Primidone 50mg tablets	100	11158	A
Procarbazine 50mg capsules	50	41135	A
Prochlorperazine 12.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	523	C <i>Stemetil</i>
Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets	50	5006	▽ A
Prochlorperazine 5mg tablets	28	70	△ M
Prochlorperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	334	C <i>Stemetil Syrup</i>
Procyclidine 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7250	A
Procyclidine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1252	△ A
Procyclidine 5mg tablets	28	392	▽ M
Procyclidine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2011	△ A
Progesterone 100mg pessaries	21	1950	C <i>Lutigest</i>
Progesterone 200mg pessaries	15	895	C <i>Cyclogest</i>
Progesterone 400mg pessaries	15	1296	C <i>Cyclogest</i>
Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules	30	513	C <i>Utrogestan</i>
Progesterone micronised 200mg vaginal capsules	21	2100	C <i>Utrogestan</i>
Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets	12	2521	A
Proguanil 100mg tablets	98	1195	C <i>Paludrine</i>
Proguanil 25mg / Atovaquone 62.5mg tablets	12	626	C <i>Malarone Paediatric</i>
Promazine 25mg tablets	100	4712	▽ A
Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	1500	△ A
Promazine 50mg tablets	100	7644	△ A
Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	1700	△ A
Promethazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	285	C <i>Phenergan Elixir</i>
Promethazine hydrochloride 10mg tablets	56	296	C <i>Phenergan</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Promethazine hydrochloride 25mg tablets	56	465	C	<i>Phenergan</i>
Promethazine teoclate 25mg tablets	28	313	C	<i>Avomine</i>
Propafenone 150mg tablets	90	737	A	
Propafenone 300mg tablets	60	934	C	
Propamidine 0.1% eye drops	10 ml	280	C	<i>Brolene</i>
Propantheline bromide 15mg tablets	112	2074	C	<i>Pro-Banthine</i>
Propiverine 15mg tablets	56	1980	C	<i>Detrunorm</i>
Propiverine 30mg modified-release capsules	28	2690	C	<i>Detrunorm XL</i>
Propiverine 45mg modified-release capsules	28	2970	C	<i>Detrunorm XL</i>
Propranolol 10mg tablets	28	88	▽ M	
Propranolol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2845	△ A	
Propranolol 160mg modified-release capsules	28	488	A	
Propranolol 160mg tablets	56	587	A	
Propranolol 40mg tablets	28	89	▽ M	
Propranolol 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3651	△ A	
Propranolol 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3851	△ A	
Propranolol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2351	△ A	
Propranolol 80mg modified-release capsules	28	495	C	
Propranolol 80mg tablets	56	136	△ M	
Propylene glycol liquid	500 ml	548	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets	56	4563	△ M	
Prucalopride 1mg tablets	28	3869	C	<i>Resolor</i>
Prucalopride 2mg tablets	28	5952	C	<i>Resolor</i>
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml / Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	367	C	<i>Galpseud Plus Linctus</i>
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	167	C	<i>Care Decongestant</i>
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg tablets	100	542	C	<i>Galpseud</i>
Purified water	5000 ml	340	△ A	
Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets	30	3612	A	
Pyridostigmine bromide 180mg modified-release tablets	100	17000	C	<i>Mestinon retard</i>
Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg tablets	200	4481	△ A	
Pyridoxine 10mg tablets	28	1695	A	
Pyridoxine 50mg tablets	28	1528	△ A	
Quetiapine 100mg tablets	60	1050	▽ M	

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Quetiapine 150mg modified-release tablets	60	11310	C	<i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 150mg tablets	60	1341	▽ M	
Quetiapine 200mg modified-release tablets	60	11310	C	
Quetiapine 200mg tablets	60	1239	▽ M	
Quetiapine 20mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	9500	C	<i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Quetiapine 25mg tablets	60	277	▽ M	
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets	60	17000	C	<i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 300mg tablets	60	1541	▽ M	
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets	60	22620	C	<i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 50mg modified-release tablets	60	6766	C	<i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets	■ 6	3657	△ A	
Quinagolide 75microgram tablets	30	7500	C	<i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Quinapril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1175	C	<i>Accuretic</i>
Quinapril 10mg tablets	28	860	C	<i>Accupro</i>
Quinapril 20mg tablets	28	1079	C	<i>Accupro</i>
Quinapril 40mg tablets	28	380	▽ M	
Quinapril 5mg tablets	28	860	C	<i>Accupro</i>
Quinine bisulfate 300mg tablets	28	223	△ M	
Quinine sulfate 200mg tablets	28	165	△ M	
Quinine sulfate 300mg tablets	28	214	△ M	
Rabeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	122	▽ M	
Rabeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	150	▽ M	
Raloxifene 60mg tablets	28	369	▽ M	
Raltegravir 100mg chewable tablets	60	11785	C	<i>ISENTRESS</i>
Raltegravir 100mg granules sachets	60	21302	C	<i>ISENTRESS</i>
Raltegravir 25mg chewable tablets	60	2946	C	<i>ISENTRESS</i>
Ramipril 1.25mg capsules	28	114	▽ M	
Ramipril 1.25mg tablets	28	149	▽ M	
Ramipril 10mg capsules	28	104	△ M	
Ramipril 10mg tablets	28	103	△ M	
Ramipril 2.5mg capsules	28	121	▽ M	
Ramipril 2.5mg tablets	28	128	△ M	
Ramipril 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	9600	A	
Ramipril 5mg capsules	28	97	△ M	
Ramipril 5mg tablets	28	83	△ M	



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ranitidine 150mg effervescent tablets	60 (4x■15)	3498	A
Ranitidine 150mg tablets	60	109	△ M
Ranitidine 150mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	550	C <i>Creo Pharma Ltd</i>
Ranitidine 300mg effervescent tablets	30 (2x■15)	3498	A
Ranitidine 300mg tablets	30	107	△ M
Ranitidine 50mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	269	A
Ranitidine 75mg tablets	48	775	C <i>Zantac 75</i>
Ranitidine 75mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	695	△ M
Ranolazine 375mg modified-release tablets	60	4898	C <i>Ranexa</i>
Ranolazine 500mg modified-release tablets	60	4898	C <i>Ranexa</i>
Ranolazine 750mg modified-release tablets	60	4898	C <i>Ranexa</i>
Rasagiline 1mg tablets	28	245	▽ M
Reboxetine 4mg tablets	60	1891	C <i>Edranax</i>
Repaglinide 1mg tablets	90	1040	△ A
Repaglinide 2mg tablets	90	588	A
Repaglinide 500microgram tablets	90	922	△ A
Rifampicin 150mg capsules	100	5049	A
Rifampicin 300mg capsules	100	12389	A
Rifaximin 200mg tablets	9	1515	C <i>Xifaxanta</i>
Rifaximin 550mg tablets	56	25923	C <i>Targaxan</i>
Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	10000	C <i>Teglutik</i>
Riluzole 50mg tablets	56	1418	▽ M
Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets	28	15495	▽ A
Risedronate sodium 35mg tablets	■ 4	81	▽ M
Risedronate sodium 5mg tablets	28	1885	A
Risperidone 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2211	▽ A
Risperidone 1mg tablets	20	58	▽ M
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	394	▽ M
Risperidone 25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	7969	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4060	▽ A
Risperidone 2mg tablets	60	151	△ M
Risperidone 37.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	11132	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 3mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4350	A
Risperidone 3mg tablets	60	182	△ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	5026	▽ A
Risperidone 4mg tablets	60	196	▽ M
Risperidone 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2386	A
Risperidone 500microgram tablets	20	63	△ M
Risperidone 50mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	14276	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 6mg tablets	28	3226	△ A
Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets	30	5400	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets	28	5040	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets	56	5040	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets	28	5040	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivastigmine 1.5mg capsules	28	256	△ M
Rivastigmine 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	7797	C
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 120 ml	9682	A
Rivastigmine 3mg capsules	28	327	△ M
Rivastigmine 4.5mg capsules	28	2353	A
Rivastigmine 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	7797	C
Rivastigmine 6mg capsules	28	2918	△ A
Rivastigmine 9.5mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	3002	A
Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	■ 3	1337	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
	■ 6	2674	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	3	1413	△ A
Rizatriptan 10mg tablets	3	676	▽ M
Rizatriptan 5mg tablets	6	2674	A
Roflumilast 500microgram tablets	30	3771	C <i>Daxas</i>
Ropinirole 1mg tablets	84	5671	C <i>ReQuip</i>
Ropinirole 250microgram tablets	12	328	▽ M
Ropinirole 2mg modified-release tablets	28	1254	C
Ropinirole 2mg tablets	28	1696	△ M
Ropinirole 3mg modified-release tablets	28	846	C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>
Ropinirole 4mg modified-release tablets	28	2509	C
Ropinirole 500microgram tablets	28	756	▽ M
Ropinirole 5mg tablets	84	17790	△ A
Ropinirole 6mg modified-release tablets	28	1532	C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>
Ropinirole 8mg modified-release tablets	28	4211	C
Rosuvastatin 10mg tablets	28	180	▽ M
Rosuvastatin 20mg tablets	28	255	▽ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Rosuvastatin 40mg tablets	28	284	▽ M
Rosuvastatin 5mg tablets	28	176	▽ M
Rotigotine 1mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	7724	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 2mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	8110	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 3mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	10235	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 4mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	12360	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 6mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	14993	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 8mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	14993	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rufinamide 100mg tablets	10	515	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rufinamide 200mg tablets	60	6177	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rufinamide 400mg tablets	60	10296	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rufinamide 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 460 ml	9471	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rupatadine 10mg tablets	30	3000	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Sacubitril 24mg / Valsartan 26mg tablets	28	4578	C <i>Entresto</i>
Sacubitril 49mg / Valsartan 51mg tablets	56	9156	C <i>Entresto</i>
Sacubitril 97mg / Valsartan 103mg tablets	56	9156	C <i>Entresto</i>
Safinamide 100mg tablets	30	6900	C <i>Xadago</i>
Safinamide 50mg tablets	30	6900	C <i>Xadago</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	630	C <i>Salamol Easi-Breathe</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	331	C <i>Easyhaler Salbutamol</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	150	C <i>Ventolin Evohaler</i>
Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml / Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2.5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	60	1750	C <i>Salipraneb</i>
Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml / Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	60	2410	C <i>Combivent</i>
Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	191	A
Salbutamol 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	360	C <i>Ventolin Accuhaler</i>
	■ 200 dose	663	C <i>Easyhaler Salbutamol</i>
Salbutamol 2mg tablets	28	10132	△ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Salbutamol 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	115	C <i>Ventolin</i>
Salbutamol 4mg tablets	28	10372	△ A
Salbutamol 5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	382	A
Salbutamol 5mg/ml nebuliser liquid	■ 20 ml	218	C <i>Ventolin</i>
Salicylic acid 11% / Lactic acid 4% gel	■ 5 g	288	C <i>Cuplex Verruca</i>
Salicylic acid 12% / Lactic acid 4% gel	■ 8 g	298	C <i>Salatac</i>
Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 15% paint	■ 15 ml	225	C <i>Duofilm</i>
Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 16.7% paint	■ 10 ml	171	C <i>Salactol</i>
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% cream	■ 125 g	719	C <i>MoveLat</i>
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% gel	■ 125 g	719	C <i>MoveLat</i>
Salicylic acid 2% ointment	450 g	832	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Salicylic acid 26% gel	■ 5 g	395	C <i>Bazuka Extra Strength</i>
Salicylic acid 26% solution	■ 10 ml	356	C <i>Occlusal</i>
Salicylic acid 50% ointment	■ 6 g	444	C <i>Verrugon</i>
	■ 12 g	277	C <i>Pickles</i>
	■ 28 g	388	C <i>Pickles</i>
Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2926	C
Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3511	C <i>Serevent Accuhaler</i>
Saxagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3160	C <i>Komboglyze</i>
Saxagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3160	C <i>Komboglyze</i>
Saxagliptin 2.5mg tablets	28	3160	C <i>Onglyza</i>
Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	4956	C <i>Qtern</i>
Saxagliptin 5mg tablets	28	3160	C <i>Onglyza</i>
Selegiline 1.25mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	30 (3x■10)	4316	C <i>Zelapar</i>
Selegiline 10mg tablets	100	3223	C <i>Eldepryl</i>
Selegiline 5mg tablets	100	1652	C <i>Eldepryl</i>
Selenium sulfide 2.5% shampoo	■ 50 ml	161	C <i>Selsun</i>
	■ 100 ml	215	C <i>Selsun</i>
	■ 150 ml	306	C <i>Selsun</i>
Senna 15mg tablets	48	569	C <i>Senokot Max Strength</i>
Senna 7.5mg tablets	60	190	△ M
Senna 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	476	C <i>Senokot Pharmacy</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules	■	400 g	950	C	<i>Manevac</i>
Sertraline 100mg tablets		28	108	△ M	
Sertraline 50mg tablets		28	81	△ M	
Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free		60	22259	△ A	
Sevelamer 800mg tablets		180	3152	△ M	
Shingles (Herpes Zoster) vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.65ml pre-filled syringes	■	1	9996	C	<i>Zostavax</i>
Sildenafil 100mg tablets		4	80	△ M	
Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■	112 ml	18675	C	<i>Revatio</i>
Sildenafil 20mg tablets		90	44633	C	<i>Revatio</i>
Sildenafil 25mg tablets		4	56	△ M	
Sildenafil 50mg tablets		4	68	M	
Silver nitrate 40% caustic pencils	■	1	113	C	<i>Avoca</i>
Silver nitrate 95% caustic pencils	■	1	300	C	<i>Avoca Wart Treatment Set</i>
Simeticone 125mg capsules		20	271	C	<i>Wind-eze</i>
Simeticone 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■	50 ml	271	C	<i>Infacol</i>
Simeticone 42mg/5ml oral drops		100 ml	180	C	<i>Dentinox Infant colic drops</i>
Simple eye ointment	■	4 g	1857	△ A	
Simple linctus		200 ml	93	A	
Simple linctus paediatric		200 ml	105	A	
Simple linctus paediatric sugar free		200 ml	129	C	<i>Care</i>
Simple linctus sugar free		200 ml	92	A	
Simvastatin 10mg tablets		28	57	△ M	
Simvastatin 20mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets		28	3342	C	<i>Inegy</i>
Simvastatin 20mg tablets		28	74	▽ M	
Simvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150 ml	12687	A	
Simvastatin 40mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets		28	3898	C	<i>Inegy</i>
Simvastatin 40mg tablets		28	86	▽ M	
Simvastatin 40mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150 ml	19380	A	
Simvastatin 80mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets		28	4121	C	<i>Inegy</i>
Simvastatin 80mg tablets		28	154	△ M	
Sirolimus 1mg tablets		30	8649	C	<i>Rapamune</i>
Sirolimus 2mg tablets		30	17298	C	<i>Rapamune</i>
Sirolimus 500microgram tablets		30	6900	C	<i>Rapamune</i>
Sitagliptin 100mg tablets		28	3326	C	<i>Januvia</i>
Sitagliptin 25mg tablets		28	3326	C	<i>Januvia</i>
Sitagliptin 50mg tablets		28	3326	C	<i>Januvia</i>
Soap spirit methylated		500 ml	443	△ A	

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Sodium alginate 225mg/dose / Magnesium alginate 87.5mg/dose oral powder sachets sugar free	15	482	C	<i>Gaviscon Infant</i>
Sodium alginate 500mg / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	60	307	C	<i>Gaviscon Advance</i>
Sodium alginate 500mg/5ml / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	512	C	<i>Gaviscon Advance</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 420mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution sugar free	100 ml	3980	C	<i>Thamcarb</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 500mg capsules	500 ml 56	19920 163	C ▽ M	<i>Thamcarb</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 600mg tablets	100	2677	A	
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles	10	7755	△ C	<i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	8940	C	<i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium bicarbonate powder	300 g	223	C	<i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	743	C	<i>Minims saline</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose ampoules	20	1360	△ A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	296	A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 2ml ampoules	10	207	A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials	25	8504	▽ A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 5ml ampoules	10	211	A	
Sodium chloride 1.46g/5ml (5mmol/ml) oral solution	100 ml	1955	C	<i>SodiClor</i>
Sodium chloride 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution	100 ml	3020	C	
Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	7043	A	
Sodium chloride 600mg modified-release tablets	100	920	C	<i>Slow Sodium</i>
Sodium citrate 441.17mg/5ml oral solution	■ 30 ml	450	C	<i>Sodium citrate 0.3M</i>
Sodium citrate 4g oral powder sachets	6	165	C	<i>Numark cystitis treatment</i>
Sodium citrate powder	500 g	706	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sodium clodronate 400mg capsules	120	13983	C	
Sodium clodronate 520mg tablets	60	11444	C	<i>Loron</i>
Sodium clodronate 800mg tablets	60	14643	C	<i>Bonefos</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg capsules	100	4114	C <i>Nalcrom</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops	■ 13.5 ml	1063	△ M
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30	966	C <i>Catacrom</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 5mg/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 112 dose	1833	C <i>Intal</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 1.936g effervescent tablets	100 (5x■20)	1939	C <i>Phosphate Sandoz</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 340mg / Sodium bicarbonate 250mg suppositories	10	820	C <i>Lecicarbon C</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 680mg / Sodium bicarbonate 500mg suppositories	10	820	C <i>Lecicarbon A</i>
Sodium feredetate (iron 27.5mg) oral solution sugar free	500 ml	1495	A
Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free	250 ml	151	C <i>Endekay</i>
Sodium fluoride 0.37% oral drops sugar free	■ 60 ml	238	C <i>En-De-Kay Fluodrops</i>
Sodium fluoride 0.619% dental paste sugar free	■ 75 ml	326	C <i>Colgate Duraphat</i>
Sodium fluoride 1.1% dental paste sugar free	■ 51 g	650	C <i>Colgate Duraphat</i>
Sodium fluoride 1.1mg chewable tablets sugar free	200	338	C <i>Fluor-A-Day</i>
Sodium fluoride 1.1mg tablets	200	238	C <i>En-De-Kay Fluotabs 3-6 years</i>
Sodium fluoride 2.2mg chewable tablets sugar free	200	338	C <i>Fluor-A-Day</i>
Sodium fluoride 2.2mg tablets	200	238	C <i>En-De-Kay Fluotabs 6+ years</i>
Sodium fusidate 2% ointment	■ 15 g	268	C <i>Fucidin</i>
	■ 30 g	455	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets	10	602	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Sodium lauryl ether sulfo-succinate 6% / Sodium lauryl ether sulfate 2.7% shampoo	■ 125 ml	175	C <i>Dentinox Cradle Cap</i>
Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 180 ml	36000	C <i>Xyrem</i>
Sodium picosulfate 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	710	A
Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 100mg tablets	100	560	C <i>Epilim</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium valproate 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
	100	4100	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	581	△ M
Sodium valproate 200mg modified-release tablets	100	1165	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	933	C <i>Epilim Syrup</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	615	△ M
Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release capsules	■ 100	1300	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release tablets	100	1747	C
Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	1042	△ M
Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
	100	2100	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release tablets	100	2910	C
Sodium valproate 750mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Solifenacin 10mg tablets	30	3591	C <i>Vesicare</i>
Solifenacin 5mg tablets	30	2762	C <i>Vesicare</i>
Solifenacin 6mg / Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets	30	2762	C <i>Vesomni</i>
Somatropin (epr) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	21270	C <i>Norditropin SimpleXx</i>
Somatropin (epr) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	31905	C <i>Norditropin SimpleXx</i>
Somatropin (epr) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	10635	C <i>Norditropin SimpleXx</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	14606	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	17039	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	19474	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Somatropin (rbe) 1.8mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	21908	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
■ Somatropin (rbe) 10mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	1	17070	C <i>Zomacton</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	73749	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 10</i>
■ Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/2ml solution for injection cartridges	1	20300	C <i>NutropinAq</i>
■ Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	3 1	60900 20865	C <i>NutropinAq</i> C <i>Genotropin</i>
■ Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	1	20865	C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	110622	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 15</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	12171	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 200microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	2435	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
■ Somatropin (rbe) 24mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	1	43200	C <i>Humatrope</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	24342	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 400microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	4868	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
■ Somatropin (rbe) 4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	1	6828	C <i>Zomacton</i>
■ Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	1	9215	C <i>Genotropin</i>
■ Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	1	9215	C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	36874	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 5</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 600microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	7303	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Somatropin (rbe) 6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	10800	C <i>Humatrope</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 800microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	9737	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 12mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	27816	C <i>Saizen</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 20mg/2.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	46360	C <i>Saizen</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 6mg/1.03ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	13908	C <i>Saizen</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 8mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	18544	C <i>Saizen</i>
Sotalol 160mg tablets	28	432	▽ A
Sotalol 200mg tablets	28	240	C <i>Beta-Cardone</i>
Sotalol 40mg tablets	28	153	A
Sotalol 80mg tablets	28	146	▽ M
Soya oil 82.95% / Lauromacrogols 15% bath oil	■ 500 ml	666	C <i>Balneum Plus</i>
Soya oil 84.75% bath oil	■ 500 ml	538	C <i>Balneum</i>
	1000 ml (2x■500)	1039	C <i>Balneum</i>
Spirolactone 100mg tablets	28	194	△ M
Spirolactone 25mg tablets	28	112	△ M
Spirolactone 50mg tablets	28	498	△ M
Squill oxymel	2000 ml	3175	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules 7g sachets gluten free	60	712	C <i>Normacol Plus</i>
Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules gluten free	500 g	845	C <i>Normacol Plus</i>
Sterculia 62% granules 7g sachets gluten free	60	667	C <i>Normacol</i>
Sterculia 62% granules gluten free	500 g	792	C <i>Normacol</i>
Stiripentol 250mg capsules	60	28400	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 250mg oral powder sachets	60	28400	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 500mg capsules	60	49300	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 500mg oral powder sachets	60	49300	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Sucroferric oxyhydroxide (iron 500mg) chewable tablets	90	17900	C <i>Velphoro</i>
Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets	56	19627	△ A
Sulfadiazine silver 1% cream	■ 50 g	385	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■ 250 g	1032	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■ 500 g	1827	C <i>Flamazine</i>
Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	4451	△ A
Sulfasalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	112	843	C <i>Salazopyrin EN-Tabs</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sulfasalazine 500mg tablets	112	790	▽ M
Sulfur sublimed powder	500 g	662	C
Sulindac 100mg tablets	56	2978	A
Sulindac 200mg tablets	56	3829	A
Sulpiride 200mg tablets	30	375	▽ M
Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3100	△ A
Sulpiride 400mg tablets	30	1880	A
Sumatriptan 100mg tablets	6	464	△ M
Sumatriptan 10mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	(2x■)1	1180	C
Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	(6x■)1	4247	C
Sumatriptan 50mg tablets	6	459	△ M
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 2	3950	C
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device	■ 2	5096	C
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill	■ 2	4041	C
Surgical spirit	200 ml	117	C
Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g ointment	■ 30 g	1340	C
	■ 60 g	2314	C
	■ 100 g	3086	C
Tacrolimus 0.03% ointment	■ 30 g	2333	C
	■ 60 g	4255	C
Tacrolimus 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	2592	C
	■ 60 g	4728	C
Tacrolimus 1mg capsules	■ 50	8028	C
Tacrolimus 1mg granules sachets sugar free	50	35665	C
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	7159	C
	■ 100	14317	C
Tacrolimus 200microgram granules sachets sugar free	50	7130	C
Tacrolimus 2mg capsules	■ 50	11100	C
Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	21476	C
Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules	■ 50	6188	C
Tacrolimus 500microgram modified-release capsules	■ 50	3579	C
Tacrolimus 5mg capsules	■ 50	29658	C
Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	26692	C
Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules	■ 50	5175	C
§ Tadalafil 10mg tablets	4	224	▽ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
§ Tadalafil 2.5mg tablets	28	5499	C <i>Cialis</i>
§ Tadalafil 20mg tablets	4	231	M
§ Tadalafil 5mg tablets	28	687	△ M
Tafloprost 15micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1450	C <i>Taptiqom</i>
Tafloprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1220	C <i>Safutan</i>
Tamoxifen 10mg tablets	30	3932	▽ A
Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2961	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Tamoxifen 20mg tablets	30	263	▽ M
Tamoxifen 40mg tablets	30	6205	△ A
Tamsulosin 400microgram / Dutasteride 500microgram capsules	30	1980	C <i>Combodart</i>
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release capsules	30	387	A
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets	30	1047	C <i>Flomaxtra XL</i>
Tapentadol 100mg modified-release tablets	56	4982	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 150mg modified-release tablets	56	7473	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 200mg modified-release tablets	56	9964	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	1780	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tapentadol 250mg modified-release tablets	56	12455	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 50mg modified-release tablets	28	1246	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 50mg tablets	28	1246	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tapentadol 75mg tablets	28	1868	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tartaric acid powder	500 g	1097	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Tazarotene 0.05% gel ■	30 g	1409	C <i>Zorac</i>
Tazarotene 0.1% gel ■	30 g	1480	C <i>Zorac</i>
Telmisartan 20mg tablets	28	111	▽ M
Telmisartan 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1361	C
Telmisartan 40mg tablets	28	117	▽ M
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1700	C
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1509	△ A
Telmisartan 80mg tablets	28	164	△ M
Temazepam 10mg tablets	28	146	▽ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Temazepam 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	18309	▽ A
Temazepam 20mg tablets	28	151	▽ M
Tenoxicam 20mg tablets	30	1342	C <i>Mobiflex</i>
Terazosin 10mg tablets	28	787	C <i>Hytrin</i>
Terazosin 2mg tablets	28	179	▽ M
Terazosin 5mg tablets	28	204	△ A
Terbinafine 1% cream	■ 15 g	120	▽ M
	■ 30 g	240	▽ M
Terbinafine 1% gel	■ 15 g	358	C <i>Lamisil AT</i>
Terbinafine 1% solution	■ 4 g	570	C <i>Lamisil Once</i>
Terbinafine 1% spray	■ 15 ml	328	C <i>Lamisil AT</i>
Terbinafine 250mg tablets	14	383	▽ M
Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2009	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	648	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 100 dose	830	C <i>Bricanyl Turbohaler</i>
Terbutaline 5mg tablets	100	1473	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 5mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	404	A
Teriparatide 600micrograms/2.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	27188	C <i>Forsteo</i>
Testosterone 16.2mg/g gel (20.25mg per actuation)	■ 88 g	3111	C <i>Testogel</i>
Testosterone 2% gel (10mg per actuation)	■ 60 g	2867	C <i>Tostran</i>
Testosterone 40mg capsules	60	1710	C <i>Restandol Testocap</i>
Testosterone 50mg/5g gel unit dose sachets	30	3111	C <i>Testogel</i>
Testosterone 50mg/5g gel unit dose tube	30	3200	C <i>Testim</i>
Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	3	8574	A
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	8711	C <i>Nebido</i>
Tetrabenazine 25mg tablets	112	10400	△ A
Tetracaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1057	C <i>Minims</i>
Tetracaine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1057	C <i>Minims</i>
Tetracaine 4% gel	■ 1.5 g	108	C <i>Ametop</i>
Tetracycline 250mg tablets	28	146	△ M
Theophylline 125mg modified-release capsules	56	348	C <i>Slo-Phyllin</i>
Theophylline 175mg modified-release tablets	60	638	C <i>Nuelin SA</i>
Theophylline 200mg modified-release tablets	56	296	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Theophylline 250mg modified-release capsules	56	434	C <i>Slo-Phyllin</i>
Theophylline 250mg modified-release tablets	60	892	C <i>Nuelin SA-250</i>
Theophylline 300mg modified-release tablets	56	477	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>
Theophylline 400mg modified-release tablets	56	565	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>
Theophylline 60mg modified-release capsules	56	276	C <i>Slo-Phyllin</i>
Thiamine 100mg tablets	100	715	△ M
Thiamine 50mg tablets	100	493	▽ M
Tiaprofenic acid 300mg tablets	56	1495	C <i>Surgam 300</i>
Tibolone 2.5mg tablets	28	1036	A
Ticagrelor 60mg tablets	56	5460	C <i>Brilique</i>
Ticagrelor 90mg tablets	56	5460	C <i>Brilique</i>
Timolol 0.25% eye drops	■ 5 ml	95	▽ M
Timolol 0.25% eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	30	845	C <i>Timoptol Unit Dose</i>
Timolol 0.25% eye gel	■ 2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	96	▽ M
Timolol 0.5% eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	30	965	C <i>Timoptol</i>
Timolol 0.5% eye gel	■ 2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets	30	6305	△ A
Timolol 10mg tablets	30	3988	△ A
Timolol 1mg/g gel eye drops 0.4g unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	749	C <i>Tiopex</i>
Timolol 2.5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	845	C <i>Eysano</i>
Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	965	C <i>Eysano</i>
Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	8012	C <i>Grazax</i>
Tinidazole 500mg tablets	16	1104	C <i>Fasigyn</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 10,000units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	5950	C <i>Innohep</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	7140	C <i>Innohep</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 14,000units/ 0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	8330	C <i>Innohep</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/ 0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	9520	C <i>Innohep</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 18,000units/ 0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	10708	C <i>Innohep</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tinzaparin sodium 2,500units/ 0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	1980	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 20,000units/2ml solution for injection vials	10	10566	C Innohep
Tinzaparin sodium 3,500units/ 0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2771	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/ 0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3563	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 40,000units/2ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	3420	C Innohep
Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	4760	C Innohep
Tioconazole 283mg/ml medicated nail lacquer	■ 12 ml	2874	A
Tiotropium bromide 10microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2580	C Braltus
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules	30 (3x■10)	3350	C Spiriva
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3487	C Spiriva
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	3250	C Spiolto Respimat
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	2300	C Spiriva Respimat
Titanium ointment	■ 30 g	224	C Metanium Nappy Rash
Tizanidine 2mg tablets	120	369	▽ M
Tizanidine 4mg tablets	120	3983	△ A
Tobramycin 300mg/4ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	56	118700	C Bramitob
Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	56 (4x■14)	130592	C Tobi
Tocilizumab 162mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	91312	C RoActemra
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets	28	400	▽ M
Tolfenamic acid 200mg tablets	10	2464	▽ A
Tolterodine 1mg tablets	56	315	△ M
Tolterodine 2mg modified-release capsules	28	1160	C Neditol XL
Tolterodine 2mg tablets	56	313	▽ M
Tolterodine 4mg modified-release capsules	28	2578	C
Topiramate 100mg tablets	60	1464	△ M
Topiramate 15mg capsules	60	2735	△ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Topiramate 200mg tablets	60	4390	△ A
Topiramate 25mg capsules	60	1545	△ M
Topiramate 25mg tablets	60	504	△ M
Topiramate 50mg capsules	60	5422	△ A
Topiramate 50mg tablets	60	719	▽ M
Torasemide 10mg tablets	28	814	C <i>Torem</i>
Torasemide 2.5mg tablets	28	378	C <i>Torem 2.5</i>
Torasemide 5mg tablets	28	553	C <i>Torem</i>
Tramadol 100mg modified-release capsules	60	1447	C
Tramadol 100mg/ml oral drops	■ 10 ml	350	C <i>AMCo</i>
Tramadol 150mg modified-release capsules	60	2171	C
Tramadol 200mg modified-release capsules	60	2893	C
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg effervescent tablets sugar free	60	968	C <i>Tramacet</i>
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg tablets	60	289	△ M
Tramadol 400mg modified-release tablets	28	2851	C <i>Zamadol 24hr</i>
Tramadol 50mg capsules	30	81	▽ M
	100	270	▽ M
Tramadol 50mg modified-release capsules	60	724	C
Tramadol 50mg modified-release tablets	60	460	C <i>Zydol SR</i>
Tramadol 50mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	60	712	C <i>Zamadol Melt</i>
Tramadol 50mg soluble tablets sugar free	100	1333	C <i>Zydol</i>
Tramadol 75mg / Paracetamol 650mg tablets	30	1950	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Tramadol 75mg modified-release tablets	60	515	C <i>Zytram SR</i>
Trandolapril 1mg capsules	28	2011	△ A
Trandolapril 2mg capsules	28	316	▽ M
Trandolapril 4mg capsules	28	1332	△ A
Trandolapril 500microgram capsules	14	166	A
Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets	60	911	▽ M
Tranylcypromine 10mg tablets	28	25276	▽ A
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	1395	C <i>DuoTrav</i>
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	470	▽ M
Trazodone 100mg capsules	56	660	▽ M
Trazodone 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	19153	△ A
Trazodone 150mg tablets	28	574	▽ M
Trazodone 50mg capsules	84	579	▽ M



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	8645	▽ M
Tretinoin 0.025% / Erythromycin 4% solution	■ 25 ml	705	C <i>Aknemycin Plus</i>
Tretinoin 10mg capsules	100	24000	C <i>Intrapharm Laboratories Ltd</i>
Triamcinolone 55micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	739	C <i>Nasacort</i>
Triamcinolone acetonide 10mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules	5	447	C <i>Adcortyl</i>
Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials	5	745	C <i>Kenalog</i>
Triamterene 50mg / Furosemide 40mg tablets	56	434	C <i>Frusene</i>
Triamterene 50mg capsules	30	4190	C <i>AMCo</i>
Trientine dihydrochloride 300mg capsules	■ 100	309000	C <i>Univar Ltd</i>
Trifluoperazine 1mg tablets	112	5912	C <i>AMCo</i>
Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	11225	C <i>AMCo</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets	112	13489	C <i>AMCo</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2550	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets	84	394	△ M
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets	84	1791	A
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	2200	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Trimethoprim 100mg tablets	28	94	▽ M
Trimethoprim 200mg tablets	6	43	△ M
	14	100	△ M
Trimethoprim 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	529	△ A
Trimipramine 10mg tablets	28	17915	A
Trimipramine 25mg tablets	28	20050	A
Trimipramine 50mg capsules	28	19000	A
Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	20700	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
Triptorelin acetate 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	8169	C <i>Gonapeptyl Depot</i>
Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	6900	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	41400	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
Trospium chloride 20mg tablets	60	745	▽ M
Trospium chloride 60mg modified-release capsules	28	2305	C <i>Regurin XL</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Typhoid polysaccharide 25micrograms/0.5ml vaccine solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1116	C <i>Typhim Vi</i>
	10	11160	C <i>Typhim Vi</i>
Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain ty21a) gastro-resistant capsules	■ 3	1477	C <i>Vivotif</i>
Ulipristal 30mg tablets	■ 1	1405	C <i>EllaOne</i>
Ulipristal 5mg tablets	28	11413	C <i>Esmya</i>
Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	3250	C <i>Anoro Ellipta</i>
Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2750	C <i>Incruse Ellipta</i>
Urea 10% / Lactic acid 5% cream	■ 100 g	575	C <i>Calmurid</i>
	■ 500 g	3340	C <i>Calmurid</i>
Urea 10% lotion	250 ml	793	C <i>Eucerin Intensive</i>
Urea 5% / Lauromacrogols 3% cream	■ 50 g	281	C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
	■ 100 g	428	C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
	■ 500 g	1499	C
Urea 5% cream	■ 50 ml	636	C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>
	75 ml	572	C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>
Urea hydrogen peroxide 5% ear drops	■ 8 ml	289	C <i>Otex</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 150mg tablets	60	1902	A
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules	60	1860	△ M
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg tablets	60	1549	C <i>Cholurso</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	2698	C <i>Ursofalk</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets	60	4763	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg tablets	100	8000	C <i>Ursofalk</i>
Valaciclovir 250mg tablets	60	12328	C <i>Valtrex</i>
Valaciclovir 500mg tablets	10	296	△ M
Valproic acid 250mg gastro- resistant tablets	90	1708	C <i>Depakote</i>
Valproic acid 500mg gastro- resistant tablets	90	3411	C <i>Depakote</i>
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	210	▽ M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1411	△ A	
Valsartan 160mg capsules	28	332	▽ M	
Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	1469	C	<i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Valsartan 320mg tablets	28	1951	△ A	
Valsartan 3mg/ml oral solution	160 ml	720	C	<i>Diovan</i>
Valsartan 40mg capsules	28	198	▽ M	
Valsartan 40mg tablets	7	509	△ A	
Valsartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1316	△ A	
Valsartan 80mg capsules	28	289	▽ M	
Valsartan 80mg tablets	28	1369	C	<i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Vancomycin 125mg capsules	28	13247	A	
Vancomycin 250mg capsules	28	14323	△ A	
§ Vardenafil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	4	1967	C	<i>Levitra</i>
§ Vardenafil 10mg tablets	4	1478	C	<i>Levitra</i>
§ Vardenafil 20mg tablets	4	2430	C	<i>Levitra</i>
§ Vardenafil 5mg tablets	4	832	C	<i>Levitra</i>
Varenicline 1mg tablets	28	2730	C	<i>Champix</i>
Varenicline 1mg tablets and Varenicline 500microgram tablets	■ 25	2730	C	<i>Champix</i>
Varenicline 500microgram tablets	56	5460	C	<i>Champix</i>
Venlafaxine 150mg modified- release capsules	28	390	C	<i>Vensir XL</i>
Venlafaxine 150mg modified- release tablets	30	390	C	<i>Venlalic XL</i>
Venlafaxine 225mg modified- release capsules	28	4711	C	<i>Efexor XL</i>
Venlafaxine 225mg modified- release tablets	30	3360	C	<i>Venlalic XL</i>
Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified- release capsules	28	525	C	<i>Venlablue XL</i>
Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified- release tablets	30	660	C	<i>Venlalic XL</i>
Venlafaxine 37.5mg tablets	56	300	▽ M	
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release capsules	28	260	C	<i>Vensir XL</i>
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release tablets	30	260	C	<i>Venlalic XL</i>
Venlafaxine 75mg tablets	56	466	△ M	
Verapamil 120mg modified-release capsules	28	486	C	<i>Univer</i>
Verapamil 120mg modified-release tablets	28	771	C	<i>Half - Securon SR</i>
Verapamil 120mg tablets	28	147	▽ M	
Verapamil 160mg tablets	56	2947	△ C	<i>Actavis UK Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Verapamil 180mg modified-release capsules	56	1138	C <i>Univer</i>
Verapamil 240mg modified-release capsules	28	767	C <i>Univer</i>
Verapamil 240mg modified-release tablets	28	555	C <i>Securon SR</i>
Verapamil 40mg tablets	84	172	▽ M
Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4100	△ A
Verapamil 80mg tablets	84	215	△ M
Vigabatrin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free	50	2460	C <i>Sabril</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg tablets	100	4441	C <i>Sabril</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets	60	3568	C <i>Eucreas</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	60	3568	C <i>Eucreas</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg tablets	56	3335	C <i>Galvus</i>
Vitamin B compound strong tablets	28	355	▽ M
Vitamin B compound tablets	28	2663	A
Vitamins A and D capsules BPC 1973	84	842	A
Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules	20	2253	C <i>Pabrinex</i>
Vitamins B and C high potency intravenous solution for injection 5ml and 5ml ampoules	20	2253	C <i>Pabrinex</i>
Vitamins capsules	1000	1548	A
Voriconazole 200mg tablets	28	77017	△ A
Voriconazole 50mg tablets	28	19442	△ A
Vortioxetine 10mg tablets	28	2772	C <i>Brintellix</i>
Vortioxetine 20mg tablets	28	2772	C <i>Brintellix</i>
Vortioxetine 5mg tablets	28	2772	C <i>Brintellix</i>
Warfarin 1mg tablets	28	53	△ M
Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	10800	A
Warfarin 3mg tablets	28	58	△ M
Warfarin 500microgram tablets	28	150	▽ M
Warfarin 5mg tablets	28	61	M
Water for injections 100ml vials	25	7500	A
Water for injections 10ml ampoules	10	263	A
Water for injections 2ml ampoules	10	173	A
Water for injections 5ml ampoules	10	240	A
White soft paraffin 10% spray	■ 250 ml	597	C <i>Dermamist</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin 6% cream	■ 50 g	162	C <i>Emcrem</i>
	■ 500 g	425	C <i>Emcrem</i>
White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin light 6% cream	■ 150 g	306	C
	■ 350 ml	465	C <i>Oilatum Junior</i>
	■ 500 ml	528	C
White soft paraffin 50% / Liquid paraffin 50% ointment	500 g	457	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
White soft paraffin 95% / Liquid paraffin 5% ointment	■ 50 g	128	C <i>Diprobase</i>
	■ 500 g	599	C <i>Diprobase</i>
White soft paraffin solid	500 g	323	A
Wild cherry syrup	2000 ml	2348	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Wool fat solid	500 g	1963	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Xipamide 20mg tablets	140	1946	C <i>Diurexan</i>
Xylometazoline 0.05% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	191	C <i>Otrivine Child</i>
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	218	C <i>Otrivine Adult</i>
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray	■ 10 ml	218	C <i>Otrivine Adult</i>
Yellow soft paraffin solid	500 g	2329	△ A
Zafirlukast 20mg tablets	56	1775	C <i>Accolate</i>
Zinc and Castor oil ointment	500 g	550	△ A
Zinc oxide 12.5% / Dimeticone 1.04% spray	■ 115 g	890	C <i>Sprilon</i>
Zinc oxide impregnated medicated stockings	4	1388	C <i>Zipzoc</i>
	10	3470	C <i>Zipzoc</i>
Zinc oxide powder	500 g	1043	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Zinc sulfate 220mg capsules	30	695	C
	250	5792	C <i>Zincomed</i>
Zinc sulfate monohydrate 125mg effervescent tablets sugar free	90 (3x■30)	1720	C <i>Solvazinc</i>
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	1132	▽ M
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	1174	▽ M
Zolmitriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	1351	△ A
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets	6	360	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
Zolmitriptan 5mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	6 (6x■1)	3650	C <i>Zomig</i>
Zolpidem 10mg tablets	28	97	△ M

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Zolpidem 5mg tablets	28	84	▽ M
Zonisamide 100mg capsules	56	713	▽ M
Zonisamide 25mg capsules	14	650	▽ A
Zonisamide 50mg capsules	56	3367	△ A
Zopiclone 3.75mg tablets	28	88	△ M
Zopiclone 7.5mg tablets	28	89	△ M
Zuclopendixol 10mg tablets	■ 100	806	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopendixol 25mg tablets	■ 100	1613	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopendixol 2mg tablets	■ 100	314	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopendixol acetate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2421	C <i>Clopixol Acuphase</i>
Zuclopendixol decanoate 200mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3151	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopendixol decanoate 500mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3718	C <i>Clopixol-Conc</i>

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

---

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines (except for those specials and imported medicines listed in Part VIII A)

**Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines**

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug.

Drugs listed in this Part have a minimum quantity and price for that quantity and a price per subsequent ml/g/tab/cap unless in a special container.

The Secretary of State determines the price based on information submitted by manufacturers that hold Specials Manufacturers Licences issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).

**Formulations** - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIII B.

STD Standard formulation including standard flavours

SF Sugar free

AF Alcohol free

CF Colour free

FF Flavour free

LF Lactose free

PF Preservative free

NSF Non standard flavours

■ Special Container

§ Selected List Scheme (SLS)

**Price** - All unlicensed medicines are listed with a minimum quantity and corresponding price, which is payable for any amount prescribed up to the minimum quantity. Unless in a special container, subsequent quantities will be payable at the additional price per ml/g/tab/cap up to the total quantity prescribed.

The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

**Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines**

Prescriptions for specials not listed in this Part will be paid depending on how the special was sourced. Where the special has been sourced

- From a manufacturer holding a MHRA specials licence, the contractor will be paid the price endorsed on the prescription form. This price should be invoice price **less** any discount or rebate which may be linked to the procurement of this product.
- Under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, the contractor will be paid the cost of the ingredients used to manufacture the special.

Prescriptions for imported unlicensed medicines not listed in this Part will be paid the price endorsed on the prescription form. This price should be invoice price **less** any discount or rebate which may be linked to the procurement of this product.

**Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9**

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9. For products not listed in this Part, contractors shall endorse the form according to how the unlicensed medicine was sourced.

1. Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a specials licence or sourced under an importers licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse the
  - pack size from which the order was supplied
  - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied **less** discount/rebates
  - manufacturer's/importer's licence number
  - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
2. Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special.

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES**

---

**Further requirements when supplying unlicensed medicines**

Contractors shall

- a Keep the following records for 5 years:
  - The source of the special or imported unlicensed product
  - The person to whom and the date on which the special or imported unlicensed product was sold or supplied
  - The prescriber's details
  - The quantity of each sale or supply
  - The batch number of the special
- b Make available these records for inspection by the Licensing Authority.

For specials not listed in this Part, the contractor or his representative must stamp, date, initial and endorse the Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) with the invoice price less discount and prescriber's details. At the end of each month, the contractor shall send a copy of the appropriately endorsed COA/COC to the NHSCB of the prescriber, allowing the NHSCB to match expenditure to the special supplied.

For imported unlicensed products not listed in this Part, the contractor or his representative shall make every reasonable effort to obtain a Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) for each imported product sourced.

- Where a COA/COC is available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the COA/COC with the invoice price less discount and prescribers details.
- Where a COC/COA is not available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the invoice with the invoice price less discount (where not clearly detailed by the supplier) and the prescriber's details.

At the end of each month, the contractor shall send a copy of the appropriately endorsed COA/COC/invoice to the NHSCB of the prescriber, allowing the NHSCB to match expenditure to the special supplied.



**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Acetazolamide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	5684	3
Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	3975	1
Allopurinol 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	7644	2
Amiodarone 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	15535	33
Amiodarone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	14376	24
Antacid and Oxetacaine oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	2269	15
Arginine 2g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	250ml	10712	14
Arginine 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	6754	33
Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	6429	7
Atropine 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	100ml	36459	11
Azathioprine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	17265	38
Azathioprine 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	100ml	12364	2
Azathioprine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	19763	3
Azathioprine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4915	1
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	2426	5
Betahistine 8mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	13019	2
Bisacodyl 10mg/30ml enema	STD	■37ml	3022	
Bisacodyl 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF	100ml	23609	18
Bisacodyl 2.74mg/ml rectal solution	STD, LF, CF	200ml	2431	3
Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, FF, AF	100ml	9657	5
Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	10556	1
Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	1944	5
Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	100ml	8096	1
Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF	150ml	7410	6
Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	100ml	7231	9
Calcium carbonate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	5460	9
Calcium carbonate 600mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	150ml	8648	1
Carbimazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	13093	20
Carvedilol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	7241	1
Chloral hydrate 1g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	12928	16

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	2242	4
Any prescription for chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml mixture will be reimbursed at this price.				
Chlorothiazide 150mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	11894	1
Chlorothiazide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF	100ml	32255	37
Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	50ml	5232	1
Ciclosporin 0.05% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	PF	■0.4ml	595	
Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment preservative free	PF	■3.5g	8726	
Clindamycin 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	12947	6
Clobetasone 0.05% / Oxytetracycline 3% / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	STD	■30g	5450	
Clomipramine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF,CF, NSF, AF	100ml	38164	1
Clonazepam 2.5mg/ml drops	STD, SF	10ml	7178	51
Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	6680	5
Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	7278	1
Clopidogrel 1mg/1ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	7013	5
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	150ml	5289	35
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	9048	31
Coal tar 10% ointment	All bases	100g	8932	3
Coal tar 5% ointment	All bases	100g	12555	17
Coal tar and Salicylic acid ointment BP	STD, All bases	100g	6607	10
Coal tar solution 5% in Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	STD	100g	7335	23
Coal tar solution 6% / Salicylic acid 2% in ointment	STD, All bases	100g	4722	4
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	12298	1
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	6286	3
Coconut oil 25% ointment	STD	100g	7396	1
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	150ml	5067	3
Colecalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF	20ml	13955	8
Colecalciferol 20,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	30ml	16608	1
Colecalciferol 5,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF	20ml	9581	1
Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF	100ml	4335	1
Dantrolene 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	18187	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Dantrolene 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	3783	13
Dantrolene 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF	100ml	7396	1
Diazoxide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	30ml	6716	18
Diazoxide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	13711	1
Diclofenac 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF	150ml	18574	31
Diltiazem 2% cream	STD	30g	5857	20
Diltiazem 2% ointment	STD	30g	2363	1
Diltiazem 60mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF	100ml	5193	2
Dosulepin 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, FF	500ml	7605	1
Dosulepin 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, FF	150ml	10389	1
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	7392	49
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	17460	1
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	8229	15
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF	150ml	11698	1
Enalapril 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF	150ml	14684	7
Enalapril 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF	100ml	19744	1
Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	7277	8
Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	75ml	6321	7
Eosin 2% solution	STD	100ml	20109	19
Ergocalciferol 1,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	100ml	7557	10
Ergocalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	8370	1
Ergocalciferol 100,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	20ml	4227	30
Ergocalciferol 3,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	60ml	9551	1
Ergocalciferol 6,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	9622	2
Ferrous sulfate 60mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF	100ml	2107	3
Flecainide 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF	100ml	7386	54
Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	300ml	13386	1
Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	200ml	3457	1
Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	14065	16
Fludrocortisone 50micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	9790	19

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Gliclazide 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	4609	3
Gliclazide 80mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	4485	1
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.2% ointment	STD	30g	1609	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 0.05% topical solution	STD	500ml	7853	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 2% in Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)	STD	30g	25116	4
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	28417	3
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	10137	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	7830	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4532	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	5899	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	3148	7
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	8584	10
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	300ml	11032	1
Griseofulvin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	9637	8
Griseofulvin 175mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	11475	19
Hydrocortisone 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	6252	4
Hydrocortisone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	5509	5
Hydroquinone 4% cream	STD	30g	10642	1
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF	100ml	13886	5
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	7241	5
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF	100ml	8242	11
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF	100ml	6110	2
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	6678	2
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	2841	7
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF	100ml	3760	18
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF	100ml	3492	1
Hypromellose 0.25% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	1549	
Indometacin 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF	100ml	6307	1
Isoniazid 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	500ml	3533	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	12359	1
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	200ml	11340	5
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	200ml	10344	9
Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	7590	7
Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	4707	6
Lansoprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	5060	1
Levomepromazine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	13001	1
Lidocaine 2% gel	STD	15ml	6915	1
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	14940	1
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	8456	12
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF	100ml	9718	1
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	7557	13
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	3674	12
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	6804	1
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	3772	3
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	4756	1
Losartan 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	6193	1
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral solution	STD, SF	200ml	10340	1
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF	100ml	6427	1
Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	6183	6
Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	6414	1
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3134	3
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	5359	3
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	5569	1
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	6905	2
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	4050	8
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	100ml	5693	14
Melatonin 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	3800	2
Melatonin 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3340	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Menadiol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	30ml	4895	4
Mercaptamine hydrochloride 0.55% eye drops preservative free	PF	■10ml	13903	
Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	9758	2
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	4044	27
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF	100ml	2281	2
Metoprolol 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	150ml	6436	43
Modafinil 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	18974	1
Nadolol 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	12341	13
Nadolol 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF	100ml	17171	1
Nadolol 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF	100ml	10919	7
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	13637	9
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	16624	1
Naproxen 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	5749	4
Nifedipine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	7066	4
Nifedipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	14027	15
Nitrazepam 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF	100ml	39064	1
Nortriptyline 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD	100ml	21091	59
Olanzapine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	70ml	5015	14
Omeprazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	75ml	4393	2
Omeprazole 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	150ml	6468	1
Omeprazole 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	7098	2
Omeprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	70ml	3945	2
Paraldehyde 50% in Olive oil rectal solution	STD	10ml	10602	106
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	4273	28
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	6826	1
Phenytoin 90mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	500ml	7100	4
Phosphate 0.98mmol/ml / Sodium 0.78mmol/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	5226	37
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops preservative free	PF	■10ml	11916	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops preservative free	PF	■10ml	9137	

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF	100ml	33439	35
Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF	100ml	17945	12
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.03% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	3200	
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.05% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	11071	
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.1% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	3663	
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.3% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	2549	
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 1% eye drops preservative free	PF	■10ml	4058	
Primidone 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF	150ml	35741	43
Primidone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	3906	1
Primidone 62.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	6036	7
Pyridostigmine bromide 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	19276	1
Pyridostigmine bromide 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	7299	18
Pyridostigmine bromide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF	100ml	7870	38
Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF	200ml	19787	5
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF	100ml	5978	10
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	21701	1
Quetiapine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	2920	10
Quetiapine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	150ml	4370	12
Quetiapine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	8660	27
Quinine sulfate 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF	100ml	6366	49
Quinine sulfate 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	6287	15
Ranitidine 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	5638	1
Ranitidine 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	3807	5
Riboflavin 120mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	100ml	22642	77
Salicylic acid 10% in Aqueous cream BP	STD	100g	7005	1
Salicylic acid 10% ointment	STD, All bases	100g	6557	1
Salicylic acid 20% ointment	All bases	100g	8747	4
Salicylic acid 5% cream	STD	100g	8360	7
Salicylic acid 5% ointment	All bases	100g	13914	1
Salicylic acid 2% in Aqueous cream BP	STD	100g	8719	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Salicylic acid 2% / sulfur 2% in Aqueous cream	STD	100g	9851	2
Sertraline 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	8915	2
Sertraline 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	3584	2
Sildenafil 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	6865	4
Sildenafil 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	10520	49
Sodium benzoate 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	4071	14
Sodium chloride 1.17g/5ml (4mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF	100ml	2047	8
Sodium chloride 1.5g/5ml (5.13mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	3418	2
Sodium chloride 5% eye ointment	STD	■5g	2477	
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 780mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF	100ml	3420	1
Sotalol 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	6874	1
Spironolactone 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	125ml	9278	6
Spironolactone 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	125ml	3536	3
Spironolactone 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF	125ml	2679	6
Spironolactone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	125ml	4078	1
Spironolactone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	125ml	3269	1
Sucralfate 2g/20ml enema	STD	■20ml	1224	
Sucralfate 2g/50ml enema	STD	■50ml	2424	
Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF	100ml	29170	37
Terbinafine 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	50ml	4683	6
Tetrabenazine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	7597	1
Tetrabenazine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	140ml	7389	6
Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF	500ml	43227	21
Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF	500ml	37779	1
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF	100ml	11422	12
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	4277	10
Thiamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	6208	16
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3499	1
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	4700	6
Tolterodine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	5388	4



**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Topiramate 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	13978	1
Topiramate 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	6330	2
Topiramate 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	8621	1
Tranexamic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, LF, SF, AF	60ml	14944	2
Tranexamic acid 5% mouthwash	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	7770	2
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF	100ml	6281	1
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	6522	3
Triamcinolone 0.1% oromucosal paste	STD	5g	9953	71
Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	150ml	11420	47
Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	7784	29
Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	6133	36
Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	7957	12
Zinc and Salicylic acid paste BP		100g	12763	1
Zinc oxide 15% and ichthammol 1% in yellow soft paraffin	STD	200g	30095	31
Zonisamide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	200ml	16290	1
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	3826	2
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	7138	1
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	100ml	8998	8
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	4656	12

---

**APPLIANCES (APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES - NOTES)**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES**  
**See Part II, Clause 8A (page 9)**


---

The price listed in respect of an appliance specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B in respect of the dispensing of appliances.

**NOTES**

1. **Definition** - The appliances that may be supplied against orders on Forms FP10 are listed below and must conform with the specifications shown. See Part 1, Clause 2 (page 4). These specifications include published official standards ie BP, BPC or relevant British, European or International Standards or the Drug Tariff Technical Specification. It should be emphasized that any appliance must conform with the entry in this part of the Tariff as well as the official standard or technical specification quoted therein. Other dressings and appliances which may be necessary will normally be provided through the Hospital Services.
2. **Sealed Packets** - These are those which are "tamper-evident" - sealed with an easily detachable device that prevents removal of the contents without the seal being broken. Additionally in the case of sterile products: once a sealed package has been opened it should not be possible to re-seal it easily. Where an appliance, other than a bandage, required by the Tariff to be supplied in a sealed packet is ordered of a quantity or weight not listed in the Tariff, the quantity ordered should be made up as nearly as possible with the smallest numbers of sealed packets available for the purpose. Where the quantity ordered is less than the smallest quantity/weight, supply the smallest pack. The quantity of material in each packet supplied should be recorded on the prescription form.
3. **Quality** - Any medical device placed on the market in the UK has to be CE marked by the manufacturer in accordance with the safety, quality and performance requirements laid down in the EC Medical Devices Directive 93/42/EC and the Medical Devices Regulations 2002 (as amended) which transposes the Directive in to UK law. Manufacturers are required to obtain certification from a third party conformity assessment organisation known as a notified body for all but the lowest risk devices. Notified bodies have been designated as competent to undertake this function by the regulatory authority in the registering member state. In the UK this is the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA). There are a number of conformity assessment routes that the manufacturers can adopt to demonstrate conformity with the requirements of the Directive but the majority use a quality system approach. More details of the CE marking process can be obtained from the MHRA, 151 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. SW1W 9SZ or from their website <http://www.mhra.gov.uk/Howweregulate/Devices/index.htm>.
4. **Weights** - All weights specified in the Tariff in respect of appliances are exclusive of wrappings and packing material.
5. **Invoice price** - This is the price chargeable for the appliance to the contractor by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier.
6. **Technical Specifications** - Numbered Technical Specifications for the items in Part IXA/B/C were published separately in 1981 in loose leaf volume and a revised list was published in 1983. The Specifications will not be reprinted annually but individual specifications will be introduced, amended and reprinted, or withdrawn, as necessary. A list of Technical Specifications is given on page 267. CE marked Devices have shown that they meet the essential requirements of the Medical Devices Regulations 2002 and there is no further need for them to demonstrate compliance with other specifications, such as those referred to above.
7. **Nurse Prescribing** - See Part XVIIIB for details of Nurse Prescribing.

**APPLIANCES (LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)****LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

These specifications are available from:

**NHS Business Services Authority,  
NHS Prescription Services  
Drug Tariff Team  
3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Annex  
Bridge House  
152 Pilgrim Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE1 6SN**

	Spec No.	Date of last revision
Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality	1	1981
Bandages		
High Compression (Extensible)	52	5/1992
Contraceptive Devices		
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)	8	1981
Dressings		
Povidone Iodine Fabric	43	1988
Sterile Dressing Pack	10	1981
Sterile Dressing Pack with NW Pads	35	1/1991
Elastic Hosiery		
Graduated Compression	40	1988
Suspender Belt	13	1981
Gauze Tissues		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue	14	1983
Latex Foam Adhesive	19	1981
Pessaries	20	1981
Protectives		
EMA Film Gloves, Disposable	21	1981
Stockinette		
Elasticated Surgical Tubular, Foam Padded	25	1983
Swabs		
Non-Woven Fabric	28	3/1993
Non-Woven Fabric, Filmed	29	1981
Trusses		
Spring	31a	1981
Elastic Band	31b	1981

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ABSORBENT COTTONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Absorbent Cotton BP 1988</b>	25g	78
Where no quantity is stated on the prescription the 25g pack is to be supplied.	100g	177
	500g	597
<b>Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality</b>	100g	123
Specification 1	500g	389
To be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
<b>ACNE TREATMENT</b>		
<i>Aknicare</i>		
Cream	50ml	1200
Lotion	25ml	1300
<i>Aknicare SR</i>		
Skin Roller	5ml	1000
<b>ADHESIVE DRESSING REMOVER STERILE - SILICONE BASED</b>		
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> foam applicator	5	386
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> medical adhesive remover spray	100ml	1650
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use sachet	5ml	116
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use wipes	30	1565
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
<b>Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
<i>Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System</i> (CS Bullen Ltd)		
■ Starter Set	AFAS	7700
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 5 cones wrapped in glove/disposal bag, 1 strap, 1 washbag)		
■ Monthly Set	AFAM	9900
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 15 cones wrapped in glove/disposal bag)		
<i>Aquaflush Compact System</i> (CS Bullen Ltd)		
■ Starter Set	AFCS	3395
(Contains 1 pump, 5 cones, 5 glove/disposal bags, 1 wash bag)		
■ Monthly Set	AFCM	5800
(Contains 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 glove/disposal bags)		
<i>Aquaflush Lite System</i> (CS Bullen Ltd)		
■ Starter Set	AFLS	7300
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 7 cones, 7 lubricant sachets, 1 washbag)		
■ Monthly Set	AFLM	9500
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 16 cones, 16 lubricant sachets)		
■ Refill Pack	AFLA	5800
(Contains 15 cones, 15 lubricant sachets)		
<i>Aquaflush Quick System</i> (CS Bullen Ltd)		
■ Starter Set	AFQS	7700
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 5 cones, 5 glove/disposal bags, 1 strap, 1 washbag)		
■ Monthly Set	AFQM	9900
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 glove/disposal bags)		
<i>Aquaflush Extension Tubes</i>	AFExtn	<b>pack of 2</b> 612
<i>Aquaflush Straps</i>	AFStrap	<b>per pair</b> 509

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>IryPump S</i> (B Braun Medical)		<b>each</b>
■ <i>IryPump S Set</i>	29120E	49876
■ <i>IryCone+</i>	29220E	6119
<i>IryPump Container</i>	29240	4237
■ <i>Navina Classic System</i>	69005	7522
(System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)		
■ <i>Navina Classic System - small</i>	69007	7462
(System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)		
■ <i>Navina Classic System - refill</i>	69006	7522
(Contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters)		
<i>Navina Classic Control Unit</i>	69013	5756
■ <i>Navina Smart System</i>	69009	30092
(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)		
■ <i>Navina Smart System - small</i>	69010	29850
(System includes 1 control unit, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)		
<i>Navina Smart Control Unit</i>	69014	30092
(Contains Navina Smart control unit, 1 charger, 1 power adaptor)		
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set</i>	69003	13032
(Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water container)		
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - small</i>	69004	12927
(Contains 15 small rectal catheters, 1 water container)		
■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set</i>	68940	<b>pack of 10</b> 8210
(Contains 10 rectal catheters)		
■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small</i>	68943	8144
(Contains 10 small rectal catheters)		
<i>Navina Tube Set</i>	69011	<b>each</b> 883
(Contains 1 catheter tube, 1 water container tube)		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		<b>each</b>
■ <i>Peristeen System</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps)	29121	7690
■ <i>Small</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 1 strap)	29126	7690
■ <i>Peristeen Accessory Unit</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29122	13402
■ <i>Small</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29127	13402
■ <i>Peristeen Rectal Catheters</i>	29123	<b>pack of 10</b> 8569
■ <i>Small</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	29128	8569
<i>Peristeen Straps</i>	29124	<b>per pair</b> 549
<i>Peristeen Tubes</i>	29125	<b>pack of 2</b> 769
<i>Qufora Irrigation System (MacGregor Healthcare Ltd)</i>		<b>each</b>
■ <i>IrriSedo Mini System</i> (15 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 15 Hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)	53601-015	5900
■ <i>IrriSedo Mini System</i> (30 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 1 conebag, 30 Hydrophilic cones)	53601-030	11800
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 12mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 12mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53201-055	4990
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 21mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 21mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53001-055	4990
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 30mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 30mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53101-055	4990
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 12mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 12mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53201-015	14970
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 21mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 21mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53001-015	14970
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 30 mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 30mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53101-015	14970
■ <i>Irrisedo Balloon System - Base Set (Regular)</i> (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58101-002	7000
■ <i>IrriSedo Balloon System - Base Set (Small)</i> (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58102-002	7000

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		<b>each</b>
■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Regular) (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58201-015	11500
■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Small) (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58202-015	11500
■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Regular) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58301-010	7900
■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Small) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58302-010	7900
IrriSedo Cone System		
■ Starter Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 5 hydrophilic coated cones, 5 waste bags, 1 toilet bag)	QTS	7780
■ 15 Irrigation Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)	QTM	10166
■ Accessory Set (Contains 15 hydrophilic cones)	52601-015	5900
		<b>pack of 15</b>
<i>Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube</i>	52715-015	4500
<b>APPLICATORS - VAGINAL</b>		
<b>Type 1. (Estriol)</b>		160
NB 1 Where an Estriol Cream pack ordered by the prescriber does not include an applicator, and the contractor considers that one is required, an Estriol Vaginal Applicator should be supplied and the prescription form endorsed accordingly.		
2 For details of prescription charges payable, See Part XVI, Sub paragraph 12.14.8		
<b>ARM SLINGS</b>		
<b>Web, Adjustable</b>		208
<b>AUTO INFLATION DEVICE (for the treatment of Glue Ear)</b>		
<i>Otovent</i>		490
<b>BACTERIAL DECOLONISATION PRODUCTS</b>		
<i>Prontoderm Foam</i>	200ml bottle	366
<i>Prontoderm Nasal Gel</i>	30ml tube	518
<i>Octenisan md Nasal Gel</i>	6ml tube	376

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
1. The term "bandage" used in a prescription form without qualification is to be interpreted to mean an Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 5cm x 5m. All bandages supplied are to be of the lengths and widths specified in the Tariff. Where a bandage longer than those specified in the Tariff is ordered, the number of bandages which will, in total, provide the length nearest to that ordered should be supplied. Where a bandage in a width other than those specified is ordered, the next wider specified width should be supplied.		
2. All bandages to be supplied completely wrapped as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Elastic Adhesive Bandages and Plaster of Paris Bandages to be supplied sealed in containers as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Except where otherwise stated all bandages possessing elasticity to be not less than 4.5m in length when fully stretched.		
<b>Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)</b>		
<i>Hospiform</i>	6cm x 4m (stretched)	14
	8cm x 4m	17
	10cm x 4m	19
	12cm x 4m	24
<b>Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988</b>		
Type A		
<i>Easifix Crinx</i>	5cm x 3.5m	69
	7.5cm x 3.5m	85
	10cm x 3.5m	105
	15cm x 3.5m	143
<b>Cotton Crêpe Bandage</b>		
<i>Hospicrepe 239</i>	5cm	44
	7.5cm	63
	10cm	81
	15cm	118
<b>Cotton Crêpe Bandage BP 1988</b>	7.5cm	316
	10cm	406
<b>Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage</b>		
<i>Hospilite</i>	5cm	37
	7.5cm	52
	10cm	63
	15cm	92
<i>Neosport</i>	5cm	54
	7.5cm	73
	10cm	91
	15cm	112
<i>Setocrepe</i>	10cm	121
<i>Soffcrepe</i>	5cm	71
	7.5cm	100
	10cm	126
	15cm	184
<b>Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988</b>		
<i>Hospicrepe 233</i>	5cm	52
	7.5cm	72
	10cm	96
	15cm	136
<i>PremierBand</i>	5cm	45
	7.5cm	63
	10cm	79
	15cm	118
<b>Crêpe Bandage BP 1988</b>	5cm	101
	7.5cm	142
	10cm	185
	15cm	268



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993</b>	5cm	372
(Syn: Zinc Oxide Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	7.5cm	539
Where no size is stated by the prescriber 7.5cm size should be supplied.	10cm	717
<b>Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted</b>		
BS compression type 2, for light support		
<i>Clinilite</i>	5cm	44
	7.5cm	61
	10cm	81
	15cm	117
<i>K-Lite</i>	5cm x 4.5m	56
4.5m stretched	7cm x 4.5m	78
	*10cm x 4.5m	102
	15cm x 4.5m	147
<i>K-Lite Long</i>		
5.25m stretched	*10cm x 5.25m	116
<i>Knit-Firm</i>	5cm	36
	7cm	51
	10cm	66
	15 cm	96
BS compression type 3a, for light compression		
<i>Cliniplus</i>	10cm x 8.7m	181
<i>Elset</i>		
6m stretched	10cm x 6m	263
	15cm x 6m	282
8m stretched	10cm x 8m	337
<i>Elset S</i>		
12m stretched	15cm x 12m	564
<i>K-Plus</i>		
8.7m stretched	*10cm x 8.7m	231
<i>K-Plus Long</i>		
10.25m stretched	*10cm x 10.25m	267
<i>L3</i>		
8.6m Stretched	10cm x 8.6m	226
<b>High Compression Bandage (Extensible)</b>		
<i>K-ThreeC</i>	*10cm x 3m unstretched	287
<i>SurePress</i>	10cm x 3m unstretched	368
<b>Specification No. 52</b>		
P.E.C. High Compression Bandage		
Syns: Polyamide, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "PECCHÉ" Bandage		
<i>Setopress</i>	10cm x 3.5m unstretched	358
V.E.C. High Compression Bandage		
Syns: Viscose, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "VECCHÉ" Bandage		
<i>Tensopress</i>	7.5cm x 3m unstretched	275
	10cm x 3m unstretched	354

\* see also Multi Layer Compression Bandaging

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Multi-layer Compression Bandaging</b>		
3M Health Care Ltd		
<i>Coban 2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	one size	831
<i>Coban 2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	one size	831
<i>Coban Self-Adherent Bandage</i>	10cm x 6m (stretched)	295
Aspen Medical Europe		
<i>AndoFlex TLC</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	725
<i>AndoFlex TLC Lite</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	725
<i>AndoFlex TLC-XL</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	851
<i>AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite</i> - 2 layer compression kit (latex free)(formerly AndoFlex UBZ - 2 layer compression bandage kit with zinc (latex free))	7.5cm 10cm	529 640
BSN medical Ltd		
<i>Jobst Compriz</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm 25-32cm	676 773
<i>Jobst Compriz lite</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm 25-32cm	676 852
<i>Jobst Comprifore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	692
<i>Jobst Comprifore</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Jobst Comprifore #1</i>	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	44
<i>Jobst Comprifore #2</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	95
<i>Jobst Comprifore #3</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	219
<i>Jobst Comprifore #4</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	272
<i>Jobst Comprifore Latex-free</i> - multi layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	729
<i>Jobst Comprifore Latex-free</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Jobst Comprifore #1 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	43
<i>Jobst Comprifore #2 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	93
<i>Jobst Comprifore #3 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	228
<i>Jobst Comprifore #4 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	284
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	453
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Jobst Comprifore #1</i>	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	44
<i>Jobst Comprifore #2</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	95
<i>Jobst Comprifore #4</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	270
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	488
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Jobst Comprifore #1 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	43
<i>Jobst Comprifore #2 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	93
<i>Jobst Comprifore #4 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	282
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> - listed on page 279	10cm x 4.5m	74

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
ConvaTec Limited <i>SurePress Absorbent Padding</i> - listed on page 279	10cm x 3m	57
H & R Healthcare Ltd <i>Carolyn</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	19-25cm 23-30cm 28-38cm 30-42cm	824 824 824 824
<i>Hero H-2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	763
<i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	763
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	25-32cm	843
<i>Hero H-2</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Hero H-2</i> layer 1	10cm x 3.5m	482
<i>Hero H-2</i> layer 2	10cm x 5m	398
<i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> layer 2	10cm x 5m	398
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 1	10cm x 5m	483
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 2	10cm x 6.5m	491
L&R Medical UK Ltd <i>Actico 2C</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm 25-32cm	814 916
<i>Actico 2C</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Actico 2C</i> Comfort layer 1	10cm x 3.5m	440
<i>Actico 2C</i> Compression layer 2	10cm x 6m	404
Lohmann & Rauscher <i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i> - listed on page 279	5cm x 2.75m 7.5cm x 2.75m 10cm x 2.75m 15cm x 2.75m	32 39 48 61
<i>Rosidal Soft</i>	10cm x 2.5m 12cm x 2.5m 15cm x 2.5m	531 649 819
Robinson Healthcare <i>(Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages)</i> <i>Ultra Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm 18-25cm 18-25cm	641 567 414
<i>Ultra Four RC</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	414
<i>Ultra Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 279	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	39
<i>Ultra Lite</i> (layer #2)	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	85
<i>Ultra Plus</i> (layer #3)	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	189
<i>Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6.3m (stretched)	259
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd <i>Profore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm 18-25cm 25-30cm above 30cm	1043 972 807 1209
<i>Profore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	561
<i>Profore</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Profore Wound Contact Layer</i>	14cm x 20cm	33
<i>Profore #1</i> - listed on page 279	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	72
<i>Profore #2</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	139
<i>Profore #3</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	403
<i>Profore #4</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	333
<i>Profore +</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	377

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Profore Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1039
<i>Profore Lite Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	610
<i>Profore Latex Free</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Profore #1 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	78
<i>Profore #2 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	147
<i>Profore #3 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	438
<i>Profore #4 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	362
<i>Profore + Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	403
Urgo Ltd		
<i>K-Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	Less than 18cm	727
	18-25cm	696
	25cm - 30cm	696
	Greater than 30cm	958
<i>K-Four</i> - Reduced Compression - multi layer compression bandage kit	18cm +	455
<i>K-Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>K-Soft</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 279	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	46
<i>K-Lite</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 273	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	102
<i>K-Plus</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 273	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	231
<i>Ko-Flex</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6m (stretched)	307
<i>K-ThreeC</i> - listed on page 273	10cm x 3m unstretched	287
<i>K-Soft Long</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 279	10cm x 4.5m (unstretched)	58
<i>K-Lite Long</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 273	10cm x 5.25m (stretched)	116
<i>K-Plus Long</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 273	10cm x 10.25m (stretched)	267
<i>Ko-Flex Long</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 7m (stretched)	351
<i>UrgoKTwo</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	0 (short)	695
	18-25cm (8cm)	777
	18-25cm (10cm)	824
	18-25cm (12cm)	1039
	25-32cm (8cm)	845
	25-32cm (10cm)	900
	25-32cm (12cm)	1135
<i>UrgoKTwo Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	875
	25-32cm (10cm)	956
<i>UrgoKTwo Reduced</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	824
	25cm - 32cm	901
<i>UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	875
	25-32cm (10cm)	956
<i>UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1027
	25-32cm	1095

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p				
<b>BANDAGES</b>		<b>each</b>				
<i>UrgoKTwo, UrgoKTwo Reduced and UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart kits contain a combination of the following components:</i>						
<i>UrgoStart Contact (wound contact layer) - listed on page 348</i>	10cm x 10cm	428				
<i>K Tech (layer #1)</i>	size 0 (short) 10cm x 5m	399				
	size 18-25cm (8cm) 8cm x 6m	452				
	size 18-25cm(10cm) 10cm x 6m	479				
	size 18-25cm (12cm) 12cm x 6m	604				
	size 25-32cm (8cm) 8cm x 7.3m	493				
	size 25-32cm (10cm) 10cm x 7.3m	523				
	size 25-32cm (12cm) 12cm x 7.3m	660				
<i>K Tech Reduced (layer #1)</i>	size 18-25cm(10cm) 10cm x 6m	479				
	size 25-32cm (10cm) 10cm x 7.3m	523				
<i>K Press (layer #2)</i>	size 0 (short) 10cm x 6.5m	296				
	size 18-25cm (8cm) 8cm x 7.5m	325				
	size 18-25cm (10cm) 10cm x 7.5m	345				
	size 18-25cm (12cm) 12cm x 7.5m	434				
	size 25-32cm (8cm) 8cm x 10.5m	354				
	size 25-32cm (10cm) 10cm x 10.5m	377				
	size 25-32cm (12cm) 12cm x 10.5m	476				
<b>Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988</b>	2.5cm x 5m	34				
(Syn: White open-wove bandage)	5cm x 5m	57				
	7.5cm x 5m	81				
	10cm x 5m	105				
<b>Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988</b>						
<i>Gypsona</i>	7.5cm x 2.7m	175				
	10cm x 2.7m	231				
<b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage</b>						
<i>Peha-haft (Cohesive/Latex Free)</i>	2.5cm x 4m	75				
	4cm x 4m	48				
	6cm x 4m	57				
	8cm x 4m	68				
	10cm x 4m	78				
	12cm x 4m	92				
<i>PremierBand</i>	5cm x 4m	12				
	7.5cm x 4m	14				
	10cm x 4m	17				
	15cm x 4m	25				
<b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988</b>						
(Nylon & Viscose Stretch Bandage)						
Length 4m stretched						
Size	Basic Price (p) each					
	<i>Acti-Wrap</i> (Cohesive/ Latex Free)	<i>Easifix</i>	<i>Kontour</i>	<i>Mollelast</i>	<i>Slinky</i>	<i>Stayform</i>
4cm	-	-	-	31	-	-
5cm	-	36	28	-	-	29
6cm	48△	-	-	-	-	-
7.5cm	-	43	35	-	60	36
8cm	70△	-	-	-	-	-
10cm	83△	52	40	-	72	40
15cm	-	88	66	-	105	68

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988</b>		
<i>Easifix K</i>	2.5cm	10
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	5cm	11
	7.5cm	16
	10cm	19
	15cm	33
<i>K-Band</i>	5cm	21
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	26
	10cm	29
	15cm	50
<i>Knit-Band</i>	5cm	10
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	15
	10cm	17
	15cm	31
<i>Knit Fix</i>	5cm	12
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	17
	10cm	17
	15cm	33
<b>Short Stretch Compression Bandage</b>		
Indications: Venous leg ulcers and lymphoedema		
<i>Actico (Cohesive)</i>	4cm x 6m	246△
	6cm x 6m	288△
	8cm x 6m	331△
	10cm x 6m	343△
	12cm x 6m	438△
<i>Clinistretch</i>	4cm x 6m	242
	6cm x 6m	283
	8cm x 6m	325
	10cm x 6m	338
	12cm x 6m	431
<i>Clinistretch Short</i>	6cm x 5m	265
	8cm x 5m	317
	10cm x 5m	346
	12cm x 5m	420
<i>Comprilan</i>	6cm x 5m	274
	8cm x 5m	322
	10cm x 5m	346
	12cm x 5m	422
<i>Rosidal K</i>	6cm x 5m	269
	8cm x 5m	321
	10cm x 5m	351
	10cm x 10m	611
	12cm x 5m	426

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Sub-compression Wadding Bandage</b>		
<i>Celliona Undercast Padding</i>		
2.75m unstretched	*5cm x 2.75m	32
	*7.5cm x 2.75m	38
	*10cm x 2.75m	47
	*15cm x 2.75m	61
<i>Clinistretch Soft</i>		
2.75m unstretched	10cm x 2.75m	47
<i>Flexi-Ban</i>		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	51
<i>K-Soft</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	46
<i>K-Soft Long</i>		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	58
<i>Ortho-Band Plus</i>		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	37
<i>Profore #1 (100% Natural Fleece)</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	72
<i>Softexe</i>		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	62
<i>SurePress Absorbent Padding</i>		
	*10cm x 3m	57
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	39
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i>		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	74

\* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Suspensory Bandage, Cotton</b>		
<i>Note: type supplied to be endorsed.</i>		
<b>Type 1</b>		
Cotton net bag with draw tapes and webbing waistband	Small	175
	Medium	175
	Large	175
	Ex-large	185
<b>Type 2</b>		
Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband	Small	193
	Medium	199
	Large	206
	Ex-large	214
<b>Type 3</b>		
Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband with insertion of elastic centre-front	Small	208
	Medium	208
	Large	208
	Ex-large	215
<b>Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980</b>	Sides - 90cm Base - 127cm	126
<b>Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems</b>		
Indications: Lymphoedema		
3M Health Care Ltd		
<i>Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>		
	5cm x 1.2m	288
	10cm x 3.5m	750
	15cm x 3.5m	1141
	20cm x 3.5m	1326
<i>Coban 2 Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>		
	5cm x 2.7m	144
	10cm x 4.5m	483
	15cm x 4.5m	720
<i>Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>		
	7.5cm x 2.7m	473
	10cm x 2.7m	586
	15cm x 2.7m	884
<i>Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>		
	2.5cm x 3.5m	226
	7.5cm x 3.5m	360
	10cm x 3.5m	463
	15cm x 3.5m	627
<b>Zinc Paste Bandages</b>		
<u>Zinc Paste (10%) Bandage BP 1993</u>		
<i>Viscopaste PB7 (10%)</i>		
	7.5cm x 6m	374
<u>Zinc Paste (6%) and Ichthammol (2%) Bandage BP 1993</u>		
<i>Ichthopaste (6/2%)</i>		
	7.5cm x 6m	378
<b>BLADDER INSTILLATION</b>		
<b>Chondroitin Sulfate</b>		
<i>Gepan Instill</i> (contains chondroitin sulfate 0.2%) pre-filled syringe	40ml	6800
<b>Hyaluronic Acid</b>		
<i>Cystistat</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate)	50ml	9800
<i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate)	50ml	7000
<i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe	50ml	7000
<i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 120mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe	50ml	7000
<b>Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate</b>		
<i>iAluRil</i>	50ml	8800
(contains 800mg of sodium hyaluronate and 1g sodium chondroitin sulfate)		
<b>BREAST RELIEVER</b>		
Plasticised PVC polymer bulb with glass or polycarbonate receiver	60ml approx.	501
<b>BREAST SHIELDS</b>		
Plastic circular - (Not to be confused with Nipple Shields)		<b>per pair</b> 471



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES</b>		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		<b>pack of 5</b>
Bard Comfasure Catheter Retainer Strap	SM3404 AD3403 AB3405	Small 1480 Adult 1480 Abdominal 1539
Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device For use with All Silicone and Latex Foley catheters	FOL0102DT	1291
Cath-Fix	630M-S 630M-M 630M-L	Small 1174 Medium 1174 Large 1174
Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack	908410 908420 908430	Small/Medium 198 Medium/Large 198 Large/Extra Large 198
CliniFix Tube Holder	40-310 40-410	110mm x 25mm 1769 140mm x 40mm 1934
Grip-Lok Catheter securement device	3300M 3400L	Medium 2300 Large 2350
Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device For use with all designs of Foley Catheter	2800FCS	2350
L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit	MCI/701	2006
FIX Strip (4 straps and 1 pair of scissors)		<b>each</b> 996
LockBand	LB-F01	<b>pack of 10</b> 1600
MultiFix Gentle	3031 3030	Small 2300 Large 2350
P. Grip Catheter Retaining Strap		<b>each</b>
CS.01 1 x leg strap (38mm x 600mm) 1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm) 2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)		267
CS.02 1 x abdominal strap (38mm x 900mm) 1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm) 2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)		284
CS.TABS 1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm) 10 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)		239
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack	VESCP-01	878△
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT	VESCP-02	878△
SpeediBag Compact	28592	<b>pack of 30</b> 2109
Ugo fix gentle For the fixation of foley catheters	3004	<b>pack of 5</b> 1253

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>CATHETER MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<b>Catheter Inflation Solution with Antimicrobial</b>			<b>each</b>
Farco-fill Protect		10ml	484
<b>Catheter Maintenance Solutions</b>			
OptiFlo G	(CSG50)	50ml	363
3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)	(CSG100)	100ml	363
OptiFlo R	(CSR50)	50ml	363
6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)	(CSR100)	100ml	363
OptiFlo S	(CSS50)	50ml	342
0.9% Saline	(CSS100)	100ml	342
Uro-Tainer NaCl 0.9%	(FB99849)	50ml	354
	(FB99833)	100ml	354
Uro-Tainer PHMB	(FB99965)	100ml	343
0.02% Polihexanide			
Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R	(9746625)	2 x 30ml	485
6.0% Citric Acid			
Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G	(9746609)	2 x 30ml	485
3.23% Citric Acid			

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL**

- Catheter sizes are designated by the Charrière (Ch) gauge system - even numbers only. (The equivalent metric sizes for Charrière gauges 6-30 are 2.0mm-10.0mm, rising in 0.66mm). Where size is not stated by the prescriber, size 14 or 16 should be supplied.
- If a balloon size is not stated by the prescriber when ordering a Foley catheter, a 10ml balloon catheter should be supplied - a 5ml balloon in the case of a paediatric catheter.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber, the basic price of each listed catheter Basic Price p supplied must not exceed:

Nélaton (Male)	42
Nélaton (Female)	38
Nélaton (Paediatric)	38
Foley (Male) short/medium term	219
Foley (Female) short/medium term	219
Foley (Paediatric) short/medium term	447
Foley (Male) long term	429
Foley (Female) long term	429
Foley (Paediatric) long term	450

Where the specification of the Foley Catheter is not specified by the prescriber and not endorsed as short/medium or long term the dispenser will be paid no more than the lowest basic price listed which is currently 216p.

- 5-units of plastic catheters, for example, represents on average one month's supply for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.
- For names and addresses of suppliers see pages 561-562*
- The rate of use of single use Nélaton catheters is approximately between 6 and 45 times greater than reusable Nélaton catheters for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.*

**All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p unless marked with the symbol ♥. Products marked with this symbol receive a fee of 930p.**

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
		(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)</b>			
Bard Ltd			
♥ Bard Reliacath Plastic			<b>pack of 5</b>
(Male)	(D5030)	12-16	773
(Female)	(D5031)	12-16	773
(Paediatric)	(D5032)	10	773
Coloplast Ltd			
♥ Self-Cath			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(408-416)	8-16	3480
(Female)	(210-214)	10-14	3480
(Paediatric)	(306-308)	6-8	3480
(Male Coude Taper Tip)	(612-614)	12-14	4845
(Male Coude Olive Tip)	(810-816)	10-16	4845
Hunter Urology Ltd			
♥ HunterCath non-coated ISC			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(SCM10-SCM16)	10-16	4919△
(Female)	(SCF08-SCF14)	8-14	4919△
(Paediatric)	(SCP06-SCP10)	6-10	4919△

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(A)(i) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)</b>		
♥ Smooth Nelaton		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(SNM08-SNM14)	8-14 3416
(Female)	(SNF08-SNF14)	8-14 3416
(Paediatric)	(SNP06-SNP10)	6-10 3416
Pennine Healthcare Ltd		
♥ Pennine		<b>pack of 10</b>
(Male)	(NC-1212/FP-1216/FP)	12-16 416
(Female)	(FC-1410/FP-1414/FP)	10-14 380
(Paediatric)	(NC-1206/FP/25-1210/FP/25)	6-10 380
♥ Pennine Pre-Lube catheter with integral PVC capsule containing lubragel		<b>pack of 10</b>
(Male)	(NC1608/FP-NC1616/FP)	8-16 995
(Male)	(NC1608/BG/FP-NC1616/BG/FP)	8-16 1152
(Female)	(including 1 litre integral bag) (FC1608/FP-FC1616/FP)	8-16 995
Teleflex		
♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Jaques		<b>pack of 5</b>
(Male)	(DT6115-5)	8-16 745
(Female)	(DT6114-5)	8-16 679
♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Extra Long (76cm)		<b>pack of 5</b>
(Male/Female)	(DT6116)	8-14 755
♥ Rusch Soft Rubber Jaques		<b>pack of 5</b>
	(DT5143-5)	8-14 648
♥ SafetyCat non-coated ISC		<b>pack of 50</b>
(Male)	(22082210-22082216)	10-16 7650
(Female)	(22082110-22082116)	10-16 7650
(Paediatric)	(22082008-22082010)	8-10 7650
Unomedical Ltd		
♥ (Male)	(ZT01007182-ZT01013182)	10-16 585
♥ (Male Paediatric)	(ZT01004182)	8 585
♥ (Female)	(ZT02015182-ZT02017182)	10-14 585
WyMedical Ltd		
♥ WyCath Uncoated 4 eyelets soft tip catheter		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Standard)	(U4SM10-U4SM16)	10-16 4350
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Paediatric)	(WUP05, UP06)	5-6 3300
(Paediatric Tiemann Tip)	(UTP06-UTP08)	6-8 4200
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with soft tip		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(USM10-USM16)	10-16 4350
(Female)	(USF08-USF12)	8-12 4350
(Paediatric)	(USP08-USP10)	8-10 4350
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with tapered tip		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(UTAM10-UTAM16)	10-16 4200
(Female)	(UTAF08-UTAF12)	8-12 4200
(Paediatric)	(UTAP06-UTAP10)	6-10 4200

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter (ordinary cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
Bard Ltd (also includes products formerly listed under Rochester Medical Ltd)			
♥ Bard Interglide Coated Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male)	(D6030)	8-18	3649
(Female)	(D6031)	8-18	3649
(Paediatric)	(D6032)	8-10	3649
♥ Bard HydroSil Go Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(71808-71818)	8-18	4728
♥ HydroSil gripper			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(73610-73618)	10-18	4567
(Paediatric)	(72606-72610)	6-10	4515
♥ HydroSil rose			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(71410-71418)	10-18	4729
♥ HydroSil Silicone Hydrophilic Personal Catheter with integral water pack			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(63610-63618)	10-18	4426
(Female)	(71610-71618)	10-18	4442
♥ HydroSil discreet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(61610-61618)	10-18	4426
B.Braun Medical Ltd			
♥ B.Braun Medical Actreen Glys Luer Lock			<b>pack of 10</b>
(Male)	(227208E-227216E)	8-16	1516
(Female)	(227308E-227316E)	8-16	1516
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann)	(227408E-227416E)	8-16	1516
♥ B.Braun Medical Actreen Hi-Lite			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(238208E-238216E)	8-16	4533
(Female)	(238306E-238316E)	6-16	4533
(Tiemann)	(238108E-238116E)	8-16	4533
♥ B.Braun Medical Actreen Lite Cath			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female/Paediatric 20cm)	(228306E-228316E)	6-16	4647
(Male)	(228208E-228218E)	8-18	4647
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann)	(228108E-228118E)	8-18	4647
♥ B.Braun Medical Actreen Mini Cath			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(228010E-228014E)	10-14	4431
C S Bullen Ltd			
♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Hydrophilic Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(HS.SM4008-HS.SM4022)	8-22	3090
(Female)	(HS.SF2008-HS.SF2016)	8-16	3090
(Paediatric 20cm)	(HS.SP2006-HS.SP2010)	6-10	3090
(Paediatric 30cm)	(HS.SP3006-HS.SP3010)	6-10	3090
(Tiemann)	(HS.ST4010-HS.ST4020)	10-20	3469
♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Plus Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(HS.PM4008-HS.PM4024)	8-24	3311
(Female)	(HS.PF2008-HS.PF2016)	8-16	3311
(Paediatric 20cm)	(HS.PP2006-HS.PP2010)	6-10	3311
(Paediatric 30cm)	(HS.PP3006-HS.PP3010)	6-10	3311
(Tiemann)	(HS.PT4010-HS.PT4020)	10-20	3784

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
CliniMed Ltd			
♥ Curan Advantage			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(WHM10-WHM16)	10-16	3900
(Female)	(WHF08-WHF14)	8-14	3900
(Unisex)	(WHU08-WHU14)	8-14	3900
♥ Curan Lady			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(CL08-CL14)	8-14	4239
♥ Curan Man			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(CM12-CM16)	12-16	4590
Coloplast Ltd			
♥ Conveen EasiCath			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male Nélaton)	(5348-5362)	8-22	3165
(Female)	(5368-5376)	8-16	3165
(Tiemann Tip)	(5382-5386)	12-16	3165
♥ SpeediCath (Pre-Hydrated Polyurethane)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28408-28418)	8-18	4554
(Female)	(28506-28516)	6-16	4554
(Paediatric)	(28706-28710)	6-10	4554
(SpeediCath 30cm)	(28606-28612)	6-12	4554
(Tiemann)	(28490-28496)	10-16	4554
♥ SpeediCath Compact			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28692)	12/18 (one size)	5499
(Female)	(28576)	6	4715
	(28578-28584)	8-14	4710
♥ SpeediCath Compact Eve			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(28110-28114)	10-14	5130
♥ SpeediCath Compact Plus			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(28810-28814)	10-14	4942
♥ SpeediCath Control			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28212)	12	4715
♥ SpeediCath Flex			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28920-28924, 28916)	10-16	5465
ConvaTec Limited			
♥ GentleCath Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(421565-421568)	10-16	3750
(Female)	(421571-421574)	10-16	3750
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
♥ VaQua			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(VAQ08M-VAQ18M)	8-18	3242
(Female)	(VAQ08F-VAQ18F)	8-18	3242
(Paediatric)	(VAQ08P-VAQ10P)	8-10	3242
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd			
♥ Great Bear Healthcare Ltd Cubcath			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(AVM10-AVM16)	10-16	4112
(Female)	(AVF08-AVF14)	8-14	4112
(Paediatric)	(AVP06-AVP10)	6-10	4112
GTA (UK) Ltd			
♥ GTA (UK) Ltd Idrocath			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male)	(50010)	8-24	1940
(Female)	(50011)	8-18	1940
(Paediatric)	(50012)	6-10	1940
(Child)	(50013)	8-10	1940

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
		(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
Hollister Ltd			
♥ Hollister Advance Intermittent catheters with protective tip			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male)	(92084-92184)	8-18	3669
(Female)	(92062-92142)	6-14	3669
♥ Hollister Infyna Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female 17cm)	(88081-88141)	8-14	4716
♥ Hollister InstantCath			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male)	(9670-9673)	10-16	3409
(Female)	(9674-9676)	10-14	3409
(Paediatric)	(9677-9678)	6-8	3409
♥ Hollister VaPro F-Style	(7600084-7600164)	8-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5278△
♥ Hollister VaPro Hydrophilic Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(72084-72164)	8-16	5318
(Female 20cm)	(72082-72142)	8-14	5318
(Tiemann)	(73124-73164)	12-16	5271
♥ Hollister VaPro Pocket Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(70104-70164)	10-16	5268
(Female 20cm)	(70102-70142)	10-14	5282
Hunter Urology Ltd			
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(AHM10-AHM16)	10-16	5077
(Female)	(AHF08-AHF14)	8-14	5077
(Paediatric)	(AHP06-AHP10)	6-10	5077
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(ABM10-ABM18)	10-18	4497
(Female)	(ABF08-ABF14)	8-14	4497
(Paediatric)	(ABP06-ABP10)	6-10	4497
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Plus			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(PSAOM10-PSAOM16)	10-16	5170
(Female)	(PSAOF08-PSAOF14)	8-14	5170
(Paediatric)	(PSAOP06-PSAOP10)	6-10	5170
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro Plus			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(PSAHM10-PSAHM16)	10-16	5278△
(Female)	(PSAHF08-PSAHF14)	8-14	5278△
(Paediatric)	(PSAHP06-PSAHP10)	6-10	5278△
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd			
♥ Qufora Onestep Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(351412-351416)	12-16	3750
(Female)	(351210-351214)	10-14	3750
♥ Qufora Twostep Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(361412-361416)	12-16	2580
(Female)	(361210-361214)	10-14	2580

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 1 - page 283)		
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd			
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath	(Male)	(IQ2004.10-IQ2004.18)	10-18
			<b>pack of 30</b> 4752
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath with external saline sachet (Hydrophilic)	(Male)	(IQ2704.10-IQ2704.18)	10-18
			<b>pack of 30</b> 4705
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath with external saline sachet (Hydrophilic)	(Male)	(IQ2714.10-IQ2714.18)	10-18
double wrapped			<b>pack of 30</b> 4705
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Easy Hydrophilic	(Male)	(IQ4004.10-IQ4004.18)	10-18
			<b>pack of 30</b> 4512
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Gel+	(Male)	(IQ3204.10-IQ3204.18)	10-18
			<b>pack of 30</b> 5244
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic with integrated saline sachet	(Male)	(IQ2104.10-IQ2104.18)	10-18
			<b>pack of 30</b> 4668
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Integral Gel Sachet	(Male)	(IQ3104.10-IQ3104.18)	10-18
			<b>pack of 30</b> 4705
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Original Solo Hydrophilic double wrapped	(Male)	(IQ2014.10-IQ2014.18)	10-18
			<b>pack of 30</b> 4679
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel	(Male)	(IQ3004.12-IQ3004.16)	12-16
			<b>pack of 30</b> 4679
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel double wrapped	(Male)	(IQ3014.12-IQ3014.16)	12-16
			<b>pack of 30</b> 4679
Mediwatch UK Ltd			
♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath	(Male 40cm)	(M08-M18)	8-18
	(Female 12cm)	(F1208-F1216)	8-16
	(Female 18cm)	(F1808-F1816)	8-16
	(Paediatric 30cm)	(P06-P10)	6-10
			<b>pack of 30</b> 3540 3540 3540 3540
♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath H2O with water sachet	(Male)	(uCath/HM08-uCath/HM18)	8-18
	(Female 12cm)	(uCath/HF1208-uCath/HF1216)	8-16
	(Female 18cm)	(uCath/HF1808-uCath/HF1816)	8-16
	(Paediatric)	(uCath/HP06-uCath/HP10)	6-10
			<b>pack of 30</b> 3840 3840 3840 3840
Peak Medical Ltd			
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Aqua hydrophilic catheter with water sachet	(Male)	(USA4208-USA4218)	8-18
	(Female)	(USA1408-USA1418)	8-18
	(Paediatric)	(USA3408-USA3410)	8-10
	(Male Tiemann Tip)	(USAT4210-USAT4216)	10-16
			<b>pack of 30</b> 3720 3720 3720 4140
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth MCath4 with 4 drainage eyes	(40cm)	(USM4008-USM4018)	8-18
			<b>pack of 60</b> 6300
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Plus Hydrophilic Catheter	(Male)	(USP4008-USP4018)	8-18
	(Female)	(USP1808-USP1818)	8-18
	(Paediatric)	(USP3006-USP3010)	6-10
			<b>pack of 25</b> 2375 2375 2375



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 1 - page 283)		
<b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
Rochester Medical see also Bard Ltd			
♥ HydroSil Silicone Hydrophilic Personal Catheter with integral water pack (Paediatric)	(62606-62610)	6-10	<b>pack of 30</b> 4426
Teleflex			
♥ Liquick Base (Male)	(630010-630016)	10-16	<b>pack of 60</b> 8524
(Female)	(630106-630114)	6-14	8524
(Paediatric)	(630208-630210)	8-10	8524
(Tiemann Tip)	(631012-631016)	12-16	8524
♥ Liquick Pure (Female)	(851321-000080-000140)	8-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 4536
(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851322-000080-000140)	8-14	4627
♥ Liquick X-treme (Male 40cm)	851842-000120-000160	12-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5040
(Female 20cm)	851822-000120-000140	12-14	5040
♥ Mobile SL (Male)	(580010G-580016G)	10-16	<b>pack of 60</b> 8524
(Female)	(580108G-580114G)	8-14	8524
(Paediatric)	(580208G-580210G)	8-10	8524
(Tiemann Tip)	(581012G-581016G)	12-16	8524
♥ Mobiloc (Female)	(550114G)	14	<b>pack of 60</b> 8220
(Male)	(550012G-550014G)	12-14	8220
(Paediatric)	(550208G-550210G)	8-10	8220
♥ MobiStom with gel (Male 40cm)	(570014G-570018G)	14-18	<b>pack of 60</b> 8828
(Tiemann Tip 40cm)	(571014G)	14	8828
(Nelaton Tip 40cm)	(572014G)	14	8828
♥ Rusch Flocath Hydro Gel (Female)	(851121)	8-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 3572
(Paediatric)	(851131)	6-10	3572
(Male)	(851141)	8-20	3572
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851143)	10-18	3572
♥ Rusch Flocath quick, with integral 0.9% sterile saline solution (Female)	(851221)	8-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 3695
		16-20	3695
(Male)	(851241)	8-18	3695
		20	3695
♥ SafetyCat Active (Male)	(851741-000120-000160)	12-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5114
(Male Ergothan Tip)	(851742-000100-000160)	10-16	5114
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851743-000120-000160)	12-16	5114
(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851722-000060-000140)	6-14	5114
(Paediatric Ergothan Tip)	(851732-000080-000100)	8-10	5114

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>		
Vesica Urology Ltd		
♥ OptiSmooth Hydrophilic		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(OS4008-OS4018)	8-18 3540
(Female)	(OS1808-OS1816)	8-16 3540
(Female Mini)	(OS1208-OS1216)	8-16 3540
(Paediatric)	(OS3006-OS3010)	6-10 3540
♥ OptiSmooth Mitro with 4 staggered drainage eyes		<b>pack of 60</b>
(40cm)	(OSM4008-OSM4018)	8-18 7680
(50cm)	(OSM5008-OSM5018)	8-18 7680
♥ OptiSmooth Mitro XL with 4 extra large heat polished drainage eyes		<b>pack of 60</b>
(40cm)	(OSMXL4010-OSMXL4014)	10-14 7680
Wellspect HealthCare		
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric (non PVC)		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(4000825-4002225)	8-22 4205
(Female 15cm)	(4040825-4041425)	8-14 4318
(Female 20cm)	(4030825-4031825)	8-18 4318
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4010625)	6 4318
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4020825-4021025)	8-10 4318
(Tiemann Tip)	(4051025-4051825)	10-18 4187
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Insti-Cath		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(4070825-4071425)	8-14 4496
(Female 20cm)	(4080825-4081425)	8-14 4496
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4400825-4401025)	8-10 4496
(Tiemann)	(821000-821400)	10-14 3704
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo with water		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(4431025-4431825)	10-18 5204
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4420825-4421225)	8-12 5204
(Tiemann 40cm)	(4441025-4441825)	10-18 5204
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Primo non-PVC with integrated water pocket		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(4100825-4101825)	8-18 4680
(Female 15cm)	(4140825-4141425)	8-14 4812
(Female 20cm)	(4130825-4131825)	8-18 4812
(Paediatric)	(4110625-4111025)	6-10 4812
(Tiemann Tip)	(4151025-4151825)	10-18 4666
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Sense		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female 15cm)	(4160825-4161425)	8-14 4812

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 283)		
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>		
WyMedical Ltd		
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic 4 eyelets catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip) (Male 40cm) (W4SM10-W4SM16)	10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 4530
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Male 40cm) (W2M10-W2M16)	10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 4140
(Female 18cm) (W2F08-W2F12)	8-12	4140
(Female Short 11cm) (W2SH08-W2SH12)	8-12	4140
(Paediatric 30cm) (W2P06-W2P10)	6-10	4140
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip) (Male 40cm) (W2SM10-W2SM18)	10-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 4530
(Female 18cm) (W2SF08-W2SF14)	8-14	4530
(Paediatric 30cm) (W2SP08-W2SP10)	8-10	4530
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tapered Tip) (Male 40cm) (W2TAM10-W2TAM18)	10-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 4350
(Female 18cm) (W2TAF08-W2TAF14)	8-14	4350
(Paediatric 30cm) (W2TAP06-W2TAP10)	6-10	4350
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tiemann Tip) (Male 40cm) (W2TM10-W2TM16)	10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 4200
(Paediatric 30cm) (W2TP06-W2TP10)	6-10	4200
<b>(A)(iii) Dilatation Catheter without drainage eyes</b>		
<b>Not indicated for bladder emptying</b>		
Hunter Urology Ltd		
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal (ALOEM10-ALOEM16)	10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 3997
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal Plus (ALOEMPS10-ALOEMPS16)	10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 4051
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Dilatation (ABD16-ABD18)	16-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3977
Peak Medical Ltd		
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter (Male) (USD4012-USD4018)	12-18	<b>pack of 25</b> 3418
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator (Tapered Tip) (USMDT08-USMDT18)	8-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3840
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Meatal Dilator (USMD08-18)	8-18	<b>pack of 25</b> 3418
Wellspect HealthCare		
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Dila-Cath (non PVC) (4061625-4061825)	16-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 4145
WyMedical Ltd		
♥ WyMedical Ltd WyCath Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator Standard tip (WCM08-WCM18)	8-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3840
Tapered tip (WMT08-WMT18)	8-18	4020

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(A)(iv) Nelaton Catheter with Urine Drainage Bag</b>			
B.Braun Medical Ltd			
♥ B.Braun Medical Actreen Glyc Set			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(226208E-226218E)	8-18	6270
(Female)	(226306E-226316E)	6-16	6270
(Male Tiemann)	(226108E-226116E)	8-16	6269
<b>(A)(v) Nélaton Catheter with Water Container and Urine Drainage Bag</b>			
C S Bullen Ltd			
♥ Hi-Slip Kit			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male)	(HS.KM4008-HS.KM4018)	8-18	3221
(Female)	(HS.KF2008-HS.KF2016)	8-16	3221
(Paediatric 20cm)	(HS.KP2006-HS.KP2010)	6-10	3221
(Paediatric 30cm)	(HS.KP3006-HS.KP3010)	6-10	3221
(Tiemann)	(HS.KT4010-HS.KT4018)	10-18	3325
GTA(UK) Ltd			
♥ Idrocath Kit			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male)	(50110)	8-24	3234
(Female)	(50111)	8-18	3234
(Paediatric)	(50112)	6-10	3234
(Child)	(50113)	8-10	3234
Wellspect HealthCare			
♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Female)	(4230825-4231825)	8-18	3977
(Paediatric)	(4210825-4211025)	8-10	3977
♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit (non PVC)			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male)	(4200825-4201825)	8-18	3818
(Tiemann Tip)	(4251025-4251825)	10-18	3854
<b>(B)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon)</b>			
<b>For Short/medium Term Use - Adult</b>			
Bard Ltd			
Bard PTFE Coated Latex			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D1265LV)	10	12-26 273
	(D1266LV)	30	16-26 273
(Female)	(D0169LV)	10	12-22 408
# Bard PTFE Aquamatic Coated Latex			<b>pack of 1</b>
	(D1265AL)	10	12-22 312

#Pre-filled with sterile water

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(B)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon)</b>			
<b>For Short/medium Term Use - Adult</b>			
Teleflex			<b>pack of 1</b>
Rüsch PTFE AquaFlate. PTFE Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			
(Male)	(DP310112 - DP310118)	10	12-18 219
(Female)	(DP210112 - DP210118)	10	12-18 219
<b>(B)(i)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with balloon)</b>			
<b>For Short/Medium Term Use - Paediatric</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 1 to 3 weeks</i>			
Bard			<b>pack of 1</b>
PTFE Coated Latex	(D0165PV)	5	8-10 755
Coloplast Ltd			<b>pack of 1</b>
Folatex Silicone Coated Latex	(AP1408-AP1410)	5	8-10 447
<b>(B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Bard Ltd			<b>pack of 1</b>
♥ Bard Bardex I.C. Bard Tray			
(Male)	(D23655S12-16)	10	12-16 1817
	(D23655M12-16)	10	12-16 1817
	(D23655L12-16)	10	12-16 1817
(Female)	(D23695S12-16)	10	12-16 1817
	(D23695M12-16)	10	12-16 1817
	(D23695L12-16)	10	12-16 1817
Bard Bardex I.C. with silver alloy coating and a pre-filled syringe of sterile water			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)	(D236512S-D236522S)	10	12-22 984
(Female)	(D236912S-D236916S)	10	12-16 984
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D2265)	10	12-26 843
	(D2266)	30	12-26 854
(Female)	(D2269)	10	12-22 854
# Bard Biocath Aquamatic Hydrogel Coated			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D2264)	10	12-22 867
(Female)	(D2268)	10	12-22 871

#Pre-filled with sterile water

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
♥ Bard Biocath Comprehensive Care Foley Tray			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D22655S12-16)	10	12-16 1726
	(D22655M12-16)	10	12-16 1726
	(D22655L12-16)	10	12-16 1726
(Female)	(D22695S12-16)	10	12-16 1726
	(D22695M12-16)	10	12-16 1726
	(D22695L12-16)	10	12-16 1726
Bard Lubri-Sil Aquafil Hydrogel Coated Silicone with pre-filled syringe of sterile water			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D175812-22E)	10	12-22 968
(Female)	(D176112-16E)	10	12-16 968
♥ Bard Lubri-Sil Comprehensive Care Foley Tray			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D17585S12-16)	10	12-16 1822
	(D17585M12-16)	10	12-16 1822
	(D17585L12-16)	10	12-16 1822
(Female)	(D17615S12-16)	10	12-16 1822
	(D17615M12-16)	10	12-16 1822
	(D17615L12-16)	10	12-16 1822
Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D176816-22E)	30	16-22 953
Bard Silicone Elastomer Coated Latex			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D1657)	10	12-22 926
	(D1667)	30	16-22 926
(Female)	(D1647)	30	16-22 926
# Bard Silicone Elastomer Coated Latex			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D1657AL)	10	12-22 1001
(Female)	(D1637AL)	10	12-22 1001
Bard All Silicone			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male/Standard)	(D1658)	10	12-22 956
(Male/Standard)	(D1668)	30	16-22 956
(Female)	(D1661)	10	12-16 917
Bard Silastic Silicone Coated			<b>pack of 1</b>
	(336)	10	12-24 884
	(334)	30	16-28 940

# Pre-filled with sterile water

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
CliniSupplies Ltd			
Prosyls All-Silicone Foley Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (PCF12M10-PCF18M10)	10	12-18	573△
(Female) (PCF12F10-PCF18F10)	10	12-18	573△
Coloplast Ltd			
Folysil All Silicone Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (open ended) (AA74)	10	12-18	643
(Male) (AA71)	10	12-22	643
(Female) (AA75)	10	12-16	643
Folysil X-Tra with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (AA8A12-AA8A22)	10	12-22	643
(Female) (AA8B12-AA8B18)	10	12-18	643
Folysil X-Tra silicone open ended catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (AA8C12-AA8C18)	10	12-18	650
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
Dover All Silicone			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (8887705120-8887705203)	5-10	12-20	713
(Male) (8887805128-8887805227)	10	12-22	594
(Female) (8887715129-8887715186)	5-10	12-18	713
(Female) (8887815127-8887815184)	10	12-18	594
Ultramer			
(Male) (1612-1M/1618-1M)	5	12-18	637
(Female) (1712-1F/1716-1F)	5	12-16	637
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (00-411205C - 00-412605C)	10	12-26	450
(Male) (00-411630C - 00-412630C)	30	16-26	450
(Female) (00-421205C - 00-421605C)	10	12-16	450
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard) (01-111205C - 01-112605C)	10	12-26	550
(Standard) (01-111630C - 01-112630C)	30	16-26	550
(Female) (01-121205C - 01-121605C)	10	12-16	550

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
L.I.N.C Medical Systems Ltd			
All Silicone Catheter with UniBal type balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)	(08501205W)	5	12 557
	(08501405W)	5	14 557
	(08501610W)	10	16 557
	(08501810W)	10	18 557
(Female)	(085012051W)	5	12 557
	(085014051W)	5	14 557
	(085016101W)	10	16 557
All Silicone Catheter with UniBal type balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)	(08501205G)	5	12 557
	(08501405G)	5	14 557
	(08501610G)	10	16 557
	(08501810G)	10	18 557
(Female)	(085012051G)	5	12 557
	(085014051G)	5	14 557
	(085016101G)	10	16 557
2 Way Foley All Silicone			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(08501430)	20	14 557
	(08501630)	30	16 557
2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Tiemann Tip)	(1011-12-1011-18)	5	12-18 857
Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)	(1007UB12-1007UB18)	5	12-18 575
(Female)	(1007UBF12-1007UBF18)	5	12-18 575
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd			
Qufora All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled water/glycerin syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(34220512-34220518)	5-10	12-18 429
(Female)	(34240512-34240514)	5-10	12-14 429
Medasil (Surgical) Ltd All Silicone			
(Male)	(84M)	10	12-26 462
	(85M)	30	16-26 462
(Female)	(86F)	10	12-26 462
	(87F)	30	16-26 462



## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
Mediplus Ltd			
2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(5772-5778)	5-10	12-18 877
(Male open tip)	(5777, 5779, 5775)	5-10	14-18 872
(Female)	(5782-5786)	5-10	12-16 868
Richardson Healthcare Ltd			
Cath-It Advance	(908112-16)	10	12-16 <b>pack of 1</b> 1095
Teleflex			
Rüsch Brillant AquaFlate All-Silicone with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(DA310112 - DA310124)	10	12-24 611
(Female)	(DA210112 - DA210124)	10	12-24 611
Brilliant Plus AquaFlate 2 way All Silicone foley catheter with 10% glycerine solution pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation (formerly Rüsch Brillant Plus AquaFlate All-Silicone with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation)			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Tiemann Tip)	(850084-000120-000220)	10	12-22 846
(Cylindrical tip)	(850081-000120-000240)	10	12-24 600
Rüsch Sympacath AquaFlate Hydrogel Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation.			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(DH310112 - DH310124)	10	12-24 627
(Female)	(DH210112 - DH210124)	10	12-24 627
<b>(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Paediatric</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Bard Ltd			
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated	(D2263)	5	8-10 <b>pack of 1</b> 854
Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone	(D1758)	5	8-10 <b>pack of 1</b> 953
Coloplast Ltd			
Folysil All Silicone Catheter	(AA7106, AA7108, AA7110)	1.5-3	6-10 <b>pack of 1</b> 700
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
Dover All Silicone	(8887703083-8887703109)	3-5	8-10 <b>pack of 1</b> 713
	(8887803081-8887803107)	5	8-10 641
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter	(00-410603C - 00-411003C)	3-5	6-10 <b>pack of 1</b> 450
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation	(01-110603C - 01-111003C)	3-5	6-10 <b>pack of 1</b> 550

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way Long Term Use - Paediatric</b>			
L.I.N.C Medical Systems Ltd			
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601W)	1.5	6	799
(08500803W)	3	8	799
(08501003W)	3	10	799
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601G)	1.5	6	799
(08500803G)	3	8	799
(08501003G)	3	10	799
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601SG)	1.5	6	799
(08500803SG)	3	8	799
(08501003SG)	3	10	799
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601SW)	1.5	6	799
(08500803SW)	3	8	799
(08501003SW)	3	10	799
Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon, with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(1007UBS08 - 1007UBS10)	3	8-10	795
Medasil (Surgical) Ltd			<b>pack of 1</b>
All Silicone	(83P)	5	8-10 462

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(C) Intermittent Catheter with finger grip and lid</b>			
Hunter Urology Ltd			
♥Emteva	46F12-30-UK	12	<b>pack of 30</b> 4119
<b>(D) Intermittent Catheter with introducer tip and urine bag</b>			
Hollister Ltd			
♥Hollister Advance Plus			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Nélaton)	(94064-94184)	6-18	7098
(Tiemann Tip)	(95124-95164)	12-16	7098
♥ Hollister Infyna Plus Hydrophilic Intermittent catheter (Female)	(86081-86141)	8-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 6742
♥Hollister InstantCath Protect			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Nélaton)	(9691)	8	7111
	(9694)	14	7111
	(9696)	18	7111
(Tiemann Tip)	(9697-9699)	12-16	7107
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd			
♥mtg EZ-Advancer			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male Soft)	(30212-30214)	12-14	7007
(Male Firm)	(30112-30116)	12-16	7007
♥mtg EZ-Advancer Mini-Pak (Male)	(40112-40116)	12-16	<b>pack of 25</b> 7007
♥mtg Cath-Lean (Female)	(40412-40414)	12-14	<b>pack of 25</b> 7007
♥mtg Kiddie-Kath Paediatric (Paediatric)	(30108)	8	<b>pack of 25</b> 7007
♥mtg EZ-Advancer Adolescent (Paediatric)	(30110)	10	<b>pack of 25</b> 7007

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(E) Intermittent Catheter with lubricant, insertion aid and urine bag</b>			
B.Braun Medical Ltd			
♥Actreen Hi-Lite Set (Nelaton)	(242210E-242218E)	10-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 7440
(Tiemann Tip)	(242110E-242118E)	10-18	7440
♥Actreen Mini Set (Female)	(239010E-239014E)	10-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 7000
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd			
♥iQ Cath Set (Male Soft Tip)	(IQ3604.10-IQ3604.18)	10-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 7591
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd			
♥mtg EZ-Gripper Intermittent closed system catheter	(50112-50116)	12-16	<b>pack of 50</b> 15116
Teleflex			
♥Liquick Plus (Female)	(620210)	10	<b>pack of 30</b> 6697
(Male)	(620012-620016)	12-16	6697
♥Rusch Flocath Intro Gel (Female)	(851621)	8-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 6774
(Paediatric)	(851631)	8-10	6774
(Male)	(851641)	8-18	6774
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851643)	10-18	6774
<b>(F) Compact Intermittent Catheter with lubricant and urine bag</b>			
Coloplast Ltd			
♥SpeediCath Compact Set (Female)	(28520)	10	<b>pack of 20</b> 5310
	(28522)	12	5310
	(28524)	14	5310
(Male)	(28422)	12/18	5310
<b>(G) Intermittent Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip, introducer tip, non return valve and urine bag</b>			
Hollister Ltd			
♥Hollister VaPro Plus (Male 40cm)	(74124-74144)	12-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 9256
(Female 20cm)	(74122-74142)	12-14	9256
♥Hollister VaPro Plus F-Style (Male 40cm)	(7700124-7700144)	12-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 9196△
♥Hollister VaPro Plus Pocket (Male 40cm)	(71084-71164)	8-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 9156
(Female 20cm)	(71082-71142)	8-14	9156
<b>(H) Silver Female Reusable Catheter</b>			
<b>For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation</b>			
S G & P Payne			
♥Incontiaid Silver Female Catheter	(1315-1318)	8-14	<b>pack of 1</b> 4295

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 283)	(See Note 1 - page 283)	
<b>(I) Stainless Steel Catheter</b>			
<b>For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation</b>			
Malvern Medical Developments Ltd			
♥ Biscath System	Comprises of 6 stainless steel catheters with case, brushes, scraper and hard and soft carrying case.		<b>pack of 6</b>
(Female)	(BISC001)	8	24875
	(BISC002)	10	24875
	(BISC003)	12	24875
	(BISC004)	14	24875
<b>(J) Urinary Suprapubic Catheters</b>			
L.I.N.C Medical Systems Ltd			
All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with UniBal type balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Paediatric)	(08470803W-08471003W)	3	8-10 1095
(Standard)	(08451205W-08451405W)	5	12-14 1095
	(08451610W-08452410W)	10	16-24 1095
(Female)	(08471205W-08471405W)	5	12-14 1095
	(08471610W-08472010W)	10	16-20 1095
All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with UniBal type balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Paediatric)	(08470803G-08471003G)	3	8-10 1095
(Standard)	(08451205G-08451405G)	5	12-14 1095
	(08451610G-08452410G)	10	16-24 1095
(Female)	(08471205G-08471405G)	5	12-14 1095
	(08471610G-08472010G)	10	16-20 1095
All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and sterile water filled syringe			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)	(084612051W-084614051W)	5	12-14 1100
	(084616101W-084620101W)	10	16-20 1100
All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and glycerine filled syringe			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)	(084612051G-084614051G)	5	12-14 1100
	(084616101G-084620101G)	10	16-20 1100
OptiTip All Silicone Open Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath the balloon, with 5% glycerine in sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (formerly OptiTip All Silicone Open Tip Catheter with Unibal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon, with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication)			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Paediatric)	(1007UBS08OT-1007UBS10OT)	3	8-10 1095
(Standard)	(1007UB12OT-1007UB14OT)	5	12-14 1095
	(1007UB16OT-1007UB18OT)	5-10	16-18 1095
(Female)	(1007UBF12OT-1007UBF14OT)	5	12-14 1095
	(1007UBF16OT-1007UBF18OT)	5-10	16-18 1095
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd			
Qufora All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and open tip with pre-filled water/glycerin syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation (34230212-34230220)			<b>pack of 1</b>
	5-10	12-20	550

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>CELLULOSE WADDING BP 1988</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Cellosene</i>	500g	220
<b>CERVICAL COLLAR, SOFT FOAM</b>		
<i>Clini Cervical Collar</i>		
Small (44cm)	OA8009	240
Medium (48cm)	OA8016	240
Large (53cm)	OA8023	240
<i>Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar</i>		
Small	23562000	262
Medium	23562100	262
Large	23562200	262
<b>CHIROPODY APPLIANCES</b>		
<b>Adhesive Felt</b>	10.5cm x 8.3cm x 5mm thick	106
Zinc oxide or acrylic adhesive, spread on semi-compressed surgical wool felt	10cm x 22.5cm x 5mm thick	214
<b>Animal Wool BP 1988</b>	25g	101
(Syn: Animal Wool for Chiropody) (Long Strand Lamb's Wool for Chiropody)		
<b>Bunion Rings</b>		<b>box</b>
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt (in box of 4 pieces)		103
<b>Corn Rings</b>	5 mm thick	103
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt in a box of 9 pieces		
<b>CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Intrauterine Contraceptive Device</b>		
<i>Ancora 375 Cu</i>		795
<i>Copper T380 A</i>		895
<i>Flexi-T 300</i>		947
<i>Flexi-T+380</i>		1006
<i>GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant</i>		2711
<i>Load 375</i>		852
<i>Mini TT380 Slimline</i>		1246
<i>Multiload CU 375</i>		924
<i>Multi-Safe 375</i>		896
<i>Neo-Safe T380</i>		1340
<i>Nova-T 380</i>		1520
<i>Novaplus T 380 Ag (Normal, Mini)</i>		1250
<i>Novaplus T 380 Cu (Normal, Mini)</i>		1095
<i>Optima TCu380A</i>		965
<i>Sterload</i>		965
<i>T-Safe 380A QL</i>		1055
<i>TT380 Slimline</i>		1246
<i>UT380 Short</i>		1122
<i>UT380 Standard</i>		1122
The type of device and the size (where more than one is listed above) must be specified by the prescriber.		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)</b>		
The size of the pessary and the type must be specified by the prescriber.		
Silicone		
CE Marked		
<i>FemCap</i>	22, 26, 30mm	1529
Soft Silicone Cap		
<b>Vaginal Contraceptive Diaphragm</b>		
The size of the diaphragm, and the type must be specified by the prescriber.		
<i>Millex</i> Silicone Diaphragm		
Omniflex - Coil Spring (Type B)	60-90mm (rising in 5mm)	1021
Arcing - Arcing Spring (Type C)	60-90mm (rising in 5mm)	1021
<b>CYCLOIDAL VIBRATION ACCESSORIES</b>		<b>pack of 3</b>
<i>Vibro-Pulse</i>		1500
<b>DETECTION SENSOR, INTERSTITIAL FLUID FOR GLUCOSE</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>FreeStyle Libre Sensor</i>		1 3500
(contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator and 1 wipe)		
<b>DEVICES FOR ADJUNCTIVE TREATMENT OF HYPERTENSION</b>		<b>each</b>
RESPeRATE		13200
<b>DEVICES FOR FUNGAL NAIL INFECTIONS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set</i>		1874
<i>Emtrix</i>	15ml	1000
<b>DOUCHES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Vaginal fittings</b>		<b>each</b>
Douche can and fittings white polypropylene, complete with two piece fittings, tube and instructions, singly packed - no rectal fittings)		1 litre 517

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Note for all dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
<b>Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing</b>		
Indications: Primary or secondary dressing for medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>CelluDress</i>	10cm x 10cm	19
	10cm x 15cm	20
	10cm x 20cm	22
	15cm x 20cm	30
	20cm x 25cm	40
	20cm x 30cm	85
<i>Eclipse</i>	10cm x 10cm	74
	15cm x 15cm	98
	20cm x 30cm	216
	60cm x 40cm	821
<i>Eclipse Adherent</i>	10cm x 10cm	301
	10cm x 20cm	378
	15cm x 15cm	503
	20cm x 30cm	1006
<i>Eclipse Adherent Sacral</i>	17cm x 19cm	379
	22cm x 23cm	628
<i>Eclipse Boot</i>	55cm x 47cm	997
	60cm x 70cm	1388
	71cm x 80cm	2150
<i>Eclipse Border</i>	15cm x 15cm	499
	20cm x 30cm	786
<i>Eclipse Border Oval</i>	10cm x 20cm	438
	15cm x 20cm	579
	20cm x 30cm	786
<i>Eclipse Contour</i>	30cm x 51cm	825
<i>Eclipse Foot</i>	33cm x 48cm	796
<i>Exu-Dry</i>	10cm x 15cm	116
	15cm x 23cm	236
	23cm x 38cm	549



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>kliniderm superabsorbent</i>	10cm x 10cm	49
	10cm x 15cm	69
	20cm x 20cm	99
	20cm x 30cm	149
	20cm x 40cm	199
<i>Mesorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	63
	10cm x 15cm	82
	10cm x 20cm	101
	15cm x 20cm	144
	20cm x 25cm	227
	20cm x 30cm	257
<i>Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad</i>	10cm x 10cm	50
	10cm x 20cm	70
	15cm x 20cm	32
	20cm x 25cm	100
	20cm x 40cm	160
<i>Zetuvit (formerly Zetuvit E (Sterile))</i>	10cm x 10cm	22
	10cm x 20cm	25
	20cm x 20cm	40
	20cm x 40cm	112
<i>Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile)</i>	10cm x 10cm	7
	10cm x 20cm	9
	20cm x 20cm	15
	20cm x 40cm	28
<b>Absorbent Dressing Pads, Sterile</b>		
<i>Drisorb Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 20cm	17
<i>PremierPad</i>	10cm x 20cm	18
	20cm x 20cm	25
<i>Xupad Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 12cm	15
	10cm x 20cm	17
	20cm x 20cm	28
	20cm x 40cm	40

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>365 Non Woven Island</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.3cm x 3.9cm + border 1.35-1.65cm)	3
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5-2cm)	4
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	6
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10.1cm + border 2-2.45cm)	7
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	6
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	9
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 15.5cm + border 2.4-2.25cm)	12
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	14
<i>Adpore</i>		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)	10
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	16
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	30
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	34
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	42
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	50
<i>Advapore</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3cm + border 1.25-2.1cm)	4
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1.5-2cm)	5
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	10
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2-2.5cm)	14
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	9
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	25
<i>Cosmopor</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	10
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	20
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	33
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	41
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	56
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	71
<i>Cosmopor E</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	8
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	18
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	28
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	46
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	57
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	79

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Cutiplast Steril</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 2.7cm + border 0.9 - 1.15cm)	5
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	11
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	25
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 16cm x 5cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	31
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 20cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	32
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 25cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	43
<i>Leukomed</i>		
7.2cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.1-1.7cm)	9
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6.1cm + border 1.75-1.95cm)	19
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 11.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	33
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 16.1cm + border 1.95-2.4cm)	44
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	49
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5.4cm x 25cm + border 2.3-2.5cm)	64
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	74
<i>Medipore + Pads</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1 - 2 cm)	8
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	16
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	25
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	38
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	46
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.4cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	65
<i>Medisafe</i>		
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	13
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 8cm + border 2cm)	23
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	29
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	34
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 19cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	36
<i>Medline Bordered Gauze</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1-1.5cm)	7
6.5cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75-2.25cm)	11
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.5cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75cm)	15
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	23
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	57
<i>Mepore</i>		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	11
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	44
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	61
9cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	70
9cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	76
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	22
11cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	36

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Nupore</i>		
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)	14
<i>PremierPore</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1cm-1.5cm)	5
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm)	12
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	18
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	32
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	36
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	52
<i>Primapore</i>		
6cm x 8.3cm	(wound contact pad 3.4cm x 5.7cm + border 1.3cm)	18
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	20
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	34
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	45
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 18cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	51
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 23cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	64
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.1cm x 28cm + border 2.45-3.5cm)	99
<i>Softpore</i>		
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 6cm + border 2-2.5cm)	13
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	40
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	49
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	58
<i>Telfa AMD Island</i>		
10cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 8cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	59
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	86
10cm x 25.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5cm)	98
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25-2.5 cm)	122
<i>Telfa Island (Non adherent dressing pad)</i>		
5cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.3cm x 4.8cm + border 0.85-2.6cm)	8
10cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 8.5cm + border 2.0-2.5cm)	27
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 25.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5-2.75cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	62

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing</b>		
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.		
Where the brand is not specified by the prescriber, for the sizes listed below, the Basic Price must not exceed:		
	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	9
	20cm x 10cm	17
<i>365 Non Adherent</i>	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	9
	10cm x 20cm	17
	20cm x 30cm	38
<i>Absopad</i>	5cm x 5cm	7
	10cm x 10cm	13
	20cm x 10cm	28
<i>Askina Pad</i>	10cm x 10cm	21
<i>Melolin</i>	5cm x 5cm	17
	10cm x 10cm	28
	20cm x 10cm	55
<i>Skintact</i>	5cm x 5cm	10
	10cm x 10cm	17
	20cm x 10cm	34
<i>Solvaline N</i>	5cm x 5cm	10
	10cm x 10cm	18
	10cm x 20cm	36
<i>Telfa (Non adherent dressing pad)</i>	7.5cm x 5cm	12
	10cm x 7.5cm	16
	15cm x 7.5cm	18
	20cm x 7.5cm	29
<i>Telfa AMD</i>	7.5cm x 10cm	18
	7.5cm x 20cm	28
<b>Gauze Dressings (Impregnated)</b>		
<b>Actilite</b>	5cm x 5cm	71
(Impregnated with manuka honey)	10cm x 10cm	123
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>	10cm x 20cm	238
	20cm x 30cm	670
	30cm x 30cm	1108
	30cm x 60cm	1915
<b>Activon Tulle</b>	5cm x 5cm	225
(Impregnated with manuka honey)	10cm x 10cm	371
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
<b>Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP</b>	5cm x 5cm	30
(Syn: Chlorhexidine Tulle Gras)	10cm x 10cm	63
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
<b>Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad</b>	7cm x 9cm	358
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)	10cm x 10cm	560
	10cm x 20cm	874
<b>Cutimed Sorbact Swab</b>	4cm x 6cm	168
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)	7cm x 9cm	280
<b>ManukaDress-IG</b>	5cm x 5cm	170
(Impregnated with manuka honey)	10cm x 10cm	280
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>ManukaDress-IG MAX</b> (Impregnated with manuka honey) <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>	5cm x 5cm 10cm x 10cm	185 325
<b>Medihoney Tulle Dressing</b> (Impregnated with Medihoney medical honey) <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>	5cm x 5cm 10cm x 10cm	171 300
<b>Melladerm Plus Tulle</b> (Impregnated with melladerm plus honey gel)	10cm x 10cm	210
<b>Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile</b> (Syn: Tulle Gras) Normal Loading - 175-220g/m <sup>2</sup> <i>Cuticell Classic</i>	10cm x 10cm	29
<i>Jelonet</i>	10cm x 10cm	42
<i>Neotulle</i>	10cm x 10cm	29
<b>Revamil</b> (Impregnated with Revamil honey) <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>	5cm x 5cm 8cm x 8cm 10cm x 10cm	175 333 290
<b>Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides</b> <i>Atrauman</i>	5cm x 5cm 7.5cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 20cm x 30cm	34 35 80 220
<b>Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1</b> (Sterile Knitted Viscose Dressing) <i>N-A Dressing</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm 19cm x 9.5cm	35 67
<i>N-A Ultra</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm 19cm x 9.5cm	34 64
<i>Tricotex</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	35
<b>Multiple Pack Dressing No. 1</b> Carton containing: Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 (interleaved) Absorbent Cotton Gauze. Type 13 Light BP, sterile Open-Wove Bandages BP 1988 (banded)	25g 90 cm x 1 m 3 x 5 cm x 5 m	441
<b>Perforated Film Absorbent Dressing BP</b> - See Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing (P.F.A. Dressing).		
<b>Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile</b> Specification 43 <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.</i> <i>Inadine</i>	5cm x 5cm 9.5cm x 9.5cm 5cm x 5cm	33 49 28
<i>Povitulle</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	42
<b>STERILE DRESSING PACKS</b> <i>The exact number of pieces ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
<b>Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs</b> <b>Sterile Dressing Pack</b> Specification 10		55
Sterile Pack containing:		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue Pad	8.5cm x 20cm	
Gauze Swabs 12 ply	4 x 10 x 10cm	
Absorbent Cotton Balls, large	4 x 0.9g approx	
Absorbent Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads</b> Specification 35		54
Sterile Pack containing:		
Non-woven Fabric Covered Dressing Pad	10cm x 20cm	
Non-woven Fabric Swabs	4 x 10cm x 10cm	
4 Absorbent Cotton Wool Balls		
Absorbent Paper Towel	50cm x 45cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	
<b>Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs</b>		
<i>Dressit</i>		60
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Vitrex Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
1 Large Apron		
1 Disposable Bag	26cm x 46cm	
1 Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
4 Softswabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Absorbent Pad	10cm x 12cm	
1 Sterile field	50cm x 50cm	
<i>MeCoBo</i>		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
5 Non-Woven swabs 4 ply	7.5cm x 7.5cm	
1 Folded Laminate Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Absorbent Towel	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Gallipot	60ml	
1pc Kidney Tray	210mm x 110mm x 25mm	
1pc Wrapping Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Packed Pouch	133mm x 280mm	
<i>Multi-Pack</i>		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Sterile Field		
1 Tray		
1 Pair Nitrile Gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Blue Drape		
1 White Bag		
1 White Large Apron		
5 Non Woven Swabs 4 Ply	10cm x 10cm	
<i>Nurse It</i>		55
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Latex Free Powder Free Nitrile Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
7 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Compartment Tray	12cm x 11cm	
1 Disposable Forceps	11cm	
2 Laminated Paper Sterile Fields	40cm x 40cm	
1 Large Apron	80cm x 130cm	
1 Paper Towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag	46cm x 26cm	
1 Paper Measuring Tape		
<i>Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack</i>		52
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Powder Free Nitrile AF gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Sterile Laminate Sheet	50cm x 45cm	
7 Non Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag		
1 Apron		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing</b>		
(Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
<i>365 Film</i>	4cm x 5cm	4
	6cm x 7cm	7
	10cm x 12cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	19
	15cm x 20cm	38
<i>365 IV Reinforced IV Transparent Dressing Frame Application</i>	5cm x 5.7cm	23
	7cm x 8.5cm	18
<i>365 IV Transparent IV Dressing</i>	7cm x 9cm	24
	10cm x 12cm	59
<i>AquaBloc</i>	5cm x 7cm	25
	10cm x 12cm	55
	10cm x 25cm	70
<i>Askina Derm</i>	6cm x 7cm	38
	10cm x 12cm	110
	10cm x 20cm	210
	15cm x 20cm	254
	20cm x 30cm	455
<i>Bioclusive Plus</i>	6cm x 7cm	36
	10cm x 12cm	100
	15cm x 20cm	145
	20cm x 30cm	237
<i>Central Gard (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)</i>	16cm x 7cm central line	97
	16cm x 8.8cm central line	106
<i>ClearFilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	25
	10cm x 12cm	55
	12cm x 12cm	62
	15cm x 20cm	115
	20cm x 30cm	195
<i>ClearFilm I.V.</i>	6cm x 7cm	28
	7cm x 9cm	36
	10cm x 12cm	98
	10cm x 15cm	140
<i>C-View</i>	6cm x 7cm	38
	10cm x 12cm	103
	12cm x 12cm	110
	15cm x 20cm	238
<i>Dressfilm</i>	15cm x 20cm	190
<i>Easl-V</i> securement device for IV peripheral lines	7cm x 7.5cm	38



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Hydrofilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	23
	10cm x 12.5cm	43
	10cm x 15cm	54
	10cm x 25cm	83
	12cm x 25cm	88
	15cm x 20cm	99
	20cm x 30cm	163
<i>Hydrofilm IV Control</i>	7cm x 9cm	31
<i>Hypafix Transparent</i>	10cm x 2m	895
<i>IV3000 (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)</i>	Ported 5cm x 6cm	43
	6cm x 7cm	57
	Ported 7cm x 9cm	75
	Ported 9cm x 12cm	148
	10cm x 12cm	144
	Ported 11cm x 14cm	164
<i>Kendall Film</i>	4cm x 4cm	36
	5cm x 7cm	40
	10cm x 12cm	103
	10cm x 20cm	204
	15cm x 20cm	235
	20cm x 25cm	411
<i>Leukomed T</i>	7.2cm x 5cm	38
	8cm x 10cm	71
	10cm x 12.5cm	104
	11cm x 14cm	126
	15cm x 20cm	242
	15cm x 25cm	258
<i>Mepitel Film</i>	6.5cm x 7cm	49
	10.5cm x 12cm	132
	10.5cm x 25cm	257
	15.5cm x 20cm	326
<i>Mepore Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	46
	10cm x 12cm	124
	10cm x 25cm	241
	15cm x 20cm	306
<i>Mepore IV</i>	5cm x 5.5cm	31
	8cm x 9cm	40
	10cm x 11cm	109
<i>Niko-Fix</i> securement device for ported IV cannula	7cm x 8.5cm	20
<i>OpSite Flexifix (non sterile)</i>	5cm x 1m	402
	10cm x 1m	678
<i>OpSite Flexigrd</i>	6cm x 7cm	41
	12cm x 12cm	116
	15cm x 20cm	293
<i>Pharmapore-PU.-I.V</i>	6cm x 7cm ported cannula	8
	7cm x 9cm one hand application	17
	8.5cm x 7cm for cannula	7

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>ProtectFilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	11
	10cm x 12cm	20
	15cm x 20cm	40
<i>Securfix Plus</i>	10cm x 10cm	14
	10cm x 25cm	38
<i>Suprasorb F</i>	5cm x 7cm	34
	10cm x 12cm	82
	15cm x 20cm	256
<i>Tegaderm Diamond</i>	6cm x 7cm	45
	10cm x 12cm	121
<i>Tegaderm Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	39
	12cm x 12cm	111
	15cm x 20cm	241
<i>Tegaderm IV Advanced</i> (including products formerly listed as Tegaderm IV with securing tapes (Intravenous/Sub-cutaneous Therapy))		
	7cm x 8.5cm peripheral line	59
	8.5cm x 11.5cm	116
	10cm x 15.5cm PICC line	167
<i>Vellafilm</i>	12cm x 12cm	111
	12cm x 35cm	277
	15cm x 20cm	212
<b>Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad</b>		
(Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
<i>365 Transparent Island</i>		
	5cm x 7.2cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3.6cm + border 1.25cm - 1.8cm)	5
	8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.8cm + border 2.35cm - 1.35cm)	11
	8.5cm x 15.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11.6cm + border 2.35cm - 1.9cm)	15
	10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	26
	12cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	14
	20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 5.3cm + border 2.5cm - 2.35cm)	21
	30cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 25cm x 5.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)	27
<i>Adpore Ultra</i>	7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	12
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)	14
	10cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	22
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	33
	10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	35
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	52

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Alldress</i>	10cm x 10cm	97
	15cm x 15cm	211
	15cm x 20cm	261
<i>C-View Post-Op</i>	6cm x 7cm	40
	8.5cm x 9.5cm	54
	8.5cm x 15cm	68
	10cm x 12cm	111
	10cm x 20cm	103
	10cm x 25cm	161
	10cm x 35cm	262
<i>Clearpore</i>	6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	12
	6cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 7cm + border 1.5cm)	15
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	20
	15cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	24
	20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 16cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	36
	25cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 21cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	40
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	65
<i>Hydrofilm Plus</i>	5cm x 7.2cm	18
	9cm x 10cm	28
	9cm x 15cm	31
	10cm x 20cm	47
	10cm x 25cm	61
	10cm x 30cm	70
<i>Leukomed T plus</i>	7.2cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.7cm + border 1.6cm x 1.1cm)	27
	8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.2cm x 6.1cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)	55
	8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)	82
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 16cm + border 2.5cm x 2cm)	137
	10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 21cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	154
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.4cm x 2.5cm)	258
	10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.1cm x 2.5cm)	313
<i>Mepore Film &amp; Pad</i>	4cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 1.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	24
	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)	25
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	63
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	92
	9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	137
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	151
	9cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 25cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	203
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	252

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Mepore Ultra</i>	7cm x 8cm	41
	9cm x 20cm	152
	9cm x 25cm	168
	9cm x 30cm	277
	10cm x 11cm	81
	11cm x 15cm	119
<i>Nupore Plus</i>		
	6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	16
	7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	20
	10cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)	32
<i>OpSite Plus</i>		
	6.5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	33
	8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.7cm x 7.3cm + border 2.4cm - 1.1cm)	91
	10cm x 12cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)	123
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	207
	10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5.7cm x 30cm + border 2.15cm - 2.5cm)	343
<i>OpSite Post-Op</i>		
	8.5cm x 9.5cm	89
	8.5cm x 15.5cm	123
	10cm x 12cm	121
	10cm x 20cm	203
	10cm x 25cm	256
	10cm x 30cm	303
	10cm x 35cm	337
<i>Pharmapore-PU</i>		
	8.5cm x 15.5cm	20
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	58
<i>Premierfilm Plus</i>		
	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm x 1.5cm)	17
	8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	24
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	42
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	61
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	101
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	168
<i>PremierPore VP</i>		
	5cm x 7cm	13
	10cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	24
	10cm x 20cm	36
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	57
	10cm x 35cm	70
<i>Tegaderm +Pad</i>		
	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)	26
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6cm + border 2.25cm - 2cm)	65
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	96
	9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	141
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	158
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	262

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Note for all wound management dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
<b>Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing</b>		
<i>Askina Carbosorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	295
	10cm x 20cm	568
<i>CarboFlex</i>	10cm x 10cm	327
	8cm x 15cm (Oval)	392
	15cm x 20cm	744
<i>KoCarbon Hydrophilic</i>	10cm x 10cm	269
	20cm x 20cm	1061
<i>KoCarbon Occlusive</i>	4cm x 6.4cm (non-waterproof)	85
	4cm x 6.5cm (waterproof)	85
	10cm x 15cm (waterproof)	325
	10cm x 25cm (waterproof)	636
<b>Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing</b>		
<i>Carbopad VC</i>	10cm x 10cm	162
	10cm x 20cm	219
<i>CliniSorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	194
	10cm x 20cm	258
	15cm x 25cm	415
<i>ODOLOCK</i>	10.5cmx10.5cm	176
	10.5cmx19cm	242
<b>Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver</b>		
<i>Actisorb Silver 220</i>	6.5cm x 9.5cm	166
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	260
	10.5cm x 19cm	473
<b>Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>Biatain Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	100
	10cm x 10cm	237
	15cm x 15cm	450
<i>Urgosorb Pad</i>	5cm x 5cm	90
	10cm x 10cm	217△
	10cm x 20cm	397△
<i>Urgosorb Silver</i>	5cm x 5cm	157△
	10cm x 10cm	375△
	10cm x 20cm	706△
<b>Alginate Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	59
	10cm x 10cm	115
	10cm x 20cm	283
<i>Algicell Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	122
	10.8cm x 10.8cm	352
	10.1cm x 20.3cm	700
	20.3cm x 30.5cm	1880

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	169
	10cm x 10cm	423
	10cm x 20cm	779
<i>Algisite M</i>	5cm x 5cm	95
	10cm x 10cm	196
	15cm x 20cm	527
<i>AlgiSorb</i>	5cm x 5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	110
	10cm x 20cm	270
	15cm x 25cm	495
<i>Algivon</i>	5cm x 5cm	248
	10cm x 10cm	425
<i>Algivon Plus</i>	5cm x 5cm	245
	10cm x 10cm	420
<i>Algi-White Dense</i>	5cm x 5cm	65
	10cm x 10cm	127
	10cm x 20cm	311
	15cm x 15cm	352
<i>Algi-White Standard</i>	5cm x 5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	121
	10cm x 20cm	297
	15cm x 15cm	336
<i>Algosteril</i>	5cm x 5cm	94
	10cm x 10cm	215
	10cm x 20cm	364
<i>Biatain Alginate Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	166
	10cm x 10cm	408
	15cm x 15cm	666
	3cm x 44cm	441
<i>CovaWound Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	61
	10cm x 10cm	105
	10cm x 20cm	266
	15cm x 20cm	448
<i>Cutimed Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	76
	10cm x 10cm	159
	10cm x 20cm	300
<i>Kaltostat</i>	5cm x 5cm	98△
	7.5cm x 12cm	213△
	10cm x 20cm	419△
	15cm x 25cm	720△
<i>Kendall Calcium Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	72
	10cm x 10cm	152
	10cm x 14cm	245
	10cm x 20cm	298
	15cm x 25cm	525
	30cm x 61cm	2756
<i>Kendall Calcium Alginate Plus</i>	10cm x 10cm	208
<i>Kendall Calcium Alginate Zn</i>	5cm x 5cm	81
	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	337

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Maxorb II</i>	5cm x 5cm	70
	10cm x 10cm	145
<i>Medihoney Gel Sheet</i>	5cm x 5cm	176
	10cm x 10cm	423
<i>Melgisorb</i>	5cm x 5cm	90
	10cm x 10cm	188
	10cm x 20cm	352
<i>Melgisorb Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	185
	10cm x 10cm	369
	15cm x 15cm	782
<i>Melgisorb Plus</i>	5cm x 5cm	74
	10cm x 10cm	150
	10cm x 20cm	295
<i>Sorbalgon</i>	5cm x 5cm	83
	10cm x 10cm	174
<i>Sorbsan Flat</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	322
<i>Sorbsan Silver Flat</i>	5cm x 5cm	158
	10cm x 10cm	400
	10cm x 20cm	731
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	5cm x 5cm	64
	10cm x 10cm	125
<i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	166
	10cm x 10cm	417
	10cm x 20cm	770
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	173
<i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	140
	10cm x 10cm	327
<i>Trionic</i>	5cm x 10cm	119
	10cm x 15cm	268
	10cm x 20cm	332

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing - Sterile</b>		
<i>Sorbsan Plus</i>	7.5cm x 10cm	177
	10cm x 15cm	312
	10cm x 20cm	398
	15cm x 20cm	553
<i>Sorbsan Plus Border</i>		
11.5cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 6.5cm x 9cm + border 2.5cm)	311
14cm x 19cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 14cm + border 2.5cm)	452
14cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 19cm + border 2.5cm)	547
19cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 19cm + border 2.5cm)	687
<i>Sorbsan Silver Plus</i>	7.5cm x 10cm	337
	10cm x 15cm	560
	10cm x 20cm	682
	15cm x 20cm	915
<b>Bioactive Soluble Beta-Glucan Gel</b>		
<i>Woulgan Gel</i>	4g tube	2000
<b>Bio-Cellulose Dressing</b>		
<i>CelluDress - PHMB</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm 450
<i>Suprasorb X</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 208
		9cm x 9cm 433
	<u>Rectangular</u>	14cm x 20cm 859
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 21cm 667
<i>Suprasorb X + PHMB</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 261
		9cm x 9cm 519
	<u>Rectangular</u>	14cm x 20cm 1180
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 21cm 735
<b>Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing</b>		
<u>Indications:</u> Low to heavily exuding wounds.		
<u>Precautions:</u> Avoid any arterial bleeds or very vascular wounds eg fungating wounds		
<i>Vacutex</i>	5cm x 5cm	95
	10cm x 10cm	169
	10cm x 15cm	227
	10cm x 20cm	272



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Cavity Dressing</b>		
<i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>	2.5cm x 60cm	964
<i>ActivHeal Alginate Rope</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	213
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope</i>	2cm x 42cm	181
<i>Algicell Ag</i>	1.9cm x 30.5cm	445
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	30cm/2g	585
<i>Algisite M-Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	356
<i>AlgiSorb</i>	3cm x 30cm	204
<i>Algivon Plus Ribbon (with probe)</i>	2.5cm x 20cm	420
<i>Algi-White Dense</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	254
<i>Algi-White Standard</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	224
<i>Algosteril Rope</i>	30cm/2g	389
<i>Aquacel Ribbon</i>	1cm x 45cm 2cm x 45cm	188 252△
<i>Aquacel Ag Ribbon</i>	1cm x 45cm 2cm x 45cm	314 484
<i>Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon</i>	1cm x 45cm 2cm x 45cm	310 474
<i>Askina Foam Cavity</i>	2.4cm x 40cm	249
<i>Biatain Ag</i>	5cm x 8cm	413
<i>Biatain Alginate</i>	44cm	279

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>CovaWound Alginate Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	240
<i>Cutimed Alginate</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	366
<i>Cutimed Cavity</i>	5cm x 6cm	191
	10cm x 10cm	317
	15cm x 15cm	477
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon</i>	2cm x 50cm	411
	5cm x 200cm	810
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab</i>	3cm/5 pieces	336
<i>Kaltostat</i>	2g	393△
<i>Kendall Calcium Alginate Rope</i>	30cm	289
	61cm	507
	91cm	546
<i>Maxorb II</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	340
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial <u>Rope</u> Honey Apinate</i>	1.9cm x 30cm	423
<i>Melgisorb Cavity</i>	2.2cm x 32cm	355
<i>Melgisorb Plus Cavity</i>	3cm x 45cm	318
<i>Melgisorb Ag Cavity</i>	3cm x 44cm	461
<i>PermaFoam Cavity</i>	10cm x 10cm	206
<i>PolyMem Silver WIC</i>	8cm x 8cm	710
<i>PolyMem WIC</i>	8cm x 8cm	372
<i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>	2.5cm x 30.5cm	394
<i>Sorbalgon T</i>	30cm/2g	356
<i>Sorbsan Packing (with probe)</i>	30cm/2g	350
<i>Sorbsan Ribbon (with probe)</i>	40cm	206
<i>Sorbsan Silver Packing (with probe)</i>	30cm/2g	580
<i>Sorbsan Silver Ribbon (with probe)</i>	40cm/1g	418
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	30cm/2g	232
<i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>	30cm/2g	617
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	2cm x 30.4cm	289
<i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i>	3cm x 30cm	373
<i>Tielle Packing</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	214

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>UrgoClean Rope (with probe)</i>	2.5cm x 40cm	243
	5cm x 40cm	321
<i>Urgosorb Rope</i>	30cm	284△
<i>Urgosorb Silver Rope</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	377△
<b>Honey Based Topical Application</b>		
<i>Actibalm</i>	10g	255
<i>Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey</i>	25g	277
<i>L-Mesitran Ointment</i>	20g	391
	50g	990
<i>L-Mesitran SOFT</i>	15g	362
<i>ManukaDress-T</i>	15g	285
<i>MANUKApli</i>	30g	590
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey</i>	20g	399
	50g	997
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel</i>	10g	271
	20g	405
<i>Melladerm Plus</i>	20g	398
	50g	850
<i>Melloxy</i>	20g	398
	50g	850
<i>Revamil Wound Gel</i>	18g	348
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Silver Impregnated - Sterile</b>		
<i>Silvercel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 169
		11cm x 11cm 417
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2.5cm x 30.5cm 449
		10cm x 20cm 774

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
-----------	----------------	---------------

**DRESSINGS****each****WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS****Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border**

Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds.

Precautions: Not suitable for infected wounds. Heavy exudate leads to too frequent changes of dressing.

Dressing should seal round the borders of a wound.

**Sterile one-piece pack:***BeneHold Bordered*Square

5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3.4cm x 3.4 cm + border 0.8cm)	91
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8.4cm x 8.4cm + border 0.8cm)	229
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 13.4cm x 13.4cm + border 0.8cm)	491
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 18.4cm x 18.4cm + border 0.8cm)	706

Sacral

8.47cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.47cm x 8cm + irregular border)	304
15.08cm x 17.8cm	(wound contact pad 13.08cm x 15.8cm + irregular border)	548

*Comfeel Plus Contour*

These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas, such as elbows and heels.

6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 8cm + irregular border)	224
9cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 11cm + irregular border)	389

*Comfeel Plus Pressure Relief*Circular

7cm diameter	(wound contact pad 7cm diameter + irregular border)	350
10cm diameter	(wound contact pad 10cm diameter + irregular border)	469
15cm diameter	(wound contact pad 15cm diameter + irregular border)	706

*CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border*Square

5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 4.2cm x 4.2 cm + border 0.4cm)	97
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm)	152
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm)	324

*Granuflex Bordered*Square

6cm x 6cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	181△
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	342△
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	653△

Triangular

10cm x 13cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 13cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	404△
15cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 18cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	629△

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Hydrocoll Border (Bevelled Edge)</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75cm)	103
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 4.5cm + border 1.5cm)	169
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.75cm x 7.75cm + border 1.25cm)	246
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.5cm)	463
<u>Concave</u>		
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas such as elbows and heels.		
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 9.3cm x 4.7cm + irregular border)	217
<u>Sacral</u> (previously measured as 15cm x 18cm)		
12cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 11cm + irregular border)	369
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Oval</u>		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	234
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	437
<u>Sacral</u>		
17.1cm x 16.1cm	(wound contact pad 13.9cm x 12.3cm + irregular border)	489
<i>Ultec Pro</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
21cm x 21cm	(wound contact pad 15.2cm x 15.2cm + 2.9cm border)	467
<u>Sacral</u>		
15cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12.5cm + irregular border)	330
19.5cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 17.5cm + irregular border)	498

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>ActivHeal Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	158
	15cm x 15cm	343
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 18cm	398
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	78
<i>ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	155
	15cm x 15cm	291
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 18cm	336
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	97
<i>Askina Hydro</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	142
	15cm x 15cm	281
	20cm x 20cm	583
<i>BeneHold</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	83
	10cm x 10cm	152
	15cm x 15cm	310
	20cm x 20cm	619
<i>Comfeel Plus</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	248
	15cm x 15cm	531
	20cm x 20cm	764
<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 6cm	97
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17cm	577
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	186
	15cm x 15cm	376
	20cm x 20cm	676
<i>DuoDERM Signal</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	216
	14cm x 14cm	378
	20cm x 20cm	752
<u>Heel</u>	18.5cm x 19.5cm	529
<u>Sacral</u>	22.5cm x 20cm	618
<u>Oval</u>	11cm x 19cm	331
<i>Exuderm Satin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	80
	10cm x 10cm	155
	15cm x 15cm	336
	20cm x 20cm	591
<u>Sacral</u>	10cm x 9cm	332
	15cm x 16.5cm	398
<i>Flexigran</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	219

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Granuflex (modified)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	287△
	15cm x 15cm	545△
	20cm x 20cm	820△
<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	590△
<i>Hydrocoll Basic</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	250
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	86
	10cm x 10cm	157
	15cm x 15cm	321
	20cm x 20cm	641
	8cm x 12cm	321
<u>Heel/Elbow</u>	15cm x 18cm	449
<u>Sacral</u>		
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	239
<i>Ultec Pro</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	228
	15cm x 15cm	444
	20cm x 20cm	669
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Chronic and acute exudating wounds With Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Biatain Super</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	221
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	366
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	441
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	687
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	367
<b>With Non-Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Biatain Super</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	221
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	366
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	441
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	687
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	367

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Oval</u>		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	156
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	292
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Askina Biofilm Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	109
	20cm x 20cm	322
<i>BeneHold TASA</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	45
	10cm x 10cm	131
	15cm x 15cm	283
	20cm x 20cm	336
<i>Comfeel Plus Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	129
	15cm x 15cm	337
	20cm x 20cm	344
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	68
	5cm x 15cm	160
	5cm x 25cm	261
	9cm x 14cm	246
	9cm x 25cm	349
	15cm x 20cm	342
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	103
	15cm x 15cm	260
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	143
<i>DuoDERM Extra Thin</i>		
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 10cm	78
	9cm x 15cm	181△
	9cm x 25cm	290△
	9cm x 35cm	405△
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	82△
	10cm x 10cm	136△
	15cm x 15cm	293△
<i>Flexigran Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	108
<i>Hydrocoll Thin Film</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	71
	10cm x 10cm	118
	15cm x 15cm	265
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
	10cm x 10cm	107
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	157



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Dry "sloughy" or necrotic wounds; lightly exudating wounds; granulating wounds.		
Precautions: Not suitable for heavily-exudating wounds. Care should be taken to choose the appropriate secondary dressing.		
<i>ActivHeal Hydrogel</i>	8g 15g	123 141
<i>AquaForm Hydrogel</i>	8g 15g	167 204
<i>Askina Gel</i>	15g	205
<i>Cutimed Gel</i>	8g 15g 25g	171 209 308
<i>Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel</i>	50g	645
<i>Flexigran Gel</i>	15g	190
<i>Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel</i>	15g	239△
<i>IntraSite Gel</i>	8g 15g 25g	185 248 368
<i>Iodoflex Paste</i>	5g 10g 17g	419 837 1325
<i>Iodosorb Ointment</i>	10g tube 20g tube	462 925
<i>Iodosorb Powder</i>	3g sachet	198
<i>Nu-Gel</i>	15g	211
<i>Octenilin Wound Gel</i>	20ml 250ml	478 2521
<i>Prontosan Wound Gel</i>	30ml	650
<i>Prontosan Wound Gel X</i>	50g 250g	1190 3184
<i>Purilon Gel</i>	8g 15g	179 233
<i>SurgihoneyRO</i>	20g tube 50g tube	912 2280

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Hydrogel Sheet With Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Cutimed HydroControl</i>	<u>Square</u>	4.5cm x 4.5cm	98
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	178
		10cm x 10cm	223
		15cm x 15cm	429
<i>Hydrosorb Comfort</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	366
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4.5cm x 6.5cm	190
		7.5cm x 10cm	252
<i>KerraLite Cool Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	205
		11cm x 11cm	273
		15cm x 15cm	435
<i>L-Mesitran Border</i>			
	<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5.8cm x 5.8cm + border 2.1cm)		276
<b>Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>ActiFormCool</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	271△
		20cm x 20cm	814△
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6.5cm	184△
		10cm x 15cm	389△
<i>Aquaflor</i>	<u>Discs</u>	7.5cm	260
		12cm	537
<i>Coolie</i>	<u>Disc</u>	7cm Diameter	196
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Gel</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	270
	<u>Rectangular</u>	7.5cm x 15cm	456
<i>Gel FX</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	160
		15cm x 15cm	320
<i>Geliperm</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	253
<i>Hydrosorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	229
		20cm x 20cm	687
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	160
<i>IntraSite Conformable</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (7.5g)	185
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (15g)	250
		10cm x 40cm (30g)	447
<i>KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	177
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.5cm x 12cm	261
		18cm x 12.5cm	377

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>L-Mesitran Hydro</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	265
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	548
<i>L-Mesitran Net</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	255
<i>Luofucon Hydrogel</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5.5cm x 9cm	135
	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	151
<i>Novogel</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	318
		30cm x 30cm (0.15cm thickness)	1271
		30cm x 30cm (0.30cm thickness)	1347
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	199
		15cm x 20cm	607
		20cm x 40cm	1156
<u>Circular</u>	7.5cm Diameter	289	
<i>SanoSkin NET</i>		8.5cm x 12cm	228
<i>Vacunet</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	193
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	286
<b>Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing</b>			
<i>Kendall Telfa Clear</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	158
		10cm x 12.5cm	166
		30cm x 30cm	230
		30cm x 60cm	293
<b>Polysaccharide Wound Dressing</b>			
<i>Nanogen Aktigel</i>		15ml	1510
		90ml	7000
<i>Nanogen Aktiv</i>		3cm x 3cm	2240
		5cm x 5cm	4120
		8cm x 8cm	6140
		10cm x 10cm	7500
		10cm x 20cm	12000

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
<b>Light to medium exudating wounds</b>		
<i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 5cm)	114
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 5cm)	157
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 5cm)	273
	15cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 15cm + border 5cm)	298
<i>Tielle</i>		
<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)	240
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	392
	18cm x 18cm (wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 2cm)	499
<u>Rectangular</u>	7cm x 9cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm)	129
	15cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	490
<i>Tielle Sacrum</i>		
<u>Square</u>	18cm x 18cm (wound contact pad 12cm x 10cm + border 3 - 5cm)	363
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>		
<b>Light to medium exudating wounds</b>		
<i>Advazorb Lite</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5 cm	71
	10cm x 10cm	98
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	144
	15cm x 15cm	190
	20cm x 20cm	340
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	304
<i>PolyMem</i>		
<u>Finger/Toe</u>	Size 1	252
	Size 2	252
	Size 3	252
	Size 4	301
	Size 5	327
<u>Tube</u>	7cm x 7cm	173
	9cm x 9cm	219
<i>Transorbent (adhesive)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	200
	15cm x 15cm	368
	20cm x 20cm	587
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	106

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
<b>Lightly to non-exuding wounds</b>		
<i>PolyMem</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	52
<i>Tielle Lite</i>		
<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)	230
<u>Rectangular</u>	7cm x 9cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm)	122
	8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	283
	8cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	299
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
<b>Moderate to heavily exuding wounds</b>		
<i>ActivHeal Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	118
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 6.25cm x 6.25cm + border 1.875cm)	163
	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm)	168
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	215
	20cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 13.5cm x 13.5cm + border 3cm)	450
<i>ActivHeal Foam Contact</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	129
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	189
	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	218
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.25cm)	416
	20cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 17cm x 17cm + border 1.5cm)	605
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 17.5cm + border 1.25cm)	270
<u>Sacral</u>	18cm x 18.5cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 14.5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm)	320
<i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	231
	10cm x 10cm	408
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	477
	15cm x 15cm	675
	20cm x 20cm	1019
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	675
<u>Sacral</u>	18cm x 18.5cm	814
<i>Allevyn Adhesive (Adhesive faced pad)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	153
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	224
	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	274
	17.5cm x 17.5cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	541
	22.5cm x 22.5cm (wound contact pad 20cm x 20cm + border 1.25cm)	788
<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 22.5cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	427
<u>Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing</u>		
	17cm x 17cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	407
	22cm x 22cm (wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	586

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Biatain Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 1.75cm)	108
10cm x 10cm	(circular wound contact pad 6cm diameter + irregular border)	180
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)	262
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	390
18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)	529
<u>Sacral</u>		
17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 9.5cm x 9.5cm + border 3.75cm)	238
23cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)	453
<u>Heel Dressing</u>		
19cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	529
<u>Contour</u>		
17cm diameter	(wound contact pad 8cm diameter + irregular border)	509
<u>Rectangular</u>		
18cm x 28cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 4cm)	784
<u>Circular</u>		
	see under 'Square' with circular pad	
<i>ComfiHEAL</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.85cm)	122
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.4cm x 6.4cm + border 1.8cm)	189
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11.4cm x 11.4cm + border 1.8cm)	338
<i>GenaFoam Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	154
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	393
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	572
<i>Kendall AMD Foam Island</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
8.9cm x 8.9cm		308
14cm x 14cm		637
19cm x 19cm		1225
<u>Rectangular</u>		
4.4cm x 8.3cm		247
8.9cm x 14cm		485
<i>Kendall Foam Island</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + 2.5cm border)	154
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + 2.5cm border)	290
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + 2.5cm border)	546
<i>PermaFoam</i>		
<u>Concave</u>		
16.5cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 10.5cm x 12cm + border 3cm)	412
<u>Sacral</u>		
18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 9.5cm + border 3-4.25cm)	339
22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 14.5cm x 12.5cm + border 3.75-4.75cm)	389

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>PermaFoam Comfort</i>		
<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 2.25cm)	114
	11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2.5cm)	217
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	355
	20cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	515
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5-3cm)	343
<i>PolyMem</i>		
<u>Square</u>	see PolyMem Max	
<u>Rectangular</u>		
	8.9cm x 11.4cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + border 1.9cm)	218
<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + irregular border)	116
	8.8cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + irregular border)	206
	16.5cm x 20.9cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 14.6cm + irregular border)	679
<u>Sacral</u>	18.4cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 11.4cm x 12cm + border 3.5-4cm)	456
<i>PolyMem Max (formerly PolyMem)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	13.3cm x 13.3cm (wound contact pad 9cm x 9cm + border 2.2cm)	293
<i>Tegaderm Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>	14.3cm x 14.3cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm)	357
<u>Oval</u>		
	6.9cm x 7.6cm (wound contact pad 3.1cm x 3.8cm + border 0.35cm)	147
	10cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	239
	14.3cm x 15.6cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	428
	19cm x 22.2cm (wound contact pad 14cm x 17.1cm + border 2.5cm)	701
<u>Circular (Heel)</u>	13.9cm x 13.9cm (wound contact pad 7.6cm x 7.6cm + border 3.2cm)	425
<u>Soft Cloth Border</u>	6.9cm x 6.9cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 0.95cm)	172
<i>Tielle Plus</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)	263
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	430
<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	539
<u>Sacrum</u>	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 7.2cm x 10cm + border 2.5-5.3cm)	313
<i>Tielle Plus Heel Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing</i>		
<u>Heel Dressing</u>	20cm x 26.5cm (wound contact pad 14.5cm x 14.5cm + irregular border)	445
<i>Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	8cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	150
	11.5cm x 11.5cm (wound contact pad 7.3cm x 7.3cm + border 2.1cm)	240
	15.5cm x 15.5cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2.25cm)	340

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each	
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<b>Moderate to heavily exuding wounds</b>			
<i>ActivHeal Foam</i> <u>Heel</u>	18cm x 12cm	348	
<i>ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam</i> <u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	75	
	10cm x 10cm	113	
	20cm x 20cm	392	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	234
<i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive</i> <u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	192	
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	317	
	10cm x 10cm	399	
	15cm x 15cm	669	
	20cm x 20cm	980	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	669
<i>ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam</i> <u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (fenestrated)	146	
<i>Advazorb</i> <u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	65	
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	79	
	10cm x 10cm	109	
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	160	
	20cm x 20cm	378	
	15cm x 15cm	212	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	337
<i>Advazorb Heel</i> <u>Heel</u>	17cm x 21cm	478	
<i>Allewyn Non-Adhesive</i> <u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	129	
	10cm x 10cm	256	
	20cm x 20cm	688	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	412
	<u>Heel (Cup Shaped)</u>	10.5cm x 13.5cm	524
<i>Askina Foam</i> <u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	223	
	20cm x 20cm	588	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	352
<i>Askina Heel</i> <u>Heel</u>	12cm x 20cm	476	
<i>Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive</i> <u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	534	
	20cm x 20cm	909	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	176
	10cm x 12cm	340	
	10cm x 22.5cm	534	



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p <b>each</b>
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	534
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12cm	340
		10cm x 22.5cm	534
<i>Biatain Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	244
		15cm x 15cm	450
		20cm x 20cm	668
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	134
		10cm x 20cm	403
<i>Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	265
		15cm x 15cm	441
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	134
		10cm x 20cm	403
<i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	67
		10cm x 10cm	111
		15cm x 15cm	220
		20cm x 20cm	357
	<u>Heel</u>	10cm x 13cm	324
<i>GenaFoam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	71
		10cm x 10cm	134
		15cm x 15cm	263
		20cm x 20cm	445
	<u>Heel</u>	14cm x 23cm	499
<i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	250
		10cm x 10cm	471
		15cm x 15cm	892
		20cm x 20cm	1307
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)	423
		10cm x 20cm	892
<i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	494
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)	443
<i>Kendall Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	71
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	121
		10cm x 10cm	106
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	180
		15cm x 15cm	260
	20cm x 20cm	301	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated	91
	10cm x 20cm	205	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each	
<b>DRESSINGS</b>				
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>				
<i>Kendall Foam Plus</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	82	
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	142	
		10cm x 10cm	147	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 15cm	338	
		20cm x 20cm	404	
		8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated	124	
		10cm x 20cm	269	
<i>Kerraheel</i>	<u>Heel</u>	12cm x 20cm	472	
<i>Lyof foam Max</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	115	
		15cm x 15cm	216	
		20cm x 20cm	401	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	7.5cm x 8.5cm	110	
		10cm x 20cm	203	
		15cm x 20cm	273	
<i>Lyof foam Max T</i>	<u>Square</u>	9cm x 9cm	125	
<i>PermaFoam</i>	<u>Circular</u>	6cm diameter	112	
	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm (fenestrated)	128	
		10cm x 10cm	217	
		15cm x 15cm	412	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 20cm	629	
		10cm x 20cm	372	
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	160	
		10cm x 10cm	249	
		13cm x 13cm	415	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	17cm x 19cm	613	
		<u>Roll</u>	10cm x 61cm	1320
		20cm x 60cm	3113	
<i>PolyMem Max</i>	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	299	
		20cm x 20cm	1177	
<i>Tegaderm Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	8.8cm x 8.8cm (Fenestrated)	225	
		10cm x 10cm	220	
		20cm x 20cm	597	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	374	
		10cm x 60cm	1264	
<i>Tielle Essential Heel Foam</i>	<u>Heel</u>	12cm x 18cm	348	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Tielle Non Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	121
		10cm x 10cm	219
		15cm x 15cm	370
		17.5cm x 17.5cm	555
	<u>Rectangular</u>	21cm x 22cm	595
<i>Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	112
		20cm x 20cm	500
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12cm	230
<b>Polyurethane Matrix Dressing</b>			
Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds			
<b>Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Cutinova Hydro</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	261
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6cm	130
		15cm x 20cm	553
<b>Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile</b>			
<i>1 Primary Wound Dressing</i>		10ml spray (approximate coverage 378cm <sup>2</sup> )	2500
		17ml spray (approximate coverage 640cm <sup>2</sup> )	4224
<i>Abilar Resin Salve</i>		20g tube (approximate coverage 200cm <sup>2</sup> )	806
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	62▽
		10cm x 10cm	148▽
		15cm x 15cm	279▽
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	167
		10cm x 10cm	398
		15cm x 15cm	750
	<u>Rope</u>	2.7cm x 32cm	405
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	60▽
		10cm x 10cm	144▽
		15cm x 15cm	271▽
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	798
	<u>Rope</u>	2.5cm x 30.5cm	174
		2cm x 46cm	181
<i>Aquacel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	105△
		10cm x 10cm	249△
		15cm x 15cm	468△
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	134△
		4cm x 20cm	197△
		4cm x 30cm	297△
<i>Aquacel Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	202
		10cm x 10cm	481
		15cm x 15cm	906
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	293△
		4cm x 20cm	382△
		4cm x 30cm	572△
		20cm x 30cm	2248
<i>Aquacel Ag Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	201
		10cm x 10cm	477
		15cm x 15cm	899
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	2230

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Aquacel Ag+ Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	198
		10cm x 10cm	471
		15cm x 15cm	888
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	2202
		4cm x 10cm	287
		4cm x 20cm	374
		4cm x 30cm	560
<i>Aquacel Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	102
		10cm x 10cm	242
		15cm x 15cm	456
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	131
		4cm x 20cm	194
		4cm x 30cm	293
<i>Biosorb Gelling Fibre</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	80
		10cm x 10cm	191
		15cm x 15cm	360
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2cm x 45cm	197
<i>Cadesorb</i>		20g tube (approximate coverage 120cm <sup>2</sup> )	947
<i>Catrix</i>		1g sachet	380
<i>CovaWound SuperAbsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	42
		15cm x 15cm	88
		20cm x 20cm	152
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	27
		12cm x 20cm	97
		20cm x 30cm	222
<i>C-Sorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	58
		10cm x 10cm	65
		20cm x 20cm	180
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	98
		15cm x 25cm	185
		20cm x 30cm	220
<i>Curea P1</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	173
		10cm x 10cm	217
		15cm x 15cm	393
		20cm x 20cm	695
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	367
		10cm x 30cm	525
		20cm x 30cm	1011
<i>Curea P1 Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	16cm x 16cm	403
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	605
<i>Curea P1 drain</i>	<u>Square</u>	12cm x 12cm	267
<i>Curea P2 (Non-Adherent)</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	453
		20cm x 30cm	1068
	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	249
		15cm x 15cm	495
		20cm x 20cm	788
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	301
		15cm x 15cm	457
	<u>Rectangular</u>	25cm x 15cm	712

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra</i>		5cm x 5cm	148
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	181
		10cm x 10cm	229
		20cm x 20cm	714
		20cm x 10cm	380
		30cm x 20cm	1018
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star</i>		8cm x 8cm	305
		14cm x 14cm	498
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S</i>		10cm x 10cm drainage	269
	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	97
		10cm x 10cm	152
		15cm x 15cm	300
		20cm x 20cm	356
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12cm x 5cm	127
		10cm x 20cm	203
		20cm x 30cm	508
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	45cm x 25cm	1527
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle</i>		8.5cm x 8.5cm	203
		12cm x 12cm	254
		12cm x 22cm	457
		22cm x 22cm	814
		32cm x 22cm	1120
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	580
		20cm x 20cm	1568
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	906
		20cm x 30cm	2352
<i>Cutisorb Ultra</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	213
		20cm x 20cm	668
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	356
		20cm x 30cm	1006
<i>Drawtex</i>		5cm x 5cm	95
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	177
		10cm x 10cm	224
		15cm x 20cm	600
		20cm x 20cm	698
		7.5cm x 1m	1550
		10cm x 1m	1600
		20cm x 1m	2500
		10cm x 1.3m	1600
<i>DryMax Extra Soft (formerly DryMax Extra)</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	87
		20cm x 20cm	184
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	104
		20cm x 30cm	233
		37cm x 56cm	479
<i>Durafiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	93
		10cm x 10cm	222
		15cm x 15cm	417
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	119
		4cm x 20cm	175
		4cm x 30cm	263
		2cm x 45cm	224

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each		
<b>DRESSINGS</b>					
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>					
<i>Durafiber Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	181		
		10cm x 10cm	432		
		15cm x 15cm	812		
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2cm x 45cm	433		
		4cm x 10cm	263		
		4cm x 20cm	342		
		4cm x 30cm	512		
		20cm x 30cm	2014		
		<i>Exufiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	85
				10cm x 10cm	205
15cm x 15cm	385				
<u>Rectangular</u>	2cm x 45cm		185		
	4.5cm x 10cm		112		
	4.5cm x 20cm		164		
	4.5cm x 30cm		248		
	20cm x 30cm		894		
	<i>Flaminal Forte</i>			15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm <sup>2</sup> )	779
				50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm <sup>2</sup> )	2578
<i>Flaminal Hydro</i>		15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm <sup>2</sup> )	779		
		50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm <sup>2</sup> )	2578		
<i>Flivasorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	89		
		20cm x 20cm	188		
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	106		
		20cm x 30cm	237		
<i>Flivasorb Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	12cm x 12cm	339		
		15cm x 15cm	465		
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	667		
<i>KerraCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	60		
		10cm x 10cm	144		
		15cm x 15cm	271		
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2.5cm x 45cm	191		
	<i>KerraMaxCare</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	101	
10cm x 10cm			131		
<u>Rectangular</u>		10cm x 22cm	171		
		13.5cm x 15.5cm	155		
		20cm x 22cm	302		
		20cm x 30cm	345		
		20cm x 50cm	456		
<i>KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	16cm x 16cm	439		
		26cm x 26cm	998		
	<u>Rectangular</u>	16cm x 26cm	694		
<i>KerraMaxCare Multisite</i>		21cm x 23cm	328		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>klinderm fiber crmc</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	63
		10cm x 10cm	142
		15cm x 15cm	267
	<u>Rectangular</u>	1cm x 45cm	135
		2cm x 45cm	175
		4cm x 30cm	160
<i>KytoCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	81
		10cm x 10cm	193
		15cm x 15cm	363
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	104
		4cm x 20cm	152
		4cm x 30cm	229
		2.5cm x 45cm	195
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	201
		10cm x 10cm	342
<i>Medihoney HCS</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	226
		11cm x 11cm	450
		20cm x 20cm	1818
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	2828
<i>Medihoney HCS Surgical with Adhesive Border</i>		7.5cm x 20cm	307
<i>Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	308
		15cm x 15cm	583
<i>MelMax</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6cm	168
		8cm x 10cm	200
		8cm x 20cm	375
<i>Mextra Superabsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	125
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 17.5cm	151
		12.5cm x 22.5cm	173
		17.5cm x 22.5cm	244
		22.5cm x 27.5cm	299
		22.5cm x 32.5cm	385
		22.5cm x 42.5cm	420
<i>Proheal</i>	<u>Square</u>	5.1cm x 5.1cm	468
		10.2cm x 10.2cm	1248
<i>Promogran</i>		28cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	523
		123cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1575
<i>Promogran Prisma</i>		28cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	636
		123cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1812
<i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	162
		11cm x 11cm	389
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	725
<i>SorbXtra</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	80
		20cm x 20cm	175
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	101
		20cm x 30cm	215
		40cm x 60cm	800

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Suprasorb C</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 6cm 6cm x 8cm 8cm x 12cm	470 726 1311
<i>Suprasorb Liquacel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 10cm x 10cm 15cm x 15cm	86 205 384
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 45cm	213
<i>Tegaderm Superabsorber</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm 20cm x 20cm	97 226
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 20cm x 30cm	128 258
<i>UrgoClean Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm 10cm x 10cm	196 445
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	839
<i>UrgoClean Pad</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm 10cm x 10cm	97 216
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 15cm	406
<i>UrgoStart plus Pad</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm 10cm x 10cm	337 494
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1107
<i>UrgoStart plus Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm 10cm x 10cm 13cm x 13cm	512 607 849
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1092
	<u>Sacrum</u>	20cm x 20cm	1467
<i>Vliwasorb Pro</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm 22cm x 22cm	89 188
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 22.5cm 22cm x 32cm	105 237
<i>Xtrasorb HCS</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm 11cm x 11cm 20cm x 20cm	115 220 650
<i>Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm 15cm x 15cm	150 330
<i>Zetuvit Plus</i>		10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 15cm x 20cm 20cm x 25cm 20cm x 40cm	83 115 132 180 279
<i>Zetuvit Plus Silicone</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm 12.5cm x 12.5cm 20cm x 20cm	150 225 550
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 20cm x 25cm	275 610
<i>Zorflex</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm	98 235 450
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	750



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Scar Treatment Preparations</b>			
<b>Silicone Gel Sheet</b>			
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.			
<i>Advasil Conform</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	524
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	924
<i>Bapscarcare S</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 20cm	1964
		10cm x 15cm	2468
		15cm x 20cm	3475
<i>Bapscarcare T</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	317
		5cm x 30cm	907
		10cm x 15cm	907
<i>Cica-Care</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	6cm x 12cm	1503
		15cm x 12cm	2930
<i>Ciltech</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	750
		15cm x 15cm	1400
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1250
<i>Dermatix Clear</i>	<u>Square</u>	13cm x 13cm	1579
		4cm x 13cm	688
	<u>Rectangular</u>	13cm x 25cm	2853
		20cm x 30cm	5197
<i>Dermatix Fabric</i>	<u>Square</u>	13cm x 13cm	1579
		4cm x 13cm	688
	<u>Rectangular</u>	13cm x 25cm	2853
		20cm x 30cm	5197
<i>Mepiform</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	351
		9cm x 18cm	1375
		4cm x 31cm	1110
† <i>NewGel+</i> (available in fabric backed and clear)	<u>Rectangular</u>	2.5cm x 15.2cm	551
		12.7cm x 15.2cm	2413
	<u>Shaped</u>	2.5cm Diameter	182
		4.5cm x 20.3cm	1279
<i>Oleeva Fabric</i>	<u>Square</u>	13cm x 13cm	1574
		4cm x 13cm	683
	<u>Rectangular</u>	13cm x 25cm	2848
		20cm x 30cm	5192
<i>Scar Fx</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1600
		25.5cm x 30.5cm	6000
		3.75cm x 22.5cm	1200
		7.5cm Diameter	850
	<u>Shaped</u>	22.5cm x 14.5cm	1200

†to be deleted 1 January 2019

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Silgel</i>	<u>Square</u>	
	10cm x 10cm	1350
	20cm x 20cm	4000
	40cm x 40cm	14400
	<u>Rectangular</u>	
	10cm x 5cm	750
	15cm x 10cm	1950
	30cm x 5cm	1950
	10cm x 30cm	3150
	<u>Shaped</u>	
	5cm Diameter	400
	5.5cm Diameter	400
	25cm x 15cm	2112
	46cm x 8.5cm	3946
<b>Silicone Topical Cream &amp; Gel</b>		
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.		
<i>Bapscarcare</i>	20g tube	1712
<i>Bapscarcare Gel SPF</i>	10g tube	1192
<i>Ciltech gel</i>	15g tube	1750
	60g tube	5000
<i>Dermatix</i>	15g tube	1666
	60g tube	6053
<i>Kelo-cote gel</i>	15g tube	1788
	60g tube	5100
<i>Kelo-cote spray</i>	100ml spray	5100
<i>Kelo-cote UV</i>	15g tube	1788
† <i>NewGel+E</i>	15g tube	1770
<i>Nourisil MD</i>	30g bottle	1815
<i>Pro-Sil gel</i>	17g tube	1500
<i>ScarSil gel</i>	15ml tube	1013
	30ml tube	1519
<i>SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel</i>	15g tube	1485
<i>SilDerm Scar Gel</i>	6g tube	542
	15g tube	1405
<i>SilDerm Scar Spray</i>	30ml spray	1541
	60ml spray	3082
<i>Silgel STC-SE (gel)</i>	20ml tube	1900
<b>Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)</b>		
<i>Alhydran</i>	30ml tube	1914
	100ml tube	3526
	250ml tube	5943
<i>Alhydran SPF30</i>	59ml tube	3017

†to be deleted 1 January 2019

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile</b>			
<i>Acticoat</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	360
		10cm x 10cm	879
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1375
		20cm x 40cm	4704
<i>Acticoat 7</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	626
		15cm x 15cm	3351
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12.5cm	1864
<i>Acticoat Flex 3</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	360
		10cm x 10cm	880
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1375
20cm x 40cm		4707	
<i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	626
		15cm x 15cm	3354
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12.5cm	1865
<i>Acticoat Moisture Control</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	737
		10cm x 10cm	1723
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	3358
<i>Askina Calgitrol Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	326
		15cm x 15cm	632
		20cm x 20cm	1474
<i>Askina Calgitrol Thin</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	200
		10cm x 10cm	416
		15cm x 15cm	933
		20cm x 20cm	1648
<i>KerraContact Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	320
		15cm x 15cm	1369
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12.5cm	781
		20cm x 40cm	4178
<i>Silgen Ag spray</i>		5ml	1780
		10ml	2540
		25ml	4820
<b>Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings</b>			
<b>With Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Allevyn Ag Adhesive</i>			
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	356
	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	560
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	736
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	1416
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	1105
	22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	1481
<i>Biatain Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)
		18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)
<i>Heel</i>		19cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)
<u>Sacral</u>		23cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)
<i>PolyMem Silver</i>	<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + border 1.25-1.3cm)
		12.7cm x 8.8cm	(wound contact pad 7.6cm x 5cm + border 1.9-2.55cm)

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Allevyn Ag Heel</i>		10.5cm x 13.5cm	1096
<i>Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	332
		10cm x 10cm	625
		15cm x 15cm	1185
		20cm x 20cm	1736
<i>Biatain Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	829
		15cm x 15cm	1664
		20cm x 20cm	2347
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	341
		10cm x 20cm	1524
<i>Polymem Silver</i>	<u>Square</u>	10.8cm x 10.8cm	893
	<u>Rectangular</u>	17cm x 19cm	1789
<b>Silver Paste</b>			
<i>Askina Calgitrol Paste</i>		15g	668
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing</b>			
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Contact</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	152
		10cm x 10cm	203
		10cm x 20cm	406
		20cm x 20cm	712
		20cm x 30cm	1018
<i>Lomatuell Pro</i>		5cm x 5cm	72△
		10cm x 10cm	272△
		10cm x 20cm	508△
		10cm x 30cm	673△
<i>Physiotulle</i>		10cm x 10cm	232
		15cm x 20cm	707
<i>Tegaderm Contact</i>		7.5cm x 10cm	229
		20cm x 25cm	1094
<i>Urgotul</i>		5cm x 5cm	157
		10cm x 10cm	313
		10cm x 40cm	1053
		15cm x 15cm	666
		15cm x 20cm	886
		20cm x 30cm	1425
<i>UrgotulDuo</i>		5cm x 10cm	254△
		10cm x 12cm	393△
		15cm x 20cm	913△
<i>UrgoStart Contact</i>		5cm x 7cm	303
		*10cm x 10cm	428
		15cm x 20cm	1020
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver</b>			
<i>Atrauman Ag</i>		5cm x 5cm	53
		10cm x 10cm	128
		10cm x 20cm	251
<i>Physiotulle Ag</i>		10cm x 10cm	233
<i>Urgotul Silver</i>		10cm x 12cm	364△
		15cm x 20cm	991△
<i>Urgotul SSD</i>		10cm x 12cm	320△
		15cm x 20cm	906△

\*see also Multi Layer Compression Bandaging

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile</b>		
<i>Allevyn Gentle</i>	5cm x 5cm	130
	10cm x 10cm	257
	10cm x 20cm	413
	15cm x 15cm	432
	20cm x 20cm	690
<i>Aquacel Foam Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	142
	8cm x 13cm	227
	10cm x 10cm	218
	10cm x 20cm	265
	10cm x 30cm	504
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	270
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	540
	21cm x 21cm	791
	25cm x 30cm	1024
	<u>Heel</u> 19.8cm x 14cm	553
	<u>Sacral</u> 20cm x 16.9cm	496
	24cm x 21.5cm	559△
<i>Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	5cm x 5cm	136
	10cm x 10cm	258
	10cm x 20cm	357
	15cm x 15cm	433
	15cm x 20cm	592
	20cm x 20cm	707
<i>HydroTac</i>	10cm x 10cm	259
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	375
	15cm x 15cm	431
	20cm x 20cm	634
	<u>Heel</u> 18cm x 18.5cm	604
	<u>Circular</u> 6cm diameter	152
<i>HydroTac Comfort (with adhesive border)</i>	8cm x 8cm	132
	10cm x 20cm	335
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	243
	15cm x 15cm	355
	20cm x 20cm	558
	<u>Sacral</u> 18cm x 18cm	456
<i>UrgoStart</i>	6cm x 6cm	453△
	10cm x 10cm	626△
	15cm x 20cm	1126△
	<u>Heel</u> 12cm x 19cm	863△
<i>UrgoTul Absorb</i>	6cm x 6cm	121
	10cm x 10cm	238
	15cm x 20cm	420
	<u>Heel</u> 12cm x 19cm	480

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents</b>		
<i>Allevyn Ag Gentle</i>	5cm x 5cm	340
	10cm x 10cm	634
	10cm x 20cm	1048
	15cm x 15cm	1180
	20cm x 20cm	1748
<i>Allevyn Ag Gentle Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	435
	10cm x 10cm	653
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	840
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1600
<i>Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	347
	10cm x 10cm	554
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	726
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1338
	21cm x 21cm	1851
	25cm x 30cm	2396
	19.8cm x 14cm	1213
	20cm x 16.9cm	1208
	<u>Heel</u>	
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	5cm x 5cm	334
	10cm x 10cm	612
	15cm x 15cm	1162
	20cm x 20cm	1701
	15cm x 20cm	1270
<i>Cutimed Siltec Sorbact</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	256
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	656
	15cm x 15cm	813
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1138
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	1731
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	822
	23cm x 23cm	1236
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive</i>	7cm x 8.5cm	375
	14cm x 14cm	547
	19cm x 19cm	1029
	24cm x 24cm	1560
	14cm x 24cm	876
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B</i>	5cm x 6.5cm	405
	10cm x 10cm	722
	15cm x 15cm	1358
	10cm x 20cm	1156
<i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Foam Border Gentle Adhesion</i>	4.4cm x 8.3cm	280
	8.9cm x 8.9cm	360
	8.9cm x 14cm	567
	14cm x 14cm	745
	19cm x 19cm	1433
<i>Tielle PHMB Border</i>	10cm x 10cm	410
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	478
	15cm x 15cm	687
	20cm x 20cm	1060
<i>Tielle PHMB Non Adhesive (formerly Tielle PHMB)</i>	5cm x 5cm	195
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	325
	10cm x 10cm	401
	15cm x 15cm	670
<i>UrgoCell Silver</i>	6cm x 6cm	440△
	10cm x 10cm	605△
	15cm x 20cm	1108△

---

**APPLIANCES**


---



---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
-----------	----------------	---------------

---

**DRESSINGS** **each**

**WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS****Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile**

Indications: Non-exuding to heavily exuding wounds. Should be covered with a simple absorbent secondary dressing.

Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.

<i>ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i> (formerly ActivHeal)	5cm x 7.5cm	89
	10cm x 10cm	209
	10cm x 20cm	397
	15cm x 15cm	381
<i>Adaptic Digit</i>	<u>Finger</u>	
	Small 2cm diameter	146
	Medium 2.4cm diameter	158
	Large 2.8cm diameter	176
	Extra Large 3cm diameter	182
	<u>Toe</u>	
	2.8cm diameter	176
<i>Adaptic Touch</i>	5cm x 7.6cm	113
	7.6cm x 11cm	225
	12.7cm x 15cm	465
	20cm x 32cm	1250
<i>Askina SilNet</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	115
	7.5cm x 10cm	233
	10cm x 18cm	508
	20cm x 30cm	1242
<i>Atrauman Silicone</i>	5cm x 7cm	113
	7.5cm x 10cm	227
	10cm x 20cm	468
	20cm x 30cm	1259
<i>Cuticell Contact</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	111
	7.5cm x 10cm	213
	10cm x 18cm	443
	15cm x 25cm	743
<i>kliniderm Silicone</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	110
	7.5cm x 10cm	199
	10cm x 18cm	430
	17cm x 25cm	900
	20cm x 30cm	1245
<i>Mepilex Transfer</i>	7.5cm x 8.5cm	225
	10cm x 12cm	354
	15cm x 20cm	1072
	20cm x 50cm	2739

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Mepitel</i>	5cm x 7cm	140
	8cm x 10cm	280
	12cm x 15cm	560
	20cm x 32cm	1595
<i>Mepitel One</i>	6cm x 7cm	122
	9cm x 10cm	241
	9.5cm x 150cm	6400
	13cm x 15cm	498
	24cm x 27.5cm	1425
	27.5cm x 50cm	3900
<i>Silflex</i>	5cm x 7cm	112
	8cm x 10cm	229
	12cm x 15cm	461
	20cm x 30cm	1188
	35cm x 60cm	3983
<i>Silon-TSR</i>	13cm x 13cm	352
	13cm x 25cm	547
	28cm x 30cm	737
<i>SilTact</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	98
	7.5cm x 10cm	192
	12cm x 15cm	430
	20cm x 30cm	1150
<i>Spycra Protect</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	132
	5cm x 150cm	1792
	7.5cm x 10cm	221
	10cm x 18cm	644
	18cm x 30cm	1483



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile</b>		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	83
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	97
	10cm x 10cm	143
	15cm x 15cm	264
	20cm x 20cm	424
	10cm x 20cm	266
<i>Advazorb Silfix</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	100
	10cm x 10cm	186
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	261
	15cm x 15cm	338
	10cm x 20cm	320
	20cm x 20cm	502
<i>Advazorb Silfix Lite</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	90
	10cm x 10cm	168
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	235
	15cm x 15cm	304
	10cm x 20cm	288
	20cm x 20cm	451
<i>Allevyn Life Non-Bordered</i>	10cm x 20cm	403
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	252
	16cm x 16cm	486
<i>Askina DresSil</i>	5cm x 7cm	87
	10cm x 10cm	148
	15cm x 15cm	272
	10cm x 20cm	273
	20cm x 20cm	434
<i>C-Foam Silicone</i>	5cm x 5cm	85
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	160
	10cm x 20cm	285
	15cm x 15cm	320
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam</i>	5cm x 5cm	112
	10cm x 10cm	202
	15cm x 15cm	354
	20cm x 20cm	636
	10cm x 20cm	343
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	85
	10cm x 10cm	160
	15cm x 15cm	289
	10cm x 20cm	273
<i>Cutimed Siltec</i>	5cm x 6cm	121
	10cm x 10cm	226
	10cm x 20cm	373
	15cm x 15cm	422
	20cm x 20cm	640
<i>Cutimed Siltec L</i>	5cm x 6cm	107
	10cm x 10cm	157
	15cm x 15cm	345

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Cutimed Siltec Plus</i>	5cm x 6cm	95
	10cm x 10cm	185
	10cm x 20cm	295
	15cm x 15cm	385
	20cm x 20cm	545
<i>Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel</i>	16cm x 24cm	599
<i>GentilFoam</i>	5cm x 5cm	120
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	150
	10cm x 10cm	187
	10cm x 10cm (contoured)	360
	15cm x 20cm	535
<i>KerraFoam Simple</i>	5cm x 5cm	90
	10cm x 10cm	169
	10cm x 20cm	296
	15cm x 15cm	303
	20cm x 20cm	453
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone</i>	5cm x 5cm	95
	10cm x 10cm	195
	10cm x 20cm	349
	15cm x 15cm	395
	20cm x 20cm	650
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel</i>	10cm x 17.5cm	315
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite</i>	6cm x 8.5cm	127
	10cm x 10cm	157
	15cm x 15cm	370
	20cm x 50cm	1878
<i>Mepilex</i>	5cm x 5cm	122
	11cm x 20cm	439
	20cm x 21cm	728
	20cm x 50cm	2927
<i>Mepilex Ag</i>	10cm x 10cm	621
	10cm x 20cm	1024
	15cm x 15cm	1153
	20cm x 20cm	1709
	20cm x 50cm	6413
<i>Mepilex Heel</i>	13cm x 20cm	550△
	15cm x 22cm	631
<i>Mepilex Heel Ag</i>	13cm x 20cm	1297
	15cm x 22cm	1453
<i>Mepilex Lite</i>	6cm x 8.5cm	182
	10cm x 10cm	217
	15cm x 15cm	422
	20cm x 50cm	2666
<i>Mepilex XT</i>	10cm x 11cm	268
	11cm x 20cm	443
	15cm x 16cm	486
	20cm x 21cm	734

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each	
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Spirit 2mm Silicone Adhesive Non Border Hydro Foam</i>	10cm x 10cm	143	
<i>Spirit 5mm Silicone Adhesive Non Border Hydro Foam</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	100	
	10cm x 10cm	162	
	12cm x 12cm	233	
	15cm x 15cm	380	
<i>Tielle Essential Silicone Adhesive Foam</i>	10cm x 10cm	171	
	15cm x 15cm	305	
	10cm x 20cm	298	
	20cm x 20cm	455	
<b>With Silicone Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	107	
	10cm x 10cm	162	
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	232	
	15cm x 15cm	284	
	20cm x 20cm	491	
	10cm x 20cm	288	
	<u>Sacral</u>	18cm x 18.5cm	360
	<i>Advazorb Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	120
10cm x 10cm		212	
12.5cm x 12.5cm		260	
15cm x 15cm		317	
10cm x 20cm		292	
20cm x 20cm		550	
10cm x 30cm		428	
<i>Advazorb Border Lite</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	108	
	10cm x 10cm	190	
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	234	
	15cm x 15cm	286	
	10cm x 20cm	263	
	20cm x 20cm	495	
	10cm x 30cm	386	
<i>Advazorb Sacral</i>	17cm x 19cm	499	
	22cm x 23cm	655	
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	153	
	10cm x 10cm	225	
	10cm x 20cm	362	
	10cm x 25cm	452	
	10cm x 30cm	545	
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	275	
	15cm x 15cm	408	
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	543	
	<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Heel</i>	23cm x 23.2cm	990
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	92	
	5.5cm x 12cm	190	
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	142	
	8cm x 15cm	352	
	10cm x 10cm	222	
	10cm x 20cm	351	
	15cm x 15cm	391	
	<u>Oval</u>	8.6cm x 7.7cm	154
	15.2cm x 13.1cm	361	
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite</i>	8cm x 8.4cm	206	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite</i>	17.1cm x 17.9cm	438
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum</i>	16.8cm x 17.1cm 21.6cm x 23cm	407 576
<i>Allevyn Life</i>	10.3cm x 10.3cm 12.9cm x 12.9cm 15.4cm x 15.4cm 21cm x 21cm	172 253 309 609
<i>Allevyn Life Heel</i>	25cm x 25.2cm	1135
<i>Allevyn Life Sacrum</i>	17.2cm x 17.5cm 21.6cm x 23cm	463 654
<i>Askina DresSil Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm 10cm x 10cm 15cm x 15cm 15cm x 20cm 20cm x 20cm	109 193 291 378 502
<i>Askina DresSil Heel</i>	22cm x 21.6cm	645
<i>Askina DresSil Sacrum</i>	16cm x 17.5cm	368
<i>Biatain Silicone</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm 10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 10cm x 30cm 12.5cm x 12.5cm 15cm x 15cm 17.5cm x 17.5cm <u>Heel</u> 18cm x 18cm <u>Multishape</u> 14cm x 19.5cm <u>Sacral</u> 15cm x 19cm 25cm x 25cm	148 218 275 529 267 396 526 554 439 402 579
<i>Biatain Silicone Ag</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm 10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 10cm x 30cm 12.5cm x 12.5cm 15cm x 15cm 17.5cm x 17.5cm <u>Heel</u> 18cm x 18cm <u>Sacral</u> 15cm x 19cm 25cm x 25cm	339△ 534△ 903 1355 698△ 1150△ 1274△ 1407 1048 2247
<i>Biatain Silicone Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm 5cm x 12.5cm 7.5cm x 7.5cm 10cm x 10cm 12.5cm x 12.5cm	91 198 135 206 244
<i>C-Foam Silicone Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm 10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 15cm x 15cm	104 165 285 295

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	126
	10cm x 10cm	179
	15cm x 15cm	321
	10cm x 20cm	310
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	89
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	132
	10cm x 10cm	178
	15cm x 15cm	361
	10cm x 20cm	345
<i>Cutimed Siltec B</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	230
	15cm x 15cm	306
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	495
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	604
<i>Cutimed Siltec Sacrum</i>	17.5cm x 17.5cm	454
	23cm x 23cm	620
<i>FoamLite</i>	5cm x 5cm	75
	8cm x 8cm	115
	10cm x 10cm	157
	10cm x 20cm	205
	15cm x 15cm	350
	5.5cm x 12cm	156
<i>GentilFoam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	10cm x 10cm	210
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	275
	15cm x 15cm	450
	15cm x 20cm	535
<i>KerraFoam Gentle Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	148
	10cm x 10cm	217
	10cm x 20cm	349
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	264
<i>KerraFoam Gentle Border Heel</i>	23cm x 25cm	814
<i>KerraFoam Gentle Border Sacrum</i>	17cm x 17.5cm	457
	23cm x 26cm	849
<i>KerraFoam Simple Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	111
	10cm x 10cm	155
	10cm x 20cm	286
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	225
	15cm x 15cm	282
	15cm x 20cm	450
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	118
	10cm x 10cm	163
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	233
	15cm x 15cm	395
	10cm x 20cm	320
	10cm x 30cm	480
	15cm x 20cm	500
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border</i>	20cm x 20.8cm	659

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border</i>	4cm x 5cm	60
	5cm x 12.5cm	150
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	100
	10cm x 10cm	150
	15cm x 15cm	350
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border</i>	18cm x 18cm	390
<i>Luofucon Silicone Bordered Foam</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	60
	10cm x 10cm	130
	10cm x 20cm	259
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	202
	15cm x 15cm	285
<i>Mepilex Border</i>	7cm x 7.5cm	135
	10cm x 10.5cm	190
	10cm x 12.5cm	272
	10cm x 20cm	372
	10cm x 30cm	558
	15cm x 17.5cm	418
	17cm x 20cm	607
<i>Mepilex Border Ag</i>	7cm x 7.5cm	346
	10cm x 12.5cm	625
	10cm x 20cm	910
	10cm x 25cm	1140
	10cm x 30cm	1366
	15cm x 17.5cm	1148
	17cm x 20cm	1487
<i>Mepilex Border Comfort</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	10cm x 10cm	190
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	272
	15cm x 15cm	410
	15cm x 20cm	589
<i>Mepilex Border Flex</i>	<u>Oval</u>	
	13cm x 16cm	336
	15cm x 19cm	407
<i>Mepilex Border Heel</i>	18.5cm x 24cm	663
	22cm x 23cm	763
<i>Mepilex Border Lite</i>	4cm x 5cm	92
	5cm x 12.5cm	201
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	10cm x 10.5cm	187
	15cm x 15cm	394
<i>Mepilex Border Sacrum</i>	15cm x 15cm	336△
	16cm x 20cm	485
	18cm x 18cm	485
	22cm x 25cm	791
	23cm x 23cm	791

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag</i>	18cm x 18cm	1200
	20cm x 20cm	1459
	23cm x 23cm	1917
<i>Spirit Silicone Adhesive Border Hydro Foam</i>	10cm x 10cm	133
	12cm x 12cm	240
	15cm x 15cm	264
<i>Tielle Essential Silicone Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	113
	10cm x 10cm	162
	10cm x 20cm	288
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	232
	15cm x 15cm	284
	20cm x 20cm	491
	18.5cm x 18.5cm	410
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>Tielle Silicone Border</i>	7cm x 9cm	145
	10cm x 10cm	213
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	261
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	514
	21cm x 22cm	607
<i>UrgoStart Border</i>	8cm x 8cm	520△
	10cm x 10cm	617△
	13cm x 13cm	863△
	15cm x 20cm	1110△
	20cm x 20cm	1491△
	<u>Sacrum</u>	
<i>UrgoTul Absorb Border</i>	6.5cm x 10cm	148
	8cm x 8cm	138
	8cm x 15cm	244
	10cm x 10cm	198
	10cm x 25cm	367
	13cm x 13cm	245
	15cm x 20cm	398
	20cm x 20cm	435
	<u>Sacrum</u>	
<b>Topical Haemoglobin</b>		
<i>Granulox</i>	12ml spray	12500

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Avance Film with Safetac</i>		747
<i>Avance Flat Drain</i>		981
<i>Avance Round Drain</i>		994
<i>Avance Solo kit</i>		35000
<i>Avance Transfer Pad</i>		973
<i>Avance Transparent Film</i>		623
<i>Avance Y Quick Connector</i>		277
<i>Avelle pump</i>		9976
<i>Foam Wound Dressing (Smith &amp; Nephew)</i>	10cm x 12.5cm x 1.5cm	785
		<b>pack of 5</b>
<i>Gauze Wound Dressing (Smith &amp; Nephew)</i>	15cm x 17cm	1109
		<b>pack of 2</b>
<i>Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges</i>	15.2cm x 17.1cm	71
		<b>pack of 5</b>
		178
		<b>each</b>
<i>Kerlix AMD Gauze</i>	11.4cm x 3.7m	162
<i>Mepiseal</i>		495
<i>Nanova therapy unit</i>		7140
<i>Renasys Adhesive gel patch</i>		344
<i>Renasys Soft Port</i>		1138
<i>Renasys Y Connector (for use with Soft Port)</i>		334
<i>Renasys Port Kit</i>		983
<i>SensaT.R.A.C Pad</i>		1104
<i>Snap Cartridge Device (60ml capacity)</i>	75mmHg	7310
	100mmHg	7310
	125mmHg	7310
<i>Snap Plus Cartridge Device (150ml capacity)</i>	125mmHg	12495
<i>Snap Straps (for 60ml cartridges)</i>	Small	700
	Medium	700
	Large	700
<i>Snap Plus Straps (for 150ml cartridges)</i>	Small	1855
	Medium	1855
	Large	1855
<i>T.R.A.C. Y Connector</i>		316
<i>V.A.C. Drape</i>		946
<i>V.A.C. Via 7-day kit</i>		33413
<i>V.A.C. Gel</i>		379
		<b>pack of 5</b>
<i>Venturi Adhesive Gel Patches</i>		1500
<i>Venturi Y Connector</i>		1500
		<b>each</b>
<i>WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip</i>		337
<i>XLR8 Y Connector</i>		320



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Wound Dressing Pack</b>			
<i>Avance dressing kit</i>	Foam with ViewPad	Small	1988
		Medium	2302
		Large	2721
	Foam with Mepitel & ViewPad	Small	2278
		Medium	2927
		Large	3971
	Gauze with ViewPad	Small	1622
		Medium	2041
		Large	2616
<i>Avance dressing kit including film with Safetac</i>	Foam with ViewPad	Small	2058
		Medium	2509
		Large	2911
	Gauze with ViewPad	Small	1707
		Medium	2258
		Large	2811
<i>Avelle dressing</i>		16cm x 16cm	1512
		16cm x 21cm	2217
		12cm x 21cm	1512
		12cm x 31cm	2418
<i>Exsu-Fast kits</i>	Kit 1 (small wounds with low exudate)		2804
	Kit 2 (large wounds with heavy exudate)		3583
	Kit 3 (large wounds with low to medium exudate)		3583
	Kit 4 (small wounds with heavy exudate)		2804
<i>KCI NPWT gauze dressing kit</i>			1835
<i>Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit</i>		18cm x 14cm	3800
		18cm x 18cm	3972
		18cm x 28cm	4072
<i>Pico</i>		10cm x 20cm	12809
		10cm x 30cm	12850
		10cm x 40cm	14686
		15cm x 15cm	12850
		15cm x 20cm	12850
		15cm x 30cm	14686
		20cm x 20cm	14686
		25cm x 25cm	14686
<i>Pico 7</i>		10cm x 20cm	12809
		10cm x 30cm	12745
		10cm x 40cm	14686
		15cm x 15cm	12745
		15cm x 20cm	12745
		15cm x 30cm	14686
		20cm x 20cm	14686
		25cm x 25cm	14686
<i>Pico 7 Multisite</i>		15cm x 20cm	12688
		20cm x 25cm	14548
<i>Pico Multisite</i>		15cm x 20cm	12792
		20cm x 25cm	14667
<i>Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port</i>		Small	2345
		Medium	2724
		Large	3232

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<i>Renasys G dressing kit</i>	Round Drain	10fr 2415
		19fr 2415
	Flat Drain	10mm 2415
	Channel Drain	15fr 2415
<i>Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port</i>	Small	1998
	Medium	2506
	Large	3180
<i>Snap Bridge dressing kit</i>		3204
<i>Snap dressing kit</i>	Foam	10cm x 10cm 2867
		15cm x 15cm 3345
		20cm x 20cm 3632
	+ Gauze	10cm x 10cm 2676
		15cm x 15cm 2867
<i>UNO dressing</i>	10cm x 20cm	2100
	10cm x 30cm	2100
	10cm x 40cm	2100
	15cm x 15cm	2100
	15cm x 20cm	2100
	15cm x 30cm	2440
	20cm x 20cm	2440
	20cm x 25cm	2440
	25cm x 25cm	2440
<i>UNO dressing kit (formerly UNO)</i>	10cm x 20cm	25500
	10cm x 30cm	25500
	10cm x 40cm	29000
	15cm x 15cm	25500
	15cm x 20cm	29000
	15cm x 30cm	29000
	20cm x 20cm	29000
	20cm x 25cm	29000
	25cm x 25cm	29000
<i>V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit</i>	Small	2313
	Medium	2753
	Large	3194
<i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit</i>		3229
<i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C</i>	Small	3305
	Medium	3833
<i>V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit</i>	Small	2681
	Medium	3082

†to be deleted 1 December 2018

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing</i>		Small	1073
		Large	1717
<i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit</i>		Small	2611
		Large	3380
<i>Venturi Foam Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	Small	1500
		Standard	1750
<i>Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	Standard	1500
		Large	1750
<i>Venturi MiNO Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	10cm x 15cm x 3cm	4000
<i>Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	10cm x 15cm x 1.5cm	3500
<i>Venturi MiNO Gauze Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	15cm x 17cm	4000
<i>Venturi wound sealing kits</i>	Flat Drain	Standard	1500
	Flat Drain	Large	1750
	Channel Drain		1500
<i>WoundASSIST TNP</i>	Channel Drain	Small/Medium	2081
		Medium/Large	2385
	Wound Pack	Small/Medium	2081
		Medium/Large	2385
		Extra Large	3405
<i>XLR8 Foam dressing kit</i>		Small	2245
		Medium	2608
		Large	3094
<i>XLR8 Gauze dressing kit</i>		Small	1939
		Medium	2431
		Large	3085

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>Wound Drainage Collection Device</b>		
<i>ActiV.A.C</i>	Canister with gel 300ml	2864
<i>Avance Canister &amp; Tubing Kit</i>	Canister with solidifier 300ml 800ml	1988 2616
<i>Avance Solo Canister with Tubing</i>	Canister with solidifier 150ml	1511
<i>Renasys canister kit</i>	250ml with solidifier Small 800ml with solidifier Large	1915 2127
<i>Renasys Go canister kit</i>	300ml with solidifier Small 750ml with solidifier Large	2030 2798
<i>Renasys Touch</i>	Canister with solidifier 300ml Canister with solidifier 800ml	2834 3900
<i>S-Canister</i>	250ml with solidifier	1900
<i>V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel</i>	300ml	2908
<i>Venturi canister kit</i>	Canister with solidifier	1250
<i>Venturi Compact canister kit</i>	Canister with solidifier	1250
<i>Venturi MiNO</i>	Canister 150ml	1000
<i>WoundASSIST TNP</i>	Canister 500ml	2030
<i>XLR8 canister</i>	200ml 400ml 600ml	1915 2400 2600
<b>Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing with Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Leukomed Control</i>	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2cm x 4cm) 7cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 7cm) 8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 11.5cm) 10cm x 24cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 20cm) 10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 31cm)	114 170 207 480 577
<i>Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing</i>		
<u>Oval</u>	7.6cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 5.7cm) 11.1cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.5cm) 14.2cm x 15.8cm (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 10.7cm)	320 414 583
<u>Rectangular</u>	14.9cm x 15.2cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 10.1cm) 20cm x 20.3cm (wound contact pad 14.9cm x 15.2cm)	873 1402
<u>Sacral</u>	16.8cm x 19cm (wound contact pad 11.6cm x 14.5cm)	1045
<b>Ultrasound Therapy System Accessories</b>		
<i>MIST</i>		3554
Single use applicator kit containing: single use applicator, 100ml bottle of saline, absorbent pad 17cm x 24cm and 2 germicidal wipes		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Wound Drainage Pouch</b>		
<b>All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
Indications: Suitable for wounds with a low volume of exudate		
<i>Biotrol Draina S Fistula</i> for wound drainage and fistula management		<b>pack of 30</b>
Mini (Cut to 30mm)	(H08560E)	7930
<i>Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
	EA2	9017
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>		<b>pack of 30</b>
cut-to-fit:		
10mm - 30mm Small	(OM-S)	7366
10mm - 50mm Medium	(OM-M)	8161
10mm - 50mm Large	(OM-L)	8547
Indications: Suitable for wounds with a high volume of exudate		
<i>Biotrol Draina S Fistula</i> for wound drainage and fistula management		<b>pack of 20</b>
Medium (Cut to 50mm)	(H28555E)	7906
Large (Cut to 88mm)	(H28556E)	9723
<i>Draina S Vision</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Vision 50 (150ml cut to 50mm)	H28565E	10300
Vision 75 (250ml cut to 88mm)	H28566E	10881
<i>Eakin Wound Pouches</i>		
Fold and Tuck closure for wounds up to:		
Small (45 x 30mm)	839250	<b>pack of 10</b> 4944
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839251	7141
Large (175 x 110mm)	839252	9338
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)	839253	<b>pack of 5</b> 8239
Bung Closure for wounds up to:		
Small (45 x 30mm)	839260	<b>pack of 10</b> 5493
Small Plus (86 x 60mm)	839267	6478
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839261	7690
Large (175 x 110mm)	839262	10436
Large (vertical incision wounds upto 250 x 80mm)	839270	<b>pack of 5</b> 6775
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)	839263	9338
Extra Large (vertical wounds upto 245 x 160mm)	839265	9338
Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm)	839266	9338
Bung Closure and access window for wounds up to:		
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)	839264	10436
Extra Large (vertical wounds up to 245 x 160mm)	839268	10257
Eakin access windows for use with Eakin pouches		
Small	839281	3805
Large	839280	3845
<i>Hollister Wound Drainage Collector</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
76mm	9701	8125
95mm	9702	8866
100mm x 200mm	9703	<b>pack of 3</b> 5265

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Independence Easy Access Pouch</i>	EA1	<b>pack of 10</b> 10092
<i>Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP1	11686
<i>Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP2	12477
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Extra Small (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)	(WWM-XS)	11997
Small (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-S)	13344
Medium (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-M)	13641
Large (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-L)	16258
Square (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-SQ)	14234
Oblong (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-O)	11848
Extra Small with Access Port (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)	(WWM-XSA)	13118
Small with Access Port (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-SA)	13937
Medium with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-MA)	14234
Large with Access Port (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-LA)	17379
Square with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-SQA)	14827
Oblong with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-OA)	12956
<i>Salts Healthcare Confidence Wound and Fistula Pouch with Flexifit (non sterile)</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Small (horizontal wounds up to 60mm x 40mm)	CWM01	5792
Small (vertical wounds up to 40mm x 60mm)	CWM02	5792
Medium (vertical wound up to 53mm x 150mm)	CWM03	8084
<i>Welland Fistula Bag</i>		<b>pack of 30</b>
Cut-to-fit up to: 40mm x 70mm	PFV700	8360
<i>Welland Wound Manager</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Small (cut to fit 30mm x 40mm) Clear	(NOP700)	5311
Medium (cut to fit 50mm x 70mm) Beige, split soft cover	(SOP500)	6450
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Beige, split soft cover	(POP513)	<b>pack of 5</b> 3712
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Clear, with inspection window	(WOP713)	5552

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DROPPERS</b>		<b>each</b>
Glass, with bull-nose or curved flat end fitted (each in box) with good quality rubber teat. Where appropriate, a dropper should be supplied with eye, ear and nasal drops (See Part IV, containers and Part XVI (11.1.6) for details of prescription charges payable).		36
<b>DRY MOUTH PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products</b>		
<i>AS Saliva Orthana Spray</i>	50ml 500ml refill bottle	492 3427
<i>Aequasyl Spray</i> (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Protective Spray, DPF)	40ml	985
<i>Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash</i>	500ml	567
<i>Biotene Oralbalance Gel</i>	50g	446
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray</i>	50ml	394
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste</i>	50ml tube	280
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel</i>	40ml	394
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse</i>	250ml bottle	368
<i>Glandosane Spray</i>	50ml	568
<i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel</i>	50ml	296
<i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray</i>	50ml	495
<i>Salivix</i> (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Pastilles, DPF)	50 pastilles	355
<i>Salivix Plus</i>	50 pastilles	355
<i>Salivix Spray</i>	50ml	490
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (see also Part XVIIA)	container of 100	486
<i>Xerostom Mouthwash</i>	250ml bottle	313
<i>Xerostom Pastilles</i>	30 pastilles	285
<i>Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules</i>	40 capsules	342
<i>Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel</i>	25ml	228
<i>Xerostom Toothpaste</i>	50ml tube	285
<i>Xerotin Spray</i>	100ml	686
<b>EAR WAX SOFTENING MEDICAL DEVICES</b>		
<b>Ear Drops - Olive Oil</b>		
<i>Alissa Healthcare</i>	10ml	142
<i>Arjun</i>	10ml	126
<i>Care</i> (Thornton & Ross)	10ml	142
<i>KliarVax</i>	10ml	97
<i>Numark</i>	15ml	92
<i>Oleax</i>	15ml	140
<i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>	10ml	135
<i>St Georges Medical Ltd</i>	10ml 20ml	140 270
<b>Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate</b>		
<i>Alissa Healthcare</i>	10ml	125
<i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>	10ml	123
<i>Thornton &amp; Ross</i>	10ml	125

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Basic Price p Weight
-----------	---------------------------------

---

**ELASTIC HOSIERY****Graduated Compression Hosiery**

Specification 40

Explanation of Garments*N.B. The "Class" can be expressed either with roman or arabic numerals.*

<u>Class I</u>	Light (Mild) Support Compression at ankle 14mm Hg - 17mm Hg
Indications	- Superficial or early Varices. Varicosis during pregnancy.
Styles	- Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated).

<u>Class II</u>	Medium (Moderate) Support Compression at ankle 18mm Hg - 24mm Hg
Indications	- Varices of medium severity - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence. Mild oedema - Varicosis during pregnancy
Styles	- Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated)

<u>Class III</u>	Strong support Compression at ankle 25mm Hg - 35mm Hg
Indications	- Gross varices - Post Thrombotic Venous Insufficiency - Gross Oedema - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence - Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support
Styles	- Thigh length or below knee open or knitted in heel (reciprocated)

**General Notes**Prescribing

Before the prescription can be dispensed the following details must be given by the prescriber.

1. Quantity - single or pair
2. Article including any accessories (see pages 369-370 for knit, style and price)
3. Compression Class I, II or III

Constructional Specification

The complete structural specification, as well as performance requirements are contained in Drug Tariff Specification No. 40.



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**ELASTIC HOSIERY**Specially Made Garments

1. In cases where stock sizes are not suitable for patients owing to irregular limb dimensions, surgical stockings in the prescribed compression class, to be made to the patient's individual measurements, should be specified.
2. All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and may have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe.

Sizing

All articles must conform to BS 6612:1985 with regard to size designation.

Labelling

All articles must state clearly on the packaging that they conform with Drug Tariff Technical Specification No 40. The packaging should also provide clear washing instructions in conformity with handwashing at 40°C as defined in BS 2747 and washing instructions should be durably and clearly marked on each garment. The packaging should clearly define the garments percentage and fibre content.

## DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE

Compression Class (See page 368)	Type of Garment		Standard Stock Sized Garments	* Made-to-Measure Garments
	Knit	Style	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS I	Circular	Thigh	836	4425
		B. Knee	764	2768
CLASS II	Circular	Thigh	1242	4425
		B. Knee	1117	2768
	Net	Thigh		2239
		B. Knee		1747
		Thigh		4425
Flat Bed	B. Knee		2768	
CLASS III	Circular	Thigh	1472	4425
		B. Knee	1266	2768
	Flat Bed	Thigh		4425
		B. Knee		2768

- \* All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and many have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe with the following exceptions:  
 Class II/III - Flat Bed Knit can only be supplied with closed heel and open toe.  
 For Above Knee Stockings - see Thigh Length.

**Accessories**

Price per item in pence

Acti-Glide		1486△
Additional Price for Fitted Suspender		73
Arm Butler		800
Compressana Easy		1195△
Easy-Slide (application aid for open toe stockings)	(S,M,L,XL)	1256
EZY-As compression hosiery applicator		3420
EZY-As compression hosiery applicator handles		1610
Foot Butler		800
GUS Comfort		1455
Juzo Easy Fit		3455△
Juzo Easy Fit XL		3455△
Magnide	(M, L)	1444
Mediven 2 in 1		1290
Neo-Slip	(S, M, L)	711
Rolly		2879
Sockaid		1340△
Spare Suspender for thigh stockings		72
Steve+ easyON	(XS, S, M, L)	3190
Steve+ Handles	(XS, S, M, L)	1590
Steve+ Ring	(XS, S, M, L)	1445
Steve Glide Dolphin (for open toe)	(S,L)	999
Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13		557

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance			Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ELASTIC HOISERY</b>				
DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE				
			Standard Stock Sized Garments	Made-to- Measure Garments
Compression Class	<b>Knit</b>	<b>Type of Garment</b>	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS II	Circular	Anklet	732	732
		Kneecap	732	
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1520	1620
		Kneecap	1520	1620
	Net	Anklet		1438
		Kneecap		1195
CLASS III	Circular	Anklet	1021	1021
		Kneecap	976	976
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1021	1620
		Kneecap	976	1620

*NB: The reimbursable price for one item is half the price of a pair.*

*More than one prescription charge is payable when more than one piece of elastic hosiery is supplied. (see Part XVI sub paragraph 12.12)*

*Note: Prescriptions should be endorsed with the style, ie, fabric or knit supplied.*

**ELECTRICAL STIMULATION WOUND DEVICE***Accel-Heal*

6 unit

**per pack**  
24000**EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS***AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream*100ml  
500ml pump**each**  
274  
580*AproDerm Emollient Cream*50g  
500g pump170  
495*AproDerm Gel*100g  
500g199  
399*AproDerm Ointment*50g  
500g145  
395*AquaDerm Aqueous Cream*100g  
500g79  
399*AquaDerm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)*

500g

299

*AquaDerm Hydrous Ointment*

500g

415

*AquaDerm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin*250g  
500g175  
349*Aquamax Cream*100g  
500g189  
399*Aquamax Wash*

250g

299

*Aquamol*50g  
500g pump122  
640*AriPro*

250ml Aerosol

750

*Cetraben Cream*50g  
150g  
500g  
1050g140  
398  
599  
1162*Cetraben Lotion*200ml  
500ml400  
564

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Cetraben Ointment</i>	125g	349
	450g	539
<i>Dexeryl Cream</i>	250g	316
	500g	590
<i>Diprobase Lotion</i>	50ml	128
	300ml	349
<i>E45 Eczema Repair</i>	200ml	449
<i>Emelpin Ointment</i>	125g	308
	500g	397
<i>Emollin</i>	150ml	400
	240ml Aerosol	639
<i>Enopen Cream</i>	50g	140
	150g	398
	500g	599
	1050g pump	1162
<i>Epaderm Cream</i>	50g pump	170
	150g pump	358
	500g pump	695
<i>Epaderm Ointment</i>	125g	385
	500g	653
	1kg	1212
<i>Epimax Cream</i>	100g	75
	500g	249
<i>Epimax Oatmeal Cream</i>	100g	199
	500g	299
<i>Epimax Ointment</i>	125g	192
	500g	299
<i>Epimax Paraffin-Free Cream</i>	500g	399
<i>Epimax Paraffin-Free Ointment</i>	500g	499
<i>ExCetra Cream</i>	100g	175
	500g	295
<i>Exmabase Gel</i>	500g	285
<i>Exmaben Cream</i>	500g	425
<i>Exmalatum Cream</i>	500g	445
<i>ExmaQS</i>	500g	295
<i>ExoCream</i>	50g	105
	125g	233
	350g	417
	500g pump	399
<i>Fifty:50 Ointment</i>	250g	183
	500g	366

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
<i>Hydromol Bath &amp; Shower Emollient</i>	350ml	<b>each</b> 391
	500ml	446
	1L	887
<i>Hydromol Ointment</i>	125g	292
	500g	496
	1 kg	820
<i>HypoBase Gel</i>	500g pump	583
<i>isomol Gel</i>	100g	199
	500g	292
<i>KreaMoint 50:50 Ointment</i>	500g	317
<i>LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient</i>	500ml	310
<i>MyriBase Gel</i>	100g	212
	500g pump	466
<i>Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment</i>	500g	366
<i>QV Bath Oil</i>	250ml	293
	500ml	479
<i>QV Cream</i>	100g	208
	500g	596
	1050g	1214
<i>QV Gentle Wash</i>	250ml	319
	500ml	532
<i>QV Intensive Ointment</i>	450g	575
<i>QV Skin Lotion</i>	250ml	319
	500ml	532
<i>Soffen Cream</i>	500g	479
<i>Thirty:30 Ointment</i>	125g	381
	250g	429
	500g	647
<i>ZeroAQS Cream</i>	500g	329
<i>Zerobase Cream</i>	50g	104
	500g	526
<i>Zerocream</i>	50g	117
	500g	408
<i>Zeroderm Ointment</i>	125g	241
	500g	410
<i>Zerodouble Gel</i>	100g	225
	500g	490
<i>Zeroguent Cream</i>	100g	233
	500g	699
<i>Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive</i>	500ml	479
<i>Zeroneum Bath Additive</i>	500ml	448
<i>Zeroveen</i>	100g	274
	500g	589

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Preparations containing Menthol</b>		
<i>AquaSoothe 1%</i>	100g	370
	500g	1543
<i>AquaSoothe 2%</i>	50g	186
	500g	1543
<i>Arjun Cream 0.5%</i>	500g	1530
<i>Arjun Cream 1%</i>	100g	325
	500g	1530
<i>Arjun Cream 2%</i>	500g	1530
<b>Preparations containing Nicotinamide</b>		
<i>Adex Gel</i>	100g	269
	500g pump	599
<b>Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate</b>		
<i>Atopiclair</i>	40ml	620
	100ml	1240
<i>Atopiclair Lotion</i>	120ml	1480
<i>Xclair</i>	50g	1700
<b>Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate</b>		
<i>Hydromol Cream</i>	50g	221
	100g	412
	500g	1202
<b>Preparations containing Urea</b>		
<i>Aquadrate Cream</i>	30g	164
	100g	440
<i>Balneum Cream</i>	50g pump	285
	500g pump	997
<i>ClearZal Hard Skin Remover</i>	100g	430
<i>Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm</i>	200ml	575
	500ml	1175
<i>Dermatonics Once Callus Removing Balm</i>	75ml	380
	200ml	950
<i>Dermatonics Once Heel Balm</i>	75ml	360
	200ml	850

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Flexitol 10% Urea Cream</i>	150g	500
	500g	1177
<i>Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm</i>	40g	275
	75g	380
	200g	940
	500g	1475
<i>Flexitol Hand Balm</i>	75g	350
<i>Flexitol Skin Balm</i>	100g	450
	200g	820
<i>GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic</i>	125ml	550
	300ml	975
<i>GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive</i>	125ml	550
	300ml	975
<i>Hydromol Intensive Cream</i>	30g	165
	100g	441
<i>imuDERM emollient</i>	500g pump	655
<i>Ultraveen Intensive Balm</i>	100ml	500
<i>Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream</i>	125ml	349
	500ml	1105
<i>Ultraveen Moisturising Cream</i>	125ml	339
<i>Ultraveen Very Dry Skin Cream</i>	125ml	499
<b>Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis</b>		
<i>Flamigel RT</i>	100g	1349
	250g	1950
<i>R1 gel</i>	30 x 6g	1820
<i>R2 lotion</i>	168 x 1g	2415
<b>Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox</b>		
<i>Care ViraSoothe gel</i>	50g	334
	75g	486

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>Artificial Eye Lubricant</b>		
<i>Opsil</i>	Standard	15ml 510
	Thick	15ml 510
<b>Eye Baths</b>		
Squat shape, with finger grips, rigid plastics smooth inner surface and base, rounded rim		26
<b>Eye Compress</b>		
<i>Clinitas Hot Eye Compress</i>		1 749
<i>Meibopatch</i>		1 980
<i>MGDRx EyeBag</i>		1 1000
<i>Optase Moist Heat Mask</i>		1 553
<b>Eye Drops - Carmellose</b>		
<i>Carmellose 0.5% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	575
<i>Carmellose 0.5% (Medicom Healthcare)</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	575
<i>Carmellose 1% (Medicom Healthcare)</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	300
<i>Carmize 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	575
	(90 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	1553
<i>Carmize 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	849
	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	300
	(60 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	600
<i>Cellusan 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	480
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	300
<i>Cellusan Light 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	480
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	575
<i>Evolve Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	499
<i>Lumecare Advance Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	599
<i>Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	460
<i>Melophtal 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	575
<i>Melophtal 1%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	255
<i>Optho-Lique 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	373
<i>Optho-Lique Forte 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	397
<i>Optive 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Optive Plus 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>PF Drops Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>PF Drops Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>Tearvis 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Tearvis 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	849
<i>Xailin Fresh 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	387

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Eye Drops - Dispensers</b>		
<i>ComplEye</i>		200
<i>Opticare</i>	(for 2.5, 5, 10, 15 & 20ml bottles)	495
<i>Opticare Arthro 5</i>	(for 2.5 & 5ml bottles)	495
<i>Opticare Arthro 10</i>	(for 10, 15, 20ml bottles)	495
<b>Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar</b>		
<i>Systane</i>	(28 x 0.8ml single dose unit) (10ml bottle)	466 466
<i>Systane Gel Drops</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Systane Balance</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Systane Ultra</i>	(30 x 0.7ml single dose unit) (10ml bottle)	669 669
<i>Tearmos</i>	(10ml bottle)	450
<b>Eye Drops - Hypromellose</b>		
<i>Evolve Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	198
<i>Hydromoor</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	575
<i>Hypromellose 0.3% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>Hypromellose 0.3%</i> (Blumont Healthcare Ltd)	(10ml bottle)	150
<i>Hypromellose 0.3% (Sai-Meds Ltd)</i>	(10ml bottle)	99
<i>Hypromellose 0.5% (Sai-Meds Ltd)</i>	(10ml bottle)	81
<i>Hypromol</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	455
<i>Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops</i>	(10ml bottle)	167
<i>Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	460
<i>Lumecare Tear Drops</i>	(10ml bottle)	79
<i>Mandanol</i>	(10ml bottle)	133
<i>Ocu-Lube</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>Tear dew 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	99
<i>Tear dew 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	81
<i>Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	580
<i>SoftDrops 0.3% Eye Drops</i>	(10ml bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	167 575
<i>Vizulize Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	125
<i>Xailin Hydrate</i>	(10ml bottle)	464



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol</b>		
<i>Liquifilm Tears</i>	15ml (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	193 535
<i>Refresh Ophthalmic</i>	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	225
<i>Sno Tears 1.4%</i>	10ml	106
<b>Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride</b>		
<i>Hypersal 5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	2525
<i>NaCl 5%</i> (Essential Pharmaceuticals Ltd)	(20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)	1970
<i>ODM5</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2400
<i>PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2520
<i>Sodium Chloride 5%</i> (Alissa Healthcare)	(10ml bottle)	2525
<i>Xailin Wash</i>	(20 x 5ml preservative free single dose unit)	571
<b>Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate</b>		
<i>Artelac Rebalance</i>	(10ml bottle)	400
<i>Artelac Splash</i>	(30 x 0.5ml single dose unit) (60 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	700 1120
<i>Blink Intensive Tears</i>	(10ml bottle) (20 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	297 297
<i>Clinitas</i>	(30 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	570
<i>Clinitas Multi 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>Evolve HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	599
<i>Hy-Opti 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
<i>Hy-Opti 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	950
<i>Hyabak</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	799
<i>HydraMed 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	560 560

**APPLIANCES**

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Hylo-Care</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1030
<i>Hylo-Dual</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	995
<i>Hylo-Forte 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	950
<i>Hylo-Fresh</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	495
<i>Hylo-Tear 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
<i>Lubristil</i>	(20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)	499
<i>Lubristil Gel</i>	(20 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	649
<i>Ocusan</i>	(20 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	541
<i>Optive Fusion</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Oxyal</i>	(10ml bottle)	415
<i>Thealoz Duo</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	899
<i>Thealoz Duo Gel</i>	(30 x 0.4g preservative free single dose unit)	687
<i>Thealoz Duo UD</i>	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	699
<i>Vismed</i>	(20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)	514
<i>Vismed Gel</i>	(20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)	603
<i>Vismed Gel Multi</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	801
<i>Vismed Multi</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	687
<i>Vizulize 0.1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	171
<i>Vizulize Intensive 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	217
<i>VisuXL</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1030
<i>Xailin HA</i>	(10ml bottle)	719

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Eye Drops - Soybean Oil</b>		
<i>Emustil</i>	(20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)	622
<b>Eye Gel - Carbomer</b>		
<i>Artelac Nighttime Gel</i>	(10g tube)	296
<i>Carbomer 0.2%</i> (Blumont Healthcare Ltd)	(10g tube)	280
<i>Carbomer 0.2%</i> (Medicom Healthcare)	(10g tube)	280
<i>Clinitas Carbomer Gel</i>	(10g tube)	149
<i>Evolve Carbomer 980</i>	(10g preservative free tube)	280
<i>EyeGel 0.2%</i>	(10g tube)	280
<i>Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	151
<i>Xailin Gel</i>	(10g tube)	328
<b>Eye Ointment - Paraffin Based</b>		
<i>HydraMed night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	232
<i>VitA-POS</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	275
<i>Xailin Night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	251
<b>Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride</b>		
Sodium Chloride 5% (Alissa Healthcare)	(5g preservative free tube)	2250
<b>Eye Pad</b>		
No. 16 Eye Pad with Bandage BPC, sterile		70
<b>Eye Shades</b>		
Plastics, semi-rigid, non flam., perforation along top for ventilation, to fit either eye		33
<b>Preparations for the care of eyelids</b>		
<i>Blephaclean</i>	20 wipes	534
<i>Evolve eyelid wipes</i>	20 sachets	399
<b>FINGER COTS</b> Seamless latex		<b>per box</b>
	box of 10	36
<b>FINGER STALLS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Plastic</b>		
<i>Portia</i> Clear - with adjustable elastic wristband	Medium & Large	29
<i>Portia</i> Blue - with wrist tie	Medium & Large	19
<b>GAUZES</b>		
<b>Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988, sterile</b>		
(Syn: Absorbent Gauze)	90cm x 1m	117
Where no quantity is stated by the prescriber the 1m packet should be supplied.	90cm x 3m	244
	90cm x 5m	380
	90cm x 10m	727
<b>Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988</b>	25m roll	1665
not sterilised		
(Syn: Absorbent Gauze)		
<b>Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile</b>		
	1.25cm x 5m	88
	2.5cm x 5m	97

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>GAUZE PADS/SWABS - See SWABS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>GAUZE TISSUES</b>		
<b>Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988</b> (Absorbent Gauze Tissue; Gauze Tissue)	500g	757
<b>Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff)</b> Specification 14 To be supplied only where specifically ordered.	500g	553
<b>HEAD LICE DEVICE</b>		
<i>Bug Buster Kit</i> (Kit containing 3 Bug Buster combs, 1 Nit Buster comb, 1 wide tooth comb plus a protective cape). The Bug Buster Kit works in combination with ordinary shampoo and hair conditioner - no additional medicated products are required.		496△
<i>Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray</i>	100ml spray	590
<i>Full Marks Solution</i>	100ml 200ml 300ml	347 636 867
<i>Hedrin Once Liquid Gel</i>	100ml 250ml	595 1040
<i>Hedrin Once Spray Gel</i>	60ml spray 100ml spray	416 683
<i>Linicin Lotion 15 mins</i>	100ml	549
<i>Nitcomb-M2</i>		212
<i>Nitcomb-S1</i>		113
<i>Nitlotion</i>		419
<i>Nitty Gritty NitFree</i> Steel Nit comb with Microgrooved Teeth		567
<i>NYDA</i>	50ml spray 100ml spray (2 x 50ml)	800 1431
<i>Portia Head Lice Comb</i>		40
<i>Vamousse</i>	160ml aerosol	937
<b>HERNIA SUPPORT GARMENTS</b>		
<i>Orione Hernia Brief (Male)</i>	Size 2 (76-80cm) Size 3 (81-85cm) Size 4 (86-90cm) Size 5 (91-95cm) Size 6 (96-100cm) Size 7 (101-105cm) Size 8 (106-110cm) Size 9 (111-115cm) Size 10 (116-120cm)	3650 3650 3650 3650 3650 3650 3650 3650 3650

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
-----------	----------------	---------------

**HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT****A. Single Patient-Use Products****(i) U100 Insulin Syringes with Needle - Sterile, Single-use or Single Patient-use**

for the injection of U100 Insulin by diabetics in the community.

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 7548:1992

COLOUR CODING: The colour orange is used to distinguish U100 insulin syringes.

Note: When the size is not specified by the prescriber the 0.5ml syringe with needle should be supplied.

If the patient is known to inject more than 50 units of insulin per injection the 1.0ml syringe shall be supplied.

**Needles 8mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

0.3ml syringe and needle

0.5ml syringe and needle

1.0ml syringe and needle

**pack of 10**

152

146

145

**Needles not less than 12mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.45mm (26G), 0.36mm (28G), 0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

0.3ml syringe and needle

0.5ml syringe and needle

1.0ml syringe and needle

110

157

159

**Safety Needles 8mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:*BD SafetyGlide* insulin syringe

(Becton Dickinson)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.25mm/31G)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

**pack of 100**

1320

1320

*Kendall Magellan* insulin safety syringe

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

**pack of 50**

660

660

660

**Safety Needles not less than 12mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:*BD SafetyGlide* insulin syringe

(Becton Dickinson)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

**pack of 100**

1320

1320

*Kendall Magellan* insulin safety syringe

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

**pack of 50**

660

660

660

**(ii) Hypodermic Needles-Sterile, Single-use**

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 5081: Part 2: 1987:

0.4mm size needles shall comply with the requirements of the above BS and the needle tube shall have the properties given in Annex D of BS 7548: 1992.

The needles shall be of a length not less than 12mm and the following diameters may be supplied:

Size

0.5 mm (25G), 0.45mm (26G) and 0.4mm (27G)

100

301

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Cartridge Size	Dial up unit dose	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<b>B. Reusable Pens</b>	<u>Cartridge Size</u>	<u>Dial up unit dose</u>	<b>each</b>
<b>✚AllStar</b>			
(Purple)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Teal)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Sanofi)			
<b>AllStar Pro</b>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Sanofi)			
<b>Autopen Classic</b>			
	3.0ml	1 unit (1-21 units)	1696
	3.0ml	2 unit (2-42 units)	1696
<b>Autopen 24</b>			
(Owen Mumford)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-21 units)	1671
	3.0ml	2 unit (2-42 units)	1671
<b>HumaPen Luxura HD</b>	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2701
<b>HumaPen Savvio</b>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Graphite)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Green)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Pink)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Red)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Lilly)			
<b>JuniorSTAR</b>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Red)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Silver)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Sanofi)			
<b>NovoPen 4</b>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk)			
<b>NovoPen 5</b>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk)			
<b>NovoPen Echo</b>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Red)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk)			

✚to be deleted 1 December 2018

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>C. Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors</b>		
<i>4SURE</i>	4mm/31 gauge	<b>pack of 100</b> 395
	4mm/32 gauge	395
	5mm/31 gauge	395
	5mm/32 gauge	395
	6mm/31 gauge	395
	6mm/32 gauge	395
	8mm/31 gauge	395
<i>BD AutoShield Duo</i>	5mm/30 gauge	3008
<i>BD Micro-Fine+</i>	5mm/31 gauge	969
	8mm/31 gauge	790
<i>BD Micro-Fine Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	969
<i>BD Viva</i>	4mm/32 gauge	<b>pack of 90</b> 355▽
	5mm/31 gauge	355▽
	6mm/31 gauge	355▽
	8mm/31 gauge	355▽
<i>CareFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	<b>pack of 100</b> 275
	5mm/31 gauge	275
	6mm/31 gauge	275
	8mm/31 gauge	275
<i>Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles</i>	6mm/31 gauge	2300
	8mm/31 gauge	2300
<i>Glucoject</i>	4mm/32 gauge	595
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	10mm/29 gauge	595
	12mm/29 gauge	595
<i>GlucoRx CarePoint</i>	4mm/31 gauge	275
	5mm/31 gauge	275
	6mm/31 gauge	275
	8mm/31 gauge	275
	10mm/29 gauge	275
	12mm/29 gauge	275
<i>GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	275
<i>GlucoRx FinePoint</i>	4mm/31 gauge	595
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	10mm/29 gauge	595
	12mm/29 gauge	595
<i>GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	595
<i>HaemoFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	535
	5mm/31 gauge	535
	5mm/32 gauge	535
	6mm/31 gauge	535
	6mm/32 gauge	535
	8mm/31 gauge	535
	8mm/32 gauge	535
	10mm/29 gauge	535
	12mm/29 gauge	535

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>pack of 100</b>
<i>IME-FINE</i>	6mm/31 gauge	1120
	8mm/31 gauge	820
<i>Insupen</i>	4mm/32 gauge	595
	4mm/33 gauge	1269
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/32 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/32 gauge	595
	12mm/29 gauge	595
<i>Microdot Droplet</i>	4mm/32 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
<i>Microdot Verifine Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	1700
<i>Mylife Clickfine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	1232
	6mm/31 gauge	1284
	8mm/31 gauge	911
	10mm/29 gauge	911
	12mm/29 gauge	911
<i>Mylife Clickfine AutoProtect</i>	5mm/31 gauge	1900
	8mm/29 gauge	1900
<i>Mylife Penfine Classic</i>	4mm/32 gauge	594
	5mm/31 gauge	594
	6mm/32 gauge	594
	8mm/31 gauge	594
<i>Nanopass</i>	4mm/32.5 gauge	760
	6mm/32.5 gauge	760
	8mm/32.5 gauge	760
<i>NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	695
	5mm/31 gauge	695
	8mm/31 gauge	695
<i>Neon Verifine</i>	4mm/31 gauge	450
	5mm/31 gauge	450
	6mm/31 gauge	450
	8mm/31 gauge	450
	10mm/30 gauge	450
	12mm/29 gauge	450
<i>Neon Verifine Safety</i>	5mm/31 gauge	1489
	8mm/30 gauge	1489



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p pack of 100
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
<i>Neon Verifine Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	450
<i>NovoFine</i>	6mm/31 gauge	1302
	8mm/30 gauge	924
<i>NovoFine Autocover</i>	8mm/30 gauge	2228
<i>NovoTwist</i>	5mm/32 gauge	1299
<i>Omnican Fine</i>	4mm/31 gauge	595
	4mm/32 gauge	395
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	5mm/32 gauge	395
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/32 gauge	395
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	10mm/30 gauge	595
<i>PROFine</i>	12mm/29 gauge	595
	4mm/32gauge	380
	5mm/31gauge	380
	6mm/31gauge	380
	8mm/31gauge	380
<i>TriCare</i>	12mm/29gauge	380
	4mm/32 gauge	395
	5mm/31 gauge	395
	6mm/31 gauge	395
<i>Unifine Pentips</i>	8mm/31 gauge	395
	4mm/32 gauge	1175
	4mm/33 gauge	1250
	5mm/31 gauge	1200
	6mm/31 gauge	1175
	8mm/31 gauge	825
<i>Unifine Pentips Plus</i>	12mm/29 gauge	825
	4mm/32 gauge	595
	4mm/33 gauge	1250
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	12mm/29 gauge	595

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>each</b>	
<b>D. Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use</b>			
<i>4SURE</i> (Nipro Diagnostics UK Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	290
	0.195mm/33 gauge	100	290
<i>Acti-Lance</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	2.0mm/17 gauge	100	549
		200	1041
	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	549
		200	988
	1.5mm/28 gauge	100	549
		200	988
<i>Advocate</i> (Diabetes Care Technology Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	295
<i>AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets</i> (AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	200	543
	0.20mm/33 gauge	200	543
<i>Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets</i> (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	599
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	599
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	599
	2.4mm/23 gauge	100	599
<i>Apollo twist</i> (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	450
<i>BD Micro-Fine +</i> (Becton Dickinson)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	316
	0.30mm/30 gauge	200	613
<i>BGStar Ultra-Thin Lancets</i> (Sanofi)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	365
<i>CareSens</i> (Spirit Healthcare Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	295
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	295
<i>CoaguChek Softclix</i> (Roche Diagnostics Ltd)	0.8mm/21 gauge	50	196
<i>Dario</i> (LabStyle Innovations Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	345
<i>Droplet</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	0.2mm/33 gauge	100	219
	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	219
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	219
<i>FastClix</i> (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	204	590
<i>FreeStyle</i> (Abbott Labs Ltd)	0.5mm/28 gauge	200	756
<i>GlucuDock Lancets</i> (Medisana Healthcare UK Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	360
<i>Glucogect Lancets PLUS</i> (A. Menarini Diagnostics)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	377
		200	550
<i>Glucogect No-dol Lancets</i> (A. Menarini Diagnostics)	0.315mm/30 gauge	100	371
		200	719

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>GlucoRx Lancets</i> (GlucoRx Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	200	550
<i>GlucoRx Safety lancets</i> (GlucoRx Ltd)	1.6mm/30 gauge	100	550
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	550
	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	550
	2.2mm/23 gauge	100	550
<i>GlucoZen</i> (GlucoZen Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	499
<i>Greenlan Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	300
		200	600
<i>IME-DC</i> (Arctic Medical Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	100	300
<i>MediTouch</i> (Medisana Healthcare (UK) Ltd)	0.34mm/28 gauge	100	360
<i>Medlance Plus</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	2.0mm/0.8mm blade	100	539
		200	1025
	1.8mm/21 gauge	100	481
		200	957
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	481
		200	957
	1.5mm/25 gauge	100	481
		200	957
	1.2mm/30 gauge	100	481
		200	957
<i>Mendor Discreet</i> (SpringMed Solutions Ltd)	0.32mm/28 gauge	100	361
<i>Microdot</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	300
		200	600
<i>Microdot Lite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	200	1075
<i>Microdot Plus</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	275
	0.30mm/30 gauge	100	275
<i>Microdot Professional</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	2.2mm/23 gauge	200	1075

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
			<b>each</b>
<i>Microdot SuperLite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/30 gauge	200	1075
<i>Microdot Universal</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/26 gauge	200	1075
<i>Microlet</i> (Bayer Diagnostics)	0.5mm/28 gauge	100 200	390 744
<i>Milward Steri-Let</i> (Entaco)	0.66mm/23 gauge	100 200	300 570
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100 200	300 570
<i>Mylife lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
<i>Mylife multicolour</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
<i>Mylife Safety Comfort lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	200	1200
<i>Mylife Safety lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	1200
<i>Neon Verifine Safety Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	450
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	450
	1.8mm/30 gauge	100	450
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	450
<i>Omnican Lance Soft</i> (B.Braun Medical UK Ltd)	0.30mm/30 gauge	200	545
<i>OneTouch Comfort</i> (LifeScan UK)	0.20mm/33 gauge	200	763
<i>OneTouch Delica</i> (Lifescan UK)	0.32mm/30 gauge	200	585
<i>OneTouch UltraSoft</i> (LifeScan UK)	0.4mm/28 gauge	100	381
<i>palmdoc Lancets</i> (Palmdoc Ltd)	0.38mm/30 gauge	100	285
<i>palmdoc iCare Advanced</i> (Palmdoc Ltd)	0.38mm/30 gauge	100 200	285 445
<i>Sarstedt Safety Lancets</i> (Sarstedt Ltd)	1.6mm/28 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm//21 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm/18 gauge	200	1092
<i>Softclix</i> (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd)	0.4mm/28 gauge	200	806
<i>Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets</i> (Spirit Healthcare Ltd)	1.8mm/18 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/21 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/26 gauge	100	570

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>each</b>	
<i>SylkFeel Ultra-Thin Lancets</i> (Sanofi)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	365
<i>Thin Lancets</i> (Abbott Labs Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	780
<i>TRUEplus Lancets</i> (Nipro Diagnostics)	0.32mm/30 gauge 0.195mm/33 gauge	100 100	290 290
<i>TRUEplus Lancets</i> (Trividia Health UK Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	290
<i>Unilet ComforTouch</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.375mm/28 gauge	100 200	378 717
<i>Unilet Eco</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.375mm/28 gauge	100	304
<i>Unistik 3 Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	50 100 200	324 631 1234
<i>Unistik 3 Extra</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	2.0mm/21 gauge	100 200	631 1234
<i>Unistik 3 Gentle</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.5mm/30 gauge	50 100 200	324 600 1200
<i>Unistik 3 Normal</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	50 100 200	324 631 1234
<i>Unistik Touch</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.5mm/30 gauge 1.5mm/30 gauge 1.8mm/28 gauge 1.8mm/28 gauge 2.0mm/23 gauge 2.0mm/23 gauge 2.0mm/21 gauge 2.0mm/21 gauge	100 200 100 200 100 200 100 200	480 960 480 960 480 960 480 960
<i>Vitrex Gentle</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	100 200	319 613
<i>Vitrex Soft</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.65mm/23 gauge	100 200	300 570
<i>VivaChek Lancets</i> (JR Biomedical Ltd)	0.37mm/28 gauge	100	299
<b>E. Accessories</b>			
<i>MySharps</i> (pocket container)			75
Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device			148
<i>Sharpsafe</i>		1 litre	85
		1.8 litre	115
		4 litre	245
		7 litre	380
		9 litre	460
<i>SharpSafety</i>		8 litre	449
<i>Sharpsguard</i>		1 litre	86
		5 litre	122

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>F. Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems</b>			
● <i>Injex</i> Starter Set		60500	14936
(Set includes 1 needle-free delivery system, reset box, transporter, 9 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 165 ampoules)			
● <i>Injex</i> 4 monthly Refill Pack		60504	2447
(Pack contains 6 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 100 ampoules)			
● <i>Injex</i> Ampoule Pack		60501	1228
(Contains 50 ampoules)			
● <i>Injex</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack		60502	1223
(Contains 20 10ml vial adaptors)			
<i>InsuJet</i> Starter Set		012003GBSP- 012007GBSP	9000
(Set includes 1 <i>InsuJet</i> pen, 1 nozzle cap, 1 nozzle & piston, 1 vial (10ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge (3ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge cap removal key)			
<i>InsuJet</i> Nozzle pack		017000UK205	1500
(Pack contains 5 pieces)			
<i>InsuJet</i> 3ml Cartridge Adaptor Pack		017100UK205	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)			
<i>InsuJet</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack		017200UK0205	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)			
● Please refer to manufacturer for availability			
<b>G. Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile</b>			
<i>Cleo 90</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)			<b>pack of 10</b>
61cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7220-24	6900
79cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7221-24	6900
107cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7222-24	6900
61cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7230-24	6900
79cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7231-24	6900
107cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7232-24	6900
<i>Neria</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			<b>pack of 10</b>
60cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-060-2938	4715
60cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-060-2931	4715
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	78-110-2736	4715
110cm tubing	6mm/29 gauge	78-110-2936	4715
110cm tubing	8mm/27 gauge	78-110-2738	4715
110cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-110-2938	4715
110cm tubing	10mm/27 gauge	78-110-2731	4715
110cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-110-2931	4715
<i>Neria guard</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			<b>pack of 10</b>
12cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	744012-5226	6900
12cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	744012-5229	6900
60cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	744060-5226	6900
60cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	744060-5229	6900
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	744110-5226	6900
110cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	744110-5229	6900

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight		Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>Neria Multi</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			<b>pack of 10</b>
100cm tubing	2 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-2738	9255
100cm tubing	2 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-2731	9255
100cm tubing	3 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-3738	12687
100cm tubing	3 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-3731	12687
100cm tubing	3 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-3737	12687
100cm tubing	4 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-4738	16015
100cm tubing	4 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-4731	16015
100cm tubing	4 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-4737	16015
<i>Neria Soft 90</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			<b>each</b>
60cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	722060-5226	690
60cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	722060-5229	690
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	722110-5226	690
110cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	722110-5229	690
<i>Neria Soft</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			<b>each</b>
60cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-060-2522	690
60cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-060-2622	690
60cm tubing	connecting tube	76-060-2652	220
110cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-110-2522	690
110cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-110-2622	690
110cm tubing	connecting tube	76-110-2652	220
<i>Saffo 90</i> (Applied Medical Technology Ltd)			
100cm tubing	6mm/24 gauge	SF90-106	690
100cm tubing	9mm/24 gauge	SF90-109	690
<b>INDWELLING PLEURAL CATHETER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Rocket IPC</i>			<b>each</b>
Dressing Pack and 1000ml Pre-evacuated Bottle		R54411	3750
1000ml Pre-Evacuated Bottle and Valve Cap		R54411-00-00	2850
1000ml Bottle and Mini dressing pack		R54411-00-PP	3250
Dressing Pack and Bottle		R54400	2544
Drainage Bag and Dressing Pack		R54401	1820
Pre-Evacuated Bottle		R54410	1781
Mini Dressing Pack and Bottle		R54400-00-PP	2116
Drainage Line		R54410-00-DL	590
Valve Cap		R54410-00-CP	440

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>INHALATION SOLUTIONS</b>			
<u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Hydra-Neb</i>		20 x 2.5ml	1080
<i>Respi-Clear</i>		20 x 2.5ml	537
<i>Salineb</i>		20 x 2.5ml	520
<i>Please note that the above products should not be mixed with any drugs</i>			
<u>Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>MucoClear 3%</i>		20 x 4ml	1298
		60 x 4ml	2700
<i>Resp-Ease 3%</i>		60 x 4ml	2160
<u>Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>MucoClear 6%</i>		20 x 4ml	1298
		60 x 4ml	2700
<i>Resp-Ease 6%</i>		60 x 4ml	2160
<u>Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Nebusal 7%</i>		60 x 4ml	2700
<i>Resp-Ease 7%</i>		60 x 4ml	2160
<b>INSPIRATORY MUSCLE TRAINING DEVICES</b>			
<b>Pressure Threshold Device</b>			
<i>POWERbreathe Medic</i>			1790
<i>Threshold IMT</i>			1150
<b>Resistance Breathing Device</b>			
<i>Ultrabreathe</i>			1095
<b>INSUFFLATORS</b>			
<i>Cyclohaler</i> (for use with Cyclocaps)			140
<b>IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS</b>			
<i>Octenilin</i>	Bottle	350ml	460
(Schulke & Mayr UK Ltd)			
<i>Prontosan</i>	Pod	24 x 40ml	1445
(B Braun Medical Ltd)	Bottle	350ml	486
<u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Alissa</i>	Pod	25 x 20ml	736
<i>Clinipod</i>	Pod	25 x 20ml	480
Crest Medical Ltd	Pod	25 x 20ml	499
<i>Flowfusor</i>	Bellows Pack	1 x 120ml	171
(Fresenius Kabi)			
Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	109
Generics UK	Pod	25 x 20ml	550
<i>Irriclens</i>	Aerosol	1 x 240ml	360△
(ConvaTec)			
<i>Irripod</i>	Pod	25 x 20ml	584
(C D Medical Ltd)			



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>ISO-POD</i> (St Georges Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	495
<i>Normasal</i> (Molnlycke Health Care)	Sachet	25 x 25ml 10 x 100ml	646 797
<i>Sal-e Pods</i> (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	480
<i>Salipod</i> (Sai-Meds Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	499
<i>Stericlens</i> (C D Medical Ltd)	Aerosol	100ml 240ml	207 315
<i>Steripod</i> (Molnlycke Health Care)	Pod	25 x 20ml	796
<i>Sterowash</i> (Steroplast Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	540
<u>Water for Irrigation - Sterile</u> <u>Fresenius Kabi</u>	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	97

*Note: The exact number of containers (ie aerosols, bellows packs, bottles, cans, pods, pour bottles or sachets) ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.*

<b>JAW REHABILITATION DEVICE</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>TheraBite</i>	Device, initial Bite Pads and Accessories	Adult, Paediatric	22677
	Bite Pads	Adult, Edentulous, Paediatric	<b>pack of 4</b> 1059

**LARYNGECTOMY PROTECTORS** - See "Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors" on page 504.

<b>LATEX FOAM, ADHESIVE</b> , raised cotton backed			<b>each</b>
Specification 19		22.5cm x 45cm 7mm thick	2034
Cervical Collar - now listed in Part IXA			

<b>LEG ULCER WRAP</b>			
<i>4UlcerCare</i>		28-35cm	1380
		35-43cm	1380
		43-51cm	1380
		51-61cm	1380
		61cm+	1380

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>LINT</b>	<b>Absorbent Lint BPC</b>	25g	97
	(Syn: Absorbent Cotton Lint; Cotton Lint; Plain Lint; White Lint)	100g	296
	Where no quantity is stated on the prescription form the 25g pack is to be supplied.	500g	1244
<b>LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS</b>			<b>each</b>
	<i>Aderma Dermal Pad</i>		
	Sacrum/Ankle Wrap		1740
	Heel	Standard	1549
		Extra Large	1766
	Sheet	10x10x0.3cm	443
		10x10x1.2cm	1330
		20x20x0.3cm	1770
	Strip	50x2.5x0.3cm	555
		30x5.0x0.3cm	665
			<b>price per pair</b>
	<i>Devon Positioning Products</i>		
	Foot and Heel Protector		499
	Utility Pad	51x30x5cm	799
	<i>Dyna-Tek</i>		
	Heel Boot		399
	Heel Pad		387
	<i>KerraPro</i>		<b>each</b>
	Heel		1518
	Sacrum/Ankle		1709
	Sheet	10x10x0.3cm	430
		10x10x1.2cm	1295
	Strip	50x2.5x0.3cm	539
		30x5x0.3cm	647
	<i>Parafricta</i>		
	Bootee	Velcro Closure	XS, S, M, L, XL
		Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL
	Undergarment	Velcro Closure	XS, S, M, L, XL
		Brief Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL
		Boxer Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL
	<i>Prevalon</i>		
	Heel Protector	I	Calf Circ 25-46cm
		III	Calf Circ 25-46cm
		Petite	Calf Circ 13-25cm

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>LUBRICANT GELS</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>Aquage</i> Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened)		5g sachet	19
		42g tube	110
		82g tube	183
<i>Cathejell Lidocain</i>	CJLL08501	8.5g	110
	CJLL12501	12.5g	115
<i>Cathejell Lidocaine C</i>	CJL 08501	8.5g	122
	CJL 12501	12.5g	127
<i>Cathejell Mono</i>	CJM 08501	8.5g	81
	CJM 12501	12.5g	86
<i>Elite</i> Lubricating Jelly		50ml pump	225
<i>Hydro-Caine Gel</i>	HYD-006	6ml syringe	111△
	HYD-011	11ml syringe	116△
<i>K-Y</i> Jelly (sterile until opened)		82g tube	233
<i>Lube in a Tube</i>		82g tube	159
<i>OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	1120	5g sachet	15
	1121	42g tube	101
	1122	82g tube	167
	1125	6ml syringe	91
	1126	11ml syringe	96
<i>OptiLube Active CHG Free</i>	1167	6ml syringe	109
	1168	11ml syringe	114
<i>OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	1160	6ml syringe	110
	1161	11ml syringe	115
<i>Sutherland</i> Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened)		5g sachet	10
		42g tube	119
		82g tube	186

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

*NB: Where a manufacturer's custom made garments are prescribed, including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.*

*One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.*

*(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)*

**ActiLymph**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
			<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2912△
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	2912△
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2912△
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5596△
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5486△
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5476△
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1542△
Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2056△
	Long	S, M, L, XL	2015△
Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	2798△
Combined Armsleeve with Top band	Standard	S, M, L	3312△
	Long	S, M, L	3247△
			<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2912△
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	2912△
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2912△
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	2912△
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5596△
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5596△
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5486△
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5476△
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1656△
Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2170△
	Long	S, M, L, XL	2127△
Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	2912△
Combined Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	3427△
	Long	S, M, L	3359△
			<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	3198△
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5825△

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****ActiLymph MTM Dura - Stiffer Fabric for Lower Extremities**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC2-AD	3534 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC2-AG	4358 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC2-AGT	6157 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC2-AT	16169 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC3-AD	3748 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC3-AG	4690 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC3-AGT	6318 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC3-AT	17133 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Closed Toe	ALO-CT	106 △
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	684 △
2 Ankle Pads	ALO-PAD	2142 △
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	792 △
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	696 △
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	696 △
Full Compression Body Part (in AT)	ALO-FCBODY	2570 △

**ActiLymph MTM Ease - Soft Fabric for Lower Extremities**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC1-AD	3389 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC1-AG	4048 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC1-AGT	5729 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC1-AT	14649 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC2-AD	3534 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC2-AG	4358 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC2-AGT	6157 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC2-AT	16169 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC3-AD	3748 △
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC3-AG	4690 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC3-AGT	6318 △
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC3-AT	17133 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Closed Toe	ALO-CT	106 △
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	684 △
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	792 △
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	696 △
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	696 △
Full Compression Body Part (in A-T) (only available in Class 2 and 3)	ALO-FCBODY	2570 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Adore**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL	2657
Thigh High	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5105
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL	2657
Thigh High	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5105

**Altiven**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2196△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2196△
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4364△
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4364△
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2265△
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2265△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2196△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2196△
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4793△
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4793△
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2265△
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2265△
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2196△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2196△
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4222△
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5109△
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5109△
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2493△
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2493△

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Altiven Armsleeves***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1163 △
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1552 △
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2111 △
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2498 △
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1163 △
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1552 △
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2111 △
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2498 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1250 △
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1637 △
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2196 △
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2585 △
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1250 △
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1637 △
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2196 △
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2585 △

***Altiven Made to Measure***

Style	Price per pair
<b>Low Compression (14-18mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2785 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2785 △
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	4819 △
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	4819 △
Tights Open Toe	5140 △
Tights Closed Toe	5140 △
<b>Price per piece</b>	
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	2810 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	2810 △
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
<b>Price per pair</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2785 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2785 △
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	4819 △
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	4819 △
Tights Open Toe	5140 △
Tights Closed Toe	5140 △
<b>Price per piece</b>	
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	2810 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	2810 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2785 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	2785 △
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	4819 △
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	4819 △
Tights Open Toe	5140 △
Tights Closed Toe	5140 △
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	2810 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	2810 △

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3068 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	3068 △
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5247 △
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5247 △
Tights Open Toe	5140 △
Tights Closed Toe	5140 △
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3094 △
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3094 △

---

**Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves**

Style

**Low Compression (12-16mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1475 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1475 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	1966 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	1966 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2676 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2676 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3167 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3167 △

**Class 1 (18-21mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1475 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1475 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	1966 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	1966 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2676 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2676 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3167 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3167 △

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1584 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1584 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2075 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2075 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2785 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2785 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3277 △
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3277 △

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Carolyn**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (14-17mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Cushion Sock	Short, Regular	A-E	1995
<b>Class 2 (18-24mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Thigh with silicone band Closed Toe	Short, Regular	A-C	3995
	Regular	D-E	3995
Thigh with silicone band Open Toe	Regular	A-E	3995

**Comfy Care**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Open Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100

**Compressana Calypso 70**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (10-17mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1600
Thigh High Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V	2100
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600
Tights Queensize Closed Toe	III, VI	2600

**Compressana Calypso 140**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (15-18mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1600
Thigh High Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V	2100
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600
Tights Queensize Closed Toe	III, VI	2600

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Codes	Price per Piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	ES2FP	4500
Below Knee	ES2AD	3500
Thigh High with Grip Top	ES2AG	5000
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	ES2H	5800
Tights Open Toe	ES2AT	14500
Capri pants	ES2CP	11900
Bermuda pants	ES2BP	9600

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive Border	ES2	650
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	600
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	600
Closed Toe	ES1	50
Fly	ES3	1000
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	580
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	600

***Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Codes	Price per Piece
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	EF3AD	3800
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF3AG	5500
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF3H	6100
Tights Open Toe	EF3AT	16500
Capri pants	EF3CP	12500
Bermuda pants	EF3BP	10080

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive Border	ES2	650
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	600
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	600
Closed Toe	ES1	50
Fly	ES3	1000
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	580
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	600

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Codes	Price per Piece
<b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	EF4AD	4100
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF4AG	6000
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF4H	6700
Tights Open Toe	EF4AT	18500
Capri pants	EF4CP	14000
Bermuda pants	EF4BP	12000
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adhesive Border	ES2	650
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	600
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	600
Closed Toe	ES1	50
Fly	ES3	1000
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	580
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	600

***Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Codes	Price per Piece
<b>Class 4S (60-90mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	EF4SAD	4400
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF4SAG	6300
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF4SH	6700
Tights Open Toe	EF4SAT	18500
Capri pants	EF4SCP	14000
Bermuda pants	EF4SBP	12000
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adhesive Border	ES2	650
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	600
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	600
Closed Toe	ES1	50
Fly	ES3	1000
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	580
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	600

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Armsleeve***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2060
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2250
Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2060
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2250
Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098

***Gloria Med Comfort***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Gentleman***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796

***Gloria Med Micro***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
Tights Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
Tights Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Soft***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816

***Gloria Med Strong***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	2724
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2724
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	4943
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	4943
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5218
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5218
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	3520
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	3520
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	2915
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2915
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5072
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5072
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5323
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5323
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	3770
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	3770

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	GP-12	4480
Below Knee	GP-22	3542
Thigh High	GP-32	4324
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-42	5939
Pantyhose	GP-52	16445
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	GP-13	4688
Below Knee	GP-23	3855
Thigh High	GP-33	4688
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-43	6355
Pantyhose	GP-53	17480
<b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	GP-24	4063
Thigh High	GP-34	5261
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-44	6928
Pantyhose	GP-54	19007

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	781
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2084
Zip	CM-92	2188
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2084
Velcro Strap	CM-94	313

***Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-62	3699
Glove with Fingers	GP-65	6251
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-72	3803
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-75	7033
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-78	9585
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-63	3803
Glove with Fingers	GP-66	6407
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-73	3855
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-76	7085
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-79	9689

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	417
Zip	CM-81	2188
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1302

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	PX-11	4272
Below Knee	PX-21	3282
Thigh High	PX-31	3907
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-41	6095
Panty hose	PX-51	14221
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	PX-12	4376
Below Knee	PX-22	3490
Thigh High	PX-32	4272
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-42	5939
Panty hose	PX-52	15732
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	PX-13	4584
Below Knee	PX-23	3803
Thigh High	PX-33	4584
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-43	6251
Panty hose	PX-53	16670

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	781
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2084
Zip	CM-92	2188
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2084
Velcro Strap	CM-94	313

**Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-61	3490
Glove with Fingers	PX-64	5418
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-71	3438
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-74	6772
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-77	8700
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-62	3646
Glove with Fingers	PX-65	6147
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-72	3542
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-75	6876
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-78	9377
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-63	3803
Glove with Fingers	PX-66	6355
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-73	3646
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-76	6980
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-79	9585

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	417
Zip	CM-81	2188
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1302



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Doktus***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1514
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1618
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2714
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2819
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1827
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1931
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3028
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3131

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1514
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1618
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2714
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2819
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1827
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1931
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3028
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3131

***Haddenham EasyWrap***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Light (20-30mmHg)</b>			
Arm (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	13546
Hand (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L	2809
Foot	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3612
Leg	Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	12893
Thigh	Short, Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	12893
<b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b>			
Foot	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3612
Leg	Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	12893
Thigh	Short, Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	12893

***Haddenham Microfine***

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>		
Glove with compressive fingers	XS, S, M, L	4259
Toe Cap with compressive toes	XS, S, M, L, XL	2714

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Star Cotton - For lower extremities**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3027
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3027
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5010
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5010
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5324
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5324
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5010
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5115
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3027
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3027
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5010
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5010
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5324
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5324
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5010
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5324

**Haddenham Star Cotton - For upper extremities**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1514
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1618
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2714
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2818
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1827
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1931
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3027
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3132
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1514
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1618
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2714
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2818
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1827
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1931
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3027
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3132

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Star Cotton MTO**

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	SC-10	2771
Below Knee with Grip Top	SC-12	3387
Thigh High	SC-11	4429
Thigh High with Grip Top	SC-13	5045
Thigh High with Waistband	SC-14	5082
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	SC-15	3080
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	SC-16	3080
Tights	SC-17	4969
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	SC-19	4969
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	SC-18	4969
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	SC-20	2771
Below Knee with Grip Top	SC-22	3387
Thigh High	SC-21	4429
Thigh High with Grip Top	SC-23	5045
Thigh High with Waistband	SC-24	5082
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	SC-25	3080
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	SC-26	3080
Tights	SC-27	4969
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	SC-29	4969
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	SC-28	4969

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below*

Long leg	SC-LL
Short leg	SC-SL
Long foot	SC-LF
Short foot	SC-SF
Open toe	SC-OT
Extra wide	SC-EW
Non-standard colour	SC-NSC
3cm strong plain grip top	SC-G1
5cm strong plain grip top	SC-G2
5cm strong lace grip top	SC-G3
5cm fine lace grip top	SC-G4
Open front panty	SC-OF
Loose fit to panty	SC-RF
No gusset panty	SC-NG
Footless tights	SC-NF
Half compression panty	SC-HC
Full compression panty	SC-FC
Fly for men	SC-FY

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Venex***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1409
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1514
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2610
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2714
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1723
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1827
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2923
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3028
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1409
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1514
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2610
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2714
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1723
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1827
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2923
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3028

***Haddenham Venex Microlight***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2702
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2702
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3014
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3014
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4989
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4989
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5301
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5301
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4989
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5301
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2702
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2702
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3014
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3014
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4989
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4989
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5301
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5301
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4989
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5301

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Veni***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3028
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3028
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5011
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5011
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5324
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5324
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5011
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5115
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3028
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3028
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5011
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5011
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5324
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5324
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5011
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5115
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2714
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3028
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3028
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5011
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5011
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5324
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5324
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5011
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5324

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Veni MTO**

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	VE-10	2771
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-12	3387
Thigh High	VE-11	4429
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-13	5045
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-14	5082
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-15	3080
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-16	3080
Tights	VE-17	4969
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-19	4969
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-18	4969
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	VE-20	2771
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-22	3387
Thigh High	VE-21	4429
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-23	5045
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-24	5082
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-25	3080
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-26	3080
Tights	VE-27	4969
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-29	4969
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-28	4969
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	VE-30	2771
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-32	3387
Thigh High	VE-31	4429
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-33	5045
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-34	5082
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-35	3080
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-36	3080
Tights	VE-37	4969
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-39	4969
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-38	4969
<i>NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below</i>		
Long leg	VE-LL	
Short leg	VE-SL	
Long foot	VE-LF	
Short foot	VE-SF	
Open toe	VE-OT	
Extra wide	VE-EW	
Non-standard colour	VE-NSC	
3cm strong plain grip top	VE-G1	
5cm strong plain grip top	VE-G2	
5cm strong lace grip top	VE-G3	
5cm fine lace grip top	VE-G4	
Open front panty	VE-OF	
Loose fit to panty	VE-RF	
No gusset panty	VE-NG	
Footless tights	VE-NF	
Half compression panty	VE-HC	
Full compression panty	VE-FC	
Fly for men	VE-FY	

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobskin Alleviant**

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	800
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	800
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1700
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1700
Panty Hose Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
Panty Hose Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	900
Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Long Finger			
Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Short Finger			
Armsleeve with Hand	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1500
Glove with Long Finger		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
Glove with Short Finger		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	900
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	900
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1800
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1800
Panty Hose Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Panty Hose Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1350
Armsleeve with Shoulder cap and Belt	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1300
Armsleeve with Silicone Topband	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1400
Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Long Finger			
Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Short Finger			
Armsleeve with Hand	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1500
Armsleeve with Hand, Shoulder cap and Belt	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1700
Armsleeve with Hand and Silicone Topband	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1650
Glove with Long Finger		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
Glove with Short Finger		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	900
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1900
Panty Hose Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	900
Armsleeve with Shoulder cap and Belt	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1500
Armsleeve with Silicone Topband	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1400
Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Long Finger			
Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Short Finger			
Armsleeve with Hand	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1400
Armsleeve with Hand, Shoulder cap and Belt	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1800
Armsleeve with Hand and Silicone Topband	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1700
Glove with Long Finger		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
Glove with Short Finger		I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobskin Alleviant Plus**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1400
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1400
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
Panty Hose Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4000
Panty Hose Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4000
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1400
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1400
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2700
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2700
Panty Hose Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4100
Panty Hose Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4100
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1500
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1500
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Panty Hose Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4200

**Jobskin MTM Premium - For Upper Extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	FP0501-1	3130
Armsleeve and Gauntlet	FP0502-1	5350
Armsleeve and Shoulder Flap	FP0503-1	4450
Armsleeve, Gauntlet & Shoulder Flap	FP0504-1	6470
Detachable Gauntlet	FP0505-1	3120
Glove to Wrist	FP0535-1	5900
Glove to Axilla	FP0533-1	8430
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	FP0501-2	3130
Armsleeve and Gauntlet	FP0502-2	5350
Armsleeve and Shoulder Flap	FP0503-2	4450
Armsleeve, Gauntlet & Shoulder Flap	FP0504-2	6470
Detachable Gauntlet	FP0505-2	3120
Glove to Wrist	FP0535-2	5900
Glove to Axilla	FP0533-2	8430
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	FP0501-3	3130
Armsleeve and Gauntlet	FP0502-3	5350
Armsleeve and Shoulder Flap	FP0503-3	4450
Armsleeve, Gauntlet & Shoulder Flap	FP0504-3	6470
Detachable Gauntlet	FP0505-3	3120
Glove to Wrist	FP0535-3	5900
Glove to Axilla	FP0533-3	8430

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Lining Inside Elbow	FP1167	590
Lining Full Elbow	FP1168	690
Pockets	FP0027	1130
Reinforced Palm	FP0021	1350
ZIP Less Than 8"(20cm)	FP1164	1120
ZIP 8"(20cm) and longer	FP1165	2020

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobskin MTM Premium - For Lower Extremities***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	FP0101-1	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-1	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-1	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-1	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-1	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-1	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-1	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-1	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-1	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-1	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-1	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-1	8040
Panty Girdle Below knee Open Crotch	FP1110-1	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-1	10830
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	FP0101-2	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-2	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-2	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-2	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-2	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-2	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-2	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-2	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-2	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-2	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-2	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-2	8040
Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch	FP1110-2	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-2	10830
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	FP0101-3	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-3	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-3	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-3	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-3	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-3	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-3	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-3	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-3	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-3	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-3	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-3	8040
Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch	FP1110-3	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-3	10830

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 4 (49-59mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	FP0101-4	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-4	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-4	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-4	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-4	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-4	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-4	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-4	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-4	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-4	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-4	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-4	8040
Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch	FP1110-4	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-4	10830

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Reinforced Heels	FP1187	1230
Extra Heel Reinforcement	FP0020	1070
Reinforced Knee	FP1186	1280
Behind Knee Lining	FP0040	870
Reduced Pressure Panel	FP1161	1960
Double Abdominal Panel	FP1175	5410
Uplift Panel for Abdomen	FP1176	4350
Pockets	FP0027	1130
Self Enclosed Toe	FP1159	100
Soft Enclosed Toe	FP1160	100
ZIP Less Than 8"(20cm)	FP1164	1120
ZIP 8"(20cm) and longer	FP1165	2020

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst Bella Lite***

Garment Type	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (15-20mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1441
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1921
Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2706
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2977
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1334
<b>Class 2 (20-30mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1548
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2028
Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2817
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3079
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1388

---

***Jobst Bellavar***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2735
Thigh High, Open Toe, with Knitted Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High, Open Toe, with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4761
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3002
Thigh High, Open Toe with Knitted Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5682
Thigh high, Open Toe with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5682
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5147

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-01-02	4457
Knee High	L1-01-04	3477
Knee High Footless	L1-01-24	2901
Thigh High	L1-01-06	4047
Thigh High Footless	L1-01-16	3377
Bermuda	L1-01-26	9052
Body Bandage	L1-01-08	7148
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-02-02	4640
Knee High	L2-02-04	3641
Knee High Footless	L2-02-24	3038
Thigh High	L2-02-06	4470
Thigh High Footless	L2-02-16	3730
Bermuda	L2-02-26	9572
Body Bandage	L2-02-08	7907
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L3-03-02	4836
Knee High	L3-03-04	3966
Knee High Footless	L3-03-24	3309
Thigh High	L3-03-06	4816
Thigh High Footless	L3-03-16	4019
Bermuda	L3-03-26	10014
Body Bandage	L3-03-08	8225
<b>Class 3 forte (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L3-04-04	4080
Knee High Footless	L3-04-24	3544
Thigh High	L3-04-06	5028
Thigh High Footless	L3-04-16	4196
Bermuda	L3-04-26	10269
Body Bandage	L3-04-08	8277
<b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L4-05-04	4247
Knee High Footless	L4-05-24	3404
Thigh High	L4-05-06	5432
Thigh High Footless	L4-05-16	4533
Bermuda	L4-05-26	10669
Body Bandage	L4-05-08	8608
<b>Class 4 Super (60-90mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L5-06-04	4445
Knee High Footless	L5-06-24	3709
Thigh High	L5-06-06	5605
Thigh High Footless	L5-06-16	4677
Bermuda	L5-06-26	10838
Body Bandage	L5-06-08	8886
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
2 Ankle pads	L-A002	2184
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013	943
Closed Toe	L-A001	11
Fly for Men	L-A012	1164
Leg extension	L-A007	621
Non-standard colour	L-A008	324
Silicone band	L-A004	810
Slipform	L-A009	681
SoftFit	L-A016	795
T-Heel	L-A010	681
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005	1732
Zipper	L-A003	2244

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(15-21mmHg)</b>		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-01-01	3658
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-01-03	4148
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U1-01-05	7108
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-01-07	3289
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-02-01	3831
Soft Gauntlet to Wrist see Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities, Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist		
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-02-03	4179
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U2-02-05	7233
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-02-07	3922
<b>Class 2 forte (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U3-03-01	3909
Gauntlet to Elbow	U3-03-03	4281
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U3-03-05	7285
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U3-03-07	3961
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Zipper	U-A001	2244
Silicone band	U-A002	480
Shoulder cap	U-A003	1382
Non-Standard colour	U-A007	324
SoftFit	U-A018	471
1 finger ( <b>Class 1 15-21mmHg</b> )	U1-A009	409
1 finger ( <b>Class 2 23-32mmHg</b> )	U2-A011	527
1 finger ( <b>Class 2 forte 23-32mmHg</b> )	U3-A013	544

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-12-02	4415
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-13-02	4596

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Non-standard colour	L-A008P	321
---------------------	---------	-----

***Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(15-21mmHg)</b>		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-12-01	3623
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-12-03	4109
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-13-01	3795
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-13-03	4140

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Non-Standard colour	U-A007P	321
1 finger ( <b>Class 1 15-21mmHg</b> )	U1-A016	404
1 finger ( <b>Class 2 23-32mmHg</b> )	U2-A017	523

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L1-11-02	4321
Soft Knee High	L1-10-04	3387
Soft Thigh High	L1-10-06	3943
Soft Thigh High Footless	L1-10-16	3403
Soft Bermuda	L1-10-26	9122
Soft Body Bandage	L1-10-08	6964
Soft Capri tights	L1-10-28	11823
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L2-07-02	4577
Soft Knee High	L2-08-04	3598
Soft Thigh High	L2-08-06	4418
Soft Thigh High Footless	L2-08-16	3759
Soft Bermuda	L2-08-26	9545
Soft Body Bandage	L2-08-08	7816
Soft Capri tights	L2-08-28	11924
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Soft Knee High	L3-09-04	3845
Soft Thigh High	L3-09-06	4669
Soft Thigh High Footless	L3-09-16	4000
Soft Bermuda	L3-09-26	10041
Soft Body Bandage	L3-08-08	7974
Soft Capri tights	L3-09-28	12520
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013S	935
Closed Toe Soft	L-A001S	11
Non-Standard colour	L-A008S	314
Slipform Soft	L-A011S	673
Silicone Band Soft	L-A004S	800
SoftFit	L-A016S	794
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005S	1722
T-Heel	L-A010S	658

**Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-10-07	3250
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-11-01	3546
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-11-03	4021
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-08-07	3876
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	AC1-WF-WT	3779
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-07-03	4122
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-Standard colour	U-A007S	314
Silicone Band Soft	U-A002S	474
SoftFit	U-A018S	471
1 Soft Seamless Finger ( <b>Class 1 15-21mmHg</b> )	U1-A015	396
1 Soft Seamless Finger ( <b>Class 2 23-32mmHg</b> )	U2-A014	520

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst FarrowWrap**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Lite (20-30mmHg)</b>			
Armpiece (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L	13752
Gauntlet		XS, S, M, L	2800
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3707
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	13239
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	13239
<b>Classic (30-40mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3707
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	13239
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	13239
<b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3674
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	13123
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	13123

**Jobst for Men Ambition**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2828
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2828

**Jobst for Men Explore**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2828
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2828



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Opaque**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2735
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2735
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4761
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4761
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2735
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2735
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5195
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4761
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4761

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst UltraSheer***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2700
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4700
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
<b>Price per pair</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2700
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2700
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5186
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4700
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4700

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juxta-Fit**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve (Right, Left)	Standard, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	17/39
Hand Wrap (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L, XL	2443
Lower Legging	28cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	13690
	36cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	13690
Lower Legging Extra Wide Calf	28cm	M, L, XL	13266
	36cm	M, L, XL	13266
Ankle Foot Wrap, Interlocking		S, M, L	3833
Ankle Foot Wrap, Closed Heel		S, M, L	3833

**Juxta-Fit Essentials**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Upper Leg with Knee Piece (Right, Left)	45cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	14487
	55cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	14487
Full Leg Liner Sock			Price per pair 1772

**Juzo Adjustable Compression System**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Sleeve	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	13721△
Hand (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2846△
Foot (Left or right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3557△
Calf	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	8639△
Knee	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4573△
Thigh	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	9656△
Extender Strap			1778△

**Juzo Attractive** see Juzo Inspiration

**Juzo Attractive -Custom made for the lower limb** see Juzo Inspiration -Custom made for the lower limb

**Juzo Classic**

Garment Type	Sizes	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve wrist to axilla	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi	CG2301	1541△
Armsleeve wrist to axilla max	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi	CG2301-Max	1541△
Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi	CG2301-Sil	1900△
Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border max	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi	CG2301-Max-Sil	1900△
Gauntlet	2, 3, 4, 5	HDA2301	1284△
Glove	ii, iii, iv, v	HFA2301	4108△
Seamless Toe Cap (Left or Right)	ii, iii, iv, v		2692
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve wrist to axilla	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi	CG2302	1541△
Armsleeve wrist to axilla max	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi	CG2302-Max	1541△
Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi	CG2302-Sil	1900△
Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border max	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi	CG2302-Max-Sil	1900△
Gauntlet	2, 3, 4, 5	HDA2302	1284△
Glove	ii, iii, iv, v	HFA2302	4042

**Juzo Compression Wrap**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Foot	Universal	S, M, L	3557△
Calf	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	8639△
Calf Max	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	8639△

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Dual Stretch**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(20-30mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2542

**Juzo Dynamic**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1617△
Armsleeve max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1617△
Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2118△
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2118△
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3344△
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3344△
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2311△
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2311△
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2491△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2491△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3675△
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3675△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4981△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4981△
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1617 △
Armsleeve max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1617 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2118 △
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2118 △
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3344 △
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3344 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2311 △
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2311 △

**Price per pair**

Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2491△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2491△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3675△
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3675△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4981△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4981△

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

		<b>Price per pair</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2587△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2587△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3985△
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3985△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4919△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4919△
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4919△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4919△
Tights Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4981△
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4981△

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb**

## Garment Type

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2722△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2722△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Thigh High Open Toe	3723△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3723△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
One-legged Panty Open Toe	9859△
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	9859△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5463△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5463△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5463△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5463△
Tights Open Toe	10887△
Tights Closed Toe	10887△

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2773△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2773△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Thigh High Open Toe	3826△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3826△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10065△
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10065△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5566△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5566△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5566△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5566△
Tights Open Toe	11092△
Tights Closed Toe	11092△

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2875△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2875△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3261△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3261△
Thigh High Open Toe	3928△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3928△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4313△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4313△
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10271△
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10271△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5772△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5772△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5772△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5772△
Tights Open Toe	11298△
Tights Closed Toe	11298△

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Fly	1027△
Open Crotch	616△

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb***

## Garment Type

<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3151△
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3557△
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4487△
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	4690△
Combined Armsleeve	4879△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3252△
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3659△
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4589△
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	4792△
Combined Armsleeve	4981△
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3354△
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3659△
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4690△
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	4894△

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Dynamic Cotton**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2491△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2491△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3675△
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3675△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4980△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4980△
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2491△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2491△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3675△
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3675△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4608△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4980△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4980△
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2846△

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb**

## Garment Type

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2722△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2722△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Thigh High Open Toe	3723△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3723△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
One-legged Panty Open Toe	9860△
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	9860△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5464△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5464△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5464△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5464△
Tights Open Toe	10887△
Tights Closed Toe	10887△

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)****Price per piece**

Below Knee Open Toe	2773△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2773△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Thigh High Open Toe	3826△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3826△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10065△
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10065△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5567△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5567△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5567△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5567△
Tights Open Toe	11092△
Tights Closed Toe	11092△

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Fly	1027△
Open Crotch	616△

**Juzo Energy** (formerly Juzo Soft Rib)

Style	Lengths	Sizes	<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Codes		Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUE1CG		3287△
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE1AG		6573△
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE1AGL		8319△
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE1G	short	3441△
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE1G	long	3903△
Glove with open Fingers	JUE1GLO	short	5341△
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE1GLC	short	5341△
Glove with open Fingers	JUE1GLO	long	5443△
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE1GLC	long	5443△
Body Bandage	JUE1BB	short	6606△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUE2CG		3466△
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE2AG		6676△
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE2AGL		9038△
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE2G	short	3492△
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE2G	long	3954△
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE2GLC	short	5905△
Glove with open Fingers	JUE2GLO	short	5905△
Glove with open Fingers	JUE2GLO	long	6008△
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE2GLC	long	6008△
Body Bandage	JUE2BB	short	6810△
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUE3CG		3595△
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE3AG		6778△
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE3AGL		9243△
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE3G	short	3595△
Glove with open Fingers	JUE3GLO	short	6162△
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE3GLC	short	6162△
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>			
Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	JUEA25		616△
Border	JUEA24		407△
Hook and Eye fastener	JUEA23		762△
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	JUEA22		407△
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	JUEA26		762△
Overheight	JUEA5		616△
Pressure pads (piece)	JUEA4		1027△
Shoulder Cap	JUEA21		1351△
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	JUEA20		1761△
Silicone stopper (piece)	JUEA19		407△
Tricot lining	JUEA3		1541△
Velcro fastener	JUEA2		1027△
Zipper	JUEA1		2054△

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Codes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLE1TC	4262△
Below Knee	JLE1AD	3235△
Below Knee Footless	JLE1ADF	2947△
Thigh High	JLE1AG	3851△
Thigh High Footless	JLE1AGF	3659△
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE1AGH	5803△
Tights open toe	JLE1AT	13968△
Capri pants	JLE1CP	12016△
Bermuda pants	JLE1BP	9654△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLE2TC	4468△
Below Knee	JLE2AD	3441△
Below Knee Footless	JLE2ADF	3151△
Thigh High	JLE2AG	4262△
Thigh High Footless	JLE2AGF	3862△
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE2AGH	5905△
Tights open toe	JLE2AT	14379△
Capri pants	JLE2CP	12119△
Bermuda pants	JLE2BP	9757△
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLE3TC	4622△
Below Knee	JLE3AD	3800△
Below Knee Footless	JLE3ADF	3405△
Thigh High	JLE3AG	4570△
Thigh High Footless	JLE3AGF	4065△
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE3AGH	6162△
Tights open toe	JLE3AT	16433△
Capri pants	JLE3CP	12725△
Bermuda pants	JLE3BP	10250△
<b>Class 4 (&gt;46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	JLE4AD	4005△
Thigh High	JLE4AG	5135△
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE4AGH	6778△
Tights open toe	JLE4AT	18487△
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adhesive border	JLEA18	385△
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	JLEA17	770△
Adjustable waist band	JLEA16	822△
Anatomically Flexed Knee	JLEA27	762△
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	JLEA15	616△
Closed toe	JLEA14	51△
Fly	JLEA13	1027△
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	JLEA12	770△
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	JLEA11	1541△
Incorporated scrotum	JLEA10	1541△
Instep stitching	JLEA9	308△
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	JLEA8	385△
Open crotch	JLEA7	616△
Overheight	JLEA5	616△
Pressure pads (piece)	JLEA4	1027△
Silicone stopper	JLEA6	385△
Tricot lining	JLEA3	1541△
Velcro fastener	JLEA2	1027△
Zipper	JLEA1	2054△

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Codes		Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUES1CG		3492 △
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES1AG		6778 △
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES1AGL		8524 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES1G	short	3595 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES1G	long	4005 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES1GLO	short	5443 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES1GLC	short	5443 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES1GLO	long	5649 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES1GLC	long	5649 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUES2CG		3595 △
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES2AG		6881 △
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES2AGL		9243 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES2G	short	3749 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES2G	long	4057 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES2GLO	short	6111 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES2GLC	short	6111 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES2GLO	long	6111 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES2GLC	long	6111 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUES3CG		3800 △
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES3AG		6984 △
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES3AGL		9449 △
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES3G	short	3697 △
Glove with open Fingers	JUES3GLO	short	6214 △
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES3GLC	short	6214 △
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>			
Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	JUESA25		616 △
Border	JUESA24		407 △
Hook and Eye fastener	JUESA23		762 △
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	JUESA22		407 △
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	JUESA26		762 △
Overheight	JUESA5		616 △
Pressure pads (piece)	JUESA4		1027 △
Shoulder Cap	JUESA21		1351 △
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	JUESA20		1761 △
Silicone stopper (piece)	JUESA19		407 △
Tricot lining	JUESA3		1541 △
Velcro fastener	JUESA2		1027 △
Zipper	JUESA1		2054 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Codes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLES1TC	4365 △
Below Knee	JLES1AD	3287 △
Below Knee Footless	JLES1ADF	2998 △
Thigh High	JLES1AG	3903 △
Thigh High Footless	JLES1AGF	3710 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES1AGH	5854 △
Tights open toe	JLES1AT	14019 △
Capri pants	JLES1CP	12119 △
Bermuda pants	JLES1BP	9757 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLES2TC	4519 △
Below Knee	JLES2AD	3492 △
Below Knee Footless	JLES2ADF	3202 △
Thigh High	JLES2AG	4314 △
Thigh High Footless	JLES2AGF	4065 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES2AGH	5957 △
Tights open toe	JLES2AT	14892 △
Capri pants	JLES2CP	12222 △
Bermuda pants	JLES2BP	9860 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLES3TC	4724 △
Below Knee	JLES3AD	3851 △
Below Knee Footless	JLES3ADF	3456 △
Thigh High	JLES3AG	4622 △
Thigh High Footless	JLES3AGF	4269 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES3AGH	6265 △
Tights open toe	JLES3AT	16946 △
Capri pants	JLES3CP	12838 △
Bermuda pants	JLES3BP	10353 △
<b>Class 4 (&gt;46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	JLES4AD	4519 △
Thigh High	JLES4AG	5238 △
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES4AGH	6881 △
Tights open toe	JLES4AT	19000 △

**NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below**

Adhesive border	JLESA18	385 △
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	JLESA17	770 △
Adjustable waist band	JLESA16	822 △
Anatomically Flexed Knee	JLESA27	762 △
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	JLESA15	616 △
Closed toe	JLESA14	51 △
Fly	JLESA13	1027 △
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	JLESA12	770 △
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	JLESA11	1541 △
Incorporated scrotum	JLESA10	1541 △
Instep stitching	JLESA9	308 △
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	JLESA8	385 △
Open crotch	JLESA7	616 △
Overheight	JLESA5	616 △
Pressure pads (piece)	JLESA4	1027 △
Silicone stopper	JLESA6	385 △
Tricot lining	JLESA3	1541 △
Velcro fastener	JLESA2	1027 △
Zipper	JLESA1	2054 △

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Hostess**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2584△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2584△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2693△
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		3736△
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		3736△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		4770△
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		4770△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		5082△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		5082△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2584△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2584△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2693△
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		3736△
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		3736△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		4770△
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		4770△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		5082△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI		5082△

**Juzo Hostess - Custom made for the lower limb****Garment Type**

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2722△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2722△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Thigh High Open Toe	3723△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3723△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
Tights Open Toe	10887△
Tights Closed Toe	10887△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2773△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2773△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Thigh High Open Toe	3826△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3826△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
Tights Open Toe	11092△
Tights Closed Toe	11092△

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Inspiration** (formerly Juzo Attractive)

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082△

**Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb** (formerly Juzo Attractive - Custom made for the lower limb)

## Garment Type

Garment Type	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2722△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2722△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Thigh High Open Toe	3723△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3723△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
Tights Open Toe	10887△
Tights Closed Toe	10887△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2773△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2773△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Thigh High Open Toe	3826△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3826△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
Tights Open Toe	11092△
Tights Closed Toe	11092△

---

**APPLIANCES**

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

***Juzo Soft***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1604△
Armsleeve max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1604△
Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2101△
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2101△
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3736△
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3736△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082△
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2897△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2897△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2897△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2897△
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1604△
Armsleeve max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1604△
Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2101△
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2101△
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2584△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2693△
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3736△
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3736△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4770△
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082△
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5082△
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2897△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2897△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2897△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2897△



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb**

## Garment Type

<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2722△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2722△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3107△
Thigh High Open Toe	3723△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3723△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4108△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5464△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5464△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5464△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5464△
Tights Open Toe	10887△
Tights Closed Toe	10887△

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)****Price per piece**

Below Knee Open Toe	2773△
Below Knee Closed Toe	2773△
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3158△
Thigh High Open Toe	3826△
Thigh High Closed Toe	3826△
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4211△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5567△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5567△
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5567△
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5567△
Tights Open Toe	11092△
Tights Closed Toe	11092△

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Fly	1027△
Open Crotch	616△

---

**Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb**

## Garment Type

<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3151△
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3557△
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4487△
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	4691△

<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3252△
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3659△
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4589△
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	4792△

---

| **Juzo Soft Rib** See Juzo Energy

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Lymed - Made to Measure for lower extremities***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	DT1 CO20628	3413
Below Knee Closed Toe	DT1 CO20629	3517
Thigh High Open Toe	DT1 CO20638	3973
Thigh High Closed Toe	DT1 CO20639	4077
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment	DT1 CO20638 A20B	5572
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment	DT1 CO20639 A20B	5676
One-legged Panty Female	DT1 CO21524	11508
One-legged Panty Male	DT1 CO22524	11508
Leggings Female	DT1 CO21533	14520
Leggings Male	DT1 CO22533	14520
Shorts Female	DT1 CO21522	13794
Shorts Male	DT1 CO22522	13794
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	DT2 CO20628	3574
Below Knee Closed Toe	DT2 CO20629	3678
Thigh High Open Toe	DT2 CO20638	4388
Thigh High Closed Toe	DT2 CO20639	4492
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment	DT2 CO20638 A20B	5988
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment	DT2 CO20639 A20B	6092
One-legged Panty Female	DT2 CO21524	12518
One-legged Panty Male	DT2 CO22524	12518
Tights Female	DT2 CO21544	16224
Tights Male	DT2 CO22544	16224
Leggings Female	DT2 CO21533	15413
Leggings Male	DT2 CO22533	15413
Shorts Female	DT2 CO21522	14642
Shorts Male	DT2 CO22522	14642
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	DT3 CO20628	4005
Below Knee Closed Toe	DT3 CO20629	4109
Thigh High Open Toe	DT3 CO20638	4936
Thigh High Closed Toe	DT3 CO20639	5004
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment	DT3 CO20638 A20B	6144
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment	DT3 CO20639 A20B	6248
One-legged Panty Female	DT3 CO21524	13527
One-legged Panty Male	DT3 CO22524	13527
Tights Female	DT3 CO21544	17245
Tights Male	DT3 CO22544	17245
Leggings Female	DT3 CO21533	16382
Leggings Male	DT3 CO22533	16382
Shorts Female	DT3 CO21522	15562
Shorts Male	DT3 CO22522	15562

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 4 (>49mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	DT4 CO20628	4363
Below Knee Closed Toe	DT4 CO20629	4467
Thigh High Open Toe	DT4 CO20638	5502
Thigh High Closed Toe	DT4 CO20639	5606
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment	DT4 CO20638 A20B	6928
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment	DT4 CO20639 A20B	7032
One-legged Panty Female	DT4 CO21524	14296
One-legged Panty Male	DT4 CO22524	14296
Tights Female	DT4 CO21544	18224
Tights Male	DT4 CO22544	18224
Leggings Female	DT4 CO21533	17313
Leggings Male	DT4 CO22533	17313
Shorts Female	DT4 CO21522	16447
Shorts Male	DT4 CO22522	16447

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Pocket	DT AP	1764	
Pocket for prosthesis	DT APP	1764	
Pocket with neoprene	DT APN	2064	
Zip	DT AZ	2203	
Hook/eye fastener	DT AH	2203	
Velcro fastener	DT AV	2203	
Reinforcement Liner	DT AL	2203	
Additional compression layer, foot	DT ACLF	3996	
Additional compression layer, ankle-knee	DT ACLA	5748	
Additional compression layer, knee-high	DT ACLK	5748	
Additional compression layer, front and/or back panty	DT ACLFB	5748	
Fly for men	DT FLY	1143	
Open crotch	DT O	606	
Non-standard colour	DT NSC	318	
Choice of silicone bands	silicone band 3cm	DT ELA1	795
	honeycomb 3cm	DT SIL1	795
	droplet 2cm	DT SIL2	795
	block 2cm	DT SIL3	795
	3 stripe 5cm	DT SIL4	795
Oblique finish (slip form)	DT OF	669	
Incorporated anatomical ankles	DT IAA	962	
Incorporated anatomical knees	DT IAK	750	

**Mediven 95 Whitaker Pouch**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
Whitaker Pouch	II, III, IV	3575

**Mediven active**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2875
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2875
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2908
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2908

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Elegance**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2900
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2900
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5572
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5196
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5572
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5196
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5648
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5648
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2900
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2900
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5572
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5196
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5572
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5196
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5648
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5648

**Mediven Elegance Made to Measure**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTLK1	2678
Thigh Length	DTLT1	3668
Tights	DTLTG1	10711
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTLK2	2728
Thigh Length	DTLT2	3764
Tights	DTLTG2	10918
<i>NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone Topband	DTTB	796
Soft Abdominal Panel	DTSAP	1885

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Esprit MTM**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	DTECG1	3771
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG1	6974
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF1	9505
Handpiece	DTEHP1	3667
Glove	DTEGV1	6199
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	DTECG2	3771
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG2	6974
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF2	9505
Handpiece	DTEHP2	3667
Glove	DTEGV2	6199
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	DTECG3	3771
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG3	6974
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF3	9505
Handpiece	DTEHP3	3667
Glove	DTEGV3	6199
<i>NB: The above garments are available in various colours with no additional charge. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Shoulder Cap	DTESC	1292
Silicone Topband	DTSTB	795
Zip	DTZIP	2201

**Mediven for men**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2879
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2879
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2911
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2911

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven harmony**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(15-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1525
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1525
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2033
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2033
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1994
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1994
Combined Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2766
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2766
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3275
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3275
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3150
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3150
Glove		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4270
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1637
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1637
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2145
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2145
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2172
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2172
Combined Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2880
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2880
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3388
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3388
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3260
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3260
Glove		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4495

**Mediven Mondri MTM**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTMK1	3442
One Legged Panty	DTMOP1	11678
Thigh Length	DTMT1	4007
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW1	5654
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTMK2	3605
One Legged Panty	DTMOP2	12702
Tights	DTMTG2	16463
Thigh Length	DTMT2	4426
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW2	6076
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTMK3	4039
One Legged Panty	DTMOP3	13727
Tights	DTMTG3	17500
Thigh Length	DTMT3	4978
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW3	6235
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Closed Toe	DTIOE	106
Silicone Topband	DTTB	802
'Y' Knitting Mark	DTYKM	976
Zip	DTZIP	2222

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Plus**

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2921
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2921
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3334
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3334
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5235
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5614
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5593
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5216
		<b>Price each</b>
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2933
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2933
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2933
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2933
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2921
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2921
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3334
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3334
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5235
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5614
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5593
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5216
		<b>Price each</b>
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2933
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2933
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2933
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2933
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3208
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3208
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3643
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5843
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5843
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5821
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5821
		<b>Price each</b>
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3228
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3228
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3228
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3228

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Plus Made to Measure**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTPK1	2678
Thigh Length	DTPT1	3668
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW1	5376
Tights	DTPTG1	10711
One Legged Panty	DTPOP1	8754
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTPK2	2728
Thigh Length	DTPT2	3764
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW2	5477
Tights	DTPTG2	10918
One Legged Panty	DTPOP2	8965
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTPK3	2829
Thigh Length	DTPT3	3865
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW3	5679
Tights	DTPTG3	11116
One Legged Panty	DTPOP3	9108
<i>NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone Topband	DTTB	796
Soft Abdominal Panel	DTSAP	1885
Fly for men	DTFLY	1011

**Mobiderm Autofit**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve with Gauntlet (Right, Left)	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	18650

**ReadyWrap**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve	Small, Average, Tall	S, M, L, XL	16973△
Calf	30cm, 35cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	8639△
Gauntlet		S, M, L, XL	2846△
Foot (Left or Right)		S, M, L, XL	3602△
Knee		S, M, L, XL, XXL	4574△
Thigh	25cm, 30cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	9655△



**APPLIANCES**

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

**Sigvaris Advance**

**Arm Sleeves**

**Advance 1**

**Low Compression (14-18mmHg)**

	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1814
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
*with Seamless Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
*with Seamless Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
*with Seamless Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1814
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1814

**Advance 2**

**Medium Compression (20-25mmHg)**

with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1814
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
*with Seamless Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
*with Seamless Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
*with Seamless Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2824
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1814
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1814

**Advance 3**

**High Compression (30-40mmHg)**

			Price per piece
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	1814
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece Plus Size	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	1814
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2824
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2824

\*to be deleted 1 November 2018

**Sigvaris Basic Liner**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Below knee	one size	833

**Sigvaris Comfort**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255

**APPLIANCES**

<b>LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735
Tights Bodyform Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Tights Bodyform Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5255
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3105

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris CompreBoot**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(30-40mmHg)</b> CompreBoot	Regular, Long	S, M/L, XL/XXL	3500

**Sigvaris CompreFit**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Extender Strap			750
<b>(30-40mmHg)</b> Below Knee	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	9000
Thigh High		S, M, L, XL	9000

**Sigvaris CompreFLEX**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Extender Strap			750
<b>(20-50mmHg)</b> Below Knee	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11000
Thigh High (Left or Right)	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL	11000
<b>†(30-40mmHg)</b> Below Knee	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11000
Thigh High (Left or Right)	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL	11000

†to be deleted 1 January 2019

**Sigvaris CompreKnee**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(30-40mmHg)</b> CompreKnee	S, M, L/XL	3000

**Sigvaris Coton**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b> Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2747
Thigh High Hold Up Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	5279

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Cotton***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Open Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119

**Class 3 (33-46mmHg)****Price per pair**

Below Knee Xtra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Xtra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2747
Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2747
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5278

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3119

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Diaphane***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(10-15mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2701
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5188
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5188

**(15-21mmHg)**

Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2700
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5188
Panty Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5188

**(22-32mmHg)**

Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2700
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5188
Panty Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5188

---

***Sigvaris Expert***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2747
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Hold Up Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	5279

---

***Sigvaris Initial***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(10-15mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2747

---

***Sigvaris Instinct***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2747
Below Knee Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2747
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5279
Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5279
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2747
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5279

---

***Sigvaris James***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2735

---

***Sigvaris Lymphoedema Glove***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Glove (Left or Right) with compressive fingers	Standard	S, M, L	3169

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Magic***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5279

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Comfort***

Style

<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3291
Below Knee Closed Toe	3291
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4011
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4011
Thigh High Open Toe	3851
Thigh High Closed Toe	3851
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4525
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4525
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12097
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	14397
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	14397
Panty Open Toe	14397
Panty Closed Toe	14397
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5450
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5450
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	3394
Below Knee Closed Toe	3394
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4113
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4113
Thigh High Open Toe	4211
Thigh High Closed Toe	4211
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4885
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4885
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12097
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	15528
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	15528
Panty Open Toe	15528
Panty Closed Toe	15528
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5913
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5913

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Cotton***

Style

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	3291
Below Knee Closed Toe	3291
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4011
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4011
Thigh High Open Toe	4519
Thigh High Closed Toe	4519
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4525
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4525
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12097
Panty Open Toe	14397
Panty Closed Toe	14397
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5450
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5450
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	3394
Below Knee Closed Toe	3394
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4011
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4011
Thigh High Open Toe	4899
Thigh High Closed Toe	4899
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4905
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4905
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12097
Panty Open Toe	15528
Panty Closed Toe	15528
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5913
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5913
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	3394
Below Knee Closed Toe	3394
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4113
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4113
Thigh High Open Toe	4899
Thigh High Closed Toe	4899
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4905
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4905
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12097
Panty Open Toe	15528
Panty Closed Toe	15528
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5913
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5913

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris MTM Magic**

Style	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3291
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3291
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4011
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4011
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4525
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4525
Panty Open Toe Female	14397
Panty Closed Toe Female	14397
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3394
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3394
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4113
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4113
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4885
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4885
Panty Open Toe Female	15528
Panty Closed Toe Female	15528

**Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex**

Style	Codes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OFC1	3450
Below Knee Closed Toe	OFC1	3450
Thigh High Open Toe	OFT1	4100
Thigh High Closed Toe	OFT1	4100
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW1	5800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW1	5800
Body Bandage	OFB1	6800
Shorts	OFS1	9400
Capri Length	OFCL1	11700
Leggings	OFL1	13000
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OFC2	3650
Below Knee Closed Toe	OFC2	3650
Thigh High Open Toe	OFT2	4500
Thigh High Closed Toe	OFT2	4500
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW2	6100
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW2	6100
Body Bandage	OFB2	7300
Shorts	OFS2	9500
Capri Length	OFCL2	11800
Leggings	OFL2	13200

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone band/strips	OA1S	600
Knee functional zone	OA1K	600
Adjustable waistband	OA2AW	1000
Ankle Pad - 1 piece	OA2AP	1000
Silk pocket	OA2SP	1000
Fly Opening (Horizontal or Vertical)	OA2FO	1000
Reinforced gusset	OA2RG	1000
Zip with lining	OA3Z	2150

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold***

Style	Codes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC1	3450
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC1	3450
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT1	4100
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT1	4100
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW1	5800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW1	5800
Body Bandage	OHB1	6800
Shorts	OHS1	9400
Capri Length	OHCL1	11700
Leggings	OHL1	13000
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC2	3650
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC2	3650
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT2	4500
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT2	4500
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW2	6100
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW2	6100
Body Bandage	OHB2	7300
Shorts	OHS2	9500
Capri Length	OHCL2	11800
Leggings	OHL2	13200
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC3	3900
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC3	3900
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT3	4900
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT3	4900
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW3	6400
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW3	6400
Body Bandage	OHB3	7800
Shorts	OHS3	10000
Capri Length	OHCL3	12400
Leggings	OHL3	13600
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone band/strips	OA1S	600
Knee functional zone	OA1K	600
Adjustable waistband	OA2AW	1000
Ankle Pad - 1 piece	OA2AP	1000
Silk pocket	OA2SP	1000
Fly Opening (Horizontal or Vertical)	OA2FO	1000
Reinforced gusset	OA2RG	1000
Zip with lining	OA3Z	2150

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Traditional***

Style	Code	
<b>(23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	503	3394
Below Knee Closed Toe	503	3394
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	503	4113
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	503	4113
One-legged Panty Open Toe	503	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	503	12097
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	503	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	503	12097
Thigh High Open Toe	503	4185
Thigh High Closed Toe	503	4185
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	503	4185
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	503	4185
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	503	4905
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	503	4905
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503	4905
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503	4905
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503	5913
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503	5913
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503	5913
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503	5913
		<b>Price per pair</b>
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	503	15528
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	503	15528
Panty Open Toe	503	15528
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	503	15528
Panty Closed Toe	503	15528
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	503	15528
<b>(34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	504	3394
Below Knee Closed Toe	504	3394
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	504	4113
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	4113
One-legged Panty Open Toe	504	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	504	12097
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	504	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	504	12097
Thigh High Open Toe	504	4185
Thigh High Closed Toe	504	4185
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	504	4185
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	504	4185
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	504	4905
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	4905
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	4905
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	4905
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	5913
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	5913
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	5913
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	5913

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

		<b>Price per pair</b>
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	504	15528
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	504	15528
Panty Open Toe	504	15528
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	504	15528
Panty Closed Toe	504	15528
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	504	15528

**(49-59mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	505	3393
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	505	4113
Below Knee Closed Toe	505	3393
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	4113
One-legged Panty Open Toe	505	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	505	12097
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	505	12097
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	505	12097
Thigh High Open Toe	505	4185
Thigh High Closed Toe	505	4185
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	505	4185
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	505	4185
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	505	4905
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	4905
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	4905
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	4905
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	5913
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	5913
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	5913
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	5913

**Price per pair**

Panty Bodyform Open Toe	505	15528
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	505	15528
Panty Open Toe	505	15528
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	505	15528
Panty Closed Toe	505	15528
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	505	15528

---

**Sigvaris Opalis**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>(15-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2700
Below Knee Open Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2700
Thigh High Plus Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5188
Thigh High Plus Grip Top Open Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5188

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris Traditional****Arm Sleeves**

	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(23-32mmHg)</b>			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	2084
with Grip Top/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	3289
with Shoulder Cap/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	1972
with Shoulder Cap/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	3114

**Sigvaris Traditional 500**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2747
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2747
Thigh High Open Toe	Short	S, M, L	5279
Thigh High Open Toe	Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short	S, M, L	5279
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Long	S, M, L, XL	5279
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5279
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5279
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	S, M, L	3550
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	3550
			<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 3 (34-46mm Hg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3016
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3016
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L	5387
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5387
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5387
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5387
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	3809

**Sigvaris Urban**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2747
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5279

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Solidea Catherine**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	2990
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	2990
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290

**Solidea Dynamic**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	4320
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	4320

**Solidea Marilyn**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3590
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3590
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3590
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3590
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	4320
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	4320

**Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	2970
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	3000

**Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	2970

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Solidea Relax Unisex**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1071
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1071
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1071
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1071
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1071
Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1071
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	2970
Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	2970

**Solidea Wonder Model**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	3960
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	3960
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4490
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4490

**varicase**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Compression Sock Below Knee Closed Toe Unisex	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1900
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Venosan 5000**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (5001) (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2712
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5184
<b>Class 2 (5002) (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2712
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5184
<b>Class 3 (5003) (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2712

**Venosan 7000**

Style	Sizes	Length	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (7002) (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2835
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2835
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	3872
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	3872
<b>Class 3 (7003) (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2835
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2835
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	3872
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	3872

**Venotrain Micro**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
<b>Price each</b>			
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
<b>Price each</b>			
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Venotrain Soft**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, LongShort, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe		S,M,L,XL	1764

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>MICRO-ENEMA - SODIUM CITRATE</b>			
<i>Relaxit</i>	Tube	12 x 5ml	<b>each</b> 521
<b>NASAL PRODUCTS</b>			
<b>Nasal Aspirator</b>			
<i>NoseFrida hygiene filters</i>		20	71
<i>NoseFrida nasal aspirator</i>			348
<i>Snufflebabe nasal aspirator</i>			432
<b>Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol</b>			
<i>Glycerdex Nose Drops</i>	Dropper Bottle	10ml	1508
<b>Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%</b>			
Almus Pharmaceuticals	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
Mandanol	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
Orbis Consumer Products Ltd	Dropper Bottle	10ml	95
RX Farma	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
<b>Nasal Powder</b>			
<i>Care Allergy Defence</i>	Powder Spray	500mg (200 dose)	432
<b>Nasal Spray</b>			
Aqua Maris Daily	Spray	30ml	249
Aqua Maris Junior	Spray	30ml	249
Aqua Maris Strong	Spray	30ml	277
Aqua Maris Baby	Drops	15ml	239
<i>GeloSitin</i>	Spray	15ml	525
<i>Nozoil</i>	Spray	10ml	399
<b>Sterimar</b>			
Isotonic	Spray	50ml	249
Hypertonic	Spray	50ml	289
<i>Sterimar Baby</i>	Spray	50ml	249
<i>Sterimar Kids</i>	Spray	50ml	289

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
-----------	----------------	-------------	---

**NIPPLE SHIELDS, PLASTICS**

68

(Not to be confused with Breast Shields)

**ORAL FILM FORMING AGENTS**

<i>Caphosol</i> (1 dose = 1 x Caphosol A (15ml) + 1 x Caphosol B (15ml))	30 doses	3428	
	120 doses	13070	
<i>Caphosol Dispersible</i>	30 tablets	3428	
<i>Episil</i>	Oral Spray	10ml	4921
<i>Gelclair</i>	21 x 15ml Sachets		3361
<i>GeloRevoice</i>	Lozenges	20 lozenges	500
<i>Gengigel</i>	Gel	20ml tube	370
	Mouthrinse	150ml bottle	455
<i>Mucodis</i>	Mouthwash	250ml bottle	1900
	Oromucosal Spray	30ml	1900
<i>MuGard</i>		250ml bottle	2000

**OSCILLATING POSITIVE EXPIRATORY PRESSURE DEVICE**

<i>Acapella</i>		4050
<i>Aerobika</i>		4550
<i>Flutter</i>		4050
<i>Lungflute</i>		3750
<i>PARI O-PEP</i>		2728
<i>RC-Cornet</i>		3995

**PEAK FLOW METERS**

syn: P.F.M.

(Non-powered; hand-held)

Portable meters intended for single-patient use.

The standard range is suitable for use by both adults and children.The low range model is for adults or children with severely restricted airflow.

The Peak Flow Meters standard range will conform to the ISO standard EN ISO 23747:2007.

The Peak Flow Meters low range will be CE marked and comply with EN ISO 23747:2007 in all aspects except for a reduced measurement range.

Manufacturer	Order No	
<u>Standard Range</u> EN ISO 23747:2007		
Clement Clarke	3103388	708
Clement Clarke AirZone	3130160	469
Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle	72000EU	650
Medicareplus International Ltd	60482	450
Micro Medical	MPE8200EU	650
nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter	346005-EU	950
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	208(EU)/F	653
Philips Respironics PersonalBest	1022973	686
Vitalograph	43602	483
Vitalograph Child	43703	483
Vitalograph myPEF	43950	708

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>PEAK FLOW METERS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Low Range CE marked (must comply with the EN ISO 23747:2007 except for scale range)		
Clement Clarke	3104708	714
Medicareplus International Ltd	60536	650
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	209(EU)/F	653
NB: 1. "Low range" to be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
2. Where the brand or manufacturer is not stated by the prescriber and has not been endorsed, the basic price must not exceed 450p (Standard range) and 650p (Low Range).		
3. Replacement recording charts (FP1010) are given by the prescribing doctor; they are also available from pharmacists.		
Replacement Mouthpiece (Plastics)		
(Not interchangeable between brands or manufacturers)		
Replacement mouthpiece - suitable for both standard and low range models for use by adults or children		
Clement Clarke		38
Micro Medical		38
nSpire		38
<b>PELVIC TONING DEVICES</b>		
Aquaflex		1395
Kegeß		1500
PelvicToner		1500
<b>PESSARIES</b>		
<b>Ring</b>		
Polythene	7.5mm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	212
Specification 20(ii)	7.5mm thick, 80-100mm (rising in 5mm)	212
PVC	1.25cm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	230
Specification 20(iii)	1.25cm thick, 85-100mm (rising in 5mm)	230
	1.25cm thick, 110mm	230
<i>Bioteque America (R&amp;J Medical Ltd)</i>		
<b>Ring</b>		
<u>Silicone</u>	With Support	
	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Without Support	
	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>PESSARIES</b>			
<b>Gellhorn</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
<i>GBUK vaginal pessary (GBUK Healthcare)</i>			
<b>Ring</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Without Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
<b>Gellhorn</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>PESSARIES</b>		
<i>Milex</i> (Mediplus Ltd)		
<b>Ring</b>		
<u>Silicone</u> Without Support/Folding	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
<u>Silicone</u> With Support/Folding	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
	Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2145
<b>Gellhorn</b>		
<u>Silicone</u> Flexible	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	44mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	51mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	57mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	64mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	70mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	76mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	83mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	89mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	95mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
Short Stem	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	44mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	51mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	57mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	64mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	70mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	76mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	83mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	89mm (Outer Diameter)	2310
	95mm (Outer Diameter)	2310

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>PHYSICAL DEBRIDEMENT DEVICE</b>		
<b>Physical Debridement Accessories</b>		
<i>CPI Extremity Bag</i> Standard with Solidifier	EB100-S	7500
<i>CPI Extremity Bag</i> Long with Solidifier	EB100-SL	7500
<i>CPI Pulsar Irrigator</i>	P1200	5500
<i>CPI Sacral Bag</i> Standard with Solidifier	AB200-S	7500
<i>CPI Sacral Bag</i> Wide with Solidifier	AB200-SW	7500
<i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>	50637	26440
<i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>	50636	26440
<i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>	6680042	26440
<i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>	6680041	26440
<b>Physical Debridement Dressing</b>		
<i>HydroClean plus</i>	4cm round	406
	5.5cm round	482
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	533
	10cm x 10cm	604
	4cm round cavity	431
	7.5cm x 7.5cm cavity	553
<b>Physical Debridement Pad</b>		
<i>DebriSoft</i>	10cm x 10cm	655
<i>Debrisoft Lolly</i>		588△
<i>Prontosan Debridement Pad</i>		560
<i>UCS Debridement</i>		325
<b>PLANTAR PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE</b>		
<i>BeneFoot Medical Shoe</i>		
Original Post Op		
(male)	POMS - POMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large
(female)	POWS - POWL	Small, Medium, Large
(paediatric)	POPD	One Size
High Top		
(male)	POHTMS - POHTMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large
(female)	POHTWS - POHTWL	Small, Medium, Large
(paediatric)	POHTPD	One Size
<i>Cellona Shoe</i>		
Children	16471	Paediatric (size 25-30)
	16472	XS (size 31-34)
Adult	16473	S (size 35-38)
	16474	M (size 39-41)
	16475	L (size 42-43)
	16476	XL (size 44-47)
<i>Kerraped</i>		
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1792
<i>Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System</i>		
Single Boot + PegAssist Insole		
Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	KPUC002-KPUC005	5785
PegAssist Insole (replacement)		
Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	KPUI002-KPUI005	2661
<i>Kerraped Plus</i>		
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1950
<i>Liqua Care</i>		
Diabetic	9-3536	Size 35-36
FlowGel	9-3738	Size 37-38
Orthotics	9-3940	Size 39-40
	9-4142	Size 41-42
	9-4344	Size 43-44
	9-4546	Size 45-46



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION</b>		
Molutrex (5%)	3ml	<b>each</b> 999
<i>MolluDab (5%)</i>	2ml	1350
<b>PROSTHETIC ADHESIVES</b>		
<i>Edge Adhesive</i>	5g	425
	25g	1625
<b>PROTECTIVES</b>		
<b>Hand</b>		
<i>Microair Barrier Gloves</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	<b>per pair</b> 3389
<b>EMA Film Gloves-Disposable</b> Specification 21	Small, Medium, Large	<b>pack of 30</b>
<i>Dispos-A-Gloves (non-sterile)</i>		243
		<b>pack of 100</b> 331
<b>Nitrile Gloves</b>		
<i>Finite P Indigo AF</i>	Small, Medium, Large	<b>pack of 100</b> 700
Nitrile-Pro	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	<b>pack of 200</b> 850
<i>Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	<b>pack of 150</b> 680
<i>Vitrex</i>	Small, Medium, Large	<b>pack of 50</b> 389
<b>Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge</b>		<b>pack of 25</b>
(Polythene Occlusives, Disposable For use as occlusives with medicated creams.)		62
<b>Foot</b>		
<i>Microair Barrier Ankle Socks</i>	4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2	<b>per pair</b> 3389
<i>Microair Barrier Trainer Socks</i>	4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2	3389

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>PROTECTIVES</b>			
<b>Limb</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>buddy</i>			
Isolated wounds	CC/XS20/20	20mm top and lower apertures	950
	CC/S30/20	30mm top and 20mm lower apertures	950
	CC/M40/30	40mm top and 30mm lower apertures	950
	CC/L50/40	50mm top and 40mm lower apertures	950
	CC/XL60/50	60mm top and 50mm lower apertures	950
Legs	SL/S30	Short leg small aperture size 30mm	1040
	SL/M40	Short leg medium aperture size 40mm	1040
	SL/L50	Short leg large aperture size 50mm	1040
	ML/S30	Medium leg small aperture size 30mm	1050
	ML/M40	Medium leg medium aperture size 40mm	1050
	ML/L50	Medium leg large aperture size 50mm	1050
	LL/XXS/30	Long leg XX small aperture size 30mm	1195
	LL/XS/40	Long leg X small aperture size 40mm	1195
	LL/S/50	Long leg small aperture size 50mm	1195
	LL/M/70	Long leg medium aperture size 70mm	1195
	LL/L/90	Long leg large aperture size 90mm	1195
<i>LimbO Waterproof Protector</i>			
Adult 1/2 leg	MP76	Slim build	1056
	MP76S	Slim build short leg	1056
	MP80	Normal build	1056
	MP80S	Normal build, short leg	1056
	MP180	Large build	1056
	MP180S	Large build, short leg	1056
Adult elbow	MP65	Slim to medium build	1295
	MP75	Medium to large build	1295
<i>Seal-Tight wound care protector</i>			
	20318	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Small	1050
	20317	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Medium	1050
	20319	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Large	1050
	CV27105	Adult foot/ankle	1050
	CV27103	Adult short leg	1050
	CV27106	Adult wide short leg	1050
<b>PULSED ELECTROMAGNETIC STIMULATOR</b>			
<i>ActiPatch</i>			
		Back	1395
		Knee	1395
		Muscle & Joint	1395

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
<i>DermaSilk</i>		
		<b>each</b>
Infant Hat	0-3 months	1725
	3-12 months	1725
	12-24 months	1725
Eye Mask	One Size	1024
Facial Mask	Infant	1669
	Child	1669
	Teen size	2129
	Adult size	2129
Soft Cup Bra	XS - S	3863
	M - L	3863
	XL - XXL	3863
Body Suit	0-3 months	3881
	3-6 months	3890
	6-9 months	4001
	9-12 months	4104
	12-18 months	4112
	18-24 months	4216
	24-36 months	4224
3-4 years	4335	
Boxer Shorts	Adult (Male) XS - S	4237
	M - L	4237
	XL - XXL	4237
Boy's Briefs	3-6 years	2209
	7-10 years	2209
Girl's Briefs	3-6 years	2209
	7-10 years	2209
Ladies Briefs	Adult (Female) XS - S	3153
	M - L	3153
	XL - XXL	3153
Adult Female Mini Shorts	XS - S	3354
	M - L	3354
	XL - XXL	3354
Shirt Roll Neck	3-4 years	4793
	5-6 years	5113
	7-8 years	5326
	10-12 years	5540
	Adult Small - XXL	7878
Shirt Round Neck	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7878
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7878

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		<b>per pair</b>
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	2777
	50cm long	3427
	Graduated 70cm long	4231
Leggings	0-3 months	2771
	3-6 months	2777
	6-9 months	2888
	9-12 months	2993
	12-18 months	2999
	18-24 months	3105
	24-36 months	3111
	3-4 years	3222
Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7971	
Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7971	
Gloves	Small Child	1502
	Medium Child	1502
	Small Adult	2109
	Medium Adult	2109
	Large Adult	2109
	Extra Large Adult	2105
Fingerless Gloves	Child 3-4 years	1486
	Child 5-9 years	1486
	Adult Small	2085
	Adult Medium	2085
	Adult Large	2085
	Adult X Large	2085
	Adult XX Large	2085
Pyjamas		<b>per set</b>
	3-4 years	7228
	5-6 years	7674
	7-8 years	8007
	10-12 years	8341
Comfort Socks		<b>per pair</b>
	Adult 5 - 6 1/2	1863
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	1863
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	1863
	Adult 11 - 13	1863
Knee-length Undersocks		<b>per 2 pairs</b>
	Standard Length	2466
	Longer Length	2466
Thigh Length Undersock	Standard Length	3512
	Longer Length	3512
Undersocks	Child 3 - 8	1875
	Child 9 - 1	1875
	Child 2 - 5	1875
	Adult 5 1/2 - 6 1/2	1875
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	1875
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	1875
	Adult 11 - 13	1875

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
<i>DreamSkin</i>		
Eye Mask	One Size	<b>each</b> 1035
Head Mask	Infant	1591
	Child	1591
	Teenager	2076
	Adult	2076
Body Suit	0-3 months	3615
	3-6 months	3666
	6-9 months	3814
	9-12 months	3870
	12-18 months	3920
	18-24 months	3974
	24-36 months	4027
	3-4 years	4133
Shirt Polo Neck	3-4 years	4675
	5-6 years	4987
	7-8 years	5195
	9-10 years	5299
	11-12 years	5403
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7684
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7684
	Shirt Round Neck	3-4 years
5-6 years		4884
7-8 years		5092
9-10 years		5196
11-12 years		5300
Adult (Male) Small - XXL		7684
Adult (Female) Small - XXL		7684
Briefs and Fitted Boxers		3-4 years
	5-6 years	2179
	7-8 years	2179
	9-10 years	2179
	11-12 years	2179
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	3427
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	3219
	Tubular Sleeves	33cm long
50cm long		3342

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		<b>per pair</b>
Baby Leggings with foldaway feet	0-3 months	2566
	3-6 months	2617
	6-9 months	2753
	9-12 months	2806
	12-18 months	2859
	18-24 months	2913
	24-36 months	2966
	3-4 years	3072
Leggings (Footless)	3-4 years	3072
	5-6 years	3224
	7-8 years	3276
	9-10 years	3328
	11-12 years	3380
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7774
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7774
Gloves	Small Child	1454
	Medium Child	1454
	Small Adult	2041
	Medium Adult	2041
	Large Adult	2041
	Extra Large Adult	2041
Pyjamas		<b>per set</b>
	3-4 years	6891
	5-6 years	7316
	7-8 years	7634
	9-10 years	7796
	11-12 years	7952
Liner Socks		<b>per 2 pairs</b>
	Child 3 - 5 1/2	1829
	Child 6 - 8 1/2	1829
	Child 9 - 12	1829
	Child 12 1/2- 3 1/2	1829
	Child 4 - 5 1/2	1829
	Adult (Female) 4 - 5 1/2	1829
	Adult (Female) 6 - 8 1/2	1829
	Adult (Male) 6 - 8 1/2	1829
	Adult (Male) 9 - 11	1829
	One Size	2405
Heel-Less Undersocks		
<i>Skinnies Silk</i>		<b>each</b>
Clavas	6 months - 5 years	1480
	5-14 years	1480
Leggings	6-24 months	2528
	2-5 years	2839
	5-8 years	2990
	8-11 years	3270
	11-14 years	3590
	Adult Small	6999
	Adult Medium	7199
	Adult Large	7372
Tops	6 - 24 months	4446
	2-5 years	4749
	5-8 years	4951
	8-11 years	5154
	11-14 years	5254
	Adult Small	6999
	Adult Medium	7199
	Adult Large	7372

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		<b>each</b>
Baby Grow	Premature	3581
	0-3 months	3581
	3-6 months	3581
	6-12 months	3787
Shorts	6-24 months	1999
	2-5 years	1999
	5-8 years	1999
	8-11 years	1999
	11-14 years	2199
	Adult Small	3799
	Adult Medium	3849
	Adult Large	3899
Vests Sleeveless	Child 6-24 months	4229
	Child 2-5 years	4279
	Child 5-8 years	4329
	Child 8-11 years	4379
	Child 11-14 years	4411
	Adult Small	6749
	Adult Medium	6899
	Adult Large	6999
Short Sleeve Vests	6-24 months	4339
	2-5 years	4449
	5-8 years	4499
	8-11 years	4511
	11-14 years	4549
	Adult Small	6899
	Adult Medium	7099
	Adult Large	7299
Mittens		<b>per pair</b>
	0-24 months	1349
	2-8 years	1349
	8-14 years	1349
Gloves	Child Small	1322
	Child Medium	1349
	Child Large	1399
	Adult Small	1798
	Adult Medium	1819
	Adult Large	1896
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	2490
	50cm long	2990
Socks	6 months - 8 years	1675
	8-14 years	1675
Knee Length Sock	Child Small	2239
	Child Medium	2239
	Child Large	2239
	Adult Small	2239
	Adult Medium	2239
	Adult Large	2239
	Adult XL	2239

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SODIUM HYALURONATE INJECTION</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>TendoVis</i>	1 injection	6950
<i>SportVis</i>	2 injections	13900
<b>SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>A2A Spacer</i>		415
<i>A2A Spacer</i> with small or medium mask		668
<i>Able Spacer</i>		439
<i>Able Spacer</i> with either small (infant) or medium (child) mask		716
<i>AeroChamber Plus</i>		494△
<i>AeroChamber Plus</i> with adult, child or infant face mask		824△
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i>		522
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> youth (5+ years)		522
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> with small mask for infants (0-18 months)		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> with medium mask for children (1-5 years)		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> with adult small mask		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> with adult large mask		872
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</i>		445
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</i> with small mask		745
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</i> with medium mask		745
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</i> with large mask		745
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</i>		445
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</i> with small mask		745
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</i> with medium mask		745
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</i> with large mask		745
<i>EasyChamber C-Flow</i>		398
<i>EasyChamber C-Flow</i> with infant mask		653
<i>EasyChamber C-Flow</i> with child mask		655
<i>EasyChamber C-Flow</i> with adult mask		659
<i>EasyChamber Spacer</i>		398
<i>EasyChamber Spacer</i> with infant mask		653
<i>EasyChamber Spacer</i> with child mask		655
<i>EasyChamber Spacer</i> with adult mask		659
<i>Flo-Tone MDI</i> (regular fit)		<b>pack of 2</b> 290
<i>Flo-Tone MDI</i> (circular fit)		290
<i>Free Breath Spacer</i>		<b>each</b> 450
<i>Free Breath Spacer</i> with removable adult, child or infant face mask		720



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>OptiChamber</i>		428
<i>OptiChamber Diamond</i>		449
<i>OptiChamber Diamond</i> with small LiteTouch mask (0-18 months)		749
<i>OptiChamber Diamond</i> with medium LiteTouch mask (1-5 years)		749
<i>OptiChamber Diamond</i> with large LiteTouch mask (5 years - adult)		749
<i>Pocket Chamber</i>		418
<i>Pocket Chamber</i> with infant, child, teenager or adult mask		975
<i>Space Chamber Plus</i>		426
<i>Space Chamber Plus</i> with small, medium or large mask		698
<i>Space Chamber Plus Compact</i>		426
<i>Space Chamber Plus Compact</i> with small, medium or large mask		698
<i>Volumatic</i>		388
<i>Volumatic</i> paediatric with mask		683
<i>Vortex</i>		628
<i>Vortex</i> with baby mask (age 0-2 years)		799
<i>Vortex</i> with child mask (age 2+ years)		799
<i>Vortex</i> with adult mask		799
<i>zerostat VT spacer</i>		426
<b>SPINAL ALIGNMENT CUSHION</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Rophi Cushion</i>	18cm x 18cm x 9cm	1200
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>		
When Elasticated Stockinette is ordered or prescribed without qualification, the term is to be interpreted as Elasticated Tubular Bandage.		
<b>Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight</b>	2.5cm x 1m	39
(Syn: Cotton Stockinette)	5cm x 1m	61
	7.5cm x 1m	73
	10cm x 6m	503

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>skintoskin</i>		<b>pack of 1 set</b>
Newborn Kit	summer	3400
	winter	3900
Babygrow	0-3 months	<b>pack of 1</b> 1695
	3-6 months	1695
	6-9 months	1695
	9-12 months	1695
	12-18 months	1695
	18-24 months	1695
Body Suit (winter)	0-3 months	<b>pack of 2</b> 3200
	3-6 months	3200
	6-9 months	3200
	9-12 months	3200
	12-18 months	3200
	18-24 months	3200
T-Shirt (long sleeve)	2-3 years	3300
	4-5 years	3300
	6-7 years	3300
	8-10 years	3800
	11-13 years	3800
	Adult Small - XL	4400
T-Shirt (short sleeve)	2-3 years	3200
	4-5 years	3200
	6-7 years	3200
	8-10 years	3700
	11-13 years	3700
	Adult Small - XL	4300
Leggings (footless)	2-3 years	3600
	4-5 years	3600
	6-7 years	3600
	8-10 years	3900
	11-13 years	3900
	Adult Small - XL	4800
Leggings (footless)(available as female and male)	0-3 months	2800
Leggings with feet	3-6 months	2800
	6-9 months	2800
	9-12 months	2800
	12-18 months	2800
	18-24 months	2800
	2-3 years	2200
	4-5 years	2200
	6-7 years	2200
Boxer (female)	8-10 years	2600
	11-13 years	2600
	Adult Small - XL	2600
	2-3 years	2300
	4-5 years	2300
	6-7 years	2300
Boxer (male)	8-10 years	2700
	11-13 years	2700
	Adult Small - XL	2700
	Child 22-24	<b>pack of 3 pairs</b> 1800
	Child 25-27	1800
Socks	Child 28-30	1800
	Child 31-33	2200
	Child 34-36	2200
	Child 36-38	2200
	Child 37-39	2200
	Adult 39-41	2200
	Adult 42-45	2200

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>Skinnies WEB</i>		<b>each</b>
Skull Cap	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Clava	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Round Top Long Sleeve	0-24 months	8500
	2-7 years	8500
	7-11 years	8500
	11-14 years	8500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9900
Round Top Short Sleeve	0-24 months	7500
	2-7 years	7500
	7-11 years	7500
	11-14 years	7500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9000
High Top Long Sleeve	0-24 months	9000
	2-7 years	9000
	7-11 years	9000
	11-14 years	9000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	10575
High Top Short Sleeve	0-24 months	8000
	2-7 years	8000
	7-11 years	8000
	11-14 years	8000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9675
Wrap Top Long Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	14850
Wrap Top Short Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	13500
Wrap Top Sleeveless	XS, S, M, L, XL	12150
Single Arm Top	XS, S, M, L, XL	7200
Arm Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Lower Leg Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Upper Leg Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Waist Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p	
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>		<b>per pair</b>	
Leggings	0-24 months	7500	
	2-7 years	7500	
	7-11 years	7500	
	11-14 years	7500	
	XS, S, M, L, XL	8325	
Crotchless Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL	8325	
Single Leg Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL	7200	
Shorts	0-24 months	5000	
	2-7 years	5000	
	7-11 years	5000	
	11-14 years	5000	
	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850	
Crotchless Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850	
Single Leg Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850	
Socks	0-5 years	3500	
	5-11 years	3500	
	11-14 years	3500	
	S, M, L	4050	
Gloves Full 5 Digit	0-5 years	4500	
	5-11 years	4500	
	11-14 years	4500	
	S, M, L	5175	
Gloves Half 5 Digit	0-5 years	4000	
	5-11 years	4000	
	11-14 years	4000	
	S, M, L	4500	
Gloves 2 Digit	S, M, L	4050	
Mitten	S, M, L	4050	
<b>Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded</b> <i>(Tubipad)</i>		<b>each</b>	
Specification 25 Heel, Elbow, Knee	small 'P4'	6.5cm x 60cm	304
	medium 'P4X'	7.5cm x 60cm	328
	large 'P5'	10cm x 60cm	351
	medium 'P9'	28cm x 27cm	1551
Sacral	large 'P9'	35cm x 27cm	1551

## APPLIANCES

### STOCKINETTE

#### Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP

(Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette; ESTS; Elasticated Stockinette)

#### Basic Price p each

Size	4.5 cm		6.25 cm		6.75 cm		7.5 cm		8.75 cm		10.0 cm		12.0 cm		17.5 cm	
Ref	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		J	
Quantity	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m
<i>CLINigrip</i>	61	111	61	110	65	117	66	119	74	126	74	126	77	148	93	160
<i>Comfigrip</i>	-	-	61	110	65	117	66	119	74	126	74	126	77	147	-	-
<i>easiGRIP</i>	-	-	62	112	66	119	68	121	75	128	75	128	78	150	-	-
<i>Eesiban</i>	-	-	87	157	95	166	95	166	105	180	105	180	109	209	-	-
<b>ESTS</b>																
<i>Surgrip</i>	-	-	58	105	62	112	63	114	71	120	71	120	74	142	-	-
<i>Tubigrip</i>	-	-	99	179	108	189	108	189	119	205	119	205	124	237	-	-

- Where the quantity is not stated by the prescriber the 0.5 metre length should be supplied.
- Where the size is not stated by the prescriber, the size supplied should be endorsed.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber the basic price of this stockinette must not exceed:

Size and Quantity	each (p)		each (p)		each (p)	
4.5cm x 0.5m	61		7.5cm x 0.5m		63	
4.5cm x 1.0m	111		7.5cm x 1.0m		114	
6.25cm x 0.5m	58		8.75cm x 0.5m		71	
6.25cm x 1.0m	105		8.75cm x 1.0m		120	
6.75cm x 0.5m	62		10.00cm x 0.5m		71	
6.75cm x 1.0m	112		10.00cm x 1.0m		120	

#### Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage

(Lightweight Elasticated Viscose Tubular Bandage)

#### Basic Price p each

	Small Limb 3.5cm (Red Line)		Medium Limb 5.0cm (Green Line)		Large Limb 7.5cm (Blue Line)			Trunk (Child) 10.75cm (Yellow Line)			Trunk (Adult) 17.5cm (Beige Line)		Trunk (Large Adult) 20cm (Purple Line)		
	1m	1m	3m	5m	1m	3m	5m	1m	3m	5m	1m	1m	5m	1m	5m
<i>Acti-Fast</i>	56	58	163△	283△	78△	215△	377△	121△	352△	609△	185△			323△	1628△
<i>2-way stretch</i>															
<i>CliniFast</i>	56	58	162	281	77	213	374	120	349	604	183			-	-
<i>Comfast</i>	56	58	162	281	77	213	374	120	349	604	183			-	-
<i>Comfast</i>	61	63	175	303	83	230	395	130	377	645	249			-	-
<i>MultiStretch</i>															
<i>2-way stretch</i>															
<i>Coverflex</i>	83	87	254	439	121	289	572	191	549	965	254			-	-
<i>Easifast</i>	65	69	196	342	94	261	452	151	427	723	191			-	-
● <i>Flexifast</i>	50	52	146	253	69	191	337	108	314	544	165			-	-
<i>Fortuna Fast</i>	85	89	213	305	123	268	375	175	375	604	228			-	-
<i>Tubifast 2-way stretch</i>	61	63	176	281	77	213	355	120	349	574	-			320	1590

●Please refer to manufacturer for availability

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p			
		<i>CliniFast</i>	<i>Comfitast Easywrap each</i>	<i>Skinnies Viscose</i>	<i>Tubifast 2- way stretch</i>
Body Suit	†Premature	-	-	1618	-
	up to 3 months	-	-	1618	-
	3-6 months	-	-	1618	-
	6-12 months	-	-	1821	-
Clava	6 months-5 years	585	585	674	-
	5-14 years	675	675	773	-
Vest Long Sleeve	6-24 months	713	713	1048	1144
	2-5 years	950	950	1374	1525
	5-8 years	1069	1069	1552	1716
	8-11 years	1188	1188	1720	1906
	11-14 years	1188	1188	1720	1906
	Small Adult	1275	1275	2127	-
Vest Short Sleeve	Medium Adult	1454	1454	2320	-
	Large Adult	1658	1658	2513	-
	6-24 months	-	-	1038	-
	2-5 years	-	-	1363	-
	5-8 years	-	-	1536	-
	8-11 years	-	-	1709	-
	11-14 years	-	-	1709	-
	Small Adult	1259	-	2116	-
Vest Sleeveless	Medium Adult	1435	-	2310	-
	Large Adult	1637	-	2503	-
	6-24 months	-	-	1038	-
	2-5 years	-	-	1363	-
Cycle Shorts	5-8 years	-	-	1542	-
	8-11 years	-	-	1709	-
	11-14 years	-	-	1709	-
	Small Adult	-	-	2116	-
	Medium Adult	-	-	2310	-
	Large Adult	-	-	2503	-
Gloves			<b>per pair</b>		
	Small Adult	1259	-	-	-
	Medium Adult	1435	-	-	-
	Large Adult	1637	-	-	-
Knee Length Shorts	Extra Small Child	-	-	-	573
	Small Child	503	-	529	573
	Medium Child	503	-	534	-
	Large Child	-	-	534	-
	Large Child, Small Adult	503	-	-	-
	Small Adult	-	-	529	-
	Small/Medium Adult,	-	-	-	573
	Medium/Large Child	-	-	-	-
	Medium Adult	503	-	534	-
Medium/Large Adult	-	-	-	573	
Large Adult	503	-	534	-	
Gloves	6-24 months	-	-	1038	-
	2-5 years	-	-	1363	-
	5-8 years	-	-	1542	-
	8-11 years	-	-	1709	-
	11-14 years	-	-	1709	-
	Small Adult	-	-	2116	-
	Medium Adult	-	-	2310	-
	Large Adult	-	-	2503	-

†to be deleted 1 January 2019

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p			
		<i>ClimiFast</i>	<i>Comfitast</i> <i>Easywrap</i> per pair	<i>Skinnies</i> Viscose	<i>TubiFast 2-</i> <i>way stretch</i>
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>					
Knee Sock	Small Child 0-1	-	-	1394	-
	Medium Child 1-2	-	-	1394	-
	Large Child 2-4	-	-	1394	-
	Small Adult 4-6	-	-	1394	-
	Medium Adult 6-8	-	-	1394	-
	Large Adult 8-11	-	-	1394	-
	X Large Adult 11+	-	-	1394	-
Leggings	6-24 months	-	-	1048	-
	2-5 years	950	950	1374	1525
	5-8 years	1069	1069	1552	1716
	8-11 years	1188	1188	1720	1906
	11-14 years	1188	1188	1720	1906
	Small Adult	1275	1275	2127	-
	Medium Adult	1454	1454	2320	-
Large Adult	1658	1658	2513	-	
Mittens	Up to 24 months	297	297	387	-
	2-8 years	297	297	387	-
	8-14 years	297	297	387	-
Socks	One Size	-	-	-	483
	Up to 8 years	297	297	-	-
	6m - 8 years	-	-	427	-
	8-14 years	299	297	427	-
Tights	6-24 months	713	713	-	1144

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette</b>		
<i>Eesiban</i>		
Arm/leg (child); arm (adult)	5cm x 5m	255
Arm (OS adult); leg (adult)	7.5cm x 5m	336
Leg (OS adult)	10cm x 5m	444
Trunk (child)	15cm x 5m	640
Trunk (adult)	20cm x 5m	739
Trunk (OS adult)	25cm x 5m	883
<b>Ribbed Stockinette (Molnycke)</b>		
Arm/leg (child); arm (adult)	5cm x 5m	249
Arm (OS adult); leg (adult)	7.5cm x 5m	330
Leg (OS adult)	10cm x 5m	438
Trunk (child)	15cm x 5m	630
Trunk (adult)	20cm x 5m	722
Trunk (OS adult)	25cm x 5m	871

**NB:**

One 5m length of the relevant width is sufficient to provide two sets of dressing for a pair of limbs or a trunk.

Two full suits for an OS adult are provided from one pack each of the 7.5cm, 10cm and 25cm widths.

Two full suits for a standard sized adult are provided from one pack each of the 5cm, 7.5cm and 20cm widths.

Two full suits for a young child are provided from one pack each of the 5cm and 15cm widths.

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES</b>		
<b>Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b>	2.5cm x 4.5m	<b>each</b> 185
(Syn: Elastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	stretched 5cm x 4.5m	
	(See Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	
<b>Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b>	2.5cm x 3m	146
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	2.5cm x 5m	219
	5cm x 5m	278
	7.5cm x 5m	404
<b>Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b>		
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Blenderm</i>	2.5cm x 5m	178
	5cm x 5m	339
<i>Blue Dot</i>	2.5cm x 5m	19
	5cm x 5m	36
	7.5cm x 5m	54
<b>Permeable, Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b>		
(Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape</i>	1.25cm x 10m	15
	2.5cm x 10m	30
<i>Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape</i>	5cm x 10m	96
	10cm x 10m	190
<i>Chemifix</i>	2.5cm x 5m	90
	5cm x 5m	125
	10cm x 5m	210
	2.5cm x 10m	100
	5cm x 10m	140
	10cm x 10m	210
	15cm x 10m	402
	20cm x 10m	468
<i>Hygifix</i>	2.5cm x 10m	110
	5cm x 10m	190
	7.5cm x 10m	255
	10cm x 10m	285
	15cm x 10m	455
	20cm x 10m	625
<i>Hypafix</i>	5cm x 5m	147
	10cm x 5m	247
	2.5cm x 10m	172
	5cm x 10m	273
	10cm x 10m	476
	15cm x 10m	705
	20cm x 10m	935
	30cm x 10m	1352



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Mefix</i>	2.5cm x 5m	103
	5cm x 5m	183
	10cm x 5m	292
	15cm x 5m	398
	20cm x 5m	510
	30cm x 5m	732
<i>Omnifix</i>	5cm x 10m	246
	10cm x 10m	414
	15cm x 10m	611
<i>Primafix</i>	5cm x 10m	162
	10cm x 10m	238
	15cm x 10m	351
	20cm x 10m	432

**Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988**

(Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic adhesive Tape)

Size	1.25 cm		2.5 cm		5 cm		7.5 cm	
<i>Quantity</i>	5m (p)	10m (p)	5m (p)	10m (p)	5m (p)	10m (p)	5m (p)	10m (p)
<i>Aidpore microporous</i>	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Blue Dot</i>	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
<i>Microporous</i>								
<i>Blue Dot Silk</i>	-	28	-	57	-	-	-	-
<i>Chemipore</i>	27	-	45	70	95	-	-	-
<i>Chemipore-PE</i>	-	-	68	115	120	-	315	-
<i>Clinipore</i>	35	-	59	74	100	-	-	-
<i>Leukofix</i>	56	-	91	-	160	-	-	-
<i>Leukopor</i>	50	-	78	-	138	-	-	-
<i>Mediplast</i>	30	-	50	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Micropore</i>	62	-	92	-	163	-	-	-
<i>Scanpor</i>	42	55	68	92	118	175	-	256
<i>Transpore</i>	-	-	85	-	149	-	-	-

Where no brand is stated by the prescriber, the basic price of the tape supplied must not exceed

1.25cm x 5m	27
2.5cm x 5m	45
5cm x 5m	95

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES****Soft Silicone Fixation Tape***3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner)*

	<b>each</b>
2.5cm x 5m	361
5cm x 5m	653

*Hypafix gentle touch*

2.5cm x 2.5m	550
5cm x 5m	1176
10cm x 5m	1647
15cm x 5m	2000
10cm x 2m	1000

*Insil*

2cm x 3m	577
4cm x 1.5m	577

*Mepitac*

2cm x 3m	701
4cm x 1.5m	701

*OpSite Flexifix Gentle*

2.5cm x 5m	1049
5cm x 5m	1967

*Siltape*

2cm x 3m	564
4cm x 1.5m	564

**Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape**

(Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

*Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape*

2.5cm x 10m	48
-------------	----

*Mediplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster*

1.25cm x 5m	82
2.5cm x 5m	119
5cm x 5m	199
7.5cm x 5m	299

*Strappal*

2.5cm x 5m	141
5cm x 5m	239
7.5cm x 5m	359

**Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988**

(Syn: Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

1.25cm x 5m	105
2.5cm x 5m	152
5cm x 5m	256
7.5cm x 5m	385

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL SUTURES</b>				
<b>Absorbable Sutures</b>				
Sterile Synthetic				
B Braun Medical Ltd <b>pack of 36</b>				
Poliglecaprone absorbable suture composed of a copolymer of glycolide and caprolactone				
Monosyn suture				
C0023285	2.0	70cm	60mm straight cutting needle (undyed)	7843
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile				
Safil suture				
C1048150	1.5	70cm	18mm 3/8 curved round bodied needle (violet)	6700
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile (and accelerated degradation)				
Safil Quick suture				
C1046610	1.0	45cm	11mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	12380
C1046420	1.5	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (undyed)	11232
C1046530	2.0	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10377
C1046651	3.0	90cm	37mm 1/2 circle tapercut needle (undyed)	10528
C1046213	1.5	70cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle(undyed)	9938
C1046657	2.0	70cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10445
Ethicon				
Ethicon Monocryl Poliglecaprone absorbable sutures composed of a copolymer of glycolide ε-caprolactone: <b>pack of 12</b>				
W3207	2.0	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	4271
W3205	1.5	45cm	16mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	4406
Ethicon PDS II-polyester polydioxanone absorbable sutures <b>pack of 24</b>				
W9873T	1.5	45cm	16mm P needle reverse cutting (clear)	9779
Ethicon Vicryl-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide <b>pack of 12</b>				
W9074	1.5	45cm	16mm curved round bodied	2547
W9515T	1.5	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting(undyed)	<b>pack of 24</b> 7710
W9516T	2.0	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting(undyed)	7526
Ethicon Vicryl Plus-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which contain Irgacare MP (Triclosan) <b>pack of 36</b>				
VCP683H	2.0	45cm	24mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	13641
VCP497H	2.0	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	14450
Ethicon Vicryl Rapide-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which have been specially treated to give rapid strength loss and absorption profiles: <b>pack of 12</b>				
W9915	1.0	45cm	12mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4679
W9922	1.5	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4245
W9918	1.5	75cm	16mm P needle curved cutting	3757
W9932	2.0	75cm	26mm P needle curved reverse cutting	3948
W9923	2.0	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	3923

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL SUTURES</b>				
<b>Non Absorbable Sutures</b>				
Sterile Synthetic				
B Braun Medical Ltd <b>pack of 36</b>				
Polyamide suture, monofilament				
Dafilon suture				
C0936227	1.0	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5509
C0936146	0.7	45cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5387
C0933201	1.5	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3711
C0932353	2.0	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3836
Polypropylene suture, monofilament				
Premilene suture				
C0090655	1.5	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	6357
Ethicon				
<u>Sterile Polyamide Synthetic Suture</u>				
W1618T	1.0	45cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	<b>pack of 24</b> 4165
<u>Sterile Polyamide 6 Suture, Monofilament</u>				
W319	1.5	45cm	(blue) 19mm curved reverse cutting	<b>pack of 12</b> 1403
W320	2.0	45cm	(blue) 26mm curved reverse	1450
W1615T	0.7	45cm	(black) 16mm P needle curved cutting	<b>pack of 24</b> 4072
W1621T	2.0	45cm	(blue) 19mm P needle reverse cutting	4624
<u>Sterile Polypropylene Suture, Monofilament</u>				
W80201	1.5	45cm	(blue) 26mm P needle curved cutting	4806
<b>Skin Adhesives, Sterile</b>				
<i>Dermabond ProPen</i> 0.5ml pen <b>each</b> 1946				
<i>Derma+Flex</i> 0.5ml 536				
<i>Histoacryl</i> 0.5ml 650				
<i>Histoacryl L</i> 0.5ml 672				
<i>Indermil</i> 0.5g 650				
<i>LiquiBand</i> - Adhesive 0.5g 550				
- Flow Control Tissue Adhesive 0.5g 550				
<i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i>				
<b>Skin Closure Strips, Sterile</b>				
365 Strips	Code No. 36519065		6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	<b>50 envelopes</b> 522
Leukostrip	Code No. 2952		6.4mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	<b>10 envelopes</b> 648
Omnistrip	Code No. 540683		6mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	<b>50 envelopes</b> 2468
Steri-strip	Code No. GP 41		6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	<b>12 envelopes</b> 883
<i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i>				

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p pkt
<b>SWABS</b> (see note * below on sterile swabs)		
<i>N.B. The exact number of single swabs ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed. (see also Note (ii) below)</i>		
<b>Alcohol Impregnated Swabs</b>		
<i>Medicareplus Skin Prep Wipes</i>	3cm sq 100 sachets per pkt	160
<i>Sterets Skin Cleansing Swab</i>	3cm sq 100 sachets per pkt	180
<b>Gauze Swabs</b>		
<b>Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Sterile*</b>	7.5cm sq	42
Sterile swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	5 pads per pkt	
<b>Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Non Sterile</b>	10cm sq	148
Swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	100 pads per pkt	
<b>Non-Woven Fabric Swabs</b>		
The labelling of each pack shall include:		
The Title		
"Drug Tariff Specification" and number		
<b>Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Sterile*</b>	7.5cm sq	27
Specification 28	5 pads per pkt	
Sterile swabs of folded 4-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988, for general and cleansing purposes.		
<b>Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Non Sterile</b>	10cm sq	85
Specification 28	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 4-ply non woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988, for general and cleansing purposes.		
<b>Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile</b>	10cm sq	390
Specification 29	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 8-ply non-woven viscose fabric containing a film of viscose fibres to increase absorbency.		

**\*Notes: Sterile Swabs**

(i) These sterile dressings are to be supplied in packs of 5 swabs 7.5cm square in a sealed packs as received from the manufacturer, supplier or wholesaler. They should not be confused with the non-sterile 10cm size in packets of 100 swabs used for general swabbing purposes.

(ii) The exact number of sterile swabs ordered are to be supplied except for orders not in multiples of 5 (See Note 2 page 266). A packet to be used for each sterile dressing operation; unused swabs to be discarded as unsterile.

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SYNOVIAL FLUID</b>		
<i>Arthrum H</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes	<b>each</b> 17500
<i>Crespine Gel</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	13168
<i>Durolane</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 3ml syringe	19917
<i>Euflexxa</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	19500
<i>Fermathron</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3900
<i>Monovisc</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 4ml syringe	16000
<i>Orthovisc</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	6500
<i>Orthovisc mini</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 15mg/1ml syringe	3500
<i>Ostenil</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3423
<i>Ostenil Plus</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8065
<i>RenheVis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled dual chambered 1.4ml syringe	11200
<i>Suplasyn</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3550
	Box containing 1 vial 20mg/2ml	3550
<i>Synocrom</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3000
<i>Synocrom Mini</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 10mg/1ml syringe	2250
<i>Synolis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	7500
	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	20500
<i>Synopsis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8800
<i>Synvisc (Hylan G-F20)</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	20500
<i>Synvisc ONE (Hylan G-F20)</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 6ml syringe	20500
<b>SYRINGES</b>		
<b>Bladder/Irrigating</b>	100ml	468
<b>Ear</b>		
Portia Rubber Ear Syringe	60ml	218
<b>Enema Higginson's:</b>		684
<b>Spare Vaginal Pipes</b>	15cm	55
Plastics or rubber, straight		
<b>TOPICAL SKIN COOLANTS</b>		
<i>Magicool Plus itchy skin spray</i>	150ml	593
<i>Magicool Plus prickly heat spray</i>	150ml	593
<i>Magicool Plus sunburn spray</i>	150ml	593

---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
-----------	-----------	---------------

---

**TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES****Tracheostomy Breathing Aids**

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p

<i>Adhere silicone adhesive</i>		B-530	1854
<i>Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System</i>			
■ Blom-Singer ATSV II Cap & 7 Foam Filters		BE1010	1816
■ Replacement Foam Filters for ATSV II		BE1030	102
■ ATSV II replacement kit		BE8025H	17412
■ Diaphragm/faceplate for ATSV II		BE8026H	6923
<i>Blom-Singer HME System</i>			
■ Blom-Singer HME Cartridge		BE1055	184
■ Blom-Singer HME Cartridge ClassicFlow		BE1055EZ	182
■ Blom-Singer HME Starter Kit		BE1055S	2805
TruSeal Adhesive Housing		BE6054	217
TruSeal Contour Adhesive	Round	BE6070	213
Housing	Oval	BE6071	213
	Standard	BE6072	213
TruSeal Contour Low Profile	Round	BE6074	213
Adhesive Housing	Oval	BE6075	213
	Standard	BE6076	213

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
<i>Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System</i>			<b>each</b>
Blom-Singer HumidiFilter Holder		BE1060	1389
■ Replacement Foam Filters (normal resistance)		BE1080	102
■ Tracheostoma Valve Housing	Standard	BE6038	629
	Large	BE6039	629
Adhesive Tape Discs	Standard Regular	BE6041	42
	Large Regular	BE6042	45
	Standard Thin	BE6043	56
	Large Thin	BE6044	60
	Standard Heavy Duty	BE6034	56
	Large Heavy Duty	BE6035	60
Adhesive Foam Discs	Standard Regular	BE6045	84
	Large Regular	BE6046	105
<i>Combiphon Speaking Valve</i>		27131	1500
<i>Kapi-Gel Spacers</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
Thin (3mm)	8mm	LATNG 2008	3487
	12mm	LATNG 2012	3487
Thick (5mm)	8mm	LATNG 4008	3813
	12mm	LATNG 4012	3813
■ <i>Laryngotec System</i>			<b>each</b>
Laryngotec Kombi Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)			
44mm length	Size 7	14920-0744	7057
	Size 8	14920-0844	7057
	Size 9	14920-0944	7057
	Size 10	14920-1044	7057
	Size 11	14920-1144	7057
	Size 12	14920-1244	7057
	Size 13	14920-1344	7057
62mm length	Size 7	14920-0762	7057
	Size 8	14920-0862	7057
	Size 9	14920-0962	7057
	Size 10	14920-1062	7057
	Size 11	14920-1162	7057
	Size 12	14920-1262	7057
	Size 13	14920-1362	7057
65mm length	Size 7	14920-0765	7057
70mm length	Size 8	14920-0870	7057
75mm length	Size 9	14920-0975	7057
85mm length	Size 10	14920-1085	7057
87mm length	Size 11	14920-1187	7057
90mm length	Size 12	14920-1290	7057
	Size 13	14920-1390	7057

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			<b>each</b>
Laryngotec Kombi Lingo Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)			
44mm length	Size 7	14720-0744	7258
	Size 8	14720-0844	7258
	Size 9	14720-0944	7258
	Size 10	14720-1044	7258
	Size 11	14720-1144	7258
	Size 12	14720-1244	7258
	Size 13	14720-1344	7258
62mm length	Size 7	14720-0762	7258
	Size 8	14720-0862	7258
	Size 9	14720-0962	7258
	Size 10	14720-1062	7258
	Size 11	14720-1162	7258
	Size 12	14720-1262	7258
	Size 13	14720-1362	7258
65mm length	Size 7	14720-0765	7258
70mm length	Size 8	14720-0870	7258
75mm length	Size 9	14720-0975	7258
85mm length	Size 10	14720-1085	7258
87mm length	Size 11	14720-1187	7258
90mm length	Size 12	14720-1290	7258
	Size 13	14720-1390	7258
<i>Laryvox HME System</i>			<b>pack of 30</b>
■ Laryvox HME Cassette		49800	5041
■ Laryvox HME High Flow Cassette		49810	5242
■ Laryvox O2 HME Cassette		49802	6049
■ Laryvox PRO HME Cassette		49841	7680
■ Laryvox PRO HME HighFlow Cassette		49840	7680
Laryvox Tape Comfort			<b>pack of 15</b>
	Round	48140	7057
	Oval	48240	7057
	XL Oval	48340	7057
Laryvox Tape Extra Fine		48400	8569
Laryvox Tape Flexible	Round	48120	4400
	Oval	48220	4400
	XL Oval	48320	4400
Laryvox Tape Hydrosoft	Round	48130	6855
	Oval	48230	6855
	XL Oval	48330	6855
Laryvox Tape Hypoallergen	Round	48050	7964
	Oval	48150	7964
	XL Oval	48250	7964
Laryvox Tape Standard	Round	48100	2880
	Oval	48200	2880
	XL Oval	48300	2880
■ Laryvox Touch HME HighFlow Cassette		49850	<b>pack of 30</b> 6250



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
Opticlear Adhesive Remover	33500	<b>pack of 30</b> 975
<i>Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes</i>	33600	975
<i>ProTrach DualCare HME System</i>		
■ ProTrach DualCare HME	7742	7017 <b>each</b>
ProTrach DualCare speaking valve (tinted)	7744	7734
ProTrach DualCare speaking valve (blue)	7755	7734
<i>■ProTrach XtraCare HME System</i>		
■ ProTrach O2 Adaptor	7769	<b>pack of 10</b> 1530
ProTrach XtraCare		<b>pack of 30</b> 15660
White	7767	15660
Blue	7768	15660
<i>Provox FreeHands HME System</i>		
■ Filter Cassette	7712	<b>each</b> 220
■ Provox FreeHands FlexiVoice		16134
Light	8161	16134
Medium	8162	16134
Strong	8163	16134
XtraStrong	8166	16134
<b>pack of 30</b>		
■ Provox FreeHands HME Flow	8221	6600
■ Provox FreeHands HME Moist	8220	6600
Silicone Glue (for use with Flexiderm adhesive)	7720	1942
<i>■Provox HME System ("Stomafilter")</i>		
Flexiderm adhesive round	(Transparent with strong adhesive) 7253	<b>each</b> 283
Flexiderm adhesive oval	7254	283
Optiderm adhesive round	(Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin) 7255	466
Optiderm adhesive oval	7256	466
Provox adhesive FlexiDerm Plus	7331	309
Provox adhesive OptiDerm Plus	7332	508
Provox adhesive Regular Plus	7330	200
<b>pack of 50</b>		
Provox Adhesive Remover	8012	2539
<b>pack of 10</b>		
Provox Adhesive Strips	8015	2320
<b>each</b>		
Provox FreeHands Support	Flat 8021	5670
	Medium 8022	5670
	Deep 8023	5670
<b>pack of 15</b>		
Provox FreeHands Support Adhesive	8024	4215
<b>each</b>		
Provox LaryClip	7669	9168
<b>each</b>		
Provox LaryButton		7433
	Diam 8mm length, 12mm outer 7671	7433
	Diam 8mm length, 14mm outer 7672	7433
	Diam 8mm length, 16mm outer 7673	7433
	Diam 8mm length, 18mm outer 7674	7433
	Diam 18mm length, 12mm outer 7685	7433
	Diam 18mm length, 14mm outer 7686	7433
	Diam 18mm length, 16mm outer 7687	7433
	Diam 18mm length, 18mm outer 7688	7433

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
			<b>each</b>
Provox LaryTube (fenestrated)			
(including 5 HME Cassette)	HiFlow and 1 Provox Brush)		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7637	7490
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7640	7490
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7643	7490
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7646	7490
55 mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7638	7490
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7641	7490
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7644	7490
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7647	7490
Provox LaryTube Standard			
(including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)			
27mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7601	7433
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7605	7433
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7609	7433
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7613	7433
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7602	7433
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7606	7433
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7610	7433
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7614	7433
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7603	7433
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7607	7433
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7611	7433
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7615	7433
Provox LaryTube with Ring			
(including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)			
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7624	7433
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7626	7433
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7628	7433
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7630	7433
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7625	7433
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7627	7433
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7629	7433
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7631	7433
Provox Luna Adhesive	8014		<b>pack of 15</b> 7897
■ Provox Luna HME	8013		<b>pack of 30</b> 7680
Provox Skin Barrier	8011		<b>pack of 50</b> 4101
Provox StabiliBase (Convex, extra long lasting adhesive)	7289		<b>each</b> 762
Provox StabiliBase OptiDerm	7318		756
Provox XtraBase (Convex, strong adhesive)	7265		571
Regular adhesive oval	7252		183
Regular adhesive round (Transparent, normal adhesive)	7251		183
Provox XtraMoist HME Cassette	7290		194
Provox XtraFlow HME Cassette	7291		194
Provox TrachPhone HME	7707		228
■ Provox Micron HME (with microbiological filter)			
Cassette	7248		526

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
<b>each</b>		
■ <i>Shiley Tracheostomy System</i>		
Shiley Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
39 mm length	Diam 3.0mm inner, 4.5mm outer	3.0PED 2970
40mm length	Diam 3.5mm inner, 5.2mm outer	3.5PED 2970
41mm length	Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer	4.0PED 2970
42mm length	Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer	4.5PED 2970
44mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PED 2970
45mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PED 2970
Shiley Long Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
50mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PDL 3245
52mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PDL 3455
54mm length	Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer	6.0PDL 3455
56mm length	Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer	6.5PDL 3455
Shiley Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
41mm length	Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer	4.0PDC 3444
42mm length	Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer	4.5PDC 3444
44mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PDC 3444
46mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PDC 3444
Shiley Long Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
50mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PLC 3455
52mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PLC 3455
54mm length	Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer	6.0PLC 3455
56mm length	Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer	6.5PLC 3455
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4LPC 5429
76mm length	Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6LPC 5429
81mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8LPC 5429
81mm length	Diam 9.0mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10LPC 5429
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4FEN 5237
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6FEN 5237
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8FEN 5237
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10FEN 5237
Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CFN 5365
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CFN 5365
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CFN 5365
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CFN 5365
Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CFS 5237
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CFS 5237
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CFS 5237
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CFS 5237

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DCT 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DCT 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DCT 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DCT 5237
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DFEN 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DFEN 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DFEN 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DFEN 5237
Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DCF5 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DCF5 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DCF5 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DCF5 5237
Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DCFN 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DCFN 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DCFN 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DCFN 5237
Shiley Laryngectomy tube with low profile inner cannula		
50mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 11.1mm outer	6LGT 5774
	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.6mm outer	8LGT 5774
	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	10LGT 5774
		<b>pack of 10</b>
Shiley reusable spare inner cannula (short term use)	4SIC	5022
	6SIC	5022
	8SIC	5022
	10SIC	5022
		<b>pack of 10</b>
Shiley Disposable Non-Fenestrated inner cannula	4DIC	1860
	6DIC	1860
	8DIC	1860
	10DIC	1860
Shiley Disposable Fenestrated inner cannula		
for size 4 tubes	4DICFEN	1860
for size 6 tubes	6DICFEN	1860
for size 8 tubes	8DICFEN	1860
for size 10 tubes	10DICFEN	1860
		<b>each</b>
<i>SilBond silicone glue 30ml</i>	SB1	1881

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			<b>each</b>
▪ <i>SpiroTect HME System</i>			
SpiroTect Hands Free Valve			
Normal Resistance	PTC1001	16781	
Low Resistance	PTC1002	16781	
SpiroTect Antibacterial Cassette			<b>pack of 30</b>
Hands Free	PTC1003	13916	
Touch2Speak	PTC1004	7792	
Push2Speak	PTC1005	7751	
Wear2Protect	PTC1006	7792	
SpiroTect Baseplate			<b>pack of 20</b>
Extra Sticky Round	PTW501	9144	
Fabric Oval	PTW100	9077	
Fabric Round	PTW101	9077	
Fabric with Tube Connectors Oval	PTW102	13616	
Fabric with Tube Connectors Round	PTW103	13616	
Sensitive Oval	PTW200	9191	
Sensitive Round	PTW201	9191	
Clear & Strong Oval	PTW300	5587	
Clear & Strong Round	PTW301	5587	
Secure Convex	PTW700	15035	
SpiroTect Laryngectomy Tube (Perforated)			<b>each</b>
44mm length			
Size 8 (outer diam 12mm)	PTT2001	7414	
Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm)	PTT2002	7414	
Size 10 (outer diam 15mm)	PTT2003	7414	
Size 12 (outer diam 17mm)	PTT2004	7414	
62mm length			
Size 8 (outer diam 12mm)	PTT2005	7414	
Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm)	PTT2006	7414	
Size 10 (outer diam 15mm)	PTT2007	7414	
Size 12 (outer diam 17mm)	PTT2008	7414	
SpiroTect Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Perforated)			
44mm length			
Size 8 (outer diam 12mm)	PTT2009	7414	
Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm)	PTT2010	7414	
Size 10 (outer diam 15mm)	PTT2011	7414	
Size 12 (outer diam 17mm)	PTT2012	7414	
62mm length			
Size 8 (outer diam 12mm)	PTT2013	7414	
Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm)	PTT2014	7414	
Size 10 (outer diam 15mm)	PTT2015	7414	
Size 12 (outer diam 17mm)	PTT2016	7414	
SpiroTect Premium Baseplate			<b>pack of 20</b>
Oval	PTW400	10000	
Round	PTW401	10000	
Convex	PTW402	14920	
▪ <i>TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter</i>	121450-000000		<b>pack of 2</b> 650
▪ <i>Trachi-Naze Plus Laryngectomy Tube</i>			<b>each</b>
Length 20mm, 30mm, 40mm, 50mm, 60mm	Diam 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm		4126
▪ <i>Trachi-Naze Plus Nasal Restoration System</i>			
Trachi-Naze Plus Filters			
Blue (Night Filter)	resistance level	-2 to 3kPas 1 <sup>-1</sup>	LATNP 1001 179
Green (Day Filter)	resistance level	-1 to 2kPas 1 <sup>-2</sup>	LATNP 1002 179
Orange (Active Filter)	resistance level	-1kPas 1 <sup>-1</sup>	LATNP 1003 179
▪ <i>Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud</i>			
Short Length 14.5mm	size 8	LATNP 2001	1193
	size 10	LATNP 2002	1193
	size 12	LATNP 2003	1193
	size 14	LATNP 2004	1193
	size 16	LATNP 2005	1193
Long Length 22.5mm	size 8	LATNP 3001	1193
	size 10	LATNP 3002	1193
	size 12	LATNP 3003	1193
	size 14	LATNP 3004	1193
	size 16	LATNP 3005	1193

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
<b>Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices</b>			
<b>Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
■ <i>Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)		100/855/000	<b>pack of 40</b> 2136
<i>Hei-Clean</i>			<b>pack of 5</b>
	Size XXS	71-0010-01	855
	Size XS	71-0010-00	855
	Size S	71-0011-00	855
	Size M	71-0012-00	855
	Size L	71-0013-00	855
<i>Hei-Clean Soft</i>	Size XS	71-0010-00W	855
	Size S	71-0011-00W	855
	Size M	71-0012-00W	855
<i>Provox Cleaning Towel</i>		7244	<b>pack of 10</b> 352
■ <i>Provox Swab</i> (Atos Medical AB)	Small	8250	<b>pack of 50</b> 912
	Medium	8251	922
	Large	8252	922
	XtraLarge	8258	922
<i>SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe</i>		PTA600	<b>pack of 30</b> 1560
<i>SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe</i> (ProSys International Ltd)		PTA500	2570
■ <i>SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs</i> (Prosys International Ltd)		PTA300	<b>pack of 50</b> 900
■ <i>Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs</i> (Insight Medical Products Ltd)			<b>pack of 10</b>
	Small	TCS/950	175
	Large	TCS/900	175
<i>Tracheo Cleaning Brush</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	8mm	TR ACC 0001	<b>pack of 2</b> 391
	10mm	TR ACC 0002	391
	12mm	TR ACC 0003	391
	14mm	TR ACC 0004	391
■ <i>Trachi-Swab</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	Small (for tubes up to 5mm ID)	TR SWB 0150	<b>pack of 50</b> 912
	Large (for tubes 6 to 8mm ID)	TR SWB 0250	922
	Extra Large (for tubes over 8mm ID)	TR SWB 3050	922
<i>Trachi-Wipe (Skin Wipe)</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)		LA NNZ 3001	<b>pack of 30</b> 2590
<b>Tracheostomy Dressings - Sterile</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<i>Advadraw (T)</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR4416	72
<i>Advazorb (T) Lite</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR4212	105
<i>Advazorb Plus (T)</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR3900	116
<i>Excilon AMD IV Sponges</i>	5cm x 5cm	7089	9
	10cm x 10cm	7088	24
Note: This dressing is in 2 pieces but is a single dressing			
<i>Metalline</i>	8cm x 9cm		56

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>				<b>each</b>
<i>Sensotrach Alu Slit</i>		8cm x 10cm	30030	30
<i>Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit</i>		6cm x 7cm	30623	60
<i>Sensotrach Duo Slit</i>		9cm x 9.8cm	30609	50
<i>Sensotrach Uno Ped</i>		6cm x 7cm	30523	50
<i>Sensotrach Uno Slit</i>		9cm x 9.8cm	30521	45
<i>Trachi-Dress</i>	Small	60mm x 82mm	TR DRE 0001	76
	Large	80mm x 100mm	TR DRE 0002	76
<i>Trachi-Dress F</i>		80mm x 100mm	TR DRF 0002	148
<b>Tracheostomy Tube Holders</b>				
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>				
<i>Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip (formerly EMS Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip)</i>			T550	235
<i>Insight 2 Piece Adjustable Latex Free Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>				
	Adult		TH100	252
	Child		TH150	252
<i>Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free</i>				
<i>Marpac Tube Holder</i>	Neo-natal with twill ties	4"-7" neck	106	298
	Paediatric with twill ties	6"-12" neck	107	298
<i>Marpac Collar</i>	Adult - with twill ties	one size	201	292
	Neo-natal/Paediatric	one size	203	292
<i>Neckfix Duo K</i>			32630	250
<i>Nex Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>			HNTTHA	240
<i>Optifflausch</i>			32550	250
	Child		32555	250
<i>Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening</i>				
	25mm wide		100/503/200	235
	Adult		520000	126
	Paediatric		520001	126
	Infant		520002	126
<i>Primus-Plain</i>			71-0029-00	244
† <i>Primus-Silk</i>			71-0029-02S	295
<i>Provox TubeHolder</i>			7668	325
<i>Rusch Neckband</i>	Paediatric		507800-000000	225
	Adult		507900-000000	225
<i>SpiroTect Tube Holder</i>	1 piece		PTA200	245
	2 piece adult		PTA201	327
	2 piece child/small adult		PTA301	328
<i>Trachi-Hold</i>	Adult		TR ACC 0012	335
	Child		TR ACC 0014	335
	Mini		TR ACC 0030	335

† to be deleted 1 January 2019

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
<b>Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<i>Breeze Wet Protect</i> (formerly Wet Protect)			
		TWP2	<b>pack of 2</b> 775
<i>Buchanan Lite</i>			
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			<b>pack of 10</b>
Small	White	LA BLT 2001	3295
	Blue	LA BLT 2002	3295
	Beige	LA BLT 2003	3295
Large	White	LA BLT 1001	3561
	Blue	LA BLT 1002	3561
	Beige	LA BLT 1003	3561
<i>Buchanan Protector</i>			
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			
	Small	LA BUP 0002	3690
	Large	LA BUP 0001	4003
<i>Buchanan DeltaNex Protector</i>			
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			
	Small	LA DNX 0001	3729
<i>Cascade Shower Protector</i>		AS/3835	<b>pack of 2</b> 778
<i>FreeVent Tracheofix</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
Beige	55mm x 60mm (1 strip)	1429H	440
	55mm x 60mm (2 strips)	1432H	441
	70mm x 70mm (1 strip)	1430H	440
	70mm x 70mm (2 strips)	1433H	441
Ivory	55mm x 60mm (1 strip)	1427	440
	70mm x 70mm (1 strip)	1428	440
	70mm x 70mm (2 strips)	1435	441
<i>Hirst Protector</i>			3057
<i>Laryngofoam</i>			<b>pack of 30</b>
White	5.1cm x 6.2cm	LA LFF 0001	1321
Beige	5.1cm x 6.2cm	LA LFF 0003	1321
Beige (Large)	6.3cm x 6.5cm	LA LFF 0023	1322
<i>Nex Foam Collar Filter</i>		HNFC	<b>pack of 10</b> 2250
<i>Nex Laryngectomy T Collar</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
Black		HNLTB	700
Grey		HNLTG	700
White		HNLTW	700
<i>Nex Mac Showering Aid</i>		HNM	<b>each</b> 1500
<i>Protect</i> (Shower Protector)		71-0070-00	1481
<i>Provox Luna ShowerAid</i>		8016	492
<i>Provox ShowerAid</i>		7260	492
(including 1 ShowerAid and 1 Flexiderm oval baseplate)			
<i>Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters</i>		CR3853	38
<i>Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
(contains 2 neckbands)			
Beige		CR3860	3173
Blue		CR3859	3173
White		CR3856	3047



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
<i>Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors</i>			
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			
White	Small	AS3698	3037
	Large	AS3669	3363
Beige	Small	AS3778	3169
	Large	AS3765	3573
Blue	Small	AS3777	3169
	Large	AS3764	3573
Black	Medium	AS4051	3130
<i>SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial</i>			
	Small	PTA700	3670
	Large	PTA702	3981
<i>SpiroTect Shower Protector (only for use with SpiroTect HME System)</i>			
		PTA100	993
<i>SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector</i>			
		PTA101	974
† <i>Stoma-Quick laryngectomy protector</i>			<b>pack of 30</b>
	5cm x 7cm	71-0045-15N	1201
	7cm x 7cm	71-0045-17N	1201
<i>TracFlex Plus Shower Cap</i>			
		121911-000000	<b>pack of 4</b> 560
<i>Wet Protect see Breeze Wet Protect</i>			
<b>Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<i>Blom-Singer 16/20Fr</i>			
	Small 4mm-8mm	IN4064	1645
	Medium 10mm-16mm	IN4065	1645
	Large 18mm & above	IN4066	1645
<i>Insight</i>			
		PB/50	<b>pack of 10</b> 757
<i>Laryvox Duo</i>			
	4mm-6mm	29110-06	<b>pack of 6</b> 1613
	7mm-8mm	29110-08	1613
	9mm-10mm	29110-10	1613
	11mm-13mm	29110-12	1613
	14mm-18mm	29110-18	1613
† <i>Phonax Plus</i>			
		71-0996-00	<b>pack of 6</b> 1134
<i>Provox</i>			
		7204	<b>each</b> 209
<i>Provox XL</i>			
		7225	209
<i>Voiceline</i>			
		LA PCB 0003	<b>pack of 10</b> 872

†to be deleted 1 January 2019

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
-----------	----------------	---------------

**TRUSSES**

(See Part 1, Clause 2 page 4)

Before the prescription can be dispensed three details must be given by the prescriber:

(i) Single, or double, and the side, if single

(ii) Position, eg. Inguinal; Scrotal

(iii) Type, eg. truss; Elastic band truss

In the event of a dispute between the patient and the pharmacy or the appliance contractor about whether the truss supplied is satisfactory, the doctor's decision shall be binding.

**Spring Truss****each**

Specification 31(a)

Spring Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 2930: 1970 for Surgical Spring Trusses

Inguinal	Single	3475
	Double	4848
Inguinal Rat-tail	Single	4278
	Double	6394
Femoral	Single	3838
	Double	5938
Scrotal	Single	4278
	Double	6394
Double Inguinal/Scrotal		6148
Back Pad, fixed or sliding (if ordered)	extra	986
Slotted, polished Spring Ends (if ordered)	Single Extra	501
	Double Extra	1010

"Special" Trusses

Single Extra 1107

- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b

Double Extra 2184

*NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber.*

Replacements and repairs:-

Understrap for Inguinal or Femoral Trusses 305

**Elastic Band Truss**

Specification 31b

Elastic Band Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 3271: 1970 for Surgical Elastic Band Trusses

Inguinal	Single	2360
	Double	3931
Scrotal	Single	2456
	Double	4000
Umbilical, Single Belt	Single	2679
	Double Belt where specified by prescriber	Double

"Special" Trusses

Single Extra 695

- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b

Double Extra 1005

*NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber*

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
-----------	-----------	-------------	---

**VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION**

The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".

**All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p**

**Vacuum Pumps** **each**

Euro Surgical Ltd <i>Pos-T-Vac</i>	AVP1000 Battery Operated	12700
	MVP 700 Manual	9800

Farnhurst Medical Ltd see R and G Products Ltd

FTP Medical <i>VED Axis</i>	FTP-VED-AXIS	15900
--------------------------------	--------------	-------

Genesis Medical Ltd <i>Accord</i>	0103 Manual	11900
	0102 Manual	11900
	0101 Battery Operated	14900

Healthcare 2000 Ltd <i>E.I.D. Erection Inducer Device</i>		14900
--	--	-------

iMEDicare Ltd <i>SomaCorrect</i>		15080	16029
	<i>SomaCorrect Xtra</i>	15111	18234
	<i>SomaErect Response II</i>	15019	16381
	<i>SomaErect Response II - XL</i>	15888	16381
	<i>SomaErect Touch II</i>	15013	17216

Mediplus Ltd <i>Osbon ErecAid Classic</i>	XX-02	10925
	XX-50	19753

Mediwatch UK Ltd <i>ErectEase</i>	S0001	9400
--------------------------------------	-------	------

Owen Mumford Ltd <i>Rapport Classic</i>	SM2000	11843
	+ <i>Rapport Premier</i>	SM2200

R and G Products Ltd (formerly Farnhurst Medical Ltd) <i>Elite</i>	ES101	13500	
	<i>Elite Plus with gauge</i>	EG105	16000
	<i>Elite Plus 2 with limiter</i>	EL108	16000

VaxAid Ltd <i>VaxAid Hydropump V30</i>	VX30PR	8950
---	--------	------

Vetco UK <i>Vetex Pump System</i>	001 Manual	9500
--------------------------------------	------------	------

**†to be deleted 1 December 2018**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Constrictor Rings</b> - to maintain an erection		
Euro Surgical Ltd		
<i>Constrictor Ring</i>		968
Farnhurst Medical Ltd see R and G Products Ltd		
FTP Medical		
<i>VED Axis</i>		
Constriction Ring	Size 4	FTP-44003-4-001 1042
	Size 6	FTP-44003-6-001 1042
Firma Band		FTP-001-0-FB 1333
Sensation Seal	Size 2	FTP-001-2-SS 1000
	Size 3	FTP-001-3-SS 1000
Genesis Medical Ltd		
<i>Asset</i>		
Set of 5 different rings, loading cone, and holding cylinder for maintaining an erection	0105	2400
<i>Genesis constriction ring</i>		
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 0110B, 0110C, 0110D, 0110E, 0110F,	Sizes B,C,D,E,F	700
<i>Genesis 3H</i>		
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 013H-3, 013H-4, 013H-5, 013H-6, 013H-7, 013H-8, 013H-9	Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,8,9	700
Healthcare 2000 Ltd		
<i>Confidence Rings</i>		
Starter pack of 2 Rings (1x Regular, 1x Firm)		2400
Firm x 2 Rings (Pink)		2900
Regular x 2 Rings (Natural)		2900
iMEDicare Ltd		
<i>Assist Maintenance System</i>	15109	2750
<i>Select Maintenance Ring Set (Set of 3 rings)</i>	15230	2954
<i>SureEase Maintenance Ring Set</i>	15085	3260
<i>Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set</i>	15222	3464
<i>Ultra Maintenance Ring Set</i>	15444	3464
Mediwatch UK Ltd		
<i>ErectAssist</i>		
Set of 3 retention rings, loading cone, transfer collar and lubricating gel	S0007	2300
<i>Retention Rings</i>		
Set of 3 retention rings		
25mm	S0101A	2100
32mm	S0101B	2100
40mm	S0101C	2100
1 of each of the above sizes	S0101	2100

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION</b>			<b>each</b>
Mediplus Ltd			
<i>Osbon ErecAid</i> (pack of 2 rings)			
MaxElasticity tension	Grey	1676	3615
Standard tension	Beige	1672	3615
High tension	Pink	1674	3615
Owen Mumford Ltd			
<i>Rapport Ring Loading System</i>			
Set of 5 different sized rings, loading cone and transfer sleeves for maintaining an erection		SM2220	2367
R and G Products Ltd (formerly Farnhurst Medical Ltd)			
<i>Constriction Rings</i> (pack of 5 rings)	Sizes 1-5	ECR01	2000
	Size 1	ECR01/1	2000
	Size 2	ECR01/2	2000
	Size 3	ECR01/3	2000
	Size 4	ECR01/4	2000
	Size 5	ECR01/5	2000
<i>Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings</i>		ECA02	2400
VaxAid Ltd			
VaxAid Erection Rings			
Single Rings			
20mm		VSER20	500
24mm		VSER24	500
28mm		VSER28	500
32mm		VSER32	500
36mm		VSER36	500
40mm		VSER40	500
Pack of six rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER1	3000
Pack of three rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm		VPER2	1500
Pack of three rings in sizes 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER3	1500
Vetco UK Constriction Rings			
<i>White C-Flex</i>	(small, medium, large)	VA005	650
<i>Mentor</i>	(medium, large)	VA006	1000
<i>Comfort</i>	(one size fits all)	VA007	1000

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
-----------	----------------	---------------

**PRESCRIBING RESTRICTIONS APPLYING TO VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION**

The products listed may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 below, and for the purpose specified in column 2, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".

	Patient	Purpose
(a)	a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.
(b)	a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
(c)	a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	
(d)	In Wales: a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments	

**VAGINAL DILATORS**

		per kit
<i>Amielle Care</i>	SM2150	2666
(Owen Mumford Ltd)		
<i>Amielle Comfort</i>	SM2100	3554
(Owen Mumford Ltd)		
<i>Femmax</i>		1648
(Medical Devices Technology International Ltd)		

**VAGINAL MOISTURISERS**

		per pack
<i>Feminesse</i>	33g tube	600
	6 pre-filled applicators	600
<i>Gynomunal</i>	15ml tube	369
	50ml tube	799
<i>Hyalofemme</i>	30g tube	463
<i>Regelle</i>	3 pre-filled applicators	329
	6 pre-filled applicators	541
	12 pre-filled applicators	832
<i>Repadina</i>	10 x 2g ovules	814
● <i>ReplensMD</i>	3 dose pack	365
	6 dose pack	606
	12 dose pack	1164
	35g tube	606
<i>Sylk</i>	40g tube	516
<i>Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel</i>	6 pre-filled applicators	606
<i>Yes water-based Intimate Lubricant</i>	6 pre-filled applicators	514
	75ml tube	700
<i>YES VM</i>	6 pre-filled applicators	514
	100ml tube	700
●	Please note: For reimbursement purposes ReplensMD should not be confused with the product Replens listed in Drug Tariff Part XVIII A - Drugs, Medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.	

**VAGINAL PH CORRECTION PRODUCTS**

		per pack
<b>Gels</b>		
<i>Balance Activ BV</i>	7 x 5ml tubes	525
<i>Multi-Gyn ActiGel</i>	50ml tube	525
<i>Relactagel</i>	7 x 5ml tubes	525
<b>Lactic Acid Pessary BP</b>		
<i>Balance Activ</i>	7 pessaries	525

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	per pack
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>			
<i>ActiLymph Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		3069 △
<i>Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 40mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		2328 △
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1745 △
	Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1711 △
<i>Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1473 △
<i>Altipress</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 3 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1165 △
<i>Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)		4274 △
<i>Altipress Made to Measure</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)		2421 △
<i>Carolyn Compression Understocking Pack</i> (H&R Healthcare Ltd)	(pack contains 3 understockings) Available in Short and regular length		
	Size	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ
	A	17.5-20cm	25.5-33cm
	B	20-22.5cm	30.5-38cm
	C	22.5-25.5cm	35.5-43cm
	D	25.5-28cm	40.5-48.5cm
	E	28-30.5cm	45.5-53cm
	F	30.5-33cm	51-58.5cm
	G	33-35.5cm	56-66cm
			2200
			2200
			2200
			2200
			2200
			2200
			2200
			2200
<i>Carolyn Graduated Compression System</i> (H&R Healthcare Ltd)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 understockings) Available in Short and regular length		
	Size	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ
	A	17.5-20cm	25.5-33cm
	B	20-22.5cm	30.5-38cm
	C	22.5-25.5cm	35.5-43cm
	D	25.5-28cm	40.5-48.5cm
	E	28-30.5cm	45.5-53cm
	F	30.5-33cm	51-58.5cm
	G	33-35.5cm	56-66cm
			2650
			2650
			2650
			2650
			2650
			2650
			2650

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>			
			<b>per pack</b>
<i>Clini Duo40</i> (CliniSupplies Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1307
<i>Clini Duo40</i> (CliniSupplies Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1034
† <i>Comfipression</i> (Vernacare Ltd (formerly Synergy Healthcare (UK) Ltd))	Hosiery Kit (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		1245
	Liner Kit (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		985
<i>Jobskin Alleviant</i> (Jobskin Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners)	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii	1875
<i>Jobst FarrowHybrid</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	AD1 Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners - 20-30mmHg) Available as Standard and Wide Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		2400
	AD11 Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners - 30-40mmHg) Available as Standard and Wide Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		2400
<i>Jobst FarrowWrap</i> <i>4000</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece and 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner) Available as Regular and Tall Extra Small, Small, Medium		10400
	Compression System (pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece, 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner and 1 Jobst FarrowWrap silver liner) Available as Regular and Tall Large		10400
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (with or without zip) (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)	Small Medium Large X Large XX Large XXX Large XXXX Large	3205 3205 3205 3205 3205 3205 3205
	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 3 liners)	Small Medium Large Extra Large XX Large XXX Large XXXX Large	1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i> <i>Custom</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	Medical Stocking Compression Liner pack (pack contains 2 liners)		6496 3248

---

**tto be deleted 1 January 2019**


---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>Juxta CURES</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains Juxta CURES, 2 standard anklets and 2 liners) Short, Standard, Long	<b>per pack</b> 15620
	Comfort Leg Liner (pack contains 2 liners)	1360
	Comfort Compression Ankle (pack contains 2 anklets) Standard, Large	1151
<i>JuxtaLite</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains JuxtaLite, 2 compression anklets and 2 liners) Available as Short and Long Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	9772
	Available as Short Extra Wide and Long Extra Wide Medium, Large, Extra Large	
<i>Mediven Ulcer Kit</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners) Standard Length Kit Petite Length Kit Liner Pack (Pack contains 2 liners)	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 3273 i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 3273 i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 1755
<i>Ulcerkit Pro 35</i> (Gardamed Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 18mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	3223
<i>Ulcerkit Pro 40</i> (Gardamed Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 24mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	3223
<i>Ulcertec</i> (Bauerfeind UK)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking & 2 liners) Short (Small, Medium, Large) Short (Extra Small, Extra Large) Long (Small, Medium, Large) Long (Extra Small, Extra Large)	2710 2710 2710 2710

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>Ulcer X</i> (Sigvaris Britain Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 23-32mmHg) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	<b>per pack</b> 2454
	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe Plus (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 23-32mmHg) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2454
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 4 liners - 18-21mmHg) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2089
<i>Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit</i> (Credenhill Limited)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2203
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 2 liners) Available in One length, 35-42cm Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1311

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part 1 Clause 2). Attention is drawn particularly to the information on the average life-in-use of each type of product which, together with the pack size, should enable prescribers to calculate their patients' requirements with reasonable accuracy.
2. Only basic information on each product has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so, this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from community nurses and community pharmacists. Where possible manufacturers'/suppliers' order code numbers have been shown but prescribers should note that the order numbers shown are not necessarily the full codes for the appliances they wish to order. This is particularly true of urinal systems where additional code numbers are usually necessary to denote variations from the basic design and individual sizes.
3. Prescribers are reminded that incontinence pads (including products not necessarily described as such but using the absorption principle), incontinence garments, skin wipes and occlusive devices such as female vaginal devices and male penile clamps are not prescribable under the Drug Tariff provisions.

**All products in Part IXB receive a home delivery fee of 340p.**

<u>List of components and accessories</u>	<u>Page</u>
Anal Plugs	516
Catheter Valves	516
Drainable Dribbling Appliances	517
Faecal Collectors	517
Incontinence Belts	517
Incontinence Sheaths	518
Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips and Adhesives	527
Insert for Female Stress Incontinence	528
Leg Bags	529
Night Drainage Bags	538
Suspensory Systems	543
Tubing and Accessories	544
Urinal Systems	548
<hr/>	
<b>Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers</b>	<b>561</b>

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ANAL PLUGS**


---

**Warning: This product should not be used without assessment by an appropriate medical professional.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Peristeen Anal Plug			
	Small	1450	20	4713
	Large	1451	20	4616
Renew Medical Inc	Renew Insert			
	Regular	FG730	30	6633
	Large	FG731	30	6633

---

**CATHETER VALVES**


---

**Warning: This product should not be used without assessment of bladder function by an appropriate medical professional.**

**Indications:** For use with an indwelling urethral catheter.

**Contraindications:**

Reduced bladder capacity

No bladder sensation

Cognitive impairment

Insufficient manual dexterity to operate the Catheter Valve

**Note:** *It is recommended that the Catheter Valve is changed every 5 - 7 days.*

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

**The following symbols are used in this section**

S Sterile

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S Flip-Flo Catheter Valve	BFF5	5	1337
Coloplast Ltd	S Coloplast Catheter Valve	CV3808	10	2686
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Prosys Catheter Valve	PCV3942	5	964 △
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S E-Z Flow Catheter Valve	00-0060	5	1101
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	S Libra Lever Catheter Valve	10540A	5	1284
Jade- Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Catheter Valve	JECV	5	1312
L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd	S Care-Flo Catheter Valve	CF1	5	759
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd	S Qufora Catheter Valve	21104204	5	850
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	S Smartflow Catheter Valve	CVS	5	1196
Optimum Medical Solutions	S Ugo Catheter Valve	3000	5	1096
Teleflex	S Teleflex Catheter Valve	850560-000000	1	200
Unomedical Ltd	S Careline Lever Catheter Valve	90 821 1S-20	5	1024
	S Careline T Tap Catheter Valve	90 805 1S-20	5	1024
<b>Catheter Valve with Integral Bag</b>				
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Bag with dual tap	JEDT	10	3161

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**DRAINABLE DRIBBLING APPLIANCES**


---

Bags or pouches which use absorptive material to soak up urine are not prescribable.

*Note: The appliances listed below may be re-used, on average, for at least a month.*

**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order no	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Dribbling bag with loops and tapes	Fig 18	1	2031
	Drip Male Urinal with tap	M 100	1	5457
	Replacement belt for M100	JB 100	1	1346
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	■ Male Dribbling bag with diaphragm and belt	WM60	1	2792

---

**FAECAL COLLECTORS**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Flow Collector	039900E	15	4196
Coloplast Ltd	Fistula Bed Drainage Bag	14010	10	1736
Hollister Ltd	Hollister Faecal Collector 500ml	9822	10	4640
	1000ml	9821	10	4640
ProSys International Ltd	SECCO hydrocolloid adhesive faecal collection pouch with connector tube/cap with fold up tail	SEC600-CT	10	4515
		SEC600-FT	10	4514

---

**INCONTINENCE BELTS**


---

*Note: Average Life-in-Use - 6 Months*

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Waist and support for Kipper bag	LM886103	1	741
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Waist belt for Kipper bags 37mm webbing/elastic waistbelt for use with Jade-Euro-Med appliances	KBWB	1	649
		WB	1	649
	Web belt			
	86cm	WS105-91-34	1	1343
	91cm	WS105-91-36	1	1343
	97cm	WS105-91-38	1	1343
	107cm	WS105-91-42	1	1343
	112cm	WS105-91-44	1	1343
	86cm	WS106-01-34	1	1343
	91cm	WS106-01-36	1	1343
	97cm	WS106-01-38	1	1343
	107cm	WS106-01-42	1	1343
91cm	WS107-01-G	1	1343	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Waist belt for black Kipper bag	WM62	1	513
	Rubber belt for PP Urinal	WM63	1	444

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

The incontinence sheaths (also known as penile sheaths and external catheters) listed below, are, except where indicated, of the soft, flexible, latex type. Sheaths are available with and without fixing devices which may be applied externally (around the outside of the sheath) or internally (around the penis between the skin and the sheath). A list of fixing devices and other adhesion products is included in 'Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips & Adhesives'.

**Note:** Each Sheath may be left in place for 1 to 3 days between changes.

**The following symbols are used in this section**

- ⊗ Non-adhesive sheath without liner
- Sheath with self-adhesive liner
- ‡ Sheath with separate double-sided adhesive strip
- ≡ Sheath with separate single-sided adhesive strip

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd (also including products formerly listed under Rochester Medical Ltd)	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 1			
	Standard			
	24mm	1243	30	5187
	28mm	1283	30	5187
	32mm	1323	30	5187
	36mm	1363	30	5187
	40mm	1403	30	5187
	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 2			
	Pop-On			
	24mm	2243	30	5187
	28mm	2283	30	5187
	32mm	2323	30	5187
	36mm	2363	30	5187
	40mm	2403	30	5187
	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 3			
	Wideband			
	24mm	3243	30	5187
	28mm	3283	30	5187
	32mm	3323	30	5187
	36mm	3363	30	5187
	40mm	3403	30	5187
	○ Clear Advantage Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small (dia 23mm)	786187	30	5188
	medium (dia 28mm)	786195	30	5188
	standard (dia 31mm)	786225	30	5188
	large (dia 35mm)	786233	30	5188
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786241	30	5188
	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 1			
	Standard			
	24mm	5243	30	5147
	28mm	5283	30	5147
	32mm	5323	30	5147
	36mm	5363	30	5147
40mm	5403	30	5147	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Bard Ltd (also including products formerly listed under Rochester Medical Ltd)	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 2 Pop-On				
	24mm	7243	30	5147	
	28mm	7283	30	5147	
	32mm	7323	30	5147	
	36mm	7363	30	5147	
	40mm	7403	30	5147	
	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 3 Wideband				
	24mm	9243	30	5147	
	28mm	9283	30	5147	
	32mm	9323	30	5147	
	36mm	9363	30	5147	
	40mm	9403	30	5147	
	Encompass				
	Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath				
	24mm	BLFS24	30	4909	
	28mm	BLFS28	30	4909	
	30mm	BLFS30	30	4909	
	32mm	BLFS32	30	4909	
	35mm	BLFS35	30	4909	
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 1 self adhering, standard sheath				
	25mm	TF12530	30	5011	
	29mm	TF12930	30	5011	
	32mm	TF13230	30	5011	
	36mm	TF13630	30	5011	
	41mm	TF14130	30	5011	
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 2 self adhering, short sheath				
	25mm	TF22530	30	5011	
29mm	TF22930	30	5011		
32mm	TF23230	30	5011		
36mm	TF23630	30	5011		
41mm	TF24130	30	5011		
○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 3 self adhering - extra wide adhesive band					
25mm	TF32530	30	5011		
29mm	TF32930	30	5011		
32mm	TF33230	30	5011		
36mm	TF33630	30	5011		
41mm	TF34130	30	5011		
Latex free penile sheath					
24mm	U523LF	30	2957		
28mm	U524LF	30	2957		
30mm	U525LF	30	2957		
32mm	U526LF	30	2957		
35mm	U527LF	30	2957		

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Bard Ltd (also including products formerly listed under Rochester Medical Ltd)	⊗ Natural Clear Non-Adhesive Sheath				
	25mm (small)	38301	30	4912	
	29mm (medium)	38302	30	4912	
	32mm (intermediate)	38303	30	4912	
	36mm (large)	38304	30	4912	
	○ Pop-On Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)				
	25mm	32301	30	4911	
	29mm	32302	30	4911	
	32mm	32303	30	4911	
	36mm	32304	30	4911	
	41mm	32305	30	4911	
	Reliasheath latex free penile sheath (including adhesive strip)				
	24mm	D523LF	30	4807	
	28mm	D524LF	30	4807	
	30mm	D525LF	30	4807	
	32mm	D526LF	30	4807	
	35mm	D527LF	30	4807	
	○ UltraFlex Clear Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)				
	small	33301	30	4912	
	medium	33302	30	4912	
	intermediate	33303	30	4912	
	large	33304	30	4912	
	ex-large	33305	30	4912	
	○ Wide Band Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)				
	25mm	36301	30	4911	
29mm	36302	30	4911		
32mm	36303	30	4911		
36mm	36304	30	4911		
41mm	36305	30	4911		
Beambridge Medical	○ Beambridge Non Latex Self Adhesive Sheath				
	24mm	6-S24	30	5186	
	28mm	6-S28	30	5186	
	31mm	6-S31	30	5186	
	35mm	6-S35	30	5186	
	40mm	6-S40	30	5186	
	‡ Beambridge Urinary Sheath				
	Small	6-65(20mm)	30	4984	
	Medium	6-65(25mm)	30	4984	
	Large	6-65(30mm)	30	4984	
	Extra Large	6-65(35mm)	30	4984	
	CliniMed Ltd	BioDerm XLS (Oval)	20026/10	10	8505



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CliniSupplies Ltd	○ Prosys Flofit			
	Self Adhesive Silicone Sheath			
	Standard			
	24mm	PSS24STD/B	30	4620
	28mm	PSS28STD/B	30	4620
	31mm	PSS31STD/B	30	4620
	35mm	PSS35STD/B	30	4620
	40mm	PSS40STD/B	30	4620
	Pop On			
	24mm	PSS24POPON/B	30	4620
	28mm	PSS28POPON/B	30	4620
	31mm	PSS31POPON/B	30	4620
	35mm	PSS35POPON/B	30	4620
	40mm	PSS40POPON/B	30	4620
	Wide Band			
	24mm	PSS24WIDEBD/B	30	4620
	28mm	PSS28WIDEBD/B	30	4620
	31mm	PSS31WIDEBD/B	30	4620
	35mm	PSS35WIDEBD/B	30	4620
	40mm	PSS40WIDEBD/B	30	4620
Coloplast Ltd	Conveen Optima (non-latex) self-sealing Urisheath			
	(Shorter Length)			
	21mm	22121	30	5264
	25mm	22125	30	5264
	30mm	22130	30	5264
	35mm	22135	30	5264
	(Standard Length)			
	25mm	22025	30	5264
	28mm	22028	30	5215
	30mm	22030	30	5264
	35mm	22035	30	5264
	40mm	22040	30	5264
	○ Conveen Security + self-sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small	5221	30	5299
	small	5225	30	5299
	medium	5230	30	5299
	large	5235	30	5299
	extra large	5240	30	5299
	○ Conveen Security + Easifit Shorter length self sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small (dia 21mm)	22011	30	5239
small (dia 25mm)	22012	30	5239	
medium (dia 30mm)	22013	30	5239	
large (dia 35mm)	22014	30	5239	
‡ Conveen Security + Sheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design				
(including Uriliner adhesive strip)				
extra small	5021	30	5355	
small	5025	30	5355	
medium	5030	30	5355	
large	5035	30	5355	
extra large	5040	30	5355	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	⊙ Conveen self-sealing Urisheath				
	extra small	5212	30	5303	
	small	5200	30	5303	
	medium	5205	30	5303	
	large	5210	30	5303	
	extra large	5215	30	5303	
	‡ Conveen Urisheath/Uriliner				
	very small	5120	30	5361	
	small	5125	30	5361	
	medium	5130	30	5361	
	large	5135	30	5361	
	ex- large	5140	30	5361	
	Covidien UK Commercial Ltd	‡ Texas Catheter (including adhesive strip)	8884731300	12	881
	DBT Medical Ltd	⊗ Dry Aid Penile Sheath (without adhesive strip)			
small		AL861021	20	1797	
medium		AL861022	20	1797	
large		AL861023	20	1797	
ex-large		AL861024	20	1797	
≡ Warne Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip) (formerly Rusch Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip))					
25mm diameter		4000025	10	981	
30mm diameter		4000030	10	981	
35mm diameter		4000035	10	981	
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd		⊙ GB Libra Sheath			
	Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath				
	Standard				
	24mm	GBLSS24	30	4747	
	28mm	GBLSS28	30	4747	
	31mm	GBLSS31	30	4747	
	33mm	GBLSS33	30	4713	
	35mm	GBLSS35	30	4747	
	40mm	GBLSS40	30	4747	
	Pop On				
	24mm	GBLSP24	30	4747	
	28mm	GBLSP28	30	4747	
	31mm	GBLSP31	30	4747	
	33mm	GBLSP33	30	4713	
	35mm	GBLSP35	30	4747	
	40mm	GBLSP40	30	4747	
	Wide Band				
	24mm	GBLSW24	30	4747	
	28mm	GBLSW28	30	4747	
31mm	GBLSW31	30	4747		
33mm	GBLSW33	30	4713		
35mm	GBLSW35	30	4747		
40mm	GBLSW40	30	4747		

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	○ InView Silicone Self-Adhesive Sheath (non-latex with anti-kinking funnel)			
	Special			
	25mm	97125	30	4728
	29mm	97129	30	4728
	32mm	97132	30	4728
	36mm	97136	30	4728
	41mm	97141	30	4728
	Standard			
	25mm	97225	30	4728
	29mm	97229	30	4728
	32mm	97232	30	4728
	36mm	97236	30	4728
	41mm	97241	30	4728
	Extra			
	25mm	97325	30	4728
	29mm	97329	30	4728
	32mm	97332	30	4728
	36mm	97336	30	4728
	41mm	97341	30	4728
Hospital Management and Supplies Ltd	≡ Macrodom (including adhesive strip)			
	with O 51mm tube	GS7654	30	2185
	with O 127mm tube	GS7655	25	2286
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	⊗ Incontinence Sheath			
	Small	WS165-01-F	1	180
	Medium	WS165-03-K	1	180
	Large	WS165-05-P	1	180
	Ex-large	WS165-07-T	1	180
	⊗ Jade Naturaflex Clear Non-Adhesive sheath			
	25mm (small)	M410	30	4859
	29mm (medium)	M420	30	4859
	32mm (intermediate)	M430	30	4859
	36mm (large)	M440	30	4859
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small	M510	30	4859
	medium	M520	30	4859
	intermediate	M530	30	4859
	large	M540	30	4859
	ex-large	M550	30	4859
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Extra Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive extra wide application of adhesive)			
	25mm (small)	M610	30	4716
	29mm (medium)	M620	30	4716
	32mm (intermediate)	M630	30	4716
	36mm (large)	M640	30	4716
	41mm (ex-large)	M650	30	4716

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	○ Jade Ultra Flex Short Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	25mm (small)	M310	30	4716
	29mm (medium)	M320	30	4716
	32mm (intermediate)	M330	30	4716
	36mm (large)	M340	30	4716
	41mm (ex-large)	M350	30	4716
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd	Qufora			
	Self Adhering Silicone Urisheath			
	Standard			
	24mm	20111101	30	3838
	28mm	20111201	30	3838
	31mm	20111301	30	3838
	35mm	20111401	30	3838
	40mm	20111501	30	3838
	Short			
	24mm	20111103	30	3838
	28mm	20111203	30	3838
	31mm	20111303	30	3838
	35mm	20111403	30	3838
	40mm	20111503	30	3838
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	○ b.sure Quickfit shorter length self-adhering non latex urinary sheath with strong adhesive			
	18mm	B18	30	5086
	20mm	B20	30	5086
	22mm	B22	30	5086
	24mm	B24	30	5086
	26mm	B26	30	5086
	28mm	B28	30	5086
	30mm	B30	30	5086
	32mm	B32	30	5086
	35mm	B35	30	5086
	○ Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath with hydrocolloid double sided adhesive liner			
	Dia 18	56.18	30	5044
	Dia 20	56.20	30	5044
	Dia 22	56.22	30	5044
	Dia 24	56.24	30	5044
	Dia 26	56.26	30	5044
	Dia 28	56.28	30	5044
	Dia 30	56.30	30	5044
	Dia 32	56.32	30	5044
	Dia 35	56.35	30	5044
Dia 37	56.37	30	5044	
Dia 40	56.40	30	5044	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	⊗ Comfort Sheath (in 11 sizes) + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system			
	Paediatric (dia 18mm)	53.18	30	2551
	Small - (dia 20mm)	53.20	30	2551
	Small (dia 22mm)	53.22	30	2551
	Small + (dia 24mm)	53.24	30	2551
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26	30	2551
	Medium (dia 28mm)	53.28	30	2551
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30	30	2551
	Large - (dia 32mm)	53.32	30	2551
	Large (dia 35mm)	53.35	30	2551
	Large + (dia 37mm)	53.37	30	2551
	Extra Large (dia 40mm)	53.40	30	2551
	⊗ Comfort Sheath Extra Thin for male retraction + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system.			
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26D	30	2551
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30D	30	2551
	Large (dia 35mm)	53.35D	30	2551
	⊗ K+ICS Sheath (plus 5 Sheath tip connectors) have special removable tips which enable the sheath to be expanded over the penis with a special sheath expander tool, to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation (see Tubing and Accessories section of this publication for Manfred Sauer Sheath Expander order no. 100.01).			
	18mm	103.18	30	5132
	20mm	103.20	30	5132
	22mm	103.22	30	5132
	24mm	103.24	30	5132
	26mm	103.26	30	5132
	28mm	103.28	30	5132
	30mm	103.30	30	5132
	32mm	103.32	30	5132
	35mm	103.35	30	5132
	37mm	103.37	30	5132
	40mm	103.40	30	5132
	P-SURE Latex Free self-adhesive with Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system. Includes 1 free pubic hair protective cloth.			
	Paediatric (dia 18mm)	97.18	30	4795
	Small - (dia 20mm)	97.20	30	4795
	Small (dia 22mm)	97.22	30	4795
	Small + (dia 24mm)	97.24	30	4795
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	97.26	30	4795
	Medium (dia 28mm)	97.28	30	4795
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	97.30	30	4795
	Large - (dia 32mm)	97.32	30	4795
	Large (dia 35mm)	97.35	30	4795
	Large + (dia 37mm)	97.37	30	4795
	Extra Large (dia 40mm)	97.40	30	4795

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
S G & P Payne	⊗ Incontiaid Penile Sheath				
	20mm	1111	10	1049	
	25mm	1112	10	1049	
	30mm	1113	10	1049	
	35mm	1114	10	1049	
	40mm	1115	10	1049	
	‡ with adhesive strip				
	20mm	1116	10	1665	
	25mm	1117	10	1665	
	30mm	1118	10	1665	
	35mm	1119	10	1665	
	40mm	1120	10	1665	
	ProSys International Ltd ○	ProTRAC			
		All Silicone Self Adhering Sheath			
Standard					
24mm (small)		PRTSTD 24	30	5075	
28mm (medium)		PRTSTD 28	30	5075	
32mm (intermediate)		PRTSTD 32	30	5075	
36mm (large)		PRTSTD 36	30	5075	
Short					
24mm (small)		PRTSHO 24	30	5075	
28mm (medium)		PRTSHO 28	30	5075	
32mm (intermediate)		PRTSHO 32	30	5075	
36mm (large)		PRTSHO 36	30	5075	
Rochester Medical Ltd ○ see also Bard Ltd		Freedom Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
		small (dia 23mm)	786268	30	5213
	medium (dia 28mm)	786276	30	5213	
	standard (dia 31mm)	786280	30	5213	
	large (dia 35mm)	786284	30	5213	
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786288	30	5213	
	○ Freedom Plus Sheath (Self-adhesive) (Shorter length)				
	small (dia 23mm)	786292	30	5213	
	medium (dia 28mm)	786306	30	5213	
	standard (dia 31mm)	786310	30	5213	
	large (dia 35mm)	786314	30	5213	
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786318	30	5213	
	SurgiSense Ltd	⊗ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath			
		Size 1 (70mm)	30/80	30	1245
Size 2 (80mm)		30/81	30	1245	
Size 3 (100mm)		30/82	30	1245	
Size 4 (107mm)		30/83	30	1245	
Size Paed 42mm		30/60	30	1245	
Size Paed 55mm		30/61	30	1245	
‡ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath and Uristrip Adhesive Strip					
Size 1 (70mm)		8480	30	2489	
Size 2 (80mm)		8481	30	2489	
Size 3 (100mm)		8482	30	2489	
Size 4 (107mm)		8483	30	2489	
Size Paed 42mm		8460	30	2489	
Size Paed 55mm		8461	30	2489	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES**  
**(Available separately from sheaths)**


---

The following symbols are used in this section

- † Double-sided adhesive strip  
 ≠ Foam and Velcro  
 ∞ For use with urinal systems  
 \* Safe for direct application on the skin

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bio Diagnostics	† Urifix Tape 5m	SU1	1	519
Coloplast Ltd	† Conveen Sheath Liners	5100	20	1001
ConvaTec Ltd	† Urihesive Strips	S120	15	784
DBT Medical Ltd	† Dry Aid Double Sided Hydrocolloid Sheath Liner	AL835100	30	1549
	∞ Dry Aid Single Sided Foam Strip	AL831004	10	465
	† Dry Aid Thick Double Sided Foam Strip	AL831002	10	620
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	∞ Jade Velcro Foam Strap	M450	10	1289
JLJ Healthcare Ltd	† Urifix Tape 5m	T115	1	634
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* Original Latex Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator	50.01	2	949
	* Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	933
	* Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	933
	* 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	933
	† Comfort Plus hydrocolloid adhesive tape	50.14	30	1531

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES (Available separately from sheaths)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	933
	* 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	933
	* Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator	50.36-2	2	1666
	* Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 45ml bottle with brush in the lid	50.36	1	1666
S G & P Payne	≠ Incontiaid Sheath Holder	1123	10	1217
	Incontiaid Single Sided Adhesive Strips	1004	10	489
	‡ Adhesive Strips	1002	10	541
SurgiSense Ltd	‡ Uristrip Adhesive Strip	30/84	30	1245

---

**INSERT FOR FEMALE STRESS INCONTINENCE**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
<b>Vaginal</b>				
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd	Contiform Starter Pack	SKU184	1	4970
	Contiform Replacement Pack			
	Small	SKU16134	1	2567
	Medium	SKU16227	1	2567
	Large	SKU16270	1	2567



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

The leg bags listed are suitable for collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are intended for daytime use although the larger bags may have adequate capacity for overnight use by some patients. The bags may be worn in different positions on the leg and the intended position (eg thigh, knee or calf) will determine the length of the inlet tube. The bags are attached to the leg by means of straps (included with each pack) which are generally either latex or foam with velcro fasteners.

**Note:** Plastic leg bags identified in the list with an asterisk\* may on average be used for 5-7 days. With proper care and cleansing rubber leg bags are re-usable for 4-6 months.

**Symbols used in this section**

S These leg bags are supplied sterile. This does not affect the guidance given in the note at the beginning.

\* Plastics

W Due to the size and weight of these bags when full, this capacity of bag should be prescribed only for wheelchair-bound patients.

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S * Spirit Leg Bags sterile with lever tap, 1 pair of sterile latex free gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated straps			
	* 350ml, 10cm short tube	DSL350S	10	2400
	* 350ml, 30cm long tube	DSL350L	10	2400
	* 500ml, 10cm short tube	DSL500S	10	2400
	* 500ml, 30cm long tube	DSL500L	10	2400
	* 750ml, 10cm short tube	DSL750S	10	2400
	* 750ml, 30cm long tube	DSL750L	10	2400
	* 750ml, 60cm variable tube	DSL750V	10	2400
	S * Uriplan Range: Shaped Leg Bags with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps			
	* 350ml, direct inlet	D3S	10	2938
* 350ml, 30cm inlet tube	D3L	10	2912	
* 500ml, direct inlet	D5S	10	2961	
* 500ml, 10cm inlet tube	D5M	10	2973	
* 500ml, 30cm inlet tube	D5L	10	2973	
* 750ml, direct inlet	D7S	10	2982	
* 750ml, 10cm inlet tube	D7M	10	2982	
* 750ml, 30cm inlet tube	D7L	10	2982	
* 750ml, 38cm adjustable inlet tube	D7LX	10	2982	
S * Urisac Range: Leg Bags with push/pull outlet and foam velcro straps				
* 350ml, long tube	7660	10	1549	
* 350ml, short tube	7661	10	1504	
* 500ml, long tube	7662	10	1684	
* 500ml, short tube	7663	10	1638	
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Leg Bags with 1 pair of Flexible leg bag straps			
	500ml short tube (10cm)	6-70	10	2968
	500ml long tube (30cm)	6-75	10	2968
	750ml short tube	6-90	10	2995
	750ml long tube	6-95	10	2995

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ClimiSupplies Ltd	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with lever tap. 1 pair of non-latex gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag				
	500ml short tube	PH500S-LT	10	2548	
	500ml long tube	PH500L-LT	10	2548	
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with click-close tap. 1 pair of non latex gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps				
	500ml short tube	PH500S+	10	2548	
	500ml long tube	PH500L+	10	2548	
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with lever tap. Containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10				
	500ml short tube Lever Tap	P500S-LT	10	2587 △	
	500ml long tube Lever Tap	P500L-LT	10	2587 △	
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with slide action tap. Containing 1 pair of non latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton Velcro straps per box of 10				
	350ml short tube	P350S	10	2587 △	
	350ml long tube	P350L	10	2587 △	
	500ml short tube	P500S	10	2587 △	
	500ml long tube	P500L	10	2587 △	
	750ml short tube	P750S	10	2587 △	
	750ml long tube	P750L	10	2587 △	
Coloplast Ltd	Conveen Active 250ml leg bag 7cm adjustable inlet tube	25501	10	2824	
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 350ml				
	30cm tube	5164	10	2557	
	50cm tube	5165	10	2557	
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 500ml				
	30cm tube	5160	10	2557	
	50cm tube	5161	10	2557	
	S 30cm tube	5162	10	2719	
	S 50cm tube	5163	10	2719	
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 750ml				
	30cm tube	5166	10	2557	
	50cm tube	5167	10	2557	
	* Conveen Contour 600ml leg bag (adjustable tube)				
	S 5cm inlet tube	5170	10	3105	
	S 30cm inlet tube	5172	10	3105	
	S 30cm inlet tube	5173	10	3105	
	* Conveen Contour 800ml leg bag				
	S 45cm tube	5175	10	3105	
		Simpla Plus leg bags with two-step safety lock tap and anti-kink tubing			
	S	350ml 6cm tube	21561	10	3053
	S	350ml 25cm tube	21562	10	3053
	S	500ml 6cm tube	21571	10	3053
	S	500ml 25cm tube	21572	10	3053
S	500ml 50cm tube	21583	10	2987	
S	750ml 6cm tube	21591	10	3053	
S	750ml 25cm tube	21592	10	3053	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	S Simpla Plus Syphon Bags				
	750ml, 6cm tube	21566	10	3106	
	750ml, 25cm tube	21567	10	3106	
	Simpla Profile Leg Bag with lever lock tap and anti kink tubing				
S	350ml 6cm tube	21563	10	3009	
S	350ml 25cm tube	21564	10	3009	
S	500ml 6cm tube	21573	10	3061	
S	500ml 25cm tube	21574	10	3061	
	500ml 50cm tube	21584	10	3061	
S	750ml 6cm tube	21593	10	3106	
S	750ml 25cm tube	21594	10	3106	
S	Simpla Trident T1 with slide action tap				
*	350ml short tube	370802	10	3032	
*	500ml long tube	370817	10	3055	
*	500ml short tube	370807	10	3055	
*	750ml long tube	370819	10	3069	
*	750ml short tube	370809	10	3069	
*	750ml adjustable long tube	370904	10	3069	
S	Simpla Trident T2 with lever action tap				
*	350ml bag short tube	376137	10	3068	
*	500ml bag short tube	376138	10	3101	
*	500ml bag long tube	376139	10	3101	
*	750ml bag short tube	376140	10	3117	
*	750ml bag long tube	376142	10	3117	
DBT Medical Ltd	Kipper bag				
	Trans/white without strap and buckle	LM886000	1	2539	
	Trans/white	LM886001	1	3097	
	All black rubber	LM886002	1	3097	
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector and velcro anti slip straps				
	S *	350ml short tube	00-1352	10	2260
	S *	500ml short tube	00-1502	10	2260
	S *	750ml short tube	00-1752	10	2260
	S *	350ml long tube	00-2352	10	2260
	S *	500ml long tube	00-2502	10	2260
	S *	750ml, long tube	00-2752	10	2260
	S *	500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3502	10	2300
	*	500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3501	10	2188
		Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet			
	S	350ml short tube	00-5352	10	2460
	S	500ml short tube	00-5502	10	2460
	S	750ml short tube	00-5752	10	2460
	S	350ml long tube	00-6352	10	2460
	S	500ml long tube	00-6502	10	2460
	S	750ml, long tube	00-6752	10	2460
	S	500ml adjustable tube	00-6504	10	2500
		Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves			
	S *	500ml short tube	00-1502G	10	2410
	S *	500ml long tube	00-2502G	10	2410
		Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves			
	S	500ml short tube	00-5502G	10	2548
	S	500ml long tube	00-6502G	10	2548

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	S * Baby Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap			
	150ml direct inlet	10101B	10	2964
	150ml adjustable tube	10125B	10	2964
	S * Mummy Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap			
	250ml direct inlet	10111M	10	2970
	250ml adjustable tube	10135M	10	2970
	Libra Conform 3 chambered leg bag with soft backing and lever action tap			
	S * 500ml short tube	10114Q	10	2903
	S * 500ml long tube	10115R	10	2903
	S * 750ml short tube	10116S	10	2935
	S * 750ml long tube	10117T	10	2935
	Libra leg bag with direct inlet and lever tap			
	S * 350ml direct inlet	10130G	10	2812
	S * 500ml direct inlet	10131H	10	2856
	S * 750ml direct inlet	10132J	10	2887
	WS * 1000ml direct inlet	10133K	10	2913
	Libra leg bag with lever tap, overnight connector and elastic non-slip velcro straps			
	S * 350ml short tube	10100A	10	2833
	S * 500ml short tube	10102C	10	2876
	S * 500ml long tube	10104E	10	2876
S * 500ml adjustable tube	10105F	10	2876	
S * 750ml short tube	10106G	10	2908	
S * 750ml long tube	10108J	10	2908	
S * 750ml adjustable tube	10110L	10	2908	
Libra Leg Bag with non-return valve and lever tap				
S * 1000ml long tube	10120W	10	2940	
S * 1000ml adjustable tube	10122Y	10	2940	
Hollister Ltd	S Leg Bag 500ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9621	10	2990
	S Leg Bag 500ml/50cm inlet (Regular)	9624	10	2990
	S Leg Bag 800ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9631	10	3001
	S Leg Bag 800ml/50cm variable inlet (Regular)	9632	10	3001
	S * Urinary Leg Bag 540ml with direct inlet connector	9814	10	2967
	S Urinary Leg Bag System containing sterile leg bag, extension tubing and a pair of leg bag straps			
Leg Bag 540ml	9348	12	3078	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	* Catheter drainage bag - Large	WP205-01-S	1	473	
	Small	WP205-05-B	1	473	
	Kipper bag, black	KB	1	3091	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 350ml S	LBWT/350	10	2652	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 350ml L	LBWT/350	10	2652	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml S	LBWT/500	10	2652	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 500ml M	LBWT/500	10	2652	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 500ml L	LBWT/500	10	2652	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 750ml S	LBWT/750	10	2767	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 750ml M	LBWT/750	10	2767	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 750ml L	LBWT/750	10	2767	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet tube 750ml XL	LBWT/750	10	2767	
	Rubber bag with leg strap	WS111-05-U	1	4552	
	S * Jade Close Fit Multi Chamber Leg Drainage Bag with anti kink tubing and soft backing				
	Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml	JECB500S	10	2806	
	Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500M	10	2806	
	Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500L	10	2806	
	Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500XL	10	2806	
	L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd	LINC-Flo sterile leg drainage bag with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps. Containing 10 pairs of straps per box of 10 leg bags			
		S 350ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM350MD-T	10	2072
		+S 350ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM350AD-L	10	2200
		S 350ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM350SD-T	10	2072
		S 500ml 10cm inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500MD-L	10	2227
S 500ml 30cm inlet tube, Lever Tap		LM500LD-L	10	2227	
S 500ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap		LM500AD-L	10	2201	
S 500ml direct inlet tube, Lever Tap		LM500SD-L	10	2227	
S 500ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap		LM500MD-T	10	2231	
S 500ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap		LM500LD-T	10	2231	
S 500ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap		LM500AD-T	10	2231	
S 500ml direct inlet tube, T-tap		LM500SD-T	10	2231	
S 750ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap		LM750MD-T	10	2228	
S 750ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap		LM750LD-T	10	2228	
S 750ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap		LM750AD-T	10	2228	
S 750ml direct inlet tube, T-tap		LM750SD-T	10	2228	
S 750ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap		LM750AD-L	10	2228	
S Panda baby bag					
100ml with direct tube		LM100SD-L	10	2850	
100ml with 10cm tube		LM100MD-L	10	2850	
100ml with 30cm tube		LM100LD-L	10	2850	
200ml with direct tube		LM200SD-L	10	2850	
200ml with 10cm tube		LM200MD-L	10	2850	
200ml with 30cm tube	LM200LD-L	10	2850		

†to be deleted 1 December 2018

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
MacGregor S Healthcare Ltd	Qufora Sterile Leg Bags, containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10			
	500ml, direct inlet Q Flow Lever Tap	12161704	10	2240
	500ml, long tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12161504	10	2240
	750ml, direct inlet Q Flow Lever Tap	12361704	10	2240
	750ml, long tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12361504	10	2240
	500ml, direct inlet T-tap	12151704	10	2240
	500ml, long tube T-tap	12151504	10	2240
	750ml, direct inlet T-tap	12351704	10	2240
	750ml, long tube T-tap	12351504	10	2240
S	Qufora Sterile Leg Bags, containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10			
	500ml, short tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12161804	10	2240
	500ml, short tube T-tap	12151804	10	2240
	750ml, short tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12361804	10	2240
	750ml, short tube T-tap	12351804	10	2240
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
S	* 450ml diagonal direct inlet tube suitable for suprapubic catheter connection	70.04S	10	2537
S	* 400ml straight direct inlet tube	70.06S	10	2537
	Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
S	* 500ml straight direct inlet tube, twist tap	720.3200S	10	3018
S	* 500ml diagonal direct inlet tube, twist tap	721.3200S	10	3018
	Bendi Bag leg bag with tap outlet, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	* 700ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-04	10	2363
	* 700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-12	10	2363
	* 700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20	10	2363
	* 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35adj	10	2363
	* 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap	70.33-35Padj	10	2363
S	* 700ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-04S	10	2730
S	* 700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-12S	10	2730
S	* 700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20S	10	2730
S	* 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35Sadj	10	2730
	* W 1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-04	10	2363
	* W 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12	10	2363
	* W 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20	10	2363
	* W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35adj	10	2363
	* W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap	70.47-35Padj	10	2363
*S	W 1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-04S	10	2730
*S	W 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12S	10	2730
*S	W 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20S	10	2730
S	W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35Sadj	10	2730

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Bendi Bag leg bag, 10 overnight connector tubes, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10) and needle free sample port			
	W S * 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, twist tap	TBB13S	10	2993
	S * 700ml 12 cm inlet tube, twist tap	TBB07S	10	2993
	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 1 latex connector			
	Direct inlet glued adapter, swing tap	710.1104	10	2547
	15cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1315adj	10	2547
	45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1345adj	10	2547
	Direct inlet glued adapter, push valve/sliding tap	710.2104	10	2547
	15cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2315adj	10	2547
	45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2345adj	10	2547
	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 1x 4cm wide top strap & 1 x 2cm wide bottom strap and 3 latex connectors.			
	S * Direct inlet glued adapter, swing tap	710.1204S	10	2747
	S * 15cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1415Sadj	10	2747
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1445Sadj	10	2747
	S * Direct inlet glued adapter, push valve/sliding tap	710.2204S	10	2747
	S * 15cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2415Sadj	10	2747
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2445Sadj	10	2747
	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	S * 49cm inlet tube twist tap	T710S	10	2937
	Comfort Leg Bag 1000ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	S * 49cm inlet tube twist tap	T711S	10	2993
	Comfort Leg Bag "R" 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter	R710.1445SOadj	10	2962
	Comfort Leg Bag "XR" 1000ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter.	R711.1445SOadj	10	3019
	S Smartflow Children's leg bag			
	210ml, direct inlet	CBDirectS	10	3002
	210ml, 30cm adjustable inlet	CB30S	10	3002
Optimum Medical Solutions	S * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps			
	Ugo 5C 350ml, direct inlet, Lever Tap	5C/350/DI/L	10	2394
	Ugo 6C 350ml, short tube, Lever Tap	6C/350/ST/L	10	2394
	Ugo 1C 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap	1C/500/ST/L	10	2394
	Ugo 2C 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap	2C/500/LT/L	10	2394
	Ugo 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3C/500/ST/T	10	2394
	Ugo 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap	4C/500/LT/T	10	2394
	Ugo 7C 750ml, short tube, Lever Tap	7C/750/ST/L	10	2394
	Ugo 8C 750ml, long tube, Lever Tap	8C/750/LT/L	10	2394

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
S G & P Payne	* Incontinaid leg bag					
	500ml	0830	10	3106		
	750ml	0831	10	3077		
	GU Black Butyl (or Latex) Rubber Kipper (SP, St. Peter's) Bags					
	Standard single chambered bag 568ml	0922/GU532		1	4925	
	Ross type. As above, but with reinforced patches	0926/GU532/R		1	5621	
	Standard 568ml bag with box outlet tap	0924/GU532/LT		1	6070	
	Standard 568ml bag with short neck for females	0925/GU532/F		1	4925	
	Standard 1136ml bag for night use	0923/GU532/40		1	6630	
	Rubber bag for catheter drainage, short neck leg strap	SP/1		1	3376	
	Female rubber drainage bag with conical mount	SP/5		1	3204	
	As above with web belt and looped support strap	SP/5a		1	3777	
	Richardson S Healthcare Ltd	* Silca Leg Bags				
* 350ml short tube		720350	10	2250		
* 350ml long tube		730350	10	2250		
* 500ml short tube		720500	10	2250		
* 500ml long tube		730500	10	2250		
* 750ml short tube		720750	10	2250		
* 750ml long tube	730750	10	2250			
Teleflex	S	Rusch Leg bag				
		350ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000350	10	2190	
		350ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000350	10	2190	
		350ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000350	10	2190	
		350ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000350	10	2190	
		500ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000500	10	2394	
		500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000500	10	2394	
		500ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000500	10	2394	
		500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000500	10	2394	
		750ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000750	10	2394	
		750ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000750	10	2394	
		S	Teleflex 3-chamber leg bag with elastic non-slip velcro straps			
		500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850356-000000	10	2822	
		500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850355-000000	10	2822	



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Unomedical Ltd	S Careline Leg Bag with tap outlet, overnight connection tube and elasticated velcro straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	* 350ml short tube	45-01 SVC	10	2648
	* 350ml long tube	45-02 LVC	10	2648
	* 500ml short tube	45-05 SVC	10	2626
	* 500ml long tube	45-06 LVC	10	2626
	* 750ml short tube	45-09 SVC	10	2626
	* 750ml long tube	45-10 LVC	10	2626
	S Careline Leg Bag with lever tap			
	* 500ml short tube	46-05-SVC	10	2626
	* 500ml long tube	46-06-LVC	10	2626
	* 750ml short tube	46-09-SVC	10	2776
	* 750ml long tube	46-10-LVC	10	2776
	S Careline+ Leg Bag with tap outlet, overnight connection tube, 1 pair of non-latex gloves and elasticated velcro straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	* 350ml short tube (with gloves)	45-01-SVCG	10	2569
	* 350ml long tube (with gloves)	45-02-LVCG	10	2569
	* 500ml short tube (with gloves)	45-05-SVCG	10	2548
	* 500ml long tube (with gloves)	45-06-LVCG	10	2548
	* 750ml short tube (with gloves)	45-09-SVCG	10	2548
	* 750ml long tube (with gloves)	45-10-LVCG	10	2548
	S Careline+ Leg Bag with lever tap and 1 pair of non-latex gloves			
* 500ml short tube (with gloves)	46-05-SVCG	10	2548	
* 500ml long tube (with gloves)	46-06-LVCG	10	2548	
* 750ml short tube (with gloves)	46-09-SVCG	10	2693	
* 750ml long tube (with gloves)	46-10-LVCG	10	2693	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Kipper bag, black trans or white rubber	WM64	1	2332
	* Leg drainage bag			
	350ml	WM65	10	1126
	500ml	WM66	10	1161
	750ml	WM67	10	1230
	Ward's Comfort Range			
	* Leg drainage bag			
	350ml	WM68	10	1131
	500ml	WM69	10	1163
	750ml	WM70	10	1223

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

These bags are suitable for night-time use for the collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are generally used in conjunction with a bag hanger which, being a nursing aid, is not prescribable. Supply arrangements for bag hangers tend to vary throughout the country but they are normally supplied through the community nursing service.

**Note:** *The drainage bags listed below except non-drainable bags, have a life-in-use of, on average 5-7 days.*

**Symbols used in this section**

- # Non-drainable bags
- S These Night Drainage Bags are supplied sterile
- Single Use Only
- \* Plastics

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
A1 Pharmaceuticals	# Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag	A1	10	205
	# Uriiline Non sterile 2 litre bag with non-return valve	A2	10	220
	S Uriline 2 litre bag with non-return valve and tap	A4	10	1100
B Braun Medical Ltd	Urimed drainable night drainage bag, 2 litre	28300A	10	1747
Bard Ltd	S Spirit Bed Bags, 2 litre with 120cm tube length, lever tap, 1 pair of latex free sterile gloves and needle free sample port	DSBB2000	10	1100
	# Uriplan collection bag, 2 litre with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	D8420	10	265
	S Uriplan drainage bag, 2 litre with 98cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	D813131	10	1348
	□ Uriplan One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap	D1MT D1MT30	10 30	340 1021
Beambridge Medical	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore tube & lever tap with long inlet tube (formerly 2 litre Drainage bag with wide bore tube & lever tap)	6-56	10	1568
	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and Lever tap outlet	6-57	10	1543
	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and T tap outlet	6-58	10	1543
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, slide outlet tap and 1 pair of non latex gloves	P2000	10	1204
	S Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, lever outlet tap and pair of non latex gloves	P2000-LT	10	1204
	□ Prosys Non-sterile 2 litre night bag with single use drainable tap	PSU2	10	306
	# Prosys Non Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	P2	10	206

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21365	10	1772
	S Conveen standard urine collection bag 1.5 litre	5063	10	1541
	S Simpla 2 litre S5 Urine drainage bag	346145	10	1314
	S Simpla 2 litre S4 Urine drainage bag - long tube	340805	10	1454
	# Simpla 2 litre S2 Urine drainage bag with non-return valve with standard size connector	320902	10	293
	S Simpla Plus 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21576	10	1809
	S Simpla Profile 2 litre Night Bag with lever lock tap and 120cm anti-kink tubing	21578	10	1775
ConvaTec Ltd	Night drainage bag	S320	5	926
Dansac Ltd	Dansac night drainage bag 2 litre	420-00	10	1307
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S Flexicare F4, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	00-1200	10	967
	S Flexicare F4L, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and lever tap outlet	00-1201	10	987
	# Flexicare F2, 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	00-2202C	10	214
	□ Flexicare F2 EZ 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap	00-2203C	10	327
	□ Flexicare F2 EZB 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap at bottom of bag	00-2208C	10	300
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	# GB2 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and anti-kink tubing	10300S	10	270
	□ GB3 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and single use T-tap	10303V	10	335
	S□ GB3S sterile single use 2 litre night bag with single use T-tap	10GB3S	10	581
	S* GB4 2 litre sterile night bag with tap, non-return valve, sample port and anti-kink tubing	10400W	10	1369
	S* GB4 FOLD UP 2 litre sterile drainable night bag with a foldable lever action tap, non-return valve, sample port and star formed anti-kink tubing	10402Y	10	1434
	□ GB5 3 litre night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip	10330Y	10	590
	S GB6 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, sample port, non-return valve and lever action tap	10430U	10	1730
Hollister Ltd	# Night drainage bag 2000ml (Non-Drainable)	9651	10	265
	S Night drainage bag 2000ml (Drainable)	9650	10	1340
	Hollister urostomy night drainage bag	5550	10	1242

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	2LNB	1	173
	□ Jade J2S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	J2S	10	356
L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd	□ LINC-Flo non-sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet	LM2LNS	10	213
	S□ LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet	LM2LS	10	265
	S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ01	10	1620
	S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ01-L	10	1620
	S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ02	10	1215
	S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ02-L	10	1215
	S□ LINC-Flo 3 litre drainage bag with non-return valve with twist off tube outlet and a 120cm tubing length	LM3LS	10	524
	S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with T-tap and a pair of nitrile gloves	SLC13	10	952
	S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with lever tap and a pair of nitrile gloves	SLC13-L	10	952

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd	S Quofora Q4 2 litre drainable night bag with 120cm inlet tube, non-return valve, needle free sample port connector, tube clamp T valve tap and pair of non latex gloves	14853204	10	957
	S Quofora U4 2 litre drainable night bag with 120cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, tube clamp lever valve tap and pair of non latex gloves	14823204	10	957
	S Quofora S4 2 litre drainable night bag with 120cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, tube clamp lever valve tap, plastic flap to tuck in tap and pair of non-latex gloves	14851204	10	957
	# Quofora 2 litre non-sterile night bag with 90cm inlet tube	13800101	10	205
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	3 litre drainable night bag, lever tap, 130cm inlet tube	NB3D	10	1755
	# 3 litre night bag with 130cm inlet tube	NB3ND	10	530
	# Smartflow 2 litre drainable night bag, swing tap, 120cm inlet tube and non return valve	NB2	10	1703
	# Smartflow 2.6L drainage bag non sterile with 90cm kink resistant inlet tube	NB26	10	535
Neomedic Ltd	S Neovac 2000ml urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	NVB2	10	220
Optimum Medical Solutions	Ugo 4weeks kit (contains 28 Ugo 10 night drainage bags, 4 Ugo leg bags, 4 Ugo fix leg bag straps, 4 Ugo fix gentle catheter clips and 1 Ugo hanger			
	Ugo 4weeks 1C (500ml, short tube, lever tap)	3014	1	2941
	Ugo 4weeks 2C (500ml, long tube, lever tap)	3015	1	2941
	Ugo 4weeks 3C (500ml, short tube, T-tap)	3016	1	2941
	Ugo 4weeks 4C (500ml, long tube, T-tap)	3017	1	2941
	<input type="checkbox"/> # Ugo 9 (non sterile 2 litre bag with tear top drainage)	9/NS/SU/DO	10	207
	<input type="checkbox"/> Ugo 10 (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage)	10/NS/SU/DO	10	308
	<input type="checkbox"/> Ugo 11 (sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage)	11/S/SU/DO	10	493
	S Ugo 12 (sterile 2 litre bag with needle free sample port and lever tap drainage)	12/S/D/L	10	1214
	S Ugo 13 (sterile 2 litre bag with needle free sample port and T tap drainage)	13/S/D/T	10	1214
Peak Medical Ltd	EuroTec 2 litre night drainage bag with 130cm wide-bore tube, non-return valve and slide tap	NDB 10	10	1400

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	#	Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-	133100	10	286
	□	return valve Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-	133200	10	1428
		return valve and lever tap outlet			
Richardson Healthcare Ltd	S	Silca Night Bags	710200	10	995
Salts Healthcare		2 litre urine drainage bags	ZL0400	10	1471
Teleflex	□	2 litre non-sterile night bag with single use	850422	30	955
		drainable tap			
	S	Rusch Night Drainage Bag			
		2 litre slide tap	850420	10	1078
		2 litre lever tap	850421	10	1078
Unomedical Ltd	#	Careline E1, 2 litre urine drainage bag with	45-30-LBC	10	233
		90cm inlet tube			
	#	Careline E2, 2 litre urine drainage bag with	45-40-LBC	10	249
		90cm inlet tube and non-return valve			
	S	Careline E4, 2 litre urine drainage bag with	45-20-IDC	10	1220
		90cm inlet tube and non-return valve and tap			
		outlet			
	S	Careline+ E4, 2 litre Night Bag with 103cm	45-20-IDCG	10	1184
	inlet tube, non-return valve, T-tap outlet and				
	gloves				
S	Careline+ E4, 2 litre Night Bag with 103cm	46-20-IDCG	10	1165	
	inlet tube, non-return valve, lever tap and				
	gloves				
S	Careline E4 Night Bag, 2 litre with lever tap	46-20-IDC	10	1201	
□	Careline Easi MT 2 litre drainage bag with	47-60-LBH	10	340	
	90cm inlet tube, non-return valve and single				
	use twist off drainage outlet				
	S	Unomedical A4 2 litre sterile closed system	38 162 1S-20	30	3286
		bag with 120cm inlet tube and T tap outlet			
Ward Surgical Appliance Co		2 litre drainage bag with outlet and non- outlet	WM71	10	1224
Welland Medical Ltd		Welland Night Drainage Bag with Easiflo 2	ND700	5	735
		litre			

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**SUSPENSORY SYSTEMS**


---

These appliances should not be confused with leg bag garments which are not prescribable. Each system comprises a drainage bag with its means of support.

**Note:** *The bags may be used for 5-7 days, sometimes longer, but the support systems will have a much longer life.*

**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

**Symbols used in this section**

\* Plastics

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Portabag Left Hand Inlet	JEPB/L	10	1929
	■ Portabag Right Hand Inlet	JEPB/R	10	1929
	Portabelt	JEPB/B	1	981
L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd	■ LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag 750ml, T-tap	LM750NDB	10	3350
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	NephSys: Nephrostomy drainage system			
	Contains 4x 500ml sterile drainage bags, 2x bag suspenders, 1x waist belt			
	■ Small belt (20cm inlet)	NephSys.01S	1	3716
	■ Small belt (30cm inlet)	NephSys.01L	1	3716
	■ Adult Belt (20cm inlet)	NephSys.02S	1	3716
	■ Adult Belt (30cm inlet)	NephSys.02L	1	3716
	NephSys: Replacement belts			
	Small	NSBelt.01	1	2005
	Adult	NSBelt.02	1	2005
	NephSys: 500ml sterile drainage bag			
■ 20cm inlet	NS721.1720S	10	4277	
■ 30cm inlet	NS721.1730S	10	4277	
■ 20cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3720S	10	4237	
■ 30cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3730S	10	4237	
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd	Hi N Dry Collection System			
	■ Pouches Support Brief (S, M, L, XL, XXL)	SCSP05 SCSSB01	5 1	3495 922
Teleflex	■ Rusch Belly Bag (includes belt) (Each bag may be used for up to 28 days)	B1000	1	1078
	■ Rusch Belly Bag with extended drainage tubing	B1000CT	1	1078
	■ Rusch Belly Bag with sample port	B1000P	1	1078

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	Leg bag straps (washable) pairs	15LS	5	1487
	Leg bag straps, Latex	8440	20	301
	Leg bag straps, foam/velcro	8441	20	572
	Urisleeve leg bag holder			
	Small (24-39cm)	150111	4	829
	Medium (36-55cm)	150121	4	829
	Large (40-70cm)	150131	4	829
	Extra Large (65-95cm)	150141	4	820
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Adult Funnel Short	6-37	1	1344
	Beambridge Male Funnel	6-35	1	1344
	Beambridge Lady Funnel	6-40	1	1399
	Female Urinal Director/Positioner			
	Beambridge Mini Funnel Male Urinal Director/Positioner	6-35M	1	1344
	Beambridge Youth Funnel	6-38	1	1344
	Beambridge Extension Tube	6-39	1	275
CliniSupplies Ltd	Prosys Catheter Retaining Strap			
	Short	PCS40	5	1207
	Adult	PCS50	5	1227
	Abdominal	PCS85	5	1354
	Prosys Leg Bag Sleeve			
	Small (24-40cm)	PLS3881	4	761 △
	Medium (36-50cm)	PLS3904	4	761 △
	Large (40-65cm)	PLS3928	4	761 △
Soft elasticated cotton leg bag support straps with silicone leg grip	P10LS	10	1288 △	
Coloplast Ltd	Velcrobands (washable)	5050	20	4377
	Aquasleeve			
	Small (leg circum. 24-33cm)	783678	4	857
	Standard (leg circum. 34-39cm)	783680	4	857
	Medium (leg circum. 40-46cm)	783686	4	857
	Large (leg circum. 47-64cm)	783694	4	857
	Extra Large (leg circum. 65cm+)	783708	4	839
	Elasticated leg bag straps (washable) pairs	380812	5	1590
	Simplex G-Strap			
	adult	383001	5	1456
abdominal	383003	5	1606	
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd	Argyle Penrose Tubing			
	6mm ID, length 44cm	8888514604	50	3075
	8mm ID, length 44cm	8888514802	50	3075
	10mm ID, length 44cm	8888515007	50	3075
	13mm ID, length 44cm	8888515205	50	3075
	16mm ID, length 44cm	8888515403	50	3075
	19mm ID, length 44cm	8888515601	50	3075
	25mm ID, length 44cm	8888515809	50	3075
DBT Medical Ltd	35.5cm connecting tube for drip urinal	LM754136	1	309
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Leg bag straps (pairs); washable, anti slip with velcro fastening	00-0032C	10	1170



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Forte Medical Ltd	Peezy Midstream Universal standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)	D950	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Universal with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)	PE 41	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 51	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 50	1	99
G F Products	Safehold Straps			
	Pack of 2 Body straps with tube holders	B	1	127
	Pack of 2 longer life G Straps	LGS/2	1	196
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Fix-it Retaining Strap (Cut to fit)			
	Short 35cm	10646C	5	1430
	Adult 45cm	10644A	5	1430
	Abdominal 80cm	10645B	5	1565
	Adjustable 150cm	10647D	5	1804
	Libra Leg Bag Holder			
	Small (30-45cm)	10660S	4	859
	Medium (45-65cm)	10655M	4	859
	Large (55-80cm)	10654L	4	859
	X-Large (65-90cm)	10665X	4	859
	Libra leg bag strap with non-slip silicone backing			
	Calf	10622C	10	1414
	Thigh	10637T	10	1414
	Mummy and Baby Bear Leg Bag Straps with non-slip silicone backing			
	30cm x 5cm	10633P	5	1420
50cm x 5cm	10657P	5	1522	
Hollister Ltd	Deluxe Leg bag straps			
	35cm (extra small)	9663	2	334
	38cm (small)	9660	2	334
	49cm (medium)	9661	2	334
	56cm (large)	9662	2	334
	Leg bag holsters			
	Small	9612	4	841
	Medium	9613	4	841
	Large	9614	4	841
	Leg bag straps, Elasticated and washable	9625	10	1427
	Leg bag straps			
	35.5cm (calf)	9342	2	339
	58.5cm (thigh)	9343	2	339

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Euro J-strap	JEJS	5	1401
	Eurosleeve			
	Small (24-33cm)	JES1	4	835
	Standard (34-39cm)	JES2	4	835
	Medium (40-46cm)	JES3	4	835
	Large (47-64cm)	JES4	4	835
	Eurosleeve All in One			
	Small (24-39cm Yellow)	JES6	4	836
	Medium (36-55cm Blue)	JES7	4	836
	Large (40-70cm Brown)	JES8	4	836
	Leg bag connecting tube with mount	LBCTM	1	290
	Leg bag connecting tube	LBCT	1	169
	Velcro leg straps	VLS	2	217
	Female connector for Mitcham bag	WH566-01-G	1	259
	Rubber extension tube (with mounts)	WS152-01-M	1	580
Night bag connector	WH533-01-C	1	157	
Spare "O" rings for pp urinal	WR045-01-R	5	148	
JBOL Ltd	Whiz Cleancatch Midstream (Urine collection device for midstream sample)			
	with boric acid	C8B30	30ml	96
	no boric acid	C830	30ml	94
	Whiz Urine Director	ATD2002.1	1	872
	Whiz Urine Director (with 10cm connecting tube)	ATD2004.10	1	1054
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd	Qufora Leg bag straps, latex free with velcro fastening	21100301	10	2050
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	K+ICS Sheath Expander	100.01	1	7286
	(can only be used to expand Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths over the penis to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation - see Incontinence Sheaths section this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn).			
	K+ICS Sheath Tips	100.05	10	1819
	(can only be used with Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths - see Incontinence Sheaths section of this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.)			
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Connectors	55.38-10	10	301
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Free Connectors	55.40-10	10	298
	Leg bag straps latex free			
	bottom (20mm x 400mm)	LB.BLF	1	126
	narrow (20mm x 500mm)	LB.NLF	1	126
	wide (38mm x 595mm)	LB.WLF	1	210
	wide P (38mm x 595mm)	LB.P-5	5	1054
p.hold Penis Director/Positioner & Holder/Stretchor				
Normal 2cm thick (blue)	PHN	1	377	
Wide 4cm thick (green)	PHW	1	377	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Optimum Medical Solutions	Ugo fix Catheter Straps			
	Extra Short 35cm	3001	5	1268
	Short 45cm	3002	5	1268
	Medium 80cm	3003	5	1400
	Long 130cm	3009	5	1705
	Extra Long 180cm	3010	5	1908
	Ugo fix leg bag straps (45cm and 75cm pairs)	3011	10	1329
	Ugo fix Sleeve Leg Bag Holder			
	Small (24-39cm)	3005	4	739
	Medium (36-55cm)	3006	4	739
Large (40-70cm)	3007	4	739	
Extra Large (65-90cm)	3008	4	739	
S G & P Payne	152mm Rubber extension tube	1201	1	417
	Non-Spill Adaptor	1351	1	721
	Velcro leg strap	1001	2	229
	Rubber leg strap	1003	1	146
Rochester Medical Ltd	Loc-Strap catheter retaining strap	49999	5	1436
Shewee Ltd	Shewee Urine Director	SW01	1	275
Teleflex	Teleflex velcro straps (pair)	850360-420025	1	270
U-drain Ltd	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors), syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-002	1	6500
	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes, syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-003	1	6500
	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with tapered ridge connectors), flushing syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-004	1	6500
	U-drain consumable extension pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors))	U/D-CTN-001	1	4500
	Careline CareSleeve			
Small (30-45cm)	46-LS-01	4	839	
Medium (45-65cm)	46-LS-03	4	839	
Large (55-80cm)	46-LS-05	4	839	
Extra Large (65-90cm)	46-LS-07	4	839	
Careline leg bag straps	45-85-EX	10	1456	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

The devices listed below are specialist appliances which comprise several components and need to be correctly fitted by someone competent to do so. Generally patients should have 2 appliances, one to wear and one to wash.

**Note:** *In general the individual components can be prescribed separately for replacement purposes. With proper care and cleansing, each appliance should last for 6 months.*

**Products marked with the following symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	Maguire urinal and adaptor waist sizes			
	66-81 cm	050802	1	7193
	81-96 cm	050803	1	7193
	96-112 cm	050804	1	7193
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Bed Bottle with tap	6-BBT	1	1399
	Beambridge Bed Bottle without tap	6-BB	1	1399
	■ Beambridge Bottle Bag	6-80	10	2995
	■ Beambridge Bottle Bag without tap	6-85	10	2995
	■ Beambridge Drainage Bags for use with Beambridge Urinals	6-55	10	1568
	Beambridge Lady Jug	6-45	1	1565
	Beambridge Pod with tap	6-60T	1	1454
	Beambridge Pod without tap	6-60	1	1454
	Bridge Saddle urinal	6-26	1	1455
	Bridge urinal	6-18	1	1455
	Bridge urinal with tap	6-18T	1	1455
	Male Draining Jug	6-50	1	1455
	Male Draining Jug with tap	6-50T	1	1455
	Male Urine Bottle (closed end)	6-51	1	1414
	C S Bullen Ltd	■ Acti-Brief Plus Male Urine Collection System with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL		
Flange size				
20mm		ABPlus/18/20	1	4033
25mm		ABPlus/18/25	1	4033
27.5mm		ABPlus/18/27.5	1	4033
30mm		ABPlus/18/30	1	4033
32.5mm		ABPlus/18/32.5	1	4033
35mm		ABPlus/18/35	1	4033
40mm		ABPlus/18/40	1	4033
■ Replacement pouches for ABPlus18		SPlus18	15	3256
■ Original acti brief uri-drain system with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL				
Flange size				
20mm		AB/18/20	1	2496
25mm		AB/18/25	1	2496
27.5mm		AB/18/27.5	1	2496
30mm		AB/18/30	1	2496
32.5mm		AB/18/32.5	1	2496
35mm		AB/18/35	1	2496
40mm		AB/18/40	1	2496
■ Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches Flange Size				
20mm		LU18/20	1	2496
25mm		LU18/25	1	2496
27.5mm		LU18/27.5	1	2496
30mm	LU18/30	1	2496	
32.5mm	LU18/32.5	1	2496	
35mm	LU18/35	1	2496	
40mm	LU18/40	1	2496	
■ Replacement pouches for LU18	SP18	15	2601	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C&G Medicare Ltd	Urox Starting Kit	5011	1	5000
	Urox Cup (S,M,L,XL)	1011-1014	1	2950
	Urox Gaiter (S,M,L,XL)	2011-2014	1	1500
	Urox Fixation Pants (S,M,L,XL)	3011-3014	1	1250
DBT Medical Ltd	Thames urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM751100	1	8999
	Thames urinal with long bag and connecting tube	LM751102	1	8998
	Severn urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM752120	1	8999
	Severn urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM752124	1	8999
	Mersey urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM753224	1	8999
	'55' male urinal	LM756200	1	8863
	Spare sheaths for '55' urinal	LM756212	6	4019
	Stoke Mandeville Pattern			
	Male urinal			
	20mm sheath	LM754001	1	8999
	24mm sheath	LM754002	1	8999
	25mm sheath	LM754003	1	8999
	28mm sheath	LM754004	1	8999
	32mm sheath	LM754005	1	8999
	35mm sheath	LM754006	1	8999
	38mm sheath	LM754007	1	8999
	42mm sheath	LM754008	1	8999
	45mm sheath	LM754009	1	8999
	48mm sheath	LM754010	1	8999
	51mm sheath	LM754011	1	8999
	54mm sheath	LM754012	1	8999
	57mm sheath	LM754013	1	8999
	60mm sheath	LM754014	1	8999
	63mm sheath	LM754015	1	8999
	Spare sheaths on request		1	768
	Sahara one-piece top PP urinal			
	with small rubber collection bag			
	Paed	LM755109	1	8578
	with 5 small plastic collection bags			
	Paed	LM755110	1	8578
	with standard collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755120	1	8578
	with long collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755130	1	8578
	with five medium collection bags and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755140	1	8578
	with standard rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755150	1	8578
	with long rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755160	1	8578
	with five medium plastic bags and connection tube			
	Large	LM755170	1	8578

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Peoplecare PP Male urinal:			
	PP flange 25mm child			
	Sheath size			
	13mm	LM844113	1	2786
	16mm	LM844116	1	2786
	19mm	LM844119	1	2786
	PP flange 29mm child			
	Sheath size			
	22mm	LM845122	1	2786
	25mm	LM845125	1	2786
	PP flange 32mm child			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM845219	1	2786
	22mm	LM845222	1	2786
	25mm	LM845225	1	2738
	PP flange 38mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM846319	1	2786
	22mm	LM846322	1	2786
	25mm	LM846325	1	2786
	29mm	LM846329	1	2786
	32mm	LM846332	1	2786
	PP flange 44mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	35mm	LM847435	1	2786
	38mm	LM847438	1	2786
	41mm	LM847441	1	2786
PP Standard bag				
Medium	LM881002	1	1438	
Large	LM881003	1	1782	
PP Curved Top				
Small	LM874101	1	1085	
Medium	LM874102	1	1085	
Large	LM874103	1	1085	
PP Straight Top				
Small	LM875211	1	1085	
Medium	LM875212	1	1085	
Large	LM875213	1	1085	
Ex-large	LM875214	1	1085	
■ Transverse rubber bag with tap for above urinal	LM881001	1	2944	
Double based PP Flange for above urinal	LM846350	1	2786	
Rubber pubic flange, adult, for above urinal	LM854229	1	3212	
Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd	Hallam Modular Urinals	NS200	1	3100
	■ Spare bag	NS200(a)	1	165
	Spare belt	NS200(b)	1	368
Hollister Ltd	■ Retracted Penis Pouch	9811	10	2996
	■ Retracted Penis Pouch with Flexextend Skin Barrier	9873	10	2944

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
iMEDicare Ltd	Afex Active	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X A100-S-08 - A100-3X-08	1	5733
	Afex Core (Supporter)	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X A100XS-5105- C - A1003X- 5105-C	1	5674
	The above kits contain a combination of the following components:			
	Core Supporter	Extra Small	A200CS-XS	1 897
	Brief	Small	A200CS-S	1 897
		Medium	A200CS-M	1 897
		Large	A200CS-L	1 897
		XL	A200CS-XL	1 897
		2X	A200CS-2X	1 897
		3X	A200CS-3X	1 897
	Afex Mobility Assisted	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X A120-S-08 - A120-3X-08	1	7676
	Afex Sedentary	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X A110-S-08 - A110-3X-08	1	5733
	The above kits contain a combination of the following components:			
	Brief	Extra Small	A200-XS-08	1 907
		Small	A200-S-08	1 907
		Medium	A200-M-08	1 907
		Large	A200-L-08	1 907
		XL	A200-XL-08	1 907
		2X	A200-2X-08	1 907
		3X	A200-3X-08	1 907
	Low Receptacle		A300-L-08	1 3055
	Low Supersoft Receptacle		A300-S-08	1 3055
	High Receptacle		A300-F-08	1 3055
	Urine Collection Bag			
		■ 250ml	A400S	1 1757
		■ 500ml	A400-B-08	1 1771
		■ 500ml (vented)	A400-V-08	1 1771
		■ 1200ml	A400-L-08	1 1934
		■ 1500ml	A400-E-08	1 1934
		■ 2000ml	A400-X-08	1 1934
	Tube Assembly Complete		A700-A-08	1 1120
	Tube Stabilizer		A700-S-07	1 406
	Collection Bag Stabilizer (high grip)		A710-S-09	1 406
	Leg Bag Holder	Black	A800-B-07	1 1323
		White	A800-W-07	1 1323
	Afex Noctura Bed Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit		A140-N	1 1300
	Afex Noctura Leg Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit		A130-N	1 1099

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Rubber leg bag connecting tube with female attachment for urinal	785776	1	345
	Male urinals - all fitted with taps			
	Day and night use urinal with diaphragm, Scrotal support and bag.	Fig 4A	1	6405
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Urinal with waistband, Scrotal support complete with inner sheath and bag	Fig 5	1	7795
	Adult male urinal with pressure ring, diaphragm, rubber understraps.	Fig 101	1	6931
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Day and night urinal with pressure ring, inner sheath, waistband and understraps.	Fig 104	1	7608
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal with sheath, waistbelt, understraps and plastic bag	Fig 105	1	7380
	Urinal with inner sheath, rubber understraps and plastic bag.	Fig 106	1	6838
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal, scrotal support and plastic bag	Fig 107	1	6571
	Day and night urinal to contain penis and scrotum, fitted with inner sheath and diaphragm complete with bag	Fig 111A	1	6437
	Male jockey appliance with bag.	M200	1	6854
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
	Replacement belt for above.	JB/200	1	1346
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
	■ Plastic bags	OLBWT(L)	5	1727
	■ Rubber bag	RB/M200	1	2879
	Stoke Mandeville replacement sheath (state size of sheath)	SMS	1	718
	Male PP urinal with 5 plastic bags (state size of sheath)	PP2	1	7322
	Spare parts for PP Urinals:			
	Flange with sheaths, state size	PP3	1	3636
	Cone - small straight	PP4	1	1442
	Cone - small curved	PP5	1	1442
	Cone - medium straight	PP6	1	1442
	Cone - medium curved	PP7	1	1442
	Cone - large straight	PP8	1	1442
	Cone - large curved	PP9	1	1442
	Cone - ex-large straight	PP10	1	1442



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Plastic bag small	OLBWT(S)	5	1727
	■ Plastic bag large	OLBWT(L)	5	1727
	■ Rubber bag with air vent for use with all Jade-Euro-Med urinals	PP13	1	2821
	Progress long life plastic urinal bags pk 10	M700	1	3074
	Progress long life plastic scrotal urinal bags pk 10	M800	1	3074
	Fridjohn urinal	M600	1	9190
	1-piece belt, incorporating double based flange and bag	KM28	1	6232
	1-piece belt, with flange and 5 plastic bags	KM29	1	6232
	Male PP urinal, child, with integral flange Plastic bag:			
	Curved cone			
	Medium	WR013-01-R	1	7505
	Replacement PP flange with integral sheath for child pp urinals:			
	Sheath 22mm Flange 25mm	WS025-22-L	1	4225
	Sheath 25mm Flange 32mm	WS032-25-K	1	4225
	Replacement curved rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Small	WS130-01-S	1	1786
	Medium	WS130-03-W	1	1786
	Large	WS130-05-B	1	1786
	Replacement straight rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Medium	WS135-03-T	1	1786
Large	WS135-05-X	1	1786	
Ex-large	WS135-07-C	1	1786	
Replacement double-based PP flange				
child 32mm opening	WS160-32-V	1	3776	
adult 38mm opening	WS160-38-J	1	3776	
adult 44mm opening	WS160-44-D	1	3776	
Chailey male urinal, adolescent/adult with rubber bag	WP100-01-P	1	7083	
plastic bag	WP105-01-L	1	8972	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Spares for Chailey urinals 1 piece curved top with integral sheath and under-straps			
	child 22mm sheath	WS200-22-R	1	4726
	adult 22mm sheath	WS202-22-A	1	4726
	adult 25mm sheath	WS202-25-G	1	4726
	adult 29mm sheath	WS202-29-Q	1	4726
	adult 32mm sheath	WS202-32-D	1	4726
	adult 35mm sheath	WS202-35-K	1	4726
	adult 38mm sheath	WS202-38-R	1	4726
	adult 44mm sheath	WS202-44-L	1	4726
	- rubber belt			
	61cm	WS101-61-A	1	697
	66cm	WS101-91-26	1	697
	71cm	WS101-91-28	1	697
	76cm	WS101-91-30	1	697
	81cm	WS101-91-32	1	697
	86cm	WS101-91-34	1	697
	91cm	WS101-91-36	1	697
	97cm	WS101-91-38	1	697
	102cm	WS101-91-40	1	697
	107cm	WS101-91-42	1	697
	112cm	WS101-91-44	1	697
	117cm	WS101-91-46	1	697
	■ - rubber bags (suitable also for PP and Chiron urinals)	WS110-01-G	1	2248
	■ - plastic bags (suitable also for PP urinals & Chiron urinals)	WS110-05-Q	1	3080
	■ wide neck	WS120-10-N	1	464
	■ adult	WS120-05-V	1	464
	■ child	WS120-01-M	1	464
	Male PP urinal, adult, with integral flange rubber bag - various sizes	WP001-01-M	1	8770
		WP003-01-V	1	8770
		WP005-01-E	1	8770
	plastic bag - various sizes	WP011-01-S	1	8288
		WP013-01-B	1	8288
		WP015-01-K	1	8288
	Replacement PP flange for above			
	19mm	WS038-19-R	1	4225
	22mm	WS038-22-E	1	4225
	25mm	WS038-25-L	1	4225
	29mm	WS038-29-U	1	4225
	32mm	WS038-32-H	1	4225
	35mm	WS038-35-P	1	4225
	38mm	WS038-38-V	1	4225
	41mm	WS038-41-J	1	4225
	Male PP urinal, adult, with double-based flange			
	- rubber bag	WP031-01-D	1	8894
	- plastic bag - various sizes	WP035-01-V	1	8288
		WP041-01-J	1	8288

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Rubber bag with vent tube for PP urinals			
	■ adult	WS140-05-G	1	3687
	■ Rubber double bag, adult, for PP urinals	WS140-08-N	1	3948
	Stoke Mandeville sheath type urinal	WP110-01-U	1	8103
	Stoke Mandeville double rubber bag urinal	WP113-01-H	1	10530
	Replacement sheaths	WS160-02-L	10	485
	■ Replacement bag for WP113	WS140-07-L	1	3948
	Replacement sheath for WP113			
	22mm	WS162-22-B	1	1105
	25mm	WS162-25-H	1	1105
	29mm	WS162-29-R	1	1105
	32mm	WS162-32-E	1	1105
	Chiron male rubber urinal with webbing belt	WP124-01-S	1	7293
	* Surrey model L/weight urinal			
	L - MK I	25mm WP130-25-V	1	6596
		38mm WP130-38-F	1	6596
	L - MK II	25mm WP133-25-J	1	6596
		32mm WP133-32-F	1	6596
		38mm WP133-38-T	1	6596
	* Replacement bags for the Surrey Urinal can be found on page 795			
	Chiron male plastic urinal (rubber sheaths)	WP145-01-H	1	3774
Chiron geriatric urinal (film type sheaths)	WP148-01-V	1	5480	
Replacement sheaths for WP145 & WP151				
25mm	WS168-25-J	1	697	
29mm	WS168-29-S	1	697	
Replacement net suspensory for WP107, WP129 & WP145	WS107-08-W	1	1639	
■ Transverse rubber bag & stopcock (child)	WS145-01-U	1	4166	
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	URIBag pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for men & urinary/ostomy appliance users, 1.1 Litre capacity	URIBag	1	1445
	URIBag F pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for females, 1.2 Litre capacity	URIBagF	1	1445

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Male Incontinence Appliance with rubber belt			
	MK 1 - with combined rubber flange & understraps	0001	1	7705
	MK 2 - with rubber flange & fabric facepiece	0002	1	8285
	MK 3 - with combined rubber flange understraps and coned top	0003	1	6838
	Lightweight male Incontinence Appliance			
	MK 4 - with fabric facepiece & separate long flanged plastic bag with foam pad	0004	1	4885
	MK 5 - with fabric facepiece separate flange & long flanged plastic bag with material facepiece and belt	0005	1	6862
	MK 6 - with combined flange & understraps& long flanged plastic bag & rubber belt	0006	1	6017
	MK 7 - with flange material flange support reinforced coned top and plastic or rubber bag	0007	1	8634
	MK 8 - with flange material flange support long plastic bag	0008	1	7212
	MK 9 - with rubber flange & wide belt with scrotal support	0009	1	8634
	MK 10 - with flange support with wide belt & scrotal support separate flange & long flanged plastic bag	0010	1	7211
	MK 11 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps soft coned top plastic or rubber bag	0011	1	8634
	MK 12 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps long plastic bag	0012	1	7212
	Replacements for above appliances			
	Rubber flange with - feathered diaphragm (MK2,MK5,MK9,MK10)			
	Medium 32mm	0511	1	2232
	Large 38mm	0512	1	2232
	Ex-large 45mm	0513	1	2232
	and understrap (MK1,MK6)			
	Small 25mm	0501	1	3454
	Medium 32mm	0502	1	3454
	Large 38mm	0503	1	3454
	Ex-large 45mm	0504	1	3454
	Feathered diaphragm & combined reinforced top	0560	1	3918

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Rubber flange 38mm (MK11 MK12)	0516	1	2232
	Rubber flange 45mm (MK11, MK12)	0517	1	2232
	Soft replaceable rubber diaphragms (MK11, MK12)	0519	3	556
	Material facepiece with belt & loop (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0430	1	2587
	Reinforced cone top (MK1,MK2,MK9)			
	Small - to fit 25mm flange	0601	1	1501
	Medium - to fit any size flange	0602	1	1501
	Large - to fit any size flange	0603	1	1501
	Soft coned top (MK11)	0619	1	1501
	■ Plastic bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0801	5	1884
	■ Rubber bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0901	1	2271
	Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6)	0101	1	486
	■ Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6) Extra Large	0102	1	974
	Elastic belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)			
	Waist size 70cm	0201	1	1030
	Waist size 75cm	0202	1	1030
	Waist size 80cm	0203	1	1030
	Waist size 85cm	0204	1	1030
	Waist size 90cm	0205	1	1030
	Waist size 95cm	0206	1	1030
	Web belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)	0301	1	720
	Flange support with wide belt & scrotal support (MK9,MK10)			
	Small - Waist size 70/80cm	0420	1	2935
	Medium - Waist size 80/90cm	0421	1	2935
	Large - Waist size 90/100cm	0422	1	2935
	Material flange support (MK7, MK8)			
	70cm	0401	1	2935
	75cm	0402	1	2935
	80cm	0403	1	2935
	85cm	0404	1	2935
90cm	0405	1	2935	
95cm	0406	1	2935	
100cm	0407	1	2935	
105cm	0408	1	2935	
110cm	0409	1	2935	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Night connector (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11) Long flanged plastic bag (MK5,MK6,MK8,MK10,MK12)	0701	1	486
	■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0811	5	2551
	■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0812	5	2551
	with foam pad (MK4)			
	■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0821	1	579
	■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0822	1	579
	Material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps (MK11, MK12)			
	Small	0414	1	2935
	Medium	0415	1	2935
	Large	0416	1	2935
	Material facepiece with support belt, loop and scrotal (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0441	1	2935
	Incontinaid Reuseable Urinal Bottle	1350	1	945
	Payne's Male Urine Director	0630	1	2757
	Payne's Female Urine Director	0631	1	2758
	PP Urinal Complete with rubber bag/plastic bag	0019	1	7705
	Pubic Pressure Flange			
	25mm with -			
	13mm sheath	0520	1	3454
	17mm sheath	0521	1	3454
	19mm sheath	0522	1	3454
	22mm sheath	0523	1	3454
	32mm with			
	22mm sheath	0524	1	3454
	25mm sheath	0525	1	3454
	38mm with			
	29mm sheath	0526	1	3454
	32mm sheath	0527	1	3454
45mm with				
35mm sheath	0528	1	3454	
38mm sheath	0529	1	3454	
42mm sheath	0530	1	3454	
Coned Top				
Straight				
Small for 25mm flange	0620	1	1501	
Medium for any size flange	0621	1	1501	
Large for any size flange	0622	1	1501	
Curved				
Small for 25mm flange	0623	1	1501	
Medium for any size flange	0624	1	1501	
Large for any size flange	0625	1	1501	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	■ Rubber bag with vent tube (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0910	1	2725
	Reinforced cone top with vent tube			
	Small	0610	1	1975
	Medium	0611	1	1975
	Large	0612	1	1975
	Stoke Mandeville condom urinal complete	0020	1	6359
	Spares for above:			
	■ Kipper bags	0920	1	3577
	Rubber tube & connector	0712	1	278
	Rubber tubing 1m length			
	8mm Latex	1203	1	1281
	Red	1204	1	1281
	10mm Latex	1205	1	1281
	Red	1206	1	1281
	Dry incontinence sheaths			
	plain end	1101	100	1850
	teated end	1106	100	1819
	Nylon connectors			
	GU	0711	1	162
	SM	0710	1	162
	GU Pattern Stoke Mandeville Condom Set	0021	1	6630
	As above with 1136ml bag	0022	1	8225
	Replacement parts for above urinals			
	Kipper bags - see Leg Bags			
	Nylon studs - GU	0711	1	162
	- SM	0710	1	162
	Nylon stud with latex tube	0712	1	278
	Adjustable web belt			
	Waist size up to 95cm	0304	1	759
	Waist size up to 115cm	0305	1	759
	Waist size up to 150cm	0306	1	759
	Male urinal with long narrow bag, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/365	1	6492
	Male urinal for day use, the receiver to contain the penis and scrotum, web waist band and tape understraps	IU/11	1	5957
	Male urinal for night use, similar to IU/11 but the receiver designed for use in bed	IU/12	1	5957
	Male urinal for day and night use, short rubber bag, detachable bag and night tube, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/43	1	4966
	■ Replacement suspension bag - small, medium & large	IU/1458	1	627
Rubicon Healthcare	Uriwell	80-3360934-134	1	1000

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Saits Healthcare	Spare parts for Male PP urinal				
	25mm flange				
	18mm sheath	ZL0053	1	2988	
	32mm flange				
	25mm sheath	ZL0059	1	2988	
	38mm flange				
	18mm sheath	ZL0060	1	2988	
	22mm sheath	ZL0061	1	2988	
	25mm sheath	ZL0062	1	2988	
	29mm sheath	ZL0063	1	2988	
	32mm sheath	ZL0064	1	2988	
	44mm flange				
	35mm sheath	ZL0065	1	2988	
	38mm sheath	ZL0066	1	2988	
	Cone - small straight	ZL0100	1	1329	
	small curved	ZL0101	1	1329	
	medium straight	ZL0102	1	1329	
	medium curved	ZL0103	1	1329	
	large curved	ZL0105	1	1329	
	ex-large straight	ZL0106	1	1329	
	Pubic Pressure Flange Belt	ZL0034	1	2623	
	- plastic bags				
	■ adult	ZL0152	4	1462	
	- rubber bag				
	■ adult	ZL0155	1	1462	
	■ child	ZL0154	1	1462	
	■ transverse	ZL0153	1	1462	
	- belt	ZL0010	1	445	
	Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Jockey Male Urinal Hewee Go System	WM27	1	7314
		Day use, covered bag complete with belt suspensory and thigh strap	Fig 4	1	4671
Male urinal Day and night use with long bag and belt		Fig 105	1	5004	
Paraplegic male urinal		Fig 110	1	6839	
Stoke Mandeville Pattern		WM18	1	6571	
Male PP urinal plastic bag (4)		WM21	1	5425	
Replacement for above					
PP flange		WM22	1	2809	
PP cone		WM23	1	1110	
■ Rubber bag		WM24	1	1521	
■ Plastic bag		WM26	1	304	
Day and night use, long tube rubber bag with air vent, complete with belt and thigh strap		Fig 6	1	5333	
■ Male dribbling bag and tapes		Fig 9	1	2170	
Day and night use, short covered bag		Fig 101	1	5004	
Day and night use, short bag & belt		Fig 106	1	5004	
Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with short covered bag		WM56	1	5457	
Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with long covered bag		WM57	1	5457	
Night urinal with long tube		WM59	1	2637	
Webbing Belt		WM102	1	924	
Elastic leg strap		WM103	10	528	



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

---

---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS  
(INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**

---

- A1 Pharmaceuticals PLC, Unit 20 and 21 Easter Park, Beam Reach, Ferry Lane South, Rainham, Essex, RM13 9MP (01708 528900)
- B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thorncliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)
- Bard Ltd, Forest House, Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH11 9BP (01293 527888)
- Beambridge Medical, 46 Merrow Lane, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey, GU4 7LQ (01483 827696)
- Bio Diagnostics, Upton Industrial Estate, Rectory Road, Upton-upon-Severn, Worcestershire, WR8 0LX (01684 592262)
- Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)
- C&G Medicare Ltd, WR King accountants, 44 Victoria Gardens, Neath, SA11 3BH (0871 2181233)
- CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)
- CliniSupplies Ltd, Qualitas House, 100 Elmgrove Road, Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2RW (0208 8634168)
- Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)
- ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)
- Covidien UK Commercial Ltd, 154 Fareham Road, Gosport, Hampshire, PO13 0AS (01329 224000)
- Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)
- DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)
- Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd, Spring Street Works, Sheffield, S3 8PD (0114 2738921/221269)
- Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)
- Forte Medical Ltd, 21 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2NS (020 3930 9750)
- GF Products, 3 Newnham Lane, Burwell, Cambridgeshire, CB5 0EA
- GP Supplies Ltd, Unit 1 behind AMC House, 12 Cumberland Avenue, Park Royal, London, NW10 7QL (0845 458 4040)
- Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)
- GTA (UK) Ltd, 34 Nottingham South Industrial Estate, Ruddington Lane, Wilford, Nottingham, NG11 7EP (0115 9815703)
- Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000) (Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)
- Hospital Management & Supplies Ltd, Salthouse Road, Brackmills, Northampton, NN4 0U4 (01604 704600)
- Hunter Urology Ltd, Unit 1 Skyways Business Park, Exeter Airport Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX5 2UL (01392 340169)
- iMEDicare Ltd, Unit 11, Shakespeare Industrial Estate, Shakespeare Street, Watford, WD24 5RR (01923 237795)
- Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)
- JBOL Ltd, 1 Folly Bridge, Oxford, OX1 4LB (01865 240572)
- JLJ Healthcare Ltd, Number One 61 Whitehall Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3JS (0121 6023943)

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**


---

L.I.N.C Medical Systems Ltd, 7 Kingsley Street, Leicester, LE2 6DY (01572 717515)

MacGregor Healthcare Ltd, Unit 2A, Euro House, Satellite Park, Macmerry, East Lothian, EH33 1RW (0845 5192040)

Malvern Medical Developments Ltd, Unit 10, Northbrook Close, Worcester, WR3 8BP (01905 731343)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

Medasil (Surgical) Ltd, Medasil House, Hunslet Road, Leeds, LS10 1AU (0113 2433491)

Mediplus Ltd, Unit 7 The Gateway Centre, Coronation Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3SU (01494 551200)

Mediwatch UK Ltd, Swift House, Cosford Lane, Rugby, CV21 1QN (01788 547888)

Neomedic Ltd: distributed by GP Supplies Ltd

Optimum Medical Solutions, 47 Park Square East, Leeds, LS1 2NL (08456 435479)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

Pennine Healthcare Ltd, City Gate, London Road, Derby, DE24 8WY (01332 794880)

Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd, 28 Green Sward Lane, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 0EN (0845 3035868)

ProSys International Ltd, Suite 303, Highland House, 165 The Broadway, Wimbledon, SW19 1NE (0208 9447585)

Renew Medical Ltd, 850 Oxford Road, Reading, RG30 1EL (0118 9420895)

Richardson Healthcare Ltd, Devonshire House, Manor Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, WD6 1QQ (0800 1701126)

Rochester Medical Ltd, 10 Commerce Way, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TA (01903 875055)

Rubicon Healthcare, 35 Matson Lodge, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland, (00353 41 9837258)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

Shewee Ltd, 18 Walton Street, Walton on the Hill, Surrey, KT20 7RT (0844 8008270)

SurgiSense Ltd, 4 West Street, Oundle, Peterborough, PE8 4EF (01832 274187)

Teleflex, Grosvenor House, Horseshoe Crescent, Old Town Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, HP9 1LJ (01494 532761)

U-drain Ltd, 6 Barry Rise, Bowdon, Cheshire, WA14 3JS (0161 9411969)

Unomedical Ltd (A ConvaTec Company), GDC Building, First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584333)

Vesica Urology Ltd, PO Box 4145, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 0QA (01753 445087)

Ward Surgical Appliance Company Ltd, 57A Brightwell Avenue, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, SS0 9EB (01702 354064)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucester, GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

WyMedical Ltd, 7 Rookery Road, Wyboston, Bedfordshire, MK44 3AX (01480 211505)

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---

**STOMA APPLIANCES****(Colostomy, Ileostomy, Urostomy)**

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part I Clause 2).
2. Where the information is available, the "**Reference Capacity**" of a stoma bag will be given. This is intended to give a guide of comparison between different bag sizes, but *should not be taken to indicate actual usable capacity*. "Reference Capacity" shall be measured according to BS 7127:Part 101:1991, Appendix M, with the level of water set at the lower edge of the opening of wafer or flange.
3. Only basic information has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from stoma nurses and community pharmacists.
4. Where the prescriber has not specified the type of appliance or part thereof or accessory, the pharmacy or appliance contractor must endorse the prescription form stating the type supplied and submit the invoice if requested by the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services.

**All products in IXC receive a home delivery fee of 340p.**

All products with convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.

**List of components and accessories****Page**

Adhesive Discs/Rings/Pads/Plasters	564
Adhesives (Pastes, sprays, solutions)	566
Adhesive Removers (Sprays, Liquids, Wipes)	567
Bag Closures	569
Bag Covers	570
Belts	573
Colostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	608
Colostomy Sets	657
Deodorants	658
Discharge Solidifying Agents	660
Filters/Bridges	660
Flanges	661
Ileostomy (Drainable) Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	664
Ileostomy Sets	722
Irrigation/Wash-Out Appliances	723
Pressure Plates/Shield	724
Skin Fillers and Protectives (Barrier creams, pastes, aerosols, lotions, gels, wipes)	726
Skin Protectors (Wafers, blankets, foam pads, washers)	731
Stoma Caps/Dressings	736
Tubing and Accessories	738
Two Piece Ostomy Systems	739
Urostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	785

**Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers****809**

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
For a list of adhesive tapes prescribable under Drug Tariff see Part IXA					
C S Bullen Ltd	Double-sided Adhesive Plaster Zinc Oxide				
	89mm x 89mm	UF 33	10	435	
	102mm x 102mm	UF 34	10	536	
	127mm x 127mm	UF 35	10	905	
	Double Sided Adhesive Plastic Acrylic Base				
	89mm x 89mm	UF 62	10	390	
	102mm x 102mm	UF 63	10	500	
	127mm x 127mm	UF 64	10	842	
	Flange Retention Strips				
	102mm x 25mm	UF 440	100	400	
	102mm x 51mm	UF 441	100	542	
	Shelter Safe-Seal	UF7000	40	2260	
	CliniMed Ltd	HydroFrame flange extenders	WAF H33	20 (strips)	1363
		HydroFrame mini flange extenders	WAF M33	30 (strips)	1035
HydroFrame flange extenders with Manuka honey		MHWAF H33	20 (strips)	1355	
HydroFrame mini flange extenders with Manuka honey		MHWAF M33	30 (strips)	1035	
UltraFrame flange extenders		UFWAFH33	20 (strips)	1356	
CliniSupplies Ltd	ZenSetiv Half Moon Strips				
	Hydrocolloid Microporous	A2015 A2016	20 20	1100 1100	
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Elastic Tape	12070	20	1329	
	Brava Elastic Tape Belt	12072	20	1347	
	Brava Elastic Tape Straight	12074	20	1320	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac X-tra Strips Barrier Extenders	075-30	30	1905	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Kidney Seals - Adhesive Flange Retaining Strips				
	Small	WJ250-51-T	10	604	
	Large	WJ250-75-J	10	604	
	Double Sided - Adhesive Discs				
	76mm diam -				
	19mm opening	WJ002-19-R	10	570	
	25mm opening	WJ002-25-L	10	570	
	90mm diam -				
	32mm opening	WJ005-32-V	10	570	
	38mm opening	WJ005-38-J	10	570	
	Chiron Double-Sided Plasters				
	90mm square -				
	19mm opening	WJ010-19-N	10	774	
	35mm opening	WJ010-35-L	10	774	
	102mm square -				
	19mm opening	WJ011-19-S	10	889	
	35mm opening	WJ011-35-Q	10	889	
	127mm square -				
	19mm opening	WJ012-19-W	10	980	
	35mm opening	WJ012-35-U	10	980	
	150mm square -				
	19mm opening	WJ013-19-B	10	1095	
	102mm x 76mm -				
19mm opening	WJ014-19-F	10	1095		
102mm square -					
25mm opening	WJ016-25-J	10	1095		
125mm square -					
25mm opening	WJ018-01-C	10	1201		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Curvies flange extenders	CUR001	30	1900
Peak Medical Ltd	Varimate Extra Thin Hydrocolloid Curved Retention Strips	VMT CURVE	60	2437
	Varimate Retention Strips	VMT 0311	60	3961
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Contour Flange Extender	130860	30	2032
ProSys International Ltd	AcuBond Strips	SB2	30	1834
Respond Healthcare Ltd	OstoMart Astoa Adhesive Flange Extender			
	Small	AFES30	30	1205
	Large	AFEL30	30	1928
	Wide	AFEW30	30	1697
	OstoMart OstoFix Eighty Security Frames	DFW80	80	1975
	OstoMart OstoFix Forty Security Frames	DFW3	40	2009
	OstoMart OstoFIX40 HydroAV Security Frames	DWK40	40	2622
Salts Healthcare	Transacryl Double Sided Plaster			
	25mm	833018	10	695
	32mm	833019	10	695
	38mm	833020	10	695
	Salts Flange Extender (formerly SecuPlast Hydro)	SPH1	30	1238
	Salts Flange Extender with Aloe	SPHA2	30	1341
	SecuPlast Circular Plasters			
	32mm	SP32	10	1180
	38mm	SP38	10	1180
	45mm	SP45	10	1180
	57mm	SP57	10	1180
	70mm	SP70	10	1160
	SecuPlast Hydro see Salts Flange Extender			
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange spare plasters with rings		5	642
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Silex Silicone Flange Extender	TR1060	20	1301
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Double-Sided Plasters with opening	WM17	10	454
	Single-Sided Waterproof Plaster Strips			
	100mm x 25mm	WM17a	10	124
	100mm x 50mm	WM17b	10	187
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE PASTES, SPRAYS, SOLUTIONS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Medical Adhesive Aerosol	7730	90g	1732
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* Original Skin Latex Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.01	2	949
	* Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	933
	* Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	933
	* 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	933
	* 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	933
	* 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	933
	* Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.36-2	2	1666
	* Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 45ml bottle with brush in the lid	50.36	1	1666
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd	Zefosil Silicone Adhesive	0001-11	30ml	1495
Salts Healthcare	Latex Adhesive Solution	833005	28ml	243
	* Safe for direct application on the skin			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C D Medical Ltd	Peel-Easy	300714	50ml spray	710
	Peel-Easy No Sting	300715	30 wipes	1166
CliniMed Ltd	Appeel Advance No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3501	50ml aerosol	950
	Appeel Hydrosolve Flushable Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	3506	30 wipes	1576
	Appeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3505	30 wipes	1583
		3500	50ml aerosol	955
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Adhesive remover spray	12010	50ml spray	924
	Brava Adhesive remover wipe	12011	30 wipes	1532
	Comfeel Cleanser	4710	180ml bottle	1813
		4715	30 sachets	935
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaCare Adhesive Remover Wipes	S208	100 wipes	1865
	ConvaTec Niltac Sting Free Medical Adhesive Remover	TR101	50ml aerosol	895
		TR102	30 wipes	1483
	Sensi-Care Sting Free Adhesive Releaser Spray	420798	150ml aerosol	2577
Dansac Ltd	Dansac EasiSpray adhesive remover	083-01	50ml spray	667
	Dansac Non Sting adhesive remover	082-01	50ml spray	958
		082-30	30 sachets	1552
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser	70005-0001	50ml bottle	557
		70000-0000	200ml bottle	1816
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue	71000-0000	50 tissues	1556
● Please note: For reimbursement purposes Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue should not be confused with the product Dansac Skin Lotion listed in Part XVIII A - Drugs, medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.				
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	10380A	50ml aerosol	932
	GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	10382C	30 wipes	1511
Hollister Ltd	Adapt No-Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	7731	76g	1478
		7737	50ml spray	713
	Universal Remover Wipes	7760	50	1406
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Lifteez non sting medical adhesive remover	60833	50ml aerosol	675
		60321	30 sachets	1105
Oakmed Ltd	EasyLease No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	1408	50ml spray	942
		1206	30 wipes	1527

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Opus Healthcare	Lift medical Adhesive Remover	5500	30 sachets	921	
		5501	100ml bottle	649	
	Lift Plus 360 Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5507	50ml spray	599	
	Lift Plus 360 Medical Adhesive Remover	5506	50ml spray	599	
	Lift Plus Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5504	30 sachets	1544 △	
		5505	50ml spray	898	
Peak Medical Ltd	Offmate Stoma Adhesive Remover	OM 50	50ml spray	695	
		OM 30	30 wipes	906	
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Release non-sting Adhesive Remover	130360	30 wipes	1606	
		130460	50ml aerosol	969	
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd	Zefosil Cleaner and Remover	0001-09	100ml bottle	995	
ProSys International Ltd	Independence Adhesive Remover Independence No Sting Adhesive Remover Wipes	RS1	50ml aerosol	720	
		ARW1	30 sachets	1543	
Respond Healthcare Ltd	OstoMart OstoCLEAR	MRW1	30 sachets	930	
		MRW2	100ml bottle	1019	
	OstoMart OstoPEEL No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Spray	Apple	OPA50	50ml aerosol	667
		Blackberry	OPB50	50ml aerosol	667
		Mint	OPM50	50ml aerosol	667
		No Fragrance	OPN50	50ml aerosol	667
OstoMart OstoPEEL Blackberry No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	OPBW30	30 wipes	1090		
Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Spray StoCare Remove Non Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	STC 100	50ml spray	590	
		STC 200	30 wipes	860	
Salts Healthcare	Salts Adhesive Remover Salts Adhesive Remover Spray Salts Adhesive Remover Wipes	WA1	30 sachets	933	
		WAP	50ml spray	668	
		WAP2	30 wipes	872	
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Elite Sting Free Adhesive Remover	TR201	50ml spray	698	
		TR202	30 wipes	1222	



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BAG CLOSURES**  
**(Available separately from the bags)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Plastic Bag Clamp	400	10	663
	Soft Wire Ties	410	50	561
CliniMed Ltd	Closure Clamps (Drainable Bags)	3750	1	126
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Clamp	9503	20	2222
ConvaTec Ltd	Clips (Beige) (1-pce pouch)	S207	10	357
	Soft Wire Ties	S205	50	618
	Curved Clip for Drainable Pouches	S202	10	633
Dansac Ltd	Opaque Soft Wire Ties	095-01	50	617
	Opaque Longer Soft Wire Ties	095-02	50	706
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch Clamp Beige	8770	10	1096
Peak Medical Ltd	Curved Beige Clip for Drainable Pouches	CLS 10	10	598
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Drainable Pouch Clips	130406	20	755
Salts Healthcare	Closure Clips	833044	5	232
	Drainable Pouch Clips	CL1	10	811

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BAG COVERS

**Note:**

These stoma bag covers can be washed and reused many times. Cloth fabric ♦ types are more durable than those made of non-woven fabric ◇. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	♦ Suportx Ostomy Support with built in pouch cover and night drainage			
	Mens Shorts			
	Black			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM11-AM15	1	997
	Bespoke size	AM16	1	997
	Dark Grey Marl			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM21-AM25	1	997
	Bespoke size	AM26	1	997
	White			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM01-AM05	1	997
	Bespoke size	AM06	1	997
	Mens Fitted Trunks			
	Black			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM61-AM65	1	997
	Bespoke size	AM66	1	997
	Dark Grey Marl			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM71-AM75	1	997
	Bespoke size	AM76	1	997
	White			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM51-AM55	1	997
	Bespoke size	AM56	1	997
BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers	♦ BagBag Ostomy Bag Cover			
	Small, Medium, Large	0001-0003	1	899
C S Bullen Ltd	♦ Night Bag Cover	UF57	1	901
	♦ Day Bag Cover	UF58	1	901
Cover Care	♦ Cover Care Pouch Covers			
	Mini 32/38mm pouches	L198	3	781
	45/57mm pouches	L199	3	781
	Large Urostomy pouches	L200	3	826
	Standard Drainable pouches & urostomy pouches	L201	3	826
	Small 38/45 mm closed pouches small drainable pouches, combihesive closed pouches	L203	3	826
	Medium 57 & 70mm closed pouches	L204	3	826

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BAG COVERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	◆ Cuiwear Ostomy support trunks with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Mens			
	Denim	LT16-LT30	1	1037
	Navy	LT01-LT15	1	1037
	◆ Cuiwear Ostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover			
	Ladies	CF01-CF27	1	1037
		CF31-CF57	1	1037
	Mens	CW01-CW15	1	1037
		CN01-CN15	1	1037
	◆ Cuiwear Urostomy bag support device with in built pouch cover and night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Full Brief			
	Black			
	Sizes 8 -24	CF68 - CF76	1	980
	Bespoke	CF77	1	1307
	White			
	Sizes 8 -24	CF58 - CF66	1	980
	Bespoke	CF67	1	1307
	Shortie			
	Black			
	Sizes 8 -24	BS68 - BS76	1	980
	Bespoke	BS77	1	1307
	White			
	Sizes 8 -24	BS58 - BS66	1	980
	Bespoke	BS67	1	1307
	Mens			
	Trunks			
	Navy			
	S, M, L, XL, XXL	LT31 - LT35	1	980
	Bespoke	LT36	1	1307
	Denim			
	S, M, L, XL, XXL	LT37 - LT41	1	980
	Bespoke	LT42	1	1307
	Boxers			
	Navy			
	S, M, L, XL, XXL	CN31 - CN35	1	980
	Bespoke	CN36	1	1307
	White			
	S, M, L, XL, XXL	CW31 - CW35	1	980
	Bespoke	CW36	1	1307
	◆ Cuiwear Urostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Black	BS31-BS57	1	1037
	White	BS01-BS27	1	1037

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BAG COVERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	◆ Cotton Bag Cover			
	Day Size	WN124-01-C	1	1336
	Night Size	WN125-04-N	1	1336
Respond Healthcare Ltd	◆ HiLINE CoverSURE Custom Made Pouch Covers			
	Appliance to be stated			
	White	Res C1	1	983
	Stone	Res C2	1	983
	White/Lace Front	Res C3	1	983
	◆ HiLINE CoverSURE LIGHT Custom Made Pouch Covers			
	Beige	ResC7	3	2384
	Black	ResC8	3	2384
	White	ResC6	3	2384
	◆ HiLINE CoverSURE PLUS Custom Made Pouch Covers			
Beige	ResC5	3	2437	
White	ResC4	3	2437	
Vanilla Blush	◆ Vanilla Blush			
	Boxer			
	White			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSW1-VBSSW6	3	2700
	Black			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSB1-VBSSB6	3	2700
	Navy			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSN1-VBSSN6	3	2700
	Mixed (1White, 1Black, 1Navy)			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSM1-VBSSM6	3	2700
	Ladies Brief			
	White			
	Sizes 6-22	VBVW1-VBVW9	3	2700
Black				
Sizes 6-22	VBVB1-VVBV9	3	2700	
Navy				
Sizes 6-22	VBVN1-VBVN9	3	2700	
Mixed (1 White, 1 Black, 1 Navy)				
Sizes 6-22	VBVM1-VBVM9	3	2700	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	◆ White Linen Cover	15	1	652

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Corsinel Suportx Easy Panel Belt			
	White Small (78-90cm)	CRL234W	1	8029
	Medium (86-98cm)	CRL235W	1	8029
	Large (94-106cm)	CRL236W	1	8029
	X Large (102-116cm)	CRL237W	1	8029
	2X Large (112-130cm)	CRL238W	1	8029
	3X Large (126-148cm)	CRL239W	1	8029
	Corsinel Suportx Made to measure support garments			
	Female	160030-160040	1	8030
		160070-160080	1	8030
		160110-160120	1	8030
		160150-160160	1	8030
		160190-160200	1	8030
		160230-160240	1	8030
		160270-160280	1	8030
		160310-160320	1	8030
		162030-162040	1	8030
		162070-162080	1	8030
	Male	170010-170160	1	8030
		172010-172040	1	8030
	Corsinel Suportx Ostomy and Hernia Support Tube			
	15cm			
	Black X Small	CRL453B	1	5742
	Small	CRL454B	1	5742
	Medium	CRL455B	1	5742
	Large	CRL456B	1	5742
	X Large	CRL457B	1	5742
	Skin X Small	CRL453S	1	5742
	Small	CRL454S	1	5742
	Medium	CRL455S	1	5742
	Large	CRL456S	1	5742
	X Large	CRL457S	1	5742

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p			
AMI Medical Ltd	White	X Small	CRL453W	1	5742		
		Small	CRL454W	1	5742		
		Medium	CRL455W	1	5742		
		Large	CRL456W	1	5742		
		X Large	CRL457W	1	5742		
	20cm	Black	X Small	CRL463B	1	5742	
			Small	CRL464B	1	5742	
			Medium	CRL465B	1	5742	
			Large	CRL466B	1	5742	
			X Large	CRL467B	1	5742	
			2X Large	CRL468B	1	5742	
			3X Large	CRL469B	1	5742	
	Skin	X Small	X Small	CRL463S	1	5742	
			Small	CRL464S	1	5742	
			Medium	CRL465S	1	5742	
			Large	CRL466S	1	5742	
			X Large	CRL467S	1	5742	
			2X Large	CRL468S	1	5742	
			3X Large	CRL469S	1	5742	
	White	X Small	X Small	CRL463W	1	5742	
			Small	CRL464W	1	5742	
			Medium	CRL465W	1	5742	
			Large	CRL466W	1	5742	
			X Large	CRL467W	1	5742	
			2X Large	CRL468W	1	5742	
			3X Large	CRL469W	1	5742	
	26cm	Black	Medium	CRL475B	1	5742	
			Large	CRL476B	1	5742	
			X Large	CRL477B	1	5742	
			2X Large	CRL478B	1	5742	
3X Large			CRL479B	1	5742		
Skin			Medium	Medium	CRL475S	1	5742
				Large	CRL476S	1	5742
	X Large	CRL477S		1	5742		
	2X Large	CRL478S		1	5742		
	3X Large	CRL479S		1	5742		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	White	Medium	CRL475W	1	5742
		Large	CRL476W	1	5742
		X Large	CRL477W	1	5742
		2X Large	CRL478W	1	5742
		3X Large	CRL479W	1	5742
Corsinel Suportx StomaSafe Plus					
White	Small/Medium (80-110cm)		SS0112	1	1810
	Medium/Large (105-125cm)		SS0113	1	1810
	Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)		SS0114	1	1810
Black	Small/Medium (80-110cm)		SS0212	1	1810
	Medium/Large (105-125cm)		SS0213	1	1810
	Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)		SS0214	1	1810
Beige	Small/Medium (80-110cm)		SS0312	1	1810
	Medium/Large (105-125cm)		SS0313	1	1810
	Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)		SS0314	1	1810
Suportx Hernia Support Girdles					
Female High Waist					
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		SPX301-SPX340	1	6953
Female Low Waist					
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		SPX341-SPX380	1	6953
Male High Waist					
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		SPX101-SPX120	1	6953
Male Low Waist					
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		SPX121-SPX140	1	6953
Suportx Ostomy & Abdominal Support with built in pouch cover and night drainage					
Ladies Briefs					
Black	Sizes 10-24		AL11-AL18	1	1000
	Bespoke size		AL19	1	1000
Skin	Sizes 10-24		AL21-AL28	1	1000
	Bespoke size		AL29	1	1000
White	Sizes 10-24		AL01-AL08	1	1000
	Bespoke size		AL09	1	1000
Ladies Shorts					
Black	Sizes 10-24		AL61-AL68	1	1000
	Bespoke size		AL69	1	1000
Skin	Sizes 10-24		AL71-AL78	1	1000
	Bespoke size		AL79	1	1000
White	Sizes 10-24		AL51-AL58	1	1000
	Bespoke size		AL59	1	1000

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Easy Peel Support Belt			
	15cm			
	Black	X Small	SPX543B	1 5526
		Small	SPX544B	1 5526
		Medium	SPX545B	1 5526
		Large	SPX546B	1 5526
		X Large	SPX547B	1 5526
	Skin	X Small	SPX543S	1 5526
		Small	SPX544S	1 5526
		Medium	SPX545S	1 5526
		Large	SPX546S	1 5526
		X Large	SPX547S	1 5526
	White	X Small	SPX543W	1 5526
		Small	SPX544W	1 5526
		Medium	SPX545W	1 5526
		Large	SPX546W	1 5526
		X Large	SPX547W	1 5526
	15cm with hole			
	Black	X Small	SPX643B	1 6836
		Small	SPX644B	1 6836
		Medium	SPX645B	1 6836
		Large	SPX646B	1 6836
		X Large	SPX647B	1 6836
	Skin	X Small	SPX643S	1 6836
		Small	SPX644S	1 6836
		Medium	SPX645S	1 6836
		Large	SPX646S	1 6836
		X Large	SPX647S	1 6836
	White	X Small	SPX643W	1 6836
		Small	SPX644W	1 6836
		Medium	SPX645W	1 6836
		Large	SPX646W	1 6836
		X Large	SPX647W	1 6836
	20cm			
	Black	X Small	SPX553B	1 6014
		Small	SPX554B	1 6014
		Medium	SPX555B	1 6014
		Large	SPX556B	1 6014
		X Large	SPX557B	1 6014
		2X Large	SPX558B	1 6014
		3X Large	SPX559B	1 6014
	Skin	X Small	SPX553S	1 6014
		Small	SPX554S	1 6014
		Medium	SPX555S	1 6014
		Large	SPX556S	1 6014
		X Large	SPX557S	1 6014
		2X Large	SPX558S	1 6014
		3X Large	SPX559S	1 6014
	White	X Small	SPX553W	1 6014
		Small	SPX554W	1 6014
		Medium	SPX555W	1 6014
		Large	SPX556W	1 6014
		X Large	SPX557W	1 6014
		2X Large	SPX558W	1 6014
		3X Large	SPX559W	1 6014



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	20cm with hole			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX653B	1	7324
	Small	SPX654B	1	7324
	Medium	SPX655B	1	7324
	Large	SPX656B	1	7324
	X Large	SPX657B	1	7324
	2X Large	SPX658B	1	7324
	3X Large	SPX659B	1	7324
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX653S	1	7324
	Small	SPX654S	1	7324
	Medium	SPX655S	1	7324
	Large	SPX656S	1	7324
	X Large	SPX657S	1	7324
	2X Large	SPX658S	1	7324
	3X Large	SPX659S	1	7324
	White			
	X Small	SPX653W	1	7324
	Small	SPX654W	1	7324
	Medium	SPX655W	1	7324
	Large	SPX656W	1	7324
	X Large	SPX657W	1	7324
	2X Large	SPX658W	1	7324
	3X Large	SPX659W	1	7324
	26cm			
	Black			
	Medium	SPX565B	1	6415
	Large	SPX566B	1	6415
	X Large	SPX567B	1	6415
	2X Large	SPX568B	1	6415
	3X Large	SPX569B	1	6415
	Skin			
	Medium	SPX565S	1	6415
	Large	SPX566S	1	6415
	X Large	SPX567S	1	6415
	2X Large	SPX568S	1	6415
	3X Large	SPX569S	1	6415
	White			
	Medium	SPX565W	1	6415
	Large	SPX566W	1	6415
	X Large	SPX567W	1	6415
	2X Large	SPX568W	1	6415
	3X Large	SPX569W	1	6415
26cm with hole				
Black				
Medium	SPX665B	1	7725	
Large	SPX666B	1	7725	
X Large	SPX667B	1	7725	
2X Large	SPX668B	1	7725	
3X Large	SPX669B	1	7725	
Skin				
Medium	SPX665S	1	7725	
Large	SPX666S	1	7725	
X Large	SPX667S	1	7725	
2X Large	SPX668S	1	7725	
3X Large	SPX669S	1	7725	
White				
Medium	SPX665W	1	7725	
Large	SPX666W	1	7725	
X Large	SPX667W	1	7725	
2X Large	SPX668W	1	7725	
3X Large	SPX669W	1	7725	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Tube Belt			
	15cm			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX573B	1	4430
	Small	SPX574B	1	4430
	Medium	SPX575B	1	4430
	Large	SPX576B	1	4430
	X Large	SPX577B	1	4430
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX573S	1	4430
	Small	SPX574S	1	4430
	Medium	SPX575S	1	4430
	Large	SPX576S	1	4430
	X Large	SPX577S	1	4430
	White			
	X Small	SPX573W	1	4430
	Small	SPX574W	1	4430
	Medium	SPX575W	1	4430
	Large	SPX576W	1	4430
	X Large	SPX577W	1	4430
	15cm with hole			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX673B	1	5740
	Small	SPX674B	1	5740
	Medium	SPX675B	1	5740
	Large	SPX676B	1	5740
	X Large	SPX677B	1	5740
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX673S	1	5740
	Small	SPX674S	1	5740
	Medium	SPX675S	1	5740
	Large	SPX676S	1	5740
	X Large	SPX677S	1	5740
	White			
	X Small	SPX673W	1	5740
	Small	SPX674W	1	5740
	Medium	SPX675W	1	5740
	Large	SPX676W	1	5740
	X Large	SPX677W	1	5740
	20cm			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX583B	1	4546
	Small	SPX584B	1	4546
	Medium	SPX585B	1	4546
	Large	SPX586B	1	4546
	X Large	SPX587B	1	4546
	2X Large	SPX588B	1	4546
	3X Large	SPX589B	1	4546
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX583S	1	4546
	Small	SPX584S	1	4546
	Medium	SPX585S	1	4546
	Large	SPX586S	1	4546
	X Large	SPX587S	1	4546
	2X Large	SPX588S	1	4546
	3X Large	SPX589S	1	4546

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
AMI Medical Ltd	White	X Small	SPX583W	1	4546	
		Small	SPX584W	1	4546	
		Medium	SPX585W	1	4546	
		Large	SPX586W	1	4546	
		X Large	SPX587W	1	4546	
		2X Large	SPX588W	1	4546	
		3X Large	SPX589W	1	4546	
	20cm with hole	Black	X Small	SPX683B	1	5856
			Small	SPX684B	1	5856
			Medium	SPX685B	1	5856
			Large	SPX686B	1	5856
			X Large	SPX687B	1	5856
			2X Large	SPX688B	1	5856
			3X Large	SPX689B	1	5856
	Skin	X Small	SPX683S	1	5856	
			Small	SPX684S	1	5856
			Medium	SPX685S	1	5856
			Large	SPX686S	1	5856
			X Large	SPX687S	1	5856
			2X Large	SPX688S	1	5856
			3X Large	SPX689S	1	5856
	White	X Small	SPX683W	1	5856	
			Small	SPX684W	1	5856
			Medium	SPX685W	1	5856
			Large	SPX686W	1	5856
			X Large	SPX687W	1	5856
			2X Large	SPX688W	1	5856
			3X Large	SPX689W	1	5856
	26cm	Black	Medium	SPX595B	1	4768
			Large	SPX596B	1	4768
			X Large	SPX597B	1	4768
			2X Large	SPX598B	1	4768
			3X Large	SPX599B	1	4768
Skin			Medium	SPX595S	1	4768
				Large	SPX596S	1
	X Large	SPX597S		1	4768	
	2X Large	SPX598S		1	4768	
	3X Large	SPX599S		1	4768	
White	Medium	SPX595W	1	4768		
		Large	SPX596W	1	4768	
		X Large	SPX597W	1	4768	
		2X Large	SPX598W	1	4768	
		3X Large	SPX599W	1	4768	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	26cm with hole				
	Black				
	Medium	SPX695B	1	6078	
	Large	SPX696B	1	6078	
	X Large	SPX697B	1	6078	
	2X Large	SPX698B	1	6078	
	3X Large	SPX699B	1	6078	
	Skin				
	Medium	SPX695S	1	6078	
	Large	SPX696S	1	6078	
	X Large	SPX697S	1	6078	
	2X Large	SPX698S	1	6078	
	3X Large	SPX699S	1	6078	
	White				
	Medium	SPX695W	1	6078	
	Large	SPX696W	1	6078	
	X Large	SPX697W	1	6078	
	2X Large	SPX698W	1	6078	
	3X Large	SPX699W	1	6078	
	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Easy Peel Support Belt				
	20cm				
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 711	1	4858	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 712	1	4858	
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX 713	1	4858	
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX 714	1	4858	
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX 715	1	4858	
	Bespoke size	SPX 716	1	5588	
	20cm with hole				
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 811	1	5819	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 812	1	5819	
Large (105-120cms)	SPX 813	1	5819		
X Large (120-135cm)	SPX 814	1	5819		
XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX 815	1	5819		
Bespoke size	SPX 816	1	6692		
26cm					
Small (75-90cm)	SPX 721	1	5342		
Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 722	1	5342		
Large (105-120cms)	SPX 723	1	5342		
X Large (120-135cm)	SPX 724	1	5342		
XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX 725	1	5342		
Bespoke size	SPX 726	1	6143		
26cm with hole					
Small (75-90cm)	SPX 821	1	6333		
Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 822	1	6333		
Large (105-120cms)	SPX 823	1	6333		
X Large (120-135cm)	SPX 824	1	6333		
XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX 825	1	6333		
Bespoke size	SPX 826	1	7282		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt			
	15cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 501	1	4583
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 502	1	4583
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX 503	1	4583
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 504	1	4583
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 505	1	4583
	Bespoke size	SPX 506	1	5270
	15cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 601	1	5545
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 602	1	5545
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX 603	1	5545
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 604	1	5545
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 605	1	5545
	Bespoke size	SPX 606	1	6377
	20cm depth			
	+Small (75-90cm)	SPX 511	1	4858
	+Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 512	1	4858
	+Large (105-120cm)	SPX 513	1	4858
	+Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 514	1	4858
	+Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 515	1	4858
	Bespoke size	SPX 516	1	5588
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	+Small (75-90cm)	SPX 611	1	5819
	+Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 612	1	5819
	+Large (105-120cm)	SPX 613	1	5819
	+Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 614	1	5819
	+Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 615	1	5819
	Bespoke size	SPX 616	1	6692
	26cm depth			
	+Small (75-90cm)	SPX 521	1	5342
	+Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 522	1	5342
	+Large (105-120cm)	SPX 523	1	5342
+Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 524	1	5342	
+Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 525	1	5342	
Bespoke size	SPX 526	1	6143	
26cm depth with Hole Cutting				
+Small (75-90cm)	SPX 621	1	6333	
+Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 622	1	6333	
+Large (105-120cm)	SPX 623	1	6333	
+Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 624	1	6333	
+Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 625	1	6333	
Bespoke size	SPX 626	1	7282	
B. Braun Medical	B. Braun Stoma Care Belt	5028E	1	788

+to be deleted 1 December 2018

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	25mm Elastic Belt with plastic retainer ring shield	UF 47	1	1151
	38mm Elastic Belt with wire ring retainer			
	Small	UF 44	1	1088
	Medium	UF 45	1	1088
	Large	UF 46	1	1088
	Camilla Panty Girdle	BS210	1	1962
	CareFix StomaSafe			
	Small	CF-S	1	1170
	Medium	CF-M	1	1170
	Large	CF-L	1	1170
	Extra Large	CF-XL	1	1170
	Cloe Roll-on Girdle	BS225	1	1667
	Fitting windows in Stoma belt for use with Ileostomy bags or colostomy cups	UF 561	1	511
	St Mark's Belt	UF551	1	4334
	Waterproof Canvas retaining shield			
	Small	UF 48	1	1619
	Medium	UF 49	1	1619
	Large	UF 50	1	1619
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Belt, Standard Size	0421	1	696
	Brava Belt XL	0422	1	691
	Brava Belt (for SenSura Mio)			
	Standard	0423	1	697
	XXL	0424	1	697
ConvaTec Ltd	System 2 Belt	S210	1	357
CoverCare	Male Support Belt			
	Waist Size			
	Small 65-75cm	L100	1	2990
	Medium 77.5-87.5cm	L101	1	2990
	Large 90-100cm	L102	1	2990
	Ex- Large 102.5-112.5cm	L103	1	2990
	Provision for hole aperture	HOLE	1	573
	(Patients who require a hole in belt should ensure belt fits correctly and with it on, ask stoma care nurse to mark central position of stoma with a cross (X); and return belt to supplier with sample of pouch used so that hole in belt can be customised to fit individual requirements).			

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Culwear				
	Briefs				
	White	Small/Medium	FG31	1	1233
		Medium/Large	FG32	1	1233
		Large/X Large	FG33	1	1233
		X Large/XX Large	FG34	1	1233
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG35	1	1233
	Skin	Small/Medium	FG36	1	1233
		Medium/Large	FG37	1	1233
		Large/X Large	FG38	1	1233
		X Large/XX Large	FG39	1	1233
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG40	1	1233
	Black	Small/Medium	FG41	1	1233
		Medium/Large	FG42	1	1233
		Large/X Large	FG43	1	1233
		X Large/XX Large	FG44	1	1233
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG45	1	1233
	Unisex Boxer				
	White	Small/Medium	CG31	1	1233
		Medium/Large	CG32	1	1233
		Large/X Large	CG33	1	1233
		X Large/XX Large	CG34	1	1233
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG35	1	1233
	Skin	Small/Medium	CG36	1	1233
		Medium/Large	CG37	1	1233
		Large/X Large	CG38	1	1233
		X Large/XX Large	CG39	1	1233
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG40	1	1233
	Black	Small/Medium	CG41	1	1233
		Medium/Large	CG42	1	1233
		Large/X Large	CG43	1	1233
		X Large/XX Large	CG44	1	1233
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG45	1	1233
	Fulciolite				
	Left (White)	Size 8	FG01	1	2728
		Size 10	FG02	1	2728
		Size 12	FG03	1	2728
		Size 14	FG04	1	2728
		Size 16	FG05	1	2728
		Size 18	FG06	1	2728
		Size 20	FG07	1	2728
		Size 22	FG08	1	2728
		Size 24	FG09	1	2728

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
CUI International	Right (White)	Size 8	FG10	1	2728	
		Size 10	FG11	1	2728	
		Size 12	FG12	1	2728	
		Size 14	FG13	1	2728	
		Size 16	FG14	1	2728	
		Size 18	FG15	1	2728	
		Size 20	FG16	1	2728	
		Size 22	FG17	1	2728	
		Size 24	FG18	1	2728	
	Fulcionel	Female		F301-F380	1	7586
		Male		M101-M140	1	7586
		Fulcionel AR Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt				
		20cm depth				
			Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F550	1	5076
			Small (75-90cm)	F551	1	5076
			Medium (90-105cm)	F552	1	5076
			Large (105-120cm)	F553	1	5076
			Extra Large (120-135cm)	F554	1	5076
			Special Order any size	F555	1	5838
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting					
		Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F556	1	6069	
		Small (75-90cm)	F557	1	6069	
		Medium (90-105cm)	F558	1	6069	
		Large (105-120cm)	F559	1	6069	
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	F560	1	6069	
		Special Order any size	F561	1	6979	
	26cm depth					
		Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F562	1	5649	
		Small (75-90cm)	F563	1	5649	
		Medium (90-105cm)	F564	1	5649	
		Large (105-120cm)	F565	1	5649	
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	F566	1	5649	
		Special Order any size	F567	1	6497	
	26cm depth with Hole Cutting					
		Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F568	1	6642	
		Small (75-90cm)	F569	1	6642	
		Medium (90-105cm)	F570	1	6642	
		Large (105-120cm)	F571	1	6642	
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	F572	1	6642	
		Special Order any size	F573	1	7639	
	Fulcionel Bespoke Girdle					
	Female		F381	1	8915	
	Male		M141	1	8915	



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
CUI International	Fulcionel Medium Support Hernia Belt				
	White, Black				
	15cm depth				
		Small	F715	1	4104
		Medium	F716	1	4104
		Large	F717	1	4104
		X Large	F718	1	4104
		XX Large	F719	1	4104
		15cm depth with customised hole cut			
		Small	F720	1	5008
		Medium	F721	1	5008
		Large	F722	1	5008
		X Large	F723	1	5008
		XX Large	F724	1	5008
		20cm depth			
		Small	F725	1	4377
		Medium	F726	1	4377
		Large	F727	1	4377
		X Large	F728	1	4377
		XX Large	F729	1	4377
		20cm depth with customised hole cut			
		Small	F730	1	5277
		Medium	F731	1	5277
		Large	F732	1	5277
		X Large	F733	1	5277
		XX Large	F734	1	5277
		26cm depth			
		Small	F735	1	4867
		Medium	F736	1	4867
		Large	F737	1	4867
		X Large	F738	1	4867
		XX Large	F739	1	4867
		26cm depth with customised hole cut			
	Small	F740	1	5795	
	Medium	F741	1	5795	
	Large	F742	1	5795	
	X Large	F743	1	5795	
	XX Large	F744	1	5795	
	Fulcionel Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt				
	20cm depth				
	Extra Small	F501	1	4867	
	Small	F503	1	4867	
	Medium	F505	1	4867	
	Large	F507	1	4867	
	Extra Large	F509	1	4867	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
CUI International	20cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting	Extra Small	F502	1	5860	
		Small	F504	1	5860	
		Medium	F506	1	5860	
		Large	F508	1	5860	
		Extra Large	F510	1	5860	
		26cm depth	Extra Small	F511	1	5413
	Small	F513	1	5413		
	Medium	F515	1	5413		
	Large	F517	1	5413		
	Extra Large	F519	1	5413		
	26cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting	Extra Small	F512	1	6395	
	Small	F514	1	6395		
	Medium	F516	1	6395		
	Large	F518	1	6395		
	Extra Large	F520	1	6395		
	Fulcionel Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt with adjustable opening	20cm depth Right	Extra Small	F910	1	4993
			Small	F911	1	4993
			Medium	F912	1	4993
			Large	F913	1	4993
			X Large	F914	1	4993
			XX Large	F915	1	4993
		20cm depth Left	Extra Small	F916	1	4993
			Small	F917	1	4993
			Medium	F918	1	4993
			Large	F919	1	4993
			X Large	F920	1	4993
			XX Large	F921	1	4993
26cm depth Right		Extra Small	F922	1	5556	
		Small	F923	1	5556	
		Medium	F924	1	5556	
		Large	F925	1	5556	
		X Large	F926	1	5556	
		XX Large	F927	1	5556	
26cm depth Left		Extra Small	F928	1	5556	
		Small	F929	1	5556	
		Medium	F930	1	5556	
		Large	F931	1	5556	
		X Large	F932	1	5556	
		XX Large	F933	1	5556	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcione/ Ostomy/Hernia Support Tube Belt			
	15cm depth			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F801BE	1	3800
	Small	F802BE	1	3800
	Medium	F803BE	1	3800
	Large	F804BE	1	3800
	X Large	F805BE	1	3800
	XX Large	F806BE	1	3800
	Black			
	Extra Small	F801B	1	3800
	Small	F802B	1	3800
	Medium	F803B	1	3800
	Large	F804B	1	3800
	X Large	F805B	1	3800
	XX Large	F806B	1	3800
	White			
	Extra Small	F801W	1	3800
	Small	F802W	1	3800
	Medium	F803W	1	3800
	Large	F804W	1	3800
	X Large	F805W	1	3800
	XX Large	F806W	1	3800
	15cm depth with hole cutting			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F807BE	1	4300
	Small	F808BE	1	4300
	Medium	F809BE	1	4300
	Large	F810BE	1	4300
	X Large	F811BE	1	4300
	XX Large	F812BE	1	4300
	Black			
	Extra Small	F807B	1	4300
	Small	F808B	1	4300
	Medium	F809B	1	4300
	Large	F810B	1	4300
	X Large	F811B	1	4300
	XX Large	F812B	1	4300
	White			
	Extra Small	F807W	1	4300
	Small	F808W	1	4300
	Medium	F809W	1	4300
	Large	F810W	1	4300
	X Large	F811W	1	4300
	XX Large	F812W	1	4300
	20cm depth			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F813BE	1	3800
	Small	F814BE	1	3800
	Medium	F815BE	1	3800
	Large	F816BE	1	3800
	X Large	F817BE	1	3800
	XX Large	F818BE	1	3800
	Black			
	Extra Small	F813B	1	3800
	Small	F814B	1	3800
	Medium	F815B	1	3800
	Large	F816B	1	3800
	X Large	F817B	1	3800
	XX Large	F818B	1	3800
	White			
	Extra Small	F813W	1	3800
	Small	F814W	1	3800
	Medium	F815W	1	3800
	Large	F816W	1	3800
	X Large	F817W	1	3800
	XX Large	F818W	1	3800

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
CUI International	20cm depth with hole cutting				
	Beige	Extra Small	F819BE	1	4300
		Small	F820BE	1	4300
		Medium	F821BE	1	4300
		Large	F822BE	1	4300
		X Large	F823BE	1	4300
		XX Large	F824BE	1	4300
	Black	Extra Small	F819B	1	4300
		Small	F820B	1	4300
		Medium	F821B	1	4300
		Large	F822B	1	4300
		X Large	F823B	1	4300
		XX Large	F824B	1	4300
	White	Extra Small	F819W	1	4300
		Small	F820W	1	4300
		Medium	F821W	1	4300
		Large	F822W	1	4300
		X Large	F823W	1	4300
		XX Large	F824W	1	4300
	26cm depth				
	Beige	Extra Small	F825BE	1	3800
		Small	F826BE	1	3800
		Medium	F827BE	1	3800
		Large	F828BE	1	3800
		X Large	F829BE	1	3800
		XX Large	F830BE	1	3800
	Black	Extra Small	F825B	1	3800
		Small	F826B	1	3800
		Medium	F827B	1	3800
		Large	F828B	1	3800
		X Large	F829B	1	3800
		XX Large	F830B	1	3800
	White	Extra Small	F825W	1	3800
		Small	F826W	1	3800
		Medium	F827W	1	3800
		Large	F828W	1	3800
		X Large	F829W	1	3800
		XX Large	F830W	1	3800
	26cm depth with hole cutting				
	Beige	Extra Small	F831BE	1	4300
		Small	F832BE	1	4300
		Medium	F833BE	1	4300
		Large	F834BE	1	4300
		X Large	F835BE	1	4300
		XX Large	F836BE	1	4300
	Black	Extra Small	F831B	1	4300
		Small	F832B	1	4300
Medium		F833B	1	4300	
Large		F834B	1	4300	
X Large		F835B	1	4300	
XX Large		F836B	1	4300	
White	Extra Small	F831W	1	4300	
	Small	F832W	1	4300	
	Medium	F833W	1	4300	
	Large	F834W	1	4300	
	X Large	F835W	1	4300	
	XX Large	F836W	1	4300	
Beige	Bespoke	F837BE	1	4550	
Black	Bespoke	F837B	1	4550	
White	Bespoke	F837W	1	4550	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcionei Square Stretch Support Belt 26cm and below depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	F701	1	2292
	Medium (90-105cm)	F702	1	2292
	Large (120-135cm)	F703	1	2292
	Extra Large (135-148cm)	F704	1	2292
	Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F705	1	2292
	27cm and above depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	F706	1	2465
	Medium (90-105cm)	F707	1	2465
	Large (120-135cm)	F708	1	2465
	Extra Large (135-148cm)	F709	1	2465
	Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F710	1	2465
	Fulcionei Unisex Prolapse Hernia Bespoke Support Belt White, Black and Skin	F580	1	8310
	Ultralite			
	Left (White) Size 8	CG01	1	1572
Size 10	CG02	1	1572	
Size 12	CG03	1	1572	
Size 14	CG04	1	1572	
Size 16	CG05	1	1572	
Size 18	CG06	1	1572	
Size 20	CG07	1	1572	
Size 22	CG08	1	1572	
Size 24	CG09	1	1572	
Right (White) Size 8	CG10	1	1572	
Size 10	CG11	1	1572	
Size 12	CG12	1	1572	
Size 14	CG13	1	1572	
Size 16	CG14	1	1572	
Size 18	CG15	1	1572	
Size 20	CG16	1	1572	
Size 22	CG17	1	1572	
Size 24	CG18	1	1572	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Belt & Plate Pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates suitable for one and two piece appliances 50-63mm	09075-0000	1	4402
	Dansac Belt Pack 5 adjustable elasticated belts 50-63mm	09000-0000	5	4402
	Dansac high output ostomy belt pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates	09076-0000	1	4402
	Dansac Long Ostomy Belt White 150cm	090-01	1	784
	Beige 100cm	090-02	1	784
Beige 150cm	090-03	1	784	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck Elastic Waistband & Shield			
	19mm	LM725219	5	5255
	38mm	LM725238	5	5255
	54mm	LM725254	5	5255
	Birkbeck Retaining ring - for use with above			
	19mm	LM725319	5	996
	38mm	LM725338	5	979
	54mm	LM725354	5	979
	Birkbeck Elastic Waist band	LM725100	5	3994
	White Sausage Belt	LM810004	per metre	898
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Belt			
	58-109cm	7300	1	806
	86-165cm	7299	1	806
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Belt/double cotton face piece for St. Marks flange.			
	STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 22	1	1796
	Belt/double cotton face piece with elastic fixing for St. Marks flange.			
	STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 23	1	2343
	Belt/double cotton face piece with tapes fixing for St. Marks flange.			
	STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 24	1	2369
	St Mark's Pattern Col. Belt			
	Male	KM 30	1	6865
	Female	KM 31	1	6865
	Ostomy Web and Elastic Belt with Button & Buckle			
	Fastening 25mm	KM 25	1	996
	Fastening 51mm	KM 26	1	1180
	Fastening 76mm	KM 27	1	1359
	Ostomy Girdle or Panti Brief, Hole over Stoma with or without Suspenders (Range=KM2101 - KM2126)	KM 21	1	5815
	Web & Elastic Belt			
25mm wide				
Small	WL002-25-01-S	1	1302	
Medium	WL002-25-02-U	1	1302	
Large	WL002-25-03-W	1	1302	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	51mm wide			
	Lengths:			
	81cm	WL002-51-32-D	1	1518
	86cm	WL002-51-34-H	1	1518
	91cm	WL002-51-36-M	1	1518
	97cm	WL002-51-38-R	1	1518
	102cm	WL002-51-40-C	1	1518
	107cm	WL002-51-42-G	1	1518
	112cm	WL002-51-44-L	1	1518
	Short Web End and Buckle	WL005-25-P	1	879
	Web & Elastic Belt (25mm wide)			
	61cm	WL008-25-24-U	1	1374
	76cm	WL008-25-30-P	1	1374
	81cm	WL008-25-32-T	1	1374
	91cm	WL008-25-36-C	1	1374
	Narrow Belt			
	Flange diam (38mm)			
	91cm	WL111-38-36-R	1	2708
	97cm	WL111-38-38-V	1	2708
	102cm	WL111-38-40-G	1	2708
	Web & Elastic Belt Child			
	25mm wide			
	71cm	WL129-25-28-J	1	1095
	38mm wide			
	66cm	WL129-38-26-X	1	1525
	71cm	WL129-38-28-C	1	1525
	76cm	WL129-38-30-N	1	1525
	91cm	WL129-38-36-B	1	1525
	Elastic Non-Slip Belt			
	81cm	WL132-25-32-L	1	1525
	86cm	WL132-25-34-Q	1	1525
	97cm	WL132-25-38-Y	1	1525
112cm	WL132-25-44-T	1	1525	
Non-slip belt				
81cm	WL133-01-32-P	1	2233	
86cm	WL133-01-34-T	1	2233	
91cm	WL133-01-36-X	1	2233	
97cm	WL133-01-38-C	1	2233	
102cm	WL133-01-40-N	1	2233	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Comfizz Stoma Protector	SP1	1	1020
	Comfizz Stoma Shallow Waistband			
	Neutral Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH	1	720
	Neutral Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH	1	720
	Neutral Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH	1	720
	Comfizz Stoma Support Wear			
	Level I Support			
	Boxer			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B	1	1234
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-B	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1	1234
	Neutral			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-N	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-N	1	1234
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-N	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-N	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-N	1	1234
	Pink			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-P	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-P	1	1234
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-P	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-P	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-P	1	1234
	Teal			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-T	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-T	1	1234
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-T	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-T	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-T	1	1234
	White			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W	1	1234
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-W	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1	1234
	Brief			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B	1	1234
	Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-B	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1	1234
	Neutral			
	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-N	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-N	1	1234
	Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-N	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-N	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-N	1	1234
	Pink			
	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-P	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-P	1	1234
	Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-P	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-P	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-P	1	1234
	Teal			
	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-T	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-T	1	1234
	Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-T	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-T	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-T	1	1234
	White			
	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W	1	1234
	Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W	1	1234
	Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W	1	1234
	X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-W	1	1234
	XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1	1234



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Junior Boxer			
	Black	X Small	BOX-JXS-B	1 1234
		Small	BOX-JS-B	1 1234
		Medium	BOX-JM-B	1 1234
		Large	BOX-JL-B	1 1234
	Blue	X Small	BOX-JXS-BL	1 1233
		Small	BOX-JS-BL	1 1233
		Medium	BOX-JM-BL	1 1233
		Large	BOX-JL-BL	1 1233
	White	X Small	BOX-JXS-W	1 1234
		Small	BOX-JS-W	1 1234
		Medium	BOX-JM-W	1 1234
		Large	BOX-JL-W	1 1234
	Junior Brief			
	Black	X Small	BRF-JXS-B	1 1234
		Small	BRF-JS-B	1 1234
		Medium	BRF-JM-B	1 1234
		Large	BRF-JL-B	1 1234
	Pink	X Small	BRF-JXS-P	1 1234
		Small	BRF-JS-P	1 1234
		Medium	BRF-JM-P	1 1234
		Large	BRF-JL-P	1 1234
	White	X Small	BRF-JXS-W	1 1234
		Small	BRFJS-W	1 1234
		Medium	BRF-JM-W	1 1234
		Large	BRF-JL-W	1 1234
	Shallow Boxer			
	Black	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B-sh	1 1234
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B-sh	1 1234
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B-sh	1 1234
	White	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W-sh	1 1234
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W-sh	1 1234
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W-sh	1 1234
	Shallow Brief			
	Black	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B-sh	1 1234
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B-sh	1 1234
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B-sh	1 1234
	White	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W-sh	1 1234
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W-sh	1 1234
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W-sh	1 1234
	Light Support Garment Vest Style			
	Black - Female	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(F)	1 2570
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(F)	1 2570
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(F)	1 2570
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(F)	1 2570
	Black - Male	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(M)	1 2570
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(M)	1 2570
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(M)	1 2570
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(M)	1 2570
	Pink - Female	Small/Medium	VP-S/M(F)	1 2570
		Medium/Large	VP-M/L(F)	1 2570
		Large/X Large	VP-L/XL(F)	1 2570
		X Large/ XX Large	VP-XL/2XL(F)	1 2570
	Teal - Female	Small/Medium	VT-S/M(F)	1 2570
	Medium/Large	VT-M/L(F)	1 2570	
	Large/X Large	VT-L/XL(F)	1 2570	
	X Large/ XX Large	VT-XL/2XL(F)	1 2570	
White - Female	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(F)	1 2570	
	Medium/Large	VW-M/L(F)	1 2570	
	Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(F)	1 2570	
	X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(F)	1 2570	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Kavendorf Ltd	White - Male	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(M)	1 2570	
		Medium/Large	VW-M/L(M)	1 2570	
		Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(M)	1 2570	
		X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(M)	1 2570	
	Junior Vest ★Blue - Boys	X Small	VB-JXS-(M)	1 2570	
		Small	VB-JS-(M)	1 2570	
		Medium	VB-JM-(M)	1 2570	
		Large	VB-JL-(M)	1 2570	
	Pink - Girls	X Small	VP-JXS-(F)	1 2570	
		Small	VP-JS-(F)	1 2570	
		Medium	VP-JM-(F)	1 2570	
		Large	VP-JL-(F)	1 2570	
	White - Boys	X Small	VW-JXS-(M)	1 2570	
		Small	VW-JS-(M)	1 2570	
		Medium	VW-JM-(M)	1 2570	
		Large	VW-JL-(M)	1 2570	
	White - Girls	X Small	VW-JXS-(F)	1 2570	
		Small	VW-JS-(F)	1 2570	
		Medium	VW-JM-(F)	1 2570	
		Large	VW-JL-(F)	1 2570	
	Shallow Waistband with Silicone Grip	Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M-SH-si	1 918
			Medium/Large	WBM/L-SH-si	1 918
			Large/X Large	WBL/XL-SH-si	1 918
			X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL-SH-si	1 918
			XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL-SH-si	1 918
		Neutral	Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH-si	1 925
			Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH-si	1 925
			Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH-si	1 925
			X Large/XX Large	WNXL/2XL-SH-si	1 918
			XX Large/XXX Large	WN2XL/3XL-SH-si	1 918
	White	Small/Medium	WWS/M-SH-si	1 918	
		Medium/Large	WWM/L-SH-si	1 918	
Large/X Large		WWL/XL-SH-si	1 918		
X Large/XX Large		WWXL/2XL-SH-si	1 918		
XX Large/XXX Large		WW2XL/3XL-SH-si	1 918		
Waistband with Silicone Grip	Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M-si	1 918	
		Medium/Large	WBM/L-si	1 918	
		Large/X Large	WBL/XL-si	1 918	
		X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL-si	1 918	
		XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL-si	1 918	
		Neutral	Small/Medium	WNS/M-si	1 925
	Medium/Large		WNM/L-si	1 925	
	Large/X Large		WNL/XL-si	1 925	
	X Large/XX Large		WNXL/2XL-si	1 925	
	White	XX Large/XXX Large	WN2XL/3XL-si	1 925	
		Small/Medium	WWS/M-si	1 918	
		Medium/Large	WWM/L-si	1 918	
		Large/X Large	WWL/XL-si	1 918	
		X Large/XX Large	WWXL/2XL-si	1 918	
		XX Large/XXX Large	WW2XL/3XL-si	1 918	

★These product codes will change in the December 2018 Drug Tariff

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Level II Support			
	Double Layer Boxer			
	Black	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B-D	1 2900
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B-D	1 2900
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B-D	1 2900
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-B-D	1 2900
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-B-D	1 2900
	White	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W-D	1 2900
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W-D	1 2900
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W-D	1 2900
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-W-D	1 2900
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-W-D	1 2900
	Unisex Boxer			
	Black	Small/Medium	2BOX-S/M-B	1 1733
		Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-B	1 1733
		Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-B	1 1733
		X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-B	1 1733
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1 1733
	White	Small/Medium	2BOX-S/M-W	1 1748
		Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-W	1 1748
		Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-W	1 1748
		X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-W	1 1748
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1 1748
	Ladies Brief			
	Black	Small/Medium	2BRF-S/M-B	1 1733
		Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-B	1 1733
		Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-B	1 1733
		X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-B	1 1733
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1 1733
	White	Small/Medium	2BRF-S/M-W	1 1748
		Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-W	1 1748
		Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-W	1 1748
		X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-W	1 1748
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1 1748
	Comfizz Stoma Waistband			
	Level I Support			
	Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M	1 720
	Neutral		WNS/M	1 720
	White		WWS/M	1 720
	Black	Medium/Large	WBM/L	1 720
	Neutral		WNM/L	1 720
	White		WWM/L	1 720
	Black	Large/X Large	WBL/XL	1 720
	Neutral		WNL/XL	1 720
	White		WWL/XL	1 720
	Black	X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL	1 720
	Neutral		WNXL/2XL	1 720
	White		WWXL/2XL	1 720
	Black	XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL	1 720
	Neutral		WN2XL/3XL	1 720
	White		WW2XL/3XL	1 720

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Kavendor Ltd	Junior					
	Black	X Small	WBJXS	1	720	
	Neutral		WNJXS	1	720	
	White		WWJXS	1	720	
	Black	Small	WBJS	1	720	
	Neutral		WNJS	1	720	
	White		WWJS	1	720	
	Black	Medium	WBJM	1	720	
	Neutral		WNJM	1	720	
	White		WWJM	1	720	
	Black	Large	WBJS	1	720	
	Neutral		WNJS	1	720	
	White		WWJS	1	720	
	Comfizz Support Belt Level III					
		60mm				
		Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-60/15	1	5654
			Large	WNL-L3-60/15	1	5654
			X Large	WNXL-L3-60/15	1	5654
			XX Large	WN2XL-L3-60/15	1	5654
			XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-60/15	1	5654
			XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-60/15	1	5654
		72mm				
		Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-72/15	1	5654
			Large	WNL-L3-72/15	1	5654
		X Large	WNXL-L3-72/15	1	5654	
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-72/15	1	5654	
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-72/15	1	5654	
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-72/15	1	5654	
	85mm					
	Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-85/15	1	5654	
		Large	WNL-L3-85/15	1	5654	
		X Large	WNXL-L3-85/15	1	5654	
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-85/15	1	5654	
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-85/15	1	5654	
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-85/15	1	5654	
Comfizz Shallow Support Belt Level III						
	60mm					
	White	Medium	WWM-L3-60/10	1	5606	
		Large	WWL-L3-60/10	1	5606	
		X Large	WWXL-L3-60/10	1	5606	
		XX Large	WW2XL-L3-60/10	1	5606	
		XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-60/10	1	5606	
		XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-60/10	1	5606	
	72mm					
	White	Medium	WWM-L3-72/10	1	5606	
		Large	WWL-L3-72/10	1	5606	
		X Large	WWXL-L3-72/10	1	5606	
		XX Large	WW2XL-L3-72/10	1	5606	
		XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-72/10	1	5606	
		XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-72/10	1	5606	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Comfizz Multisupport Belt			
	Level III Support			
	15cm depth			
	White			
	Medium (80-89cm)	WWM-L3-0/15	1	5606
	Large (90-99cm)	WWL-L3-0/15	1	5606
	X Large (100-109cm)	WWXL-L3-0/15	1	5606
	XX Large (110-120cm)	WW2XL-L3-0/15	1	5606
	XXX Large (121-130cm)	WW3XL-L3-0/15	1	5606
	XXXX Large (131-140cm)	WW4XL-L3-0/15	1	5606
	Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III			
	60mm			
	Slate			
	Medium	WSM-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	Large	WSL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	X Large	WSXL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	XX Large	WS2XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1	7488
	75mm			
Slate				
Medium	WSM-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488	
Large	WSL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488	
X Large	WSXL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488	
XX Large	WS2XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488	
XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488	
XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1	7488	
90mm				
Slate				
Medium	WSM-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488	
Large	WSL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488	
X Large	WSXL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488	
XX Large	WS2XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488	
XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488	
XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1	7488	
Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III Front				
60mm aperture	CBPAD-Jet-60	1	1275	
75mm aperture	CBPAD-Jet-75	1	1275	
90mm aperture	CBPAD-Jet-90	1	1275	
Marlen	Adjustable Elastic Waist Belt	5004	1	270
Healthcare Ltd	UltraMax SkinTone Ostomy Belt	5005	1	649

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Nu-Hope Support Belts (The standard opening is 60mm; the following alternative size and shape openings are available by adding the appropriate suffix to the order code 50mm-E, 56mm-F, 63mm-G, 68mm-A, 72mm-DC, 75mm-B, 80mm-C, Med Oval-H, Large Oval-J, Ex Large Oval-K)				
	75mm wide				
	Small (70-78cm)	6400	1	3436	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6401	1	3436	
	Large (90-100cm)	6402	1	3436	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6403	1	3575	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6404	1	3575	
	100mm wide				
	Small (70-78cm)	6410	1	4281	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6411	1	4281	
	Large (90-100cm)	6412	1	4281	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6413	1	4455	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6414	1	4455	
	125mm wide				
	Small (70-78cm)	6420	1	5091	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6421	1	5091	
	Large (90-100cm)	6422	1	5091	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6423	1	5298	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6424	1	5298	
	150mm wide				
	Small (70-78cm)	6430	1	5899	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6431	1	5899	
	Large (90-100cm)	6432	1	5899	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6433	1	6137	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6434	1	6137	
	175mm wide (left)				
	Small (70-78cm)	6440	1	6804	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6441	1	6804	
	Large (90-100cm)	6442	1	6804	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6443	1	7074	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6444	1	7074	
	175mm wide (right)				
	Small (70-78cm)	6445	1	6804	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6446	1	6804	
	Large (90-100cm)	6447	1	6804	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6448	1	7074	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6449	1	7074	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p	
Nu-Hope Laboratories	200mm wide (left)					
	Small (70-78cm)	6450	1	7721		
	Medium (80-88cm)	6451	1	7721		
	Large (90-100cm)	6452	1	7721		
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6453	1	8034		
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6454	1	8034		
	200mm wide (right)					
	Small (70-78cm)	6455	1	7721		
	Medium (80-88cm)	6456	1	7721		
	Large (90-100cm)	6457	1	7721		
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6458	1	8034		
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6459	1	8034		
	225mm wide (left)					
	Small (70-78cm)	6460	1	7893		
	Medium (80-88cm)	6461	1	7893		
	Large (90-100cm)	6462	1	7893		
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6463	1	8048		
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6464	1	8048		
	225mm wide (right)					
	Small (70-78cm)	6465	1	7893		
	Medium (80-88cm)	6466	1	7893		
	Large (90-100cm)	6467	1	7893		
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6468	1	8048		
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6469	1	8048		
	Prolapse Overbelt		P	1	1231	
	Oakmed Ltd	Adjustable Ostomy Belt				
100cm		OCB02	1	775		
Made to Measure Ostomy Belt		B100	1	7679		
Made to Measure Pantie Girdle		P200	1	4981		
	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle	G300	1	4981		
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Belt 91.5cm	780251	1	525		
Orthotic Services Ltd	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle in white - hole or panel over stoma as required; zips and suspenders as standard (A measuring chart is available on application)	OSL-012	1	3131		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	Combimate Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
	25mm wide	SB25	1	822
	50mm wide with 2-point belt lug connection	SB52	1	1225
	EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
	50mm wide			
	Small (60-75cm)	SB 50 S	1	1226
	Medium (75-90cm)	SB 50 M	1	1226
	Large (90-110cm)	SB 50 L	1	1226
	X Large (110-130cm)	SB 50 XL	1	1226
	XX Large (130cm and above)	SB 50 XXL	1	1226
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Eakin Stoma Support Belt with IsoFlex			
	20cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839051	1	5027
	Medium (90-105cm)	839052	1	5027
	Large (105-120cm)	839053	1	5027
	X Large (120-135cm)	839054	1	5027
	26cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839061	1	5585
	Medium (90-105cm)	839062	1	5585
	Large (105-120cm)	839063	1	5585
	X Large (120-135cm)	839064	1	5585
	Pelican Adjustable Ostomy Belt	133006	1	792
	Pelican Support Stoma Waistband			
	White Small/Medium (85-110cm)	130560	1	1841
Medium/Large (105-125cm)	130562	1	1841	
Large/X Large (120-140cm)	130564	1	1841	
Beige Small/Medium (85-110cm)	130561	1	1841	
Medium/Large (105-125cm)	130563	1	1841	
Large/X Large (120-140cm)	130565	1	1841	
Black Small/Medium (85-110cm)	130566	1	1820	
Medium/Large (105-125cm)	130567	1	1820	
Large/X Large (120-140cm)	130568	1	1820	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Respond Healthcare Ltd	OstoMart Cool Comfort Unisex Light Control Support Garment Belt				
	Black	Small/Medium	CCWBB1S	1	720
		Large/XLarge	CCWBB1L	1	720
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBB12X	1	720
	Nude	Small/Medium	CCWBN1S	1	720
		Large/XLarge	CCWBN1L	1	720
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBN12X	1	720
	White	Small/Medium	CCWBW1S	1	720
		Large/XLarge	CCWBW1L	1	720
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBW12X	1	720
	Brief				
	Black	Small/Medium	CCPBB1S	1	1224
		Large/XLarge	CCPBB1L	1	1224
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBB12X	1	1224
	Nude	Small/Medium	CCPBN1S	1	1224
		Large/XLarge	CCPBN1L	1	1224
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBN12X	1	1224
	White	Small/Medium	CCPBW1S	1	1224
		Large/XLarge	CCPBW1L	1	1224
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBW12X	1	1224
	Boxer				
	Black	Small/Medium	CCBxB1S	1	1152
		Large/XLarge	CCBxB1L	1	1152
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBxB12X	1	1152
	Nude	Small/Medium	CCBxN1S	1	1152
		Large/XLarge	CCBxN1L	1	1152
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBxN12X	1	1152
	White	Small/Medium	CCBxW1S	1	1152
		Large/XLarge	CCBxW1L	1	1152
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBxW12X	1	1152
	HiLINE Activ Medium Level Hernia Support Belt				
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large				
	Left Side Stoma				
	Flange Diameter				
	57mm-70mm	Res 9al	1	5704	
	70mm-82mm	Res 9bl	1	5704	
	Bespoke	Res 9cl	1	6223	
	Right Side Stoma				
	Flange Diameter				
	57mm-70mm	Res 9ar	1	5704	
	70mm-82mm	Res 9br	1	5704	
	Bespoke	Res 9cr	1	6223	
	HiLINE Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 21cm deep				
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	Res 6	1	3211	
	With hole over stoma if required				

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Respond Healthcare Ltd	HiLINE Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 18cm deep Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large With hole over stoma if required	Res 6a	1	2859
	HiLINE Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 13.5cm deep Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large With hole over stoma if required	Res 6b	1	2602
	HiLINE EZ-Wrap Unisex Hernia Support Belt Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large			
	15cm depth	Res 11b	1	4628
	20cm depth	Res 11a	1	4936
	26cm depth	Res 11	1	5245
	with customised hole			
	15cm depth	Res 11bh	1	5142
	20cm depth	Res 11ah	1	5450
	26cm depth	Res 11h	1	5759
	HiLINE Lightweight Support Belt 13cm wide Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large Velcro Fastening With hole over stoma	Res 3	1	2918
	HiLINE Lightweight Support Belt (long) 21cm wide Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large Velcro Fastening With hole over stoma	Res 4	1	3386
	HiLINE Medium control Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma	Res 2	1	4551
	HiLINE Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma	Res 1	1	4631
	HiLINE Seamless Two Way Stretch Unisex Colostomy Belt 26cm Deep Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	Res 7	1	2410
	HiLINE Seamless Two Way Stretch Unisex Colostomy Belt 27cm and above Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	Res 8	1	2697
	OstoMart Ostoshield (belt required)	Res50	1	724
	OstoMart Ostoshield Belt Small/Medium only for use with Res 50 - Ostoshield	Res40	1	374
	OstoMart Ostoshield Belt Large/Extra Large only for use with Res 50 - Ostoshield	Res45	1	374

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
E Sallis Ltd	Colostomy Belt for Night use	14b	1	1178	
	Day use	14c	1	614	
		15a	1	3244	
	Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma, with suspenders as required Made in elastane	Fit 15c	1	4109	
Salts Healthcare	Salts Adjustable Ostomy Belt (formerly Standard Adjustable Ostomy Belt) Beige 100cm	ABO1	1	793	
	25mm Single Elastic Belt with 2 loops:	Standard 89cm long	877002	1	419
		Ex-large 107cm long	877024	1	419
	102mm Elastic Belt with waterproof panel With 4 loops & retaining ring		877008	1	1717
			877009	1	2258
	Button & Loop Belt	877012	1	419	
	Baby Lycra Belt With Velcro Fastening	Standard 89cm long	877022	1	426
		Ex-large 107cm long	877023	1	426
	150mm Elastic Belt with Waterproof Panel Colostomy Belt		877017	1	2092
			877018	1	8601
		Salts Support Wear (formerly Simplicity Stoma Support Wear)			
		Ladies Brief			
	Black	Extra Small	BRFBXS	1	1292
		Small/Medium	BRFBMS	1	1292
		Medium/Large	BRFBML	1	1292
		Large/X Large	BRFBLXL	1	1292
		XX Large	BRFBXXL	1	1292
Nude	Extra Small	BRFNXS	1	1292	
	Small/Medium	BRFNMS	1	1292	
	Medium/Large	BRFNML	1	1292	
	Large/X Large	BRFNLXL	1	1292	
	XX Large	BRFNXXL	1	1292	
White	Extra Small	BRFWXS	1	1292	
	Small/Medium	BRFWMS	1	1292	
	Medium/Large	BRFWML	1	1292	
	Large/X Large	BRFWLXL	1	1292	
	XX Large	BRFWXXL	1	1292	
	Unisex Boxer				
Black	Extra Small	BOXBXS	1	1292	
	Small/Medium	BOXBSM	1	1292	
	Medium/Large	BOXBML	1	1292	
	Large/X Large	BOXBLXL	1	1292	
	XX Large	BOXBXXL	1	1292	
Nude	Extra Small	BOXNXS	1	1292	
	Small/Medium	BOXNSM	1	1292	
	Medium/Large	BOXNML	1	1292	
	Large/X Large	BOXNLXL	1	1292	
	XX Large	BOXNXXL	1	1292	
White	Extra Small	BOXWXS	1	1292	
	Small/Medium	BOXWSM	1	1292	
	Medium/Large	BOXWML	1	1292	
	Large/X Large	BOXWLXL	1	1292	
	XX Large	BOXWXXL	1	1292	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
SASH	Made to Measure 50mm polyester webbing Stoma Hernia Support Belt attached to plastic flange with hole over stoma				
	Sash Ostomy Hernia Belt	HB102	1	5356	
	Security and Leakage Belt	SR103	1	2524	
	(For items above, patients are required to complete an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or SASH (Address: Woodhouse, Woodside Road, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4RU Tel 01702 206 502) detailing waist size and enclosing a sample of pouch used so that the hole within the belt flange can be customised to fit individual requirements)				
T J Shannon Ltd	Elastic Belt (with button & buckle fastening)	TJS 962d	1	484	
Vanilla Blush	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle Level 2/3 Support Ladies Briefs				
	Black				
	Medium (52cm)	VBSLB2	1	4000	
	Large (56cm)	VBSLB3	1	4000	
	X Large (60cm)	VBSLB4	1	4000	
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSLB5	1	4000	
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSLB6	1	4000	
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSLB7	1	4000	
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSLB8	1	4000	
	White				
	Medium (52cm)	VBSLW2	1	4000	
	Large (56cm)	VBSLW3	1	4000	
	X Large (60cm)	VBSLW4	1	4000	
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSLW5	1	4000	
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSLW6	1	4000	
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSLW7	1	4000	
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSLW8	1	4000	
	Ladies Briefs with Legs				
	Black				
	Medium (52cm)	VBSKB2	1	4000	
	Large (56cm)	VBSKB3	1	4000	
	X Large (60cm)	VBSKB4	1	4000	
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSKB5	1	4000	
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSKB6	1	4000	
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSKB7	1	4000	
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSKB8	1	4000	
	White				
	Medium (52cm)	VBSKW2	1	4000	
	Large (56cm)	VBSKW3	1	4000	
	X Large (60cm)	VBSKW4	1	4000	
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSKW5	1	4000	
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSKW6	1	4000	
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSKW7	1	4000	
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSKW8	1	4000	
	Male Briefs				
	Black				
	Medium (66cm)	VBSPB2	1	4000	
	Large (70cm)	VBSPB3	1	4000	
	X Large (74cm)	VBSPB4	1	4000	
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSPB5	1	4000	
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSPB6	1	4000	
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSPB7	1	4000	
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSPB8	1	4000	
	White				
	Medium (66cm)	VBSPW2	1	4000	
	Large (70cm)	VBSPW3	1	4000	
	X Large (74cm)	VBSPW4	1	4000	
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSPW5	1	4000	
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSPW6	1	4000	
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSPW7	1	4000	
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSPW8	1	4000	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Vanilla Blush	<b>Male Briefs with Legs</b>				
	Black	Medium (66cm)	VBSBB2	1	4000
		Large (70cm)	VBSBB3	1	4000
		X Large (74cm)	VBSBB4	1	4000
		XX Large (78cm)	VBSBB5	1	4000
		XXX Large (82cm)	VBSBB6	1	4000
		XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSBB7	1	4000
		XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSBB8	1	4000
	White	Medium (66cm)	VBSBW2	1	4000
		Large (70cm)	VBSBW3	1	4000
		X Large (74cm)	VBSBW4	1	4000
		XX Large (78cm)	VBSBW5	1	4000
		XXX Large (82cm)	VBSBW6	1	4000
		XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSBW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSBW8	1	4000	
	<b>Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle</b>				
	<b>Ladies Pantie Girdle</b>				
	Black	Small (44cm)	VBLPGB1	1	4000
		Medium (48cm)	VBLPGB2	1	4000
		Large (52cm)	VBLPGB3	1	4000
X Large (56cm)		VBLPGB4	1	4000	
XX Large (60cm)		VBLPGB5	1	4000	
XXX Large (64cm)		VBLPGB6	1	4000	
XXXX Large (68cm)		VBLPGB7	1	4000	
XXXXX Large (72cm)		VBLPGB8	1	4000	
White	Small (44cm)	VBLPGW1	1	4000	
	Medium (48cm)	VBLPGW2	1	4000	
	Large (52cm)	VBLPGW3	1	4000	
	X Large (56cm)	VBLPGW4	1	4000	
	XX Large (60cm)	VBLPGW5	1	4000	
	XXX Large (64cm)	VBLPGW6	1	4000	
	XXXX Large (68cm)	VBLPGW7	1	4000	
	XXXXX Large (72cm)	VBLPGW8	1	4000	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Vest			
	Level 2/3 Support			
	Ladies			
	Black			
	Small	VBLVB1	1	3500
	Medium	VBLVB2	1	3500
	Large	VBLVB3	1	3500
	X Large	VBLVB4	1	3500
	XX Large	VBLVB5	1	3500
	XXX Large	VBLVB6	1	3500
	XXXX Large	VBLVB7	1	3500
	XXXXX Large	VBLVB8	1	3500
	White			
	Small	VBLVW1	1	3500
	Medium	VBLVW2	1	3500
	Large	VBLVW3	1	3500
	X Large	VBLVW4	1	3500
	XX Large	VBLVW5	1	3500
	XXX Large	VBLVW6	1	3500
	XXXX Large	VBLVW7	1	3500
	XXXXX Large	VBLVW8	1	3500
	Unisex			
	Black			
	Small	VBMB1	1	3500
	Medium	VBMB2	1	3500
	Large	VBMB3	1	3500
	X Large	VBMB4	1	3500
	XX Large	VBMB5	1	3500
	XXX Large	VBMB6	1	3500
	XXXX Large	VBMB7	1	3500
	XXXXX Large	VBMB8	1	3500
	White			
	Small	VBMVW1	1	3500
	Medium	VBMVW2	1	3500
	Large	VBMVW3	1	3500
	X Large	VBMVW4	1	3500
	XX Large	VBMVW5	1	3500
	XXX Large	VBMVW6	1	3500
	XXXX Large	VBMVW7	1	3500
	XXXXX Large	VBMVW8	1	3500
	Vanilla Blush Stoma Support Pants			
	Junior Boys			
	3-4 years	VBJBM1	3	2700
	5-6 years	VBJBM2	3	2700
	7-8 years	VBJBM3	3	2700
	9-10 years	VBJBM4	3	2700
	Junior Girls			
	3-4 years	VBJGM1	3	2700
	5-6 years	VBJGM2	3	2700
	7-8 years	VBJGM3	3	2700
	9-10 years	VBJGM4	3	2700

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Day Colostomy Belt made to measure All sizes	23	1	4116
	Wide second stage rubberised ileostomy belt with 2 straps, and buttonholed ends for use with ileostomy boxes, or with celluloid hook ends for use with ileostomy bags	19	1	2415
	As above - with under-straps or suspenders	20	1	2715
	Fitting "windows" in belt for use with ileostomy bags or colostomy cups, or 4 stitched holes for studs of colostomy cups or shields	35	1	438
	Web and Elastic Belt with button and buckle fastening			
	25mm wide	WM 25	1	783
	51mm wide	WM 51	1	1010
	76mm wide	WM 75	1	1147
	Hookend Elastic Belt	WM 86	1	1093
	Woven understraps with buttonhold ends	21	1 pair	304
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Vie Belt			
	White Standard	BLTS01	1	761
	White Large	BLTL01	1	761
	Welland Universal Belt System. 5 Universal belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt			
	67mm belt ring	BLT067	1	3787
	73mm belt ring	BLT073	1	3723
	77mm belt ring	BLT077	1	3787
	82mm belt ring	BLT082	1	3787
	92mm belt ring	BLT092	1	3787
	98mm belt ring	BLT098	1	3723
	Universal Belt System Large (5 belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt)			
	67mm belt rings	BLT167	1	3787
	73mm belt ring	BLT173	1	3723
	77mm belt rings	BLT177	1	3787
	82mm belt rings	BLT182	1	3787
	92mm belt rings	BLT192	1	3787
	98mm belt ring	BLT198	1	3723

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

**All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.**

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	<b>Biotrol</b>			
	Elite bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing			
	Beige      40mm	36-840	30	8438
	White     30mm	32-830	30	8438
	Integrale bag with filter & skin protector adhesive			
	White     25mm	32-425	30	8438
	Preference bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing			
	White     starter hole	32-610	30	7887
	Almarys Optima Closed bag with filter and all over soft non-woven cover			
	Transparent   starter hole 10mm	F018610E	30	7007
	Beige        starter hole 10mm	F008610E	30	7007
	25mm	F008625E	30	7007
	30mm	F008630E	30	7007
	35mm	F008635E	30	7007
	40mm	F008640E	30	7007
	45mm	F008645E	30	7007
	60mm	F008660E	30	7007
	Almarys Preference Closed bag with filter, skin protector and microporous adhesive and all over soft non-woven cover			
	Beige     starter hole 10mm	F008310E	30	7007
	Almarys Quiet Closed bag with filter and all over soft non-woven cover			
	Transparent   starter hole 10mm	F018110E	30	7007
	Beige        starter hole 10mm	F008110E	30	7007
	<b>Iryfix</b>		F00014E	15



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	<b>Softima</b> closed pouch with filter, skin protector and protective cover			
	Beige			
	Cut-to-fit	16-50mm	043016E	30 8207
		16-70mm	043070E	30 8207
	pre-cut	24mm	043024E	30 8207
		28mm	043028E	30 8207
		32mm	043032E	30 8207
		36mm	043036E	30 8207
		40mm	043040E	30 8207
		45mm	043045E	30 8207
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit	16-50mm	043616E	30 8207
		16-70mm	043670E	30 8207
	<b>Softima Active</b> closed pouch with filter and soft cover			
	Mini Beige			
	Cut-to-fit	15-45mm	4610215E	30 8065
	Midi Beige			
	Cut-to-fit	15-50mm	4610115E	30 8065
	pre-cut	25mm	4610125E	30 8065
		30mm	4610130E	30 8065
		35mm	4610135E	30 8065
		40mm	4610140E	30 8065
		45mm	4610145E	30 8065
	Midi Transparent			
	Cut-to-fit	15-50mm	4611115E	30 8065
	Maxi Beige			
	Cut-to-fit	15-65mm	4610380E	30 8065
	Maxi Transparent			
	Cut-to-fit	15-65mm	4611380E	30 8065
	<b>Softima Convex Closed</b> closed pouch with filter and soft cover			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit	15-35mm	43017E	10 2911
		15-45mm	43018E	10 2911
	pre-cut	25mm	43026E	10 2911
		30mm	43031E	10 2911
		35mm	43037E	10 2911
		40mm	43041E	10 2911
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit	15-35mm	43117E	10 2911
		15-45mm	43118E	10 2911

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Shelter Closed Pouch</b> Bio dressing resin				
	Beige cut-to-fit	13mm-80mm	2450/00	20 3842	
	Clear cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	2250/00	20 3842	
	pre-cut	19mm	2250/19	20 3842	
		25mm	2250/25	20 3842	
		32mm	2250/32	20 3842	
		38mm	2250/38	20 3842	
		44mm	2250/44	20 3842	
		51mm	2250/51	20 3842	
		58mm	2250/58	20 3842	
		64mm	2250/64	20 3842	
		<b>Shelter Closed Pouch</b> microporous adhesive			
		Beige cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	2240/00	20 2936
	pre-cut	19mm	2240/19	20 2936	
		25mm	2240/25	20 2936	
		32mm	2240/32	20 2936	
		38mm	2240/38	20 2936	
		44mm	2240/44	20 2936	
		51mm	2240/51	20 2936	
		58mm	2240/58	20 2936	
		64mm	2240/64	20 2936	
	<b>Shelter Closed Pouch</b> microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin				
	Clear cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	2245/00	20 4002	
	pre-cut	19mm	2245/19	20 4002	
		25mm	2245/25	20 4002	
		32mm	2245/32	20 4002	
		38mm	2245/38	20 4002	
		44mm	2245/44	20 4002	
		51mm	2245/51	20 4002	
		58mm	2245/58	20 4002	
		64mm	2245/64	20 4002	
	CliniSupplies Ltd	ZenSiv 1-piece closed bag with window, vent and filter			
		Beige cut-to-fit	10-60mm	C1NB10V	20 3800
pre-cut		25mm	C1NB25V	20 5600	
		32mm	C1NB32V	20 5600	
		38mm	C1NB38V	20 5600	
		ZenSiv 1-piece closed bag with window and filter			
Mini Beige cut-to-fit		10-50mm	N1NB10	20 4000	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing</b>				
	Mini Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2421	30 6450	
	ready-cut	25mm	2424	30 6450	
		30mm	2425	30 6450	
		35mm	2426	30 6450	
	Midi Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2471	30 8048	
	ready-cut	25mm	2474	30 8048	
		30mm	2475	30 8048	
		35mm	2476	30 8048	
		40mm	2477	30 8048	
	Midi Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2461	30 8048	
	ready-cut	25mm	2464	30 8048	
		30mm	2465	30 8048	
		35mm	2466	30 8048	
		40mm	2467	30 8048	
		45mm	2468	30 8048	
	Maxi Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2481	30 8048	
	ready-cut	25mm	2484	30 8048	
		30mm	2485	30 8048	
		35mm	2486	30 8048	
		40mm	2487	30 8048	
		45mm	2488	30 8048	
		50mm	2489	30 8048	
	Maxi Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2511	30 8048	
	ready-cut	25mm	2514	30 8048	
		30mm	2515	30 8048	
		35mm	2516	30 8048	
		40mm	2517	30 8048	
	<b>Assura Conseal 1 Piece Plug</b>				
	Length Size				
	35mm	stoma size 20-35mm	1435	10 2634	
		stoma size 35-45mm	1485	10 2634	
	45mm	stoma size 20-35mm	1445	10 2634	
		stoma size 35-45mm	1495	10 2634	
	<b>Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Backing.</b>				
	Midi Transparent				
	starter hole	20-65mm	12130	30 8048	
	ready-cut	25mm	12134	30 8048	
		30mm	12135	30 8048	
		35mm	12136	30 8048	
	Maxi Transparent				
	starter hole	20-75mm	12160	30 8048	
	pre-cut	25mm	12164	30 7910	
		30mm	12165	30 7910	
		35mm	12166	30 7910	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12140	30	8048
	ready-cut 25mm	12144	30	8048
	30mm	12145	30	8048
	35mm	12146	30	8048
	40mm	12147	30	8048
	45mm	12148	30	8048
	50mm	12149	30	8048
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-75mm	12170	30	8048
	pre-cut 25mm	12174	30	7910
	30mm	12175	30	7910
	35mm	12176	30	7910
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Midi Design			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12150	30	8048
	ready-cut 25mm	12154	30	8048
	30mm	12155	30	8048
	35mm	12156	30	8048
	40mm	12157	30	8048
	45mm	12158	30	8048
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 20-75mm	12180	30	8048
	pre-cut 35mm	12186	30	7910
	Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover front and back			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12110	30	6413
	Mini Design			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12120	30	6413
	<b>Assura Inspire 1 Piece</b> Closed Bags with Dual Filter			
	Midi Design - starter hole 20-65mm	14505	30	8671
	Soft cover - starter hole 20-65mm	14504	30	8671
	Maxi Design - starter hole 20-75mm	14508	30	8671
	Soft cover - starter hole 20-75mm	14507	30	8671
	Transparent - starter hole 20-75mm	14506	30	8671
	<b>Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Soft Backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14092	10	2897
	15-43mm	14093	10	2897
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14002	10	2897
	15-43mm	14003	10	2897

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14095	10	2897
	15-43mm	14096	10	2897
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14005	10	2897
	15-43mm	14006	10	2897
	<b>Assura Inspire Soft Seal 1 piece</b> Closed Bags with Shallow convexity			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14434	10	2957
	15-43mm	14435	10	2957
	Midi Soft Cover			
	21mm	14451	10	2957
	25mm	14452	10	2957
	28mm	14453	10	2957
	31mm	14454	10	2957
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14444	10	2957
	15-43mm	14445	10	2957
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14431	10	2957
	15-43mm	14432	10	2957
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14441	10	2957
	15-43mm	14442	10	2957
	<b>Assura Seal Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Filter and Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear			
	25mm	12864	10	2634
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 15-43mm	12563	10	2634
	Maxi Clear			
	25mm	12884	10	2634
	28mm	12885	10	2634
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 15-43mm	12573	10	2634
	<b>SenSura 1-piece Closed Bags</b>			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15620	30	8947
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15650	30	8947
	pre-cut 25mm	15652	30	8947
	30mm	15653	30	8947
	35mm	15654	30	8947
	40mm	15655	30	8947
	45mm	15656	30	8947
	50mm	15657	30	8947
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15640	30	8947
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15680	30	8947
	pre-cut 25mm	15682	30	8947
	30mm	15683	30	8947
	35mm	15684	30	8947
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15670	30	8947

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Closed Bags with full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10670	30	8947
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10671	30	8947
	pre-cut 25mm	10672	30	8947
	30mm	10673	30	8947
	35mm	10674	30	8947
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10681	30	8947
	pre-cut 30mm	10683	30	8947
	35mm	10684	30	8947
	40mm	10685	30	8947
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	10691	30	8947
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16501	10	3337
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16505	10	3337
	10-50mm	16506	10	3337
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16510	10	3337
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16511	10	3337
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	16512	10	3337
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	16513	10	3337
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16521	10	3337
	15-33mm	16522	10	3337
	31-43mm	16523	10	3337
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16525	10	3337
	10-43mm	16532	10	3337
	15-33mm	16526	10	3337
	31-43mm	16527	10	3337
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16530	10	3337
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16531	10	3337

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16541	10	3337
	15-33mm	16542	10	3337
	31-43mm	16543	10	3337
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16545	10	3337
	10-43mm	16552	10	3337
	15-33mm	16546	10	3337
	31-43mm	16547	10	3337
	<b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-piece closed bags with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18100	10	3310
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18101	10	3310
	10-50mm	18110	10	3310
	pre-cut 25mm	18111	10	3310
	30mm	18112	10	3310
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18102	10	3310
	10-50mm	18120	10	3310
	10-60mm	18130	10	3310
	pre-cut 30mm	18122	10	3310
	35mm	18123	10	3310
	40mm	18131	10	3310
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 10-60mm	18135	10	3310
	<b>SenSura Mio Original</b> 1-piece Closed Bags			
	Mini Split Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-45mm	10611	30	8883
	Midi Split Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-45mm	10621	30	8883
	pre-cut 25mm	10622	30	8883
	30mm	10623	30	8883
	35mm	10624	30	8883
	Maxi Clear			
	starter hole 15-45mm	10661	30	8883
	Maxi Split Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-45mm	10631	30	8883
	40-55mm	10635	30	8811
	pre-cut 30mm	10633	30	8883
	35mm	10634	30	8883

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter</b>			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit	10-66mm	15000	30 8947
	pre-cut	25mm	15001	30 8947
		30mm	15002	30 8947
		35mm	15003	30 8947
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit	10-76mm	15010	30 8947
	pre-cut	30mm	15011	30 8947
		35mm	15012	30 8947
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity</b>			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15303	10 3337
		15-43mm	15304	10 3337
	pre-cut	25mm	15313	10 3337
		28mm	15314	10 3337
		31mm	15315	10 3337
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15307	10 3337
		15-43mm	15308	10 3337
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15305	10 3337
	15-43mm	15306	10 3337	
<b>SenSura Soft Seal One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter</b>				
Midi Soft Cover				
cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15040	10 3337	
	15-43mm	15041	10 3337	
pre-cut	25mm	15042	10 3337	
	31mm	15043	10 3337	
Maxi Soft Cover				
cut-to-fit	15-43mm	15051	10 3337	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Colodress Plus</b> (Stomahesive Wafer) Closed Pouches				
	+ Opaque starter hole				
		19mm	S861	30	7850
	pre-cut	25mm	S862	30	7850
		32mm	S863	30	7850
		38mm	S864	30	7850
		45mm	S865	30	7850
		50mm	S866	30	7850
		64mm	S867	30	7850
	+ Clear starter hole				
		19mm	S871	30	7850
	pre-cut	25mm	S872	30	7850
		32mm	S873	30	7850
		38mm	S874	30	7850
		45mm	S875	30	7850
		50mm	S876	30	7850
		Mini	19mm	S901	30
	25mm		S902	30	7081
	32mm		S903	30	7081
	38mm		S904	30	7081
	+ Esteem Closed Pouches with Integral filter				
	Small - opaque				
	starter hole	20mm-60mm	S5001	30	6543
	pre-cut	25mm	S5002	30	6543
		30mm	S5003	30	6543
		35mm	S5011	30	6425
		40mm	S5004	30	6543
	Large - clear				
	starter hole	20mm-80mm	S5020	30	7361
	Large - opaque				
	starter hole	20mm-80mm	S5027	30	7361
	pre-cut	25mm	S5028	30	7361
		30mm	S5029	30	7361
		35mm	S5034	30	7229
		40mm	S5030	30	7361
		50mm	S5031	30	7361
		70mm	S5033	30	7361
	Esteem+ Closed End Pouch				
	Small- Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	20-70mm	421816	30	8649
	pre-cut	25mm	421817	30	8649
		30mm	421818	30	8649
		35mm	421819	30	8649
40mm		421820	30	8649	

+to be deleted 1 December 2018

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	Standard - Clear				
	mould-to-fit 20mm-30mm	413509	30	8793	
	30mm-40mm	413510	30	8793	
	Standard - Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421686	30	8649	
	mould-to-fit 40-50mm	413511	30	8755	
	pre-cut 25mm	421687	30	8649	
	30mm	421688	30	8649	
	40mm	421822	30	8649	
	50mm	421823	30	8649	
	60mm	421824	30	8649	
	Large - Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421825	30	8649	
	pre-cut 25mm	421826	30	8649	
	30mm	421827	30	8649	
	35mm	421828	30	8649	
	40mm	421829	30	8649	
	50mm	421830	30	8649	
	Large - Clear				
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421831	30	8649	
	pre-cut 25mm	421832	30	8649	
	30mm	421833	30	8649	
	35mm	421834	30	8649	
	40mm	421835	30	8649	
	50mm	421836	30	8649	
	<b>Esteem+ Closed Pouches with Integral filter</b>				
	<b>+</b> Small - opaque				
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416702	30	8713	
	pre-cut 25mm	416705	30	8713	
	30mm	416708	30	8713	
	35mm	416711	30	8713	
	40mm	416714	30	8713	
	Standard - opaque				
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416701	30	8713	
	pre-cut 25mm	416704	30	8713	
	30mm	416707	30	8713	
	35mm	416710	30	8713	
	40mm	416713	30	8713	
	50mm	416715	30	8713	
	Standard - clear				
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416700	30	8713	
	pre-cut 25mm	416703	30	8713	
	30mm	416706	30	8713	
	35mm	416709	30	8713	
	40mm	416712	30	8713	
	<b>Esteem+ Flex Convex Closed Pouch</b>				
	Cut-to-fit 20mm-25mm	421614	30	9674	
	20mm-35mm	421613	30	9674	
	20mm-43mm	S421612	30	9674	
20mm-57mm	422158	30	9600		

**+**to be deleted 1 December 2018

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Light Convex</b>			
	Integral convexity closed bag with filter and soft cover front and back			
	Opaque			
	starter hole	15-37mm	257-37	10 2551
		15-46mm	257-46	10 2551
	Opaque			
	pre-cut	20mm	257-20	10 2551
		25mm	257-25	10 2551
		30mm	257-30	10 2551
		35mm	257-35	10 2551
		40mm	257-40	10 2551
	Clear			
	starter hole	15-37mm	258-37	10 2551
		15-46mm	258-46	10 2551
	pre-cut	20mm	258-20	10 2551
		25mm	258-25	10 2551
		30mm	258-30	10 2551
		35mm	258-35	10 2551
		40mm	258-40	10 2551
		45mm	258-45	10 2551
	<b>Dansac Nova</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole	20-60mm	801-20	30 7861
	pre-cut	25mm	801-25	30 7861
		30mm	801-30	30 7861
		35mm	801-35	30 7861
		40mm	801-40	30 7861
		45mm	801-45	30 7861
		50mm	801-50	30 7861
	Clear			
	starter hole	20-60mm	802-20	30 7861
	pre-cut	25mm	802-25	30 7773
		30mm	802-30	30 7773
		35mm	802-35	30 7773
		40mm	802-40	30 7773
		45mm	802-45	30 7773
		50mm	802-50	30 7773

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Convex</b> with integral 6mm convexity			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	831-24	10 2794
		15-37mm	831-37	10 2794
		15-46mm	831-46	10 2794
	pre-cut	20mm	831-20	10 2794
		25mm	831-25	10 2794
		30mm	831-30	10 2794
		35mm	831-35	10 2794
		40mm	831-40	10 2794
		45mm	831-45	10 2794
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	832-24	10 2794
		15-37mm	832-37	10 2794
		15-46mm	832-46	10 2794
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Maxi</b>			
	Closed pouch with a skin protecting barrier			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	806-20	30 7796
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	805-20	30 7796
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex</b> with integral 5mm convexity			
	Opaque			
	pre-cut	25mm	871-25	10 2794
		30mm	871-30	10 2794
		35mm	871-35	10 2794
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 X3 Closed</b>			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	852-15	10 2799
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	851-15	10 2799
	pre-cut	25mm	851-25	10 2799
		30mm	851-30	10 2799
		35mm	851-35	10 2799
		40mm	851-40	10 2799
	<b>Dansac Nova Mini</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole	20-50mm	803-20	30 6432
	pre-cut	25mm	803-25	30 6432
		30mm	803-30	30 6432
		35mm	803-35	30 6432
		40mm	803-40	30 6432

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch</b>			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-55/70mm	902-10	30	8859
	25-55/70mm	902-25	30	8859
	30-55/70mm	902-30	30	8859
	35-55/70mm	902-35	30	8859
	40-55/70mm	902-40	30	8859
	45-55/70mm	902-45	30	8859
	50-55/70mm	902-50	30	8859
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-55/70mm	901-10	30	8859
	25-55/70mm	901-25	30	8859
	30-55/70mm	901-30	30	8859
	35-55/70mm	901-35	30	8859
	40-55/70mm	901-40	30	8859
	45-55/70mm	901-45	30	8859
	50-55/70mm	901-50	30	8859
	Mini			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-38/50mm	903-10	30	8859
	25-38/55mm	903-25	30	8859
	30-38/55mm	903-30	30	8859
	35-38/50mm	903-35	30	8859
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-70/90mm	906-10	30	8859
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-70/90mm	905-10	30	8859
	25-70/90mm	905-25	30	8859
	30-70/90mm	905-30	30	8859
	35-70/90mm	905-35	30	8859
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	971-24	10	3258
	15-34mm	971-34	10	3258
	pre-cut			
	25mm	971-25	10	3258
	30mm	971-30	10	3258
	35mm	971-35	10	3258
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-44mm	971-44	10	3258
	15-54mm	971-54	10	3258
	pre-cut			
	40mm	971-40	10	3258

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch</b>				
	Opaque				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	931-24	10	3284
		20-24mm	931-20	10	3284
	pre-cut	25mm	931-25	10	3284
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	931-37	10	3284
		10-46mm	931-46	10	3284
		30-37mm	931-30	10	3284
		40-46mm	931-40	10	3284
	pre-cut	35mm	931-35	10	3284
		45mm	931-45	10	3284
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	931-59	10	3284
		50-59mm	931-50	10	3284
	Clear				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	932-24	10	3284
		20-24mm	932-20	10	3284
	pre-cut	25mm	932-25	10	3284
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	932-37	10	3284
		10-46mm	932-46	10	3284
		30-37mm	932-30	10	3284
		40-46mm	932-40	10	3284
	pre-cut	35mm	932-35	10	3284
		45mm	932-45	10	3284
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch with Viewing Option</b>				
	Opaque				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	9310-24	10	3220
		10-37mm	9310-37	10	3251
		10-46mm	9310-46	10	3251
		20-24mm	9310-20	10	3220
		30-37mm	9310-30	10	3220
	40-46mm	9310-40	10	3220	
pre-cut	25mm	9310-25	10	3220	
	35mm	9310-35	10	3220	
	45mm	9310-45	10	3220	
Maxi					
cut-to-fit	10-59mm	9310-59	10	3251	
	50-59mm	9310-50	10	3220	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch with Viewing Option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-55/70mm	9010-10	30	8770
	25-55/70mm	9010-25	30	8687
	30-55/70mm	9010-30	30	8687
	35-55/70mm	9010-35	30	8687
	40-55/70mm	9010-40	30	8687
	45-55/70mm	9010-45	30	8687
	50-55/70mm	9010-50	30	8687
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-70/90mm	9050-10	30	8770
	25-70/90mm	9050-25	30	8687
	30-70/90mm	9050-30	30	8687
	35-70/90mm	9050-35	30	8687
	<b>Dansac NovaLife Active Closed</b>			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20-45mm	808-20	30	8597
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-45mm	807-20	30	8597
	25-45mm	807-25	30	8597
	30-45mm	807-30	30	8597
	35-45mm	807-35	30	8597
	40-45mm	807-40	30	8597
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option</b>			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	3071-24	10	3340
	15-34mm	3071-34	10	3340
	pre-cut			
	25mm	3071-25	10	3340
	30mm	3071-30	10	3340
	35mm	3071-35	10	3340
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-44mm	3071-44	10	3340
	15-54mm	3071-54	10	3340
	pre-cut			
	40mm	3071-40	10	3340
	<b>Unique Light</b>			
	Closed pouch			
	Opaque-soft lining on both sides, tapered barrier and fully activated filter			
	cut-to-fit 20-60mm	255-20	30	7477
	pre-cut 25mm	255-25	30	7477
	30mm	255-30	30	7477
	35mm	255-35	30	7477
	40mm	255-40	30	7477
	45mm	255-45	30	7477
	50mm	255-50	30	7477
	60mm	255-60	30	7477

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Compact</b>			
	Closed Pouch			
	Beige-with filter and beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3470	30	7829
	pre-cut 25mm	3472	30	7829
	32mm	3478	30	7829
	38mm	3473	30	7829
	44mm	3479	30	7829
	51mm	3474	30	7829
	64mm	3475	30	7829
	Transparent - with filter and white comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3520	30	7829
	pre-cut 32mm	3528	30	7829
	38mm	3523	30	7829
	44mm	3529	30	7829
	51mm	3524	30	7829
	<b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer Beige with filter and beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	19mm	3490	10	2724
	22mm	3491	10	2724
	25mm	3492	10	2724
	29mm	3493	10	2724
	32mm	3494	10	2724
	35mm	3495	10	2724
	38mm	3496	10	2724
	† 41mm	3497	10	2724
	44mm	3498	10	2724
	<b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer, Transparent front with filter and beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	22mm	3591	10	2675
	25mm	3592	10	2675
	29mm	3593	10	2675
	32mm	3594	10	2675
	35mm	3595	10	2675
	38mm	3596	10	2675
	<b>Karaya 5 seal</b> with microporous adhesive and filter			
	Transparent			
	32mm	3328	30	8318
	38mm	3323	30	8318
	44mm	3329	30	8318
	51mm	3324	30	8318
	64mm	3325	30	8318
	76mm	3326	30	8318
	<b>Karaya 5 seal</b> without filter			
	Transparent			
	32mm	7168	30	7015
	38mm	7163	30	7015
	44mm	7169	30	7015
	51mm	7164	30	7015
	64mm	7165	30	7015
	76mm	7166	30	7015
	<b>Moderma Flex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side.			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	15-55mm	22500	30	7265

to be deleted 1 January 2019



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on both sides Beige starter hole			
	15-55mm	22100	30	7265
	20mm	22120	30	7265
	25mm	22125	30	7265
	30mm	22130	30	7265
	35mm	22135	30	7265
	40mm	22140	30	7265
	45mm	22145	30	7265
	Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter Beige cut-to-fit			
	Midi 15-55mm	2214055	30	8241
	Maxi 15-55mm	2234055	30	8528
	Maxi Oval 15-65/75mm	2234001	30	8537
	Maxi closed pouch with oval soffflex barrier Transparent			
	15-65/75mm	22401	30	8043
	Beige 15-65/75mm	22301	30	8043
	Maxi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter Beige cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	42300	30	8646
	pre-cut 25mm	42325	30	8646
	30mm	42330	30	8646
	35mm	42335	30	8646
	Maxi closed pouch with oval barrier, QuietWear film and with filter Beige cut-to-fit			
	15-65/75mm	42301	30	8655
	Maxi closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, anatomical shape with integral filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side. Beige - with comfort backing on both sides cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	22300	30	7707
	pre-cut 25mm	22325	30	7707
	30mm	22330	30	7707
	35mm	22335	30	7707
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	22400	30	7707

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Hollister Ltd	Maxi closed pouch with transparent film				
	pre-cut 25mm	22425	30	8397	
	30mm	22430	30	8397	
	35mm	22435	30	8397	
	40mm	22440	30	8397	
	Midi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	42100	30	8355	
	pre-cut 20mm	42120	30	8355	
	25mm	42125	30	8355	
	30mm	42130	30	8355	
	35mm	42135	30	8355	
	40mm	42140	30	8355	
	45mm	42145	30	8355	
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>				
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter				
	Midi - Beige				
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	52100	30	8868	△
	pre-cut 25mm	52125	30	8868	△
30mm	52130	30	8868	△	
35mm	52135	30	8868	△	
<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>					
Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter					
Midi - Beige					
cut-to-fit 15-38mm	52600	30	9990	△	
15-51mm	52601	30	9990	△	
pre-cut 25mm	52625	30	9990	△	
30mm	52630	30	9990	△	
35mm	52635	30	9990	△	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, anatomical shape, with integral filter			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	22800	30	10012
	15-51mm	22801	30	10012
	pre-cut 20mm	22820	30	10012
	25mm	22825	30	10012
	30mm	22830	30	10012
	35mm	22835	30	10012
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	22900	30	10012
	15-51mm	22901	30	10012
	pre-cut 20mm	22920	30	10012
	25mm	22925	30	10012
	30mm	22930	30	10012
	35mm	22935	30	10012
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, QuietWear film and integral filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	42800	30	9840
	15-51mm	42801	30	9840
	pre-cut 25mm	42825	30	9840
	30mm	42830	30	9840
	35mm	42835	30	9840
	Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	2283038	30	9706
	15-51mm	2283051	30	9706
	pre-cut 20mm	2283120	30	9706
	25mm	2283125	30	9706
	30mm	2283130	30	9706
	35mm	2283135	30	9706
	<b>Moderma Flex Soft Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier, integral convexity and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-25mm	2261025	30	9880
	15-38mm	2261038	30	9880
	15-55mm	2261055	30	9880
	pre-cut 20mm	2261120	30	9880
	25mm	2261125	30	9880
	30mm	2261130	30	9880
	35mm	2261135	30	9880
	40mm	2261140	30	9880
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-25mm	2281025	30	9930 △
	15-38mm	2281038	30	9930 △
	15-55mm	2281055	30	9930 △
	pre-cut 20mm	2281120	30	9930 △
	25mm	2281125	30	9930 △
	30mm	2281130	30	9930 △
	35mm	2281135	30	9930 △
	40mm	2281140	30	9930 △
	<b>Pouchkins Premie paediatric</b>			
	cut-to-fit 0-15mm	3777	15	3391

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	<b>Black Butyl</b> Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 38	1	3448
	Night bag	KM 40	1	4022
	<b>White Rubber</b> Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 44	1	1916
	Night bag	KM 46	1	2195
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>SuperFlat</b> Closed Pouch with Split Cover			
	Beige starter hole			
	12mm-55mm	1834	30	7546
	<b>UltraLite</b> Closed Bag			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole	801312	15	3068
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	861312	15	3068
	Flat pre-cut			
	Opaque			
	12mm	801412	15	3033
	16mm	801416	15	3033
	19mm	801419	15	3068
	22mm	801422	15	3033
	25mm	801425	15	3068
	29mm	801429	15	3033
	32mm	801432	15	3068
	34mm	801434	15	3033
	38mm	801438	15	3068
	41mm	801441	15	3033
	44mm	801444	15	3068
	48mm	801448	15	3033
	50mm	801450	15	3068
	54mm	801454	15	3068
	57mm	801457	15	3033
	60mm	801460	15	3068
	63mm	801463	15	3033
	67mm	801467	15	3033
	70mm	801470	15	3068
	73mm	801473	15	3033
	76mm	801476	15	3033
	Transparent			
	12mm	861412	15	3033
	16mm	861416	15	3033
	19mm	861419	15	3068
	22mm	861422	15	3033
	25mm	861425	15	3068
	29mm	861429	15	3033
	32mm	861432	15	3068
	34mm	861434	15	3033
	38mm	861438	15	3068
	41mm	861441	15	3033
	44mm	861444	15	3068
	48mm	861448	15	3033
	50mm	861450	15	3068
	54mm	861454	15	3068
	57mm	861457	15	3033
	60mm	861460	15	3068
	63mm	861463	15	3033
	67mm	861467	15	3033
	70mm	861470	15	3068
	73mm	861473	15	3033
	76mm	861476	15	3033

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marien Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex pre-cut Opaque				
	12mm	801512	15	3068	
	16mm	801516	15	3068	
	19mm	801519	15	3068	
	22mm	801522	15	3068	
	25mm	801525	15	3068	
	29mm	801529	15	3068	
	32mm	801532	15	3068	
	34mm	801534	15	3068	
	38mm	801538	15	3068	
	41mm	801541	15	3068	
	44mm	801544	15	3068	
	48mm	801548	15	3068	
	50mm	801550	15	3068	
	54mm	801554	15	3068	
	57mm	801557	15	3068	
	60mm	801560	15	3068	
	63mm	801563	15	3068	
	67mm	801567	15	3068	
	70mm	801570	15	3068	
	73mm	801573	15	3068	
	76mm	801576	15	3068	
	Transparent				
	12mm	861512	15	3068	
	16mm	861516	15	3068	
	19mm	861519	15	3068	
	22mm	861522	15	3068	
	25mm	861525	15	3068	
	29mm	861529	15	3068	
	32mm	861532	15	3068	
	34mm	861534	15	3068	
	38mm	861538	15	3068	
	41mm	861541	15	3068	
	44mm	861544	15	3068	
	48mm	861548	15	3068	
	50mm	861550	15	3068	
	54mm	861554	15	3068	
57mm	861557	15	3068		
60mm	861560	15	3068		
63mm	861563	15	3068		
67mm	861567	15	3068		
70mm	861570	15	3068		
73mm	861573	15	3068		
76mm	861576	15	3068		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraLite</b> Colostomy (Closed) Deep Convex Pouch					
	Opaque pre-cut					
	12mm	801612	10	2479		
	16mm	801616	10	2479		
	19mm	801619	10	2479		
	22mm	801622	10	2479		
	25mm	801625	10	2479		
	29mm	801629	10	2479		
	32mm	801632	10	2479		
	34mm	801634	10	2479		
	38mm	801638	10	2479		
	41mm	801641	10	2479		
	44mm	801644	10	2479		
	Transparent pre-cut					
	12mm	861612	10	2479		
	16mm	861616	10	2479		
	19mm	861619	10	2479		
	22mm	861622	10	2479		
	25mm	861625	10	2479		
	29mm	861629	10	2479		
	32mm	861632	10	2479		
	34mm	861634	10	2479		
	38mm	861638	10	2479		
	41mm	861641	10	2479		
	44mm	861644	10	2479		
	<b>UltraMax</b> Closed Bag					
	Opaque					
	Flat starter hole		83400	30	6979	
	12mm		83412	30	6979	
	16mm		83416	30	6900	
	19mm		83419	30	6979	
	22mm		83422	30	6900	
	25mm		83425	30	6979	
	29mm		83429	30	6900	
	32mm		83432	30	6979	
	34mm		83434	30	6900	
	38mm		83438	30	6979	
	41mm		83441	30	6900	
	44mm		83444	30	6979	
	50mm		83450	30	6979	
	55mm		83455	30	6979	
	Convex starter hole		83500	10	2479	
	12mm		83512	10	2479	
	16mm		83516	10	2451	
19mm		83519	10	2479		
22mm		83522	10	2451		
25mm		83525	10	2479		
29mm		83529	10	2451		
32mm		83532	10	2479		
34mm		83534	10	2451		
38mm		83538	10	2479		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Transparent				
	Flat starter hole	82400	30	6979	
	12mm	82412	30	6979	
	16mm	82416	30	6900	
	19mm	82419	30	6979	
	22mm	82422	30	6900	
	25mm	82425	30	6979	
	29mm	82429	30	6900	
	32mm	82432	30	6979	
	34mm	82434	30	6900	
	38mm	82438	30	6979	
	41mm	82441	30	6900	
	44mm	82444	30	6979	
	50mm	82450	30	6979	
	55mm	82455	30	6979	
	Convex starter hole	82500	10	2479	
	12mm	82512	10	2479	
	16mm	82516	10	2451	
	19mm	82519	10	2479	
	22mm	82522	10	2451	
	25mm	82525	10	2479	
	29mm	82529	10	2451	
	32mm	82532	10	2479	
	34mm	82534	10	2451	
	38mm	82538	10	2479	
	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b>	Deep Convex Closed pouch			
		Clear with filter			
		12mm	82612	10	3200
		19mm	82619	10	3200
		22mm	82622	10	3200
		25mm	82625	10	3200
		32mm	82632	10	3200
		38mm	82638	10	3200
		45mm	82645	10	3200
		Beige Split cover with filter			
		12mm	83612	10	3200
		19mm	83619	10	3200
		22mm	83622	10	3200
		25mm	83625	10	3200
		32mm	83632	10	3200
		38mm	83638	10	3200
		45mm	83645	10	3200
		<b>UltraMax Plus</b>			
		Covered			
		cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8834	30	8500

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BF-0320K	30	8393
	pre-cut 25mm	BF-0325K	30	8393
	30mm	BF-0330K	30	8393
	35mm	BF-0335K	30	8393
	40mm	BF-0340K	30	8393
	45mm	BF-0345K	30	8393
	<b>Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Plus Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BF-0420K	30	8503
	pre-cut 25mm	BF-0425K	30	8503
	30mm	BF-0430K	30	8503
	35mm	BF-0435K	30	8503
	40mm	BF-0440K	30	8503
	45mm	BF-0445K	30	8503
	<b>Option - Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0320K	30	7042
	25mm	0325K	30	7042
	30mm	0330K	30	7042
	35mm	0335K	30	7042
	40mm	0340K	30	7042
	45mm	0345K	30	7042
	50mm	0350K	30	7042
	55mm	0355K	30	7042
	60mm	0360K	30	7042
	<b>Option - Colostomy with Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	0120K	30	6750
	25mm	0125K	30	6750
	30mm	0130K	30	6750
	35mm	0135K	30	6750
	40mm	0140K	30	6750
	45mm	0145K	30	6750
	50mm	0150K	30	6750
	55mm	0155K	30	6750
	60mm	0160K	30	6750



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0220K	30	6750
	25mm	0225K	30	6750
	30mm	0230K	30	6750
	35mm	0235K	30	6750
	40mm	0240K	30	6750
	45mm	0245K	30	6750
	50mm	0250K	30	6750
	55mm	0255K	30	6750
	60mm	0260K	30	6750
	<b>Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0720K	30	7642
	<b>Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820K	30	7798
	<b>Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides without window</b>			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820KWW	30	7662
	<b>Option - Colostomy Microskin</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0320K	30	7851
	25mm	M-0325K	30	7851
	30mm	M-0330K	30	7851
	35mm	M-0335K	30	7851
	40mm	M-0340K	30	7851
	45mm	M-0345K	30	7851
	50mm	M-0350K	30	7851
	<b>Option - Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0420K	30	7213
	25mm	0425K	30	7213
	30mm	0430K	30	7213
	35mm	0435K	30	7213
	40mm	0440K	30	7213
	45mm	0445K	30	7213
	50mm	0450K	30	7213
	55mm	0455K	30	7213
	60mm	0460K	30	7213

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to one side</b>				
	Clear starter hole				
	20mm	0520K	30	6913	
	25mm	0525K	30	6913	
	30mm	0530K	30	6913	
	35mm	0535K	30	6913	
	40mm	0540K	30	6913	
	45mm	0545K	30	6913	
	50mm	0550K	30	6913	
	55mm	0555K	30	6913	
	60mm	0560K	30	6913	
	Opaque starter hole				
	20mm	0620K	30	6913	
	25mm	0625K	30	6913	
	30mm	0630K	30	6913	
	35mm	0635K	30	6913	
	40mm	0640K	30	6913	
	45mm	0645K	30	6913	
	50mm	0650K	30	6913	
	55mm	0655K	30	6913	
	60mm	0660K	30	6913	
	<b>Option - Colostomy Plus Microskin</b>				
	Opaque starter hole				
	20mm	M-0420K	30	7962	
	25mm	M-0425K	30	7962	
	30mm	M-0430K	30	7962	
	35mm	M-0435K	30	7962	
	40mm	M-0440K	30	7962	
	45mm	M-0445K	30	7962	
	50mm	M-0450K	30	7962	
	<b>Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus</b>				
	28mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	20-28mm	LPSC28-0420K	20	6485
	pre-cut	25mm	LPSC28-0425K	20	6485
	40mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	20-40mm	LPSC40-0420K	20	6485
	pre-cut	25mm	LPSC40-0425K	20	6485
		30mm	LPSC40-0430K	20	6485
		35mm	LPSC40-0435K	20	6485
	47mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	20-47mm	LPSC47-0420K	20	6485
	pre-cut	25mm	LPSC47-0425K	20	6485
		30mm	LPSC47-0430K	20	6485
		35mm	LPSC47-0435K	20	6485
		40mm	LPSC47-0440K	20	6485
	45mm	LPSC47-0445K	20	6485	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Mini Pouch with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm	1110K	30	6228
	<b>Option - Mini Pouch with Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm			
	Clear	0910K	30	6111
	Opaque	1010K	30	6111
	<b>Option - Soft Convex Colostomy Plus</b>			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-24mm	SC25-0420K	20	6532
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-34mm	SC35-0420K	20	6532
	pre-cut 25mm	SC35-0425K	20	6532
	pre-cut 30mm	SC35-0430K	20	6532
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-44mm	SC45-0420K	20	6532
	pre-cut 25mm	SC45-0425K	20	6532
	pre-cut 30mm	SC45-0430K	20	6532
	pre-cut 35mm	SC45-0435K	20	6532
	pre-cut 40mm	SC45-0440K	20	6532
	57mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-57mm	SC57-0420K	20	6532
	<b>Option Alginate Colostomy Plus</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	A-0420K	30	8746
	25mm	A-0425K	30	8746
	30mm	A-0430K	30	8746
	35mm	A-0435K	30	8746
	40mm	A-0440K	30	8746
	45mm	A-0445K	30	8746
	50mm	A-0450K	30	8746
	55mm	A-0455K	30	8746
	60mm	A-0460K	30	8746
<b>Option Alginate Colostomy Pouch</b>				
Opaque starter hole				
20mm	A-0320K	30	8746	
25mm	A-0325K	30	8746	
30mm	A-0330K	30	8746	
35mm	A-0335K	30	8746	
40mm	A-0340K	30	8746	
45mm	A-0345K	30	8746	
50mm	A-0350K	30	8746	
55mm	A-0355K	30	8746	
60mm	A-0360K	30	8746	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Alginate</b> Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-28mm	LPSCA28-0420K	20	6616
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA28-0425K	20	6616
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-40mm	LPSCA40-0420K	20	6616
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA40-0425K	20	6616
		30mm	20	6616
		35mm	20	6616
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-47mm	LPSCA47-0420K	20	6616
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA47-0425K	20	6616
		30mm	20	6616
		35mm	20	6616
		40mm	20	6616
		45mm	20	6616
	<b>Option Alginate</b> Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-24mm	SCA25-0420K	20	6664
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-34mm	SCA35-0420K	20	6664
	pre-cut 25mm	SCA35-0425K	20	6664
		30mm	20	6664
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-44mm	SCA45-0420K	20	6664
	pre-cut 25mm	SCA45-0425K	20	6664
		30mm	20	6664
		35mm	20	6664
		40mm	20	6664
	<b>Option Alginate</b> Mini Pouch			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	A-1110K	30	8746
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP5C20	30	8709
	pre-cut 25mm	HP5C25	30	8709
		30mm	30	8709
		35mm	30	8709
		40mm	30	8709
		45mm	30	8709
		50mm	30	8709
		55mm	30	8709
		60mm	30	8709

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Colomate</b> 1-piece closed oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter			
	Transparent			
	Large			
	starter hole 13-44x29mm	CLTCO113-44	10	3234
	Extra Large			
	starter hole 13-54x37mm	CLTCO113-54	10	3234
	<b>Colomate</b> 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter			
	Transparent			
	Medium/Large			
	starter hole 13-35mm	CMLTC113-35	10	3265
	13-44mm	CMLTC113-44	10	3265
	pre-cut 22mm	CMLTC122	10	3265
	25mm	CMLTC125	10	3265
	28mm	CMLTC128	10	3265
	32mm	CMLTC132	10	3265
	35mm	CMLTC135	10	3265
	38mm	CMLTC138	10	3265
	41mm	CMLTC141	10	3265
	Large			
	starter hole 13-35mm	CLTC113-35	10	3265
	13-44mm	CLTC113-44	10	3265
	pre-cut 25mm	CLTC125	10	3265
	28mm	CLTC128	10	3265
	32mm	CLTC132	10	3265
	35mm	CLTC135	10	3265
	38mm	CLTC138	10	3265
	41mm	CLTC141	10	3265
Extra Large				
starter hole 13-54mm	CXLTC113-54	10	3249	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter			
	Small			
	starter hole 10mm	CSB110	30	7134
	Medium			
	starter hole 13mm	CMB113	30	8671
	pre-cut 25mm	CMB125	30	8671
	28mm	CMB128	30	8671
	32mm	CMB132	30	8671
	35mm	CMB135	30	8671
	38mm	CMB138	30	8671
	45mm	CMB145	30	8671
	Large			
	starter hole 13mm	CLB113	30	8671
	pre-cut 25mm	CLB125	30	8671
	28mm	CLB128	30	8671
	32mm	CLB132	30	8671
	35mm	CLB135	30	8671
	38mm	CLB138	30	8671
	45mm	CLB145	30	8671
	<b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter			
	Large			
	starter hole 13mm	CLT113	30	8671
	pre-cut 25mm	CLT125	30	8671
	28mm	CLT128	30	8671
	32mm	CLT132	30	8671
	35mm	CLT135	30	8671
	38mm	CLT138	30	8671
	45mm	CLT145	30	8671
	<b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 70mm x 110mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter			
	Extra Large			
	starter hole 10-110mm	CXLT110	30	8634
	<b>Colomate</b> Closed Anatomical 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter			
	Medium/Large			
	starter hole 13mm	CMLB113	30	8671
	pre-cut 25mm	CMLB125	30	8671
	28mm	CMLB128	30	8671
	32mm	CMLB132	30	8671
	35mm	CMLB135	30	8671
	38mm	CMLB138	30	8671
	45mm	CMLB145	30	8671
	<b>Colomate</b> Closed Anatomical 1-piece pouch with beige needle-pin split cover and high capacity bar filter			
	Transparent			
	Medium/Large			
	starter hole 13-60mm	CMLT113	30	8572

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Closed Pouch</b> with skin protector, fabric both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter			
	Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107312	30	8736
	15-80mm	108315	30	8736
	pre-cut 22.5mm	107322	30	8736
	25mm	107325	30	8736
	27.5mm	107327	30	8736
	30mm	107330	30	8736
	32.5mm	107332	30	8736
	35mm	107335	30	8736
	37.5mm	107337	30	8736
	40mm	107340	30	8736
	45mm	107345	30	8736
	50mm	107350	30	8736
	55mm	107355	30	8736
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107412	30	8736
	15-80mm	108415	30	8736
	pre-cut 22.5mm	107422	30	8736
	25mm	107425	30	8736
	27.5mm	107427	30	8736
	30mm	107430	30	8736
	32.5mm	107432	30	8736
	35mm	107435	30	8736
	37.5mm	107437	30	8736
	40mm	107440	30	8736
	45mm	107445	30	8736
	50mm	107450	30	8736
	55mm	107455	30	8736
	Opaque - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107112	30	8736
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107212	30	8736
	Opaque - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107512	30	8736
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107612	30	8736

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207412	30	8736
	15-80mm	208415	30	8736
	pre-cut 22.5mm	207422	30	8736
	25mm	207425	30	8736
	27.5mm	207427	30	8736
	30mm	207430	30	8736
	32.5mm	207432	30	8736
	35mm	207435	30	8736
	37.5mm	207437	30	8736
	40mm	207440	30	8736
	45mm	207445	30	8736
	50mm	207450	30	8736
	55mm	207455	30	8736
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207212	30	8736
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207612	30	8736
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> closed pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412	10	3209
	15-60mm	408415	10	3311
	pre-cut 20mm	407420	10	3209
	25mm	407425	10	3209
	30mm	407430	10	3209
	35mm	407435	10	3209
40mm	407440	10	3209	
Clear - Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212	10	3209	
Clear - Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612	10	3209	



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> closed pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	307412	10	3209
	15-60mm	308415	10	3311
	pre-cut 20mm	307420	10	3209
	25mm	307425	10	3209
	30mm	307430	10	3209
	35mm	307435	10	3209
	40mm	307440	10	3209
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	307212	10	3209
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	307612	10	3209
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207212E	30	8816
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207412E	30	8816
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207612E	30	8816
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-80mm	208415E	30	8816
	pre-cut 25mm	207425E	30	8816
	30mm	207430E	30	8816
	35mm	207435E	30	8816
	40mm	207440E	30	8816
	45mm	207445E	30	8816
50mm	207450E	30	8816	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212E	10	3233
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412E	10	3233
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612E	10	3233
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	408415E	10	3309
	pre-cut 25mm	407425E	10	3233
	30mm	407430E	10	3233
	35mm	407435E	10	3233
	40mm	407440E	10	3233
	<b>Pelican Select</b>			
	with skin protector, fabric both sides, filter			
	Closed pouches			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100700	30	7931
	pre-cut 27mm	101727	30	7931
	34mm	101734	30	7931
	41mm	101741	30	7931
	48mm	101748	30	7931
	55mm	101755	30	7931
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100720	30	7931
	pre-cut 27mm	100727	30	7931
	34mm	100734	30	7931
	41mm	100741	30	7931
	48mm	100748	30	7931
	55mm	100755	30	7931
	Mini Closed Pouches			
	Clear cut-to-fit			
	20-65mm	100600	30	6653
	Opaque cut-to-fit			
	20-65mm	100620	30	6653

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select Afresh Closed Pouch</b> with skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter.			
	Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102120	30	7811
	pre-cut 22.5mm	102122	30	7811
	25mm	102125	30	7811
	27.5mm	102127	30	7811
	30mm	102130	30	7811
	32.5mm	102132	30	7811
	35mm	102135	30	7811
	37.5mm	102137	30	7811
	40mm	102140	30	7811
	45mm	102145	30	7811
	50mm	102150	30	7811
	55mm	102155	30	7811
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102220	30	7811
	pre-cut 22.5mm	102222	30	7811
	25mm	102225	30	7811
	27.5mm	102227	30	7811
	30mm	102230	30	7811
	32.5mm	102232	30	7811
	35mm	102235	30	7811
	37.5mm	102237	30	7811
	40mm	102240	30	7811
	45mm	102245	30	7811
	50mm	102250	30	7811
	55mm	102255	30	7811
	Opaque - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102320	30	7811
	pre-cut 22.5mm	102322	30	7811
	25mm	102325	30	7811
	27.5mm	102327	30	7811
	30mm	102330	30	7811
	32.5mm	102332	30	7811
	35mm	102335	30	7811
	37.5mm	102337	30	7811
	40mm	102340	30	7811
	45mm	102345	30	7811
	50mm	102350	30	7811
	55mm	102355	30	7811
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102300	30	7811
	Opaque - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102420	30	7900
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102400	30	7900

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select Closed Convex Pouch</b> - integral convexity with filter and split fabric backing			
	Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103312	10	3003
	15-60mm	104315	10	3252
	pre-cut 20mm	103320	10	3003
	22.5mm	103322	10	3003
	25mm	103325	10	3003
	27.5mm	103327	10	3003
	30mm	103330	10	3003
	32.5mm	103332	10	3003
	35mm	103335	10	3003
	37.5mm	103337	10	3003
	40mm	103340	10	3003
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103412	10	3003
	15-60mm	104415	10	3252
	pre-cut 20mm	103420	10	3003
	22.5mm	103422	10	3003
	25mm	103425	10	3003
	27.5mm	103427	10	3003
	30mm	103430	10	3003
	32.5mm	103432	10	3003
	35mm	103435	10	3003
	37.5mm	103437	10	3003
	40mm	103440	10	3003
	Opaque - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103512	10	3003
	pre-cut 20mm	103520	10	3003
	22.5mm	103522	10	3003
	25mm	103525	10	3003
	27.5mm	103527	10	3003
	30mm	103530	10	3003
	32.5mm	103532	10	3003
	35mm	103535	10	3003
	37.5mm	103537	10	3003
	40mm	103540	10	3003
	Opaque - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103112	10	3003
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103612	10	3003
	Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and plain fabric			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112711	10	2950
	Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and teddy bear print			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112709	10	3002

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
ProSys International Ltd	<b>Independence Activity</b> - 1 piece closed pouch with comfort flex hydrocolloid wafer starter hole 30mm	AP1	30	8137	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Be</b> Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts Transparent Standard starter hole Stone 13-55mm	BT13ST	30	8871	
	Large starter hole Stone 13-55mm	BLT13ST	30	8871	
	Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts Overlap Mini starter hole Black 13-55mm Stone 13-55mm White 13-55mm	BM13B BM13ST BM13W	30 30 30	8871 8871 8871	
	Standard starter hole Black 13-55mm Stone 13-55mm White 13-55mm	B13B B13ST B13W	30 30 30	8871 8871 8871	
	pre-cut Black 25mm 28mm 32mm 35mm 38mm 41mm	B25B B28B B32B B35B B38B B41B	30 30 30 30 30 30	8871 8871 8871 8871 8871 8871	
	Stone 25mm 28mm 32mm 35mm 38mm 41mm	B25ST B28ST B32ST B35ST B38ST B41ST	30 30 30 30 30 30	8871 8871 8871 8871 8871 8871	
	White 25mm 28mm 32mm 35mm 38mm 41mm	B25W B28W B32W B35W B38W B41W	30 30 30 30 30 30	8871 8871 8871 8871 8871 8871	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Salts Healthcare	Large starter hole				
	Black 13-55mm	BL13B	30	8871	
	Stone 13-55mm	BL13ST	30	8871	
	White 13-55mm	BL13W	30	8871	
<b>Confidence Closed Supersoft</b>					
1 piece integral convexity closed pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape.					
	Standard starter hole				
	13-25mm	CCSS1325	10	2923	
	13-38mm	CCSS1338	10	2923	
	13-52mm	CCSS1352	10	2923	
	pre-cut 21mm	CCSS21	10	2923	
	25mm	CCSS25	10	2923	
	28mm	CCSS28	10	2923	
	32mm	CCSS32	10	2923	
	35mm	CCSS35	10	2923	
	38mm	CCSS38	10	2923	
	41mm	CCSS41	10	2923	
	Large starter hole				
	13-25mm	CCSSL1325	10	2923	
	13-38mm	CCSSL1338	10	2923	
	13-52mm	CCSSL1352	10	2923	
<b>Confidence Comfort</b> closed pouches - Opaque film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.					
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	CFO13	30	8344	
<b>Confidence Comfort</b> closed pouches - Transparent film. Comfort backing on body side, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.					
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	CFT13	30	8344	
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	CFLT13	30	8344	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Comfort</b> closed pouches - transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.				
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	CF13	30	8506	
	pre-cut 25mm	CF25	30	8506	
	28mm	CF28	30	8506	
	32mm	CF32	30	8506	
	35mm	CF35	30	8506	
	38mm	CF38	30	8506	
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	CFL13	30	8506	
	pre-cut 25mm	CFL25	30	8506	
	28mm	CFL28	30	8506	
	32mm	CFL32	30	8506	
	35mm	CFL35	30	8506	
	38mm	CFL38	30	8506	
	41mm	CFL41	30	8506	
	<b>Confidence Gold</b>				
	with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter Closed Pouches - Transparent Film/Beige Overlap Comfort Backing				
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	CLTNW13	30	7151	
	<b>Confidence Natural</b>				
	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts				
Transparent					
Large starter hole					
13mm	NLT13	30	8914		
Standard starter hole					
13mm	NT13	30	8914		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts				
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	NL13	30	8914	
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	N13	30	8914	
	25mm	N25	30	8914	
	28mm	N28	30	8914	
	32mm	N32	30	8914	
	35mm	N35	30	8914	
	38mm	N38	30	8914	
	41mm	N41	30	8914	
	Mini starter hole				
	13mm	NM13	30	8914	
	<b>Confidence Natural Advance</b>				
	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
	Transparent				
	Large starter hole				
	13-90mm	NALT1390	30	8835	
	13mm	NALT13	30	8835	
	Standard starter hole				
13mm	NAT13	30	8835		
Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts					
Large starter hole					
13-90mm	NAL1390	30	8835		
13mm	NAL13	30	8835		
Standard starter hole					
13mm	NA13	30	8835		
25mm	NA25	30	8835		
28mm	NA28	30	8835		
32mm	NA32	30	8835		
35mm	NA35	30	8835		
38mm	NA38	30	8835		
41mm	NA41	30	8835		
Mini starter hole					
13mm	NAM13	30	8835		



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Natural Soft Convex</b>				
	Closed Pouches with integral convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts				
		Large			
		starter hole			
		13-25mm	XNL1325	10	3037
		13-38mm	XNL1338	10	3037
		13-52mm	XNL1352	10	3037
		Standard			
		starter hole			
		13-25mm	XN1325	10	3037
		13-38mm	XN1338	10	3037
		13-52mm	XN1352	10	3037
		pre-cut			
		21mm	XN21	10	3037
		25mm	XN25	10	3037
		28mm	XN28	10	3037
		32mm	XN32	10	3037
		35mm	XN35	10	3037
		38mm	XN38	10	3037
		41mm	XN41	10	3037
		Mini			
	starter hole				
	13-25mm	XNM1325	10	3037	
	13-38mm	XNM1338	10	3037	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
I J Shannon Ltd	Night bags	TJS 948e	1	2757	
	Day bags	TJS 948f	1	2409	
	Disposable bags	TJS 948g	100	1194	
	Day bags tap outlet	TJS 948j	1	2757	
	Night bags tap outlet	TJS 948k	1	3006	
	Bags with elastic necks		50	2407	
	Disposable bags and plaster sealed both ends		12	659	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Colostomy Disposable bags, sealed both ends				
	30.5cm x 102mm with 102mm x 76mm plasters	WM 15	10	887	
	30.5cm x 127mm with 102mm x 102mm plasters	WM 16	10	887	
	Rubber colostomy bag with mount outlet	WM 12	1	1531	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura</b> Closed Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb 2 filter and oval flange containing Manuka honey				
	Maxi				
	Beige - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 513	30	8877
	pre-cut	25mm	MHCL 525	30	8877
		29mm	MHCL 529	30	8877
		32mm	MHCL 532	30	8877
		35mm	MHCL 535	30	8877
		38mm	MHCL 538	30	8877
		44mm	MHCL 544	30	8877
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 713	30	8877
	Midi				
	Beige - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 513	30	8877
	pre-cut	25mm	MHCM 525	30	8877
		29mm	MHCM 529	30	8877
		32mm	MHCM 532	30	8877
		35mm	MHCM 535	30	8877
		38mm	MHCM 538	30	8877
		44mm	MHCM 544	30	8877
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 713	30	8877
	Mini - Split Cover				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-50/70mm	MHCS 513	30	8877
	pre-cut	25mm	MHCS 525	30	8877
		29mm	MHCS 529	30	8877
		32mm	MHCS 532	30	8877
		35mm	MHCS 535	30	8877
		38mm	MHCS 538	30	8877
		44mm	MHCS 544	30	8877
	Clear				
cut-to-fit	13mm-50/70mm	MHCS 713	30	8877	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Convex</b>				
	Closed pouch with integral convexity, beige, spilt soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey.				
	Beige				
	Mini				
	starter hole	25mm	MHNCS413	10	3096
		35mm	MHNCM413	10	3096
	Midi				
	starter hole	25mm	MHNCS513	10	3096
		35mm	MHNCM513	10	3096
		48mm	MHNCL513	10	3096
	Midi Plus				
	starter hole	60mm	MHNCS813	10	3096
	Maxi				
	starter hole	25mm	MHNCS913	10	3096
		35mm	MHNCM913	10	3096
		48mm	MHNCL913	10	3096
	Maxi Plus				
	starter hole	60mm	MHNCS213	10	3096
	Clear				
	Midi				
	starter hole	35mm	MHNCS713	10	3096
	Midi Plus				
	starter hole	60mm	MHNCS113	10	3096
	Maxi				
	starter hole	35mm	MHNCS313	10	3096
	Maxi Plus				
	starter hole	60mm	MHNCS013	10	3096
	<b>Welland Aura Flushable</b>				
	Closed Pouch with removable flange containing Manuka honey and inner collection pouch which are both toilet disposable				
	Beige				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit	19mm	MHFS519	30	10648
pre-cut	25mm	MHFS525	30	10648	
	29mm	MHFS529	30	10648	
	32mm	MHFS532	30	10648	
	35mm	MHFS535	30	10648	
	38mm	MHFS538	30	10648	
	44mm	MHFS544	30	10648	
	Midi				
cut-to-fit	19mm	MHFM519	30	10648	
pre-cut	25mm	MHFM525	30	10648	
	29mm	MHFM529	30	10648	
	32mm	MHFM532	30	10648	
	35mm	MHFM535	30	10648	
	38mm	MHFM538	30	10648	
	44mm	MHFM544	30	10648	
	Maxi				
cut-to-fit	19mm	MHFL519	30	10648	
pre-cut	25mm	MHFL525	30	10648	
	29mm	MHFL529	30	10648	
	32mm	MHFL532	30	10648	
	35mm	MHFL535	30	10648	
	38mm	MHFL538	30	10648	
	44mm	MHFL544	30	10648	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Profile</b>				
	Closed pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb 2 filter and belt loops				
	Beige, double-sided softback				
		Mini			
		starter hole 25mm	MHCCS413	10	3098
		35mm	MHCCM413	10	3098
		Midi			
		starter hole 25mm	MHCCS513	10	3098
		35mm	MHCCM513	10	3098
		48mm	MHCCL513	10	3098
		Midi Plus			
		starter hole 60mm	MHCCX813	10	3098
		Maxi			
		starter hole 25mm	MHCCS913	10	3098
		35mm	MHCCM913	10	3098
		48mm	MHCCL913	10	3098
		Maxi Plus			
		starter hole 60mm	MHCCX213	10	3098
		Clear, beige soft backing on body side			
		Midi			
		starter hole 35mm	MHCCM713	10	3098
		Midi Plus			
		starter hole 60mm	MHCCX113	10	3098
		Maxi			
		starter hole 35mm	MHCCM313	10	3098
		Maxi Plus			
		starter hole 60mm	MHCCX013	10	3098
		<b>Welland Colostomy</b>			
		Closed Pouch with soft backing			
		Beige			
		starter hole 10mm	FSC 910	30	7437
		25mm	FSC 925	30	7437
		29mm	FSC 929	30	7437
		32mm	FSC 932	30	7437
		35mm	FSC 935	30	7437
		38mm	FSC 938	30	7437
	44mm	FSC 944	30	7437	
	51mm	FSC 951	30	7437	
	60mm	FSC 960	30	7437	
	Clear				
	starter hole 10mm	FSC 710	30	7437	
	25mm	FSC 725	30	7437	
	29mm	FSC 729	30	7437	
	32mm	FSC 732	30	7437	
	35mm	FSC 735	30	7437	
	38mm	FSC 738	30	7437	
	44mm	FSC 744	30	7437	
	51mm	FSC 751	30	7437	
	60mm	FSC 760	30	7437	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Curvex</b>				
	Closed Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, all over soft cover and Dual-Carb filter				
	Beige				
	25mm plateau starter hole	CCS 513	10	2591	
	32mm plateau starter hole	CCM 513	10	2591	
	32mm plateau 25mm pre-cut	CCM 525	10	2591	
	32mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CCM 532	10	2591	
	43mm plateau starter hole	CCL 513	10	2591	
	43mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CCL 532	10	2591	
	43mm plateau 38mm pre-cut	CCL 538	10	2591	
	Clear				
	25mm plateau starter hole	CCS 713	10	2591	
	32mm plateau starter hole	CCM 713	10	2591	
	43mm plateau starter hole	CCL 713	10	2591	
		<b>Welland Freestyle Colostomy (incorporating Dual-Carb Filter)</b>			
		Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on flange side, opaque odour barrier film on filter side. Both sides covered with beige polyethylene soft back.			
		Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)			
		FMC 513	30	7621	
		pre-cut			
		25mm	FMC 525	30	7476
		29mm	FMC 529	30	7476
		32mm	FMC 532	30	7476
		35mm	FMC 535	30	7476
		38mm	FMC 538	30	7476
		44mm	FMC 544	30	7476
		Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)			
		FLC 513	30	7621	
		pre-cut			
	25mm	FLC 525	30	7621	
	29mm	FLC 529	30	7621	
	32mm	FLC 532	30	7621	
	35mm	FLC 535	30	7476	
	38mm	FLC 538	30	7621	
	44mm	FLC 544	30	7621	
	Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on both sides and a white polyethylene soft back layer on the flange side.				
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)				
	FMC 713	30	7621		
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)				
	FLC 713	30	7621		
	pre-cut				
	25mm	FLC 725	30	7476	
	29mm	FLC 729	30	7476	
	32mm	FLC 732	30	7476	
	35mm	FLC 735	30	7476	
	38mm	FLC 738	30	7476	
	44mm	FLC 744	30	7476	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Convex</b>				
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity with soft backing				
	Beige soft backing to both sides				
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 35mm)	NCM 513	10	2871	
	pre-cut				
	25mm	NCM 525	10	2871	
	29mm	NCM 529	10	2871	
	32mm	NCM 532	10	2871	
	35mm	NCM 535	10	2871	
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 48mm)	NCL 513	10	2871	
	pre-cut				
	35mm	NCL 535	10	2871	
	38mm	NCL 538	10	2871	
	44mm	NCL 544	10	2871	
	Clear with white soft backing on flange side				
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 35mm)	NCM 713	10	2871	
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 48mm)	NCL 713	10	2871	
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Oval</b>				
	Colostomy Pouch with soft backing				
	Beige				
	starter hole 13mm	FCV 513	30	7593	
	Clear				
	starter hole 13mm	FCV 713	30	7593	
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b>				
	Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides				
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PMC 513	30	8893	
	pre-cut				
	25mm	PMC 525	30	8893	
	29mm	PMC 529	30	8893	
	32mm	PMC 532	30	8893	
	35mm	PMC 535	30	8893	
	38mm	PMC 538	30	8893	
	44mm	PMC 544	30	8893	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PLC 513	30	8893	
	pre-cut				
	25mm	PLC 525	30	8893	
	29mm	PLC 529	30	8893	
	32mm	PLC 532	30	8893	
	35mm	PLC 535	30	8893	
	38mm	PLC 538	30	8893	
44mm	PLC 544	30	8893		
Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side					
Medium					
cut-to-fit 13mm	PMC 713	30	8893		
Large					
cut-to-fit 13mm	PLC 713	30	8893		
pre-cut					
25mm	PLC 725	30	8893		
29mm	PLC 729	30	8893		
32mm	PLC 732	30	8893		
35mm	PLC 735	30	8893		
38mm	PLC 738	30	8893		
44mm	PLC 744	30	8816		

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>				
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter and Integral belt loops Beige double-sided softback				
	Medium Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	13-35mm	PNCM 513	10	3069
	pre-cut	25mm	PNCM 525	10	3069
		29mm	PNCM 529	10	3069
		32mm	PNCM 532	10	3069
	Large Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	13-48mm	PNCL 513	10	3069
	pre-cut	35mm	PNCL 535	10	3069
		38mm	PNCL 538	10	3069
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side				
	Medium Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	13-35mm	PNCM 713	10	3069
	Large Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	13-48mm	PNCL 713	10	3069
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>				
	Closed Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter and integral belt loops Beige double-sided softback				
	Small Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	13-25mm	PCCS 513	10	3069
	Medium Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	13-32mm	PCCM 513	10	3069
	pre-cut	25mm	PCCM 525	10	3069
		32mm	PCCM 532	10	3069
	Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit	13-43mm	PCCL 513	10	3069	
pre-cut	32mm	PCCL 532	10	3069	
	38mm	PCCL 538	10	3069	
Clear with beige soft backing on body side					
Small Plateau					
cut-to-fit	13-25mm	PCCS 713	10	3069	
Medium Plateau					
cut-to-fit	13-32mm	PCCM 713	10	3069	
Large Plateau					
cut-to-fit	13-43mm	PCCL 713	10	3069	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Flushable</b>				
	Closed Pouch with beige softback layer on both sides, protected Dual-Carb Filter and an inner collection pouch which is toilet disposable				
	Medium	19mm	PFM519	30	10749
		25mm	PFM525	30	10749
		29mm	PFM529	30	10749
		32mm	PFM532	30	10749
		35mm	PFM535	30	10749
		38mm	PFM538	30	10749
		44mm	PFM544	30	10749
		Large	19mm	PFL519	30
	25mm		PFL525	30	10749
	29mm		PFL529	30	10749
	32mm		PFL532	30	10749
	35mm		PFL535	30	10749
	38mm		PFL538	30	10749
	44mm		PFL544	30	10749
		<b>Welland Ovation</b>			
	Closed Pouch with oval skin protector				
	Clear	starter hole 10mm	FCO 710	30	7690
Beige starter hole 10mm		FCO 910	30	7690	
	<b>Welland Silhouette</b>				
Standard Length Closed Pouch					
Beige	10mm	SCS 510	30	7133	
	25mm	SCS 525	30	7133	
	29mm	SCS 529	30	7133	
	32mm	SCS 532	30	7133	
	35mm	SCS 535	30	7133	
	38mm	SCS 538	30	7133	
	44mm	SCS 544	30	7133	
	51mm	SCS 551	30	7133	
	60mm	SCS 560	30	7133	
	Clear	10mm	SCS 710	30	7133
		25mm	SCS 725	30	7133
		29mm	SCS 729	30	7133
		32mm	SCS 732	30	7133
		35mm	SCS 735	30	7133
38mm		SCS 738	30	7133	
44mm		SCS 744	30	7133	
51mm		SCS 751	30	7133	
60mm		SCS 760	30	7133	



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Silhouette Vogue</b>				
	Shorter Length Closed Pouch				
	Beige	10mm	SCV 510	30	6328
		25mm	SCV 525	30	6328
		29mm	SCV 529	30	6328
		32mm	SCV 532	30	6328
		35mm	SCV 535	30	6328
		38mm	SCV 538	30	6328
		44mm	SCV 544	30	6328
		51mm	SCV 551	30	6328
	<b>Welland Vogue Mini</b>				
	Closed Pouch				
	Beige	starter hole 10mm	VOG 910	30	6595
		25mm	VOG 925	30	6595
		29mm	VOG 929	30	6595
		32mm	VOG 932	30	6595
		35mm	VOG 935	30	6595
	38mm	VOG 938	30	6595	
	44mm	VOG 944	30	6595	
	51mm	VOG 951	30	6595	

---

**COLOSTOMY SETS**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Chiron Appliances				
	Adhesive model with spout bag				
		MK I	WE001-38-W	1	8664
	MK III	WE007-38-X	1	8664	
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange Colostomy Appliance				
	27mm, 40mm, 57mm				
		Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948A	1	8135
		Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948NA	1	7877
		Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948T	1	4313
	Adhesive Appliance	TJS 948B	1	5253	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd	Friends Ostomy Deodorant Spray Victorian Rose Lemon	012346	75ml	348	
		012347	75ml	348	
B Braun Medical Ltd	DeOdour Deodorant Sachet	005013A	30	815	
C S Bullen Ltd	NA'Scent Ostomy Odour Eliminator	02-NOOEWS	59ml	557	
		9901-NOOEWS	236ml	1206	
		0112-NOOEWS	354ml	1629	
	Shelter Deodorant	520	125ml	337	
	Shelter Deodorant Sachet	530	50	1025	
CliniMed Ltd	LiMone Ostomy Deodorant Spray	3905	50ml	519	
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant	12061	240ml	853	
	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	12060	20	455	
Dansac Ltd	Nodor S	080-00	50ml	453	
		080-01	250ml	925	
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant	78500	236ml	966	
	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	78501	50	1372	
Loxley Products	Day-drop	LL04	7.5ml	109	
		LL05	15ml	181	
		LL06	30ml	309	
	Lemon Day-drop	LL07	7.5ml	109	
		LL08	15ml	181	
	Lemon Day-drop Spray	LL010	50ml	345	
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Citrone Ostomy Deodorant Aerosol	60352	50ml	425	
Opus Healthcare	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel	2010	200ml	805	
	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel Sachets	2020	50	3087	
	NaturCare (aerosol spray)	1100A	50ml	497	
	NaturCare Breeze (aerosol spray)	1103A	50ml	497	
	NaturCare Fragrant (aerosol spray)	1101A	50ml	497	
	NaturCare IPD Sachets	1104	50	1301	
	NaturCare Zest (aerosol spray)	1102A	50ml	497	
Peak Medical Ltd	Auricare Odour Eliminator	ACD125	125ml	988	
		ACD60	60ml	465	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Dor Pouch Deodorant	130103	7ml	238	
	Deo-Mint	130770	50ml	495	
ProSys International Ltd	Independence Odour Eliminator Lemon & Lime Pump Spray	PR310	59ml	494	
Respond Healthcare Ltd	OstoMart OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Gardenia with Jasmine Drops	GJN50	50ml	441	
	OstoMart OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Mint Drops	SPN5	50ml	441	
	OstoMart OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Tangerine Drops	TGN50	50ml	441	
	OstoMart OstoMist Odour Neutralising Spray Apple	DPA1	100ml	820	
		DPA2	50ml	420	
		Blackberry	BDW1	100ml	820
			BDW2	50ml	420
		Cinnamon & Sandalwood	CSW1	100ml	820
			CSW2	50ml	420
		Grapefruit	DWR1	100ml	820
			DWR2	50ml	420
		Mint	SBL1	100ml	820
			SBL2	50ml	420
		OstoMart OstoZyme Multi	TCB6	300ml	815
		OstoMart OstoZyme Odour Neutralising Lubricating Gel sachets	TCB3	30 x 8ml	682
Salts Healthcare	FreshAire Odour Eliminating Spray see Salts Odour Eliminating Spray				
	Salts No-Roma (formerly No-Roma)	833021	28ml	290	
		833056	227ml	944	
	Salts Odour Eliminating Spray (formerly FreshAire Odour Eliminating Spray)	FA1	50ml	411	
T J Shannon	Colostomy Plus		7ml	292	
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Forest Breeze	NSI 61	14ml	385	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**DISCHARGE SOLIDIFYING AGENTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B.Braun Medical	Ileo Gel+ sachet	005012E	45	1511
C S Bullen Ltd	Absorbian Core (only for use with Absorbian drainable pouch)	UFAS04	20	1500
	Absorbian Sachet	UFAS-01	30	788
	Absorbian Sachet Plus	UFAS-02	30	788
	Absorbian Wand	UFAS-03	60	1577
CliniMed Ltd	Morform Sachet	3837	60	1975
CliniSupplies Ltd	ZenSetiv absorbent sachets	A2020	90	2250
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaTec Diamonds sachets	TR 105	100	3147
Oakmed Ltd	Gel-X Capsules	Gel-X	140	1573
	Gel-X Tablets	Gel-XT	140	1543
Opus Healthcare	AbsorbaGel	9900	150	4631
Peak Medical Ltd	Gellymate Absorption Capsules	GM 140	140	1539
	Gellymate Absorption Tablets	GD 140	140	1514
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Perform Sachets	130160	60	2016
ProSys International Ltd	Independence Absorbent Strips	P200AS	200	2019
Respond Healthcare Ltd	OstoMart OstoSorb 3g sachets	PFW5	30	997
		PFW6	150	4181
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Trio Pearls sachets	TR205	100	2998

---

**FILTERS/BRIDGES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol Flatus Filters	35-500	50	1467
Coloplast Ltd	Filtrodor Filters	0509	50	2368
Cuxson Gerrard	Flatus Patches T33 3.8cm x 3.8cm	FLA 830	50	360
Hollister Ltd	Replacement Filter elements for series 366 drainable bags	7766	100	1781
Opus Healthcare	ClearWay Stoma Bridge	7700	30	1023
	ClearWay Stoma Bridge Mini	8800	30	1024
Respond Healthcare Ltd	OstoMart Osto-EZ-Vent	OEV1	10	1654
Salts Healthcare	Metal Bridges- for use with other disposable bags	833053	30	1664

---

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**FLANGES**


---

**All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
C S Bullen Ltd	Lenbul				
	25mm diameter 51mm base	UF 24	1	934	
	38mm diameter 76mm base	UF 25	1	1421	
	51mm diameter 102mm base	UF 26	1	1658	
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges made in two Rubbers with Hard Centre				
	22mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841101	2	3954	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841103	2	3954	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841104	2	3954	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841105	2	3954	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841106	2	3954	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841107	2	3954	
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841110	2	3954	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841109	2	3954	
	St Mark's Flanges made in Soft Honey Coloured Rubber				
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 842101	2	2306	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842103	2	2306	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842104	2	2306	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842105	2	2306	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842106	2	2306	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842107	2	2306	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842109	2	2306	
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842111	2	2306	
	Any of the above Flanges are available with a Diaphragm, or Cowl, or Dressing Retainer at the extra cost of:				351

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## FLANGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges, Black Firm Rubber				
	22mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 843101	2	2639	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843103	2	2639	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843104	2	2639	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843105	2	2639	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843106	2	2639	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843107	2	2639	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843109	2	2639	
	Birkbeck Flanges, White Rubber				
	20mm int diam, 16mm deep, 75mm base	LM 722019	2	2639	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 90mm base	LM 722038	2	2639	
	Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern, state size	KM54	1	1627
		Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern with diaphragm, state size	KM55	1	1627
		Chiron Flanges, 38mm int diam,			
10mm deep		WK102-38-K	1	2034	
32mm 16mm deep		WK104-32-F	1	2034	
38mm 16mm deep		WK104-38-T	1	2034	
Rubber Flange 38mm int diam, 16mm deep		WK108-38-L	1	2034	
St Mark's Pattern Flanges					
25mm diam, 13mm deep 51mm base		WK111-25-B	1	1733	
76mm base		WK113-25-K	1	1733	
32mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base	WK115-32-Q	1	1733		
32mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base	WK117-32-Y	1	1733		
38mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base	WK119-38-V	1	1733		
38mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base	WK121-38-R	1	1733		
44mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base	WK123-44-U	1	1733		
51mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base	WK125-51-A	1	1733		
38mm with dressing retainer	WK126-01-N	1	2189		
38mm with 16mm canopy	WK126-02-Q	1	2189		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**FLANGES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Flanges all Blue Rubber			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	WK132-25-R	1	1841
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	WK135-38-P	1	1841
	Flanges Blue and Brown			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	WK141-25-S	1	2671
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	WK144-38-Q	1	2671
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	WK147-38-D	1	2671
Rubber Flanges, double base hole 38mm int diam	WK160-38-J	1	2697	
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Colo Flanges and Locking Rings	784583	1	529
	Schacht Ileo Flanges and Locking Rings	784575	1	529
Salts Healthcare	SF4 Soft Rubber Flange 38mm	822004	1	898
	SF5 Semi-Rigid Flange 38mm	822005	1	1538
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Plastic/Rubber airfilled Flange	WM 88	1	1784
	St Mark's standard flange	WM 100	1	1174
	St Mark's flange with diaphragm	WM 101	1	1435

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	<b>Softima</b> drainable pouch with filter, skin protector, protective cover and "Flow Control" soft outlet			
	Beige pre-cut 24mm	043724E	30	9460
	<b>Softima</b> High Flow drainable pouch with filter			
	Transparent cut to fit 15mm-76mm	43971E	30	9866
	Beige cut to fit 15mm-76mm	43970E	30	9866
	<b>Softima Convex Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	41717E	10	4491
	15-45mm	41718E	10	4491
	pre-cut 25mm	41726E	10	4491
	30mm	41731E	10	4491
	35mm	41737E	10	4491
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	41817E	10	4491
	15-45mm	41818E	10	4491
	<b>Softima Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	41715E	30	9461
	pre-cut 25mm	41725E	30	9461
	30mm	41730E	30	9461
	35mm	41735E	30	9461
	40mm	41740E	30	9461
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	41815E	30	9461
	<b>Softima Active Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with filter and soft cover			
	Beige			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4620215E	30	8387
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4620115E	30	8387
	pre-cut 25mm	4620125E	30	8387
	30mm	4620130E	30	8387
35mm	4620135E	30	8387	
40mm	4620140E	30	8387	
Maxi				
cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4620380E	30	8387	
Transparent				
Mini				
cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4621215E	30	8387	
Midi				
cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4621115E	30	8387	
Maxi				
cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4621380E	30	8387	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Absorbian</b> drainable pouch - 2 Openings with Bio-dressing resin, microporous adhesive and skin barrier			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-80mm	UFAS05	15	3252
	<b>Lenbul</b>			
	With screw outlet			
	Day Bag	F5	1	1389
	Night Bag	F6	1	1530
	<b>Shelter Drainable Pouch</b>			
	Extra Large Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 13-80mm	3600/00	15	2541
	Bio dressing, resin			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	3250/00	15	2590
	13mm-80mm	3450/00	15	2605
	pre-cut 19mm	3250/19	15	2590
	25mm	3250/25	15	2590
	32mm	3250/32	15	2590
	38mm	3250/38	15	2590
	44mm	3250/44	15	2590
	51mm	3250/51	15	2590
	58mm	3250/58	15	2590
	64mm	3250/64	15	2590
	Newborn			
	cut-to-fit 8mm-25mm	3550/00	15	2645
	Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	3245/00	15	2488
	13mm-80mm	3445/00	15	2850
	pre-cut 19mm	3245/19	15	2488
	25mm	3245/25	15	2488
	32mm	3245/32	15	2488
	38mm	3245/38	15	2488
	44mm	3245/44	15	2488
	51mm	3245/51	15	2488
	58mm	3245/58	15	2488
	64mm	3245/64	15	2488
	Pouch with 2 openings Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	4102/00	15	2834
	pre-cut 19mm	4102/19	15	2834
	25mm	4102/25	15	2834
	32mm	4102/32	15	2834
	38mm	4102/38	15	2834
	44mm	4102/44	15	2834
	51mm	4102/51	15	2834
	57mm	4102/57	15	2834
	64mm	4102/64	15	2834

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Shelter Drainable Pouch</b> Microporous adhesive				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3200/00	15	2834	
	pre-cut 19mm	3200/19	15	2834	
	25mm	3200/25	15	2834	
	32mm	3200/32	15	2834	
	38mm	3200/38	15	2834	
	44mm	3200/44	15	2834	
	51mm	3200/51	15	2834	
	58mm	3200/58	15	2834	
	64mm	3200/64	15	2834	
	<b>Shelter Soft and Secure</b>				
	Bio dressing resin, skin barrier and integral closure				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	SS3250/00	15	3676	
	13mm-80mm	SS3450/00	15	3691	
	pre-cut 19mm	SS3250/19	15	3676	
	25mm	SS3250/25	15	3676	
	32mm	SS3250/32	15	3676	
	38mm	SS3250/38	15	3676	
	44mm	SS3250/44	15	3676	
	51mm	SS3250/51	15	3676	
	58mm	SS3250/58	15	3676	
	64mm	SS3250/64	15	3676	
	Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin, skin barrier and integral closure				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	SS3245/00	15	3430	
	13mm-80mm	SS3445/00	15	3859	
	pre-cut 19mm	SS3245/19	15	3430	
	25mm	SS3245/25	15	3430	
	32mm	SS3245/32	15	3430	
	38mm	SS3245/38	15	3430	
	44mm	SS3245/44	15	3430	
	51mm	SS3245/51	15	3430	
	58mm	SS3245/58	15	3430	
	64mm	SS3245/64	15	3430	
	Extra large capacity				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-80mm	SS3600/00	15	3571	
	Microporous adhesive, skin barrier and integral closure				
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	SS3200/00	15	3844	
	pre-cut 19mm	SS3200/19	15	3844	
	25mm	SS3200/25	15	3844	
	32mm	SS3200/32	15	3844	
38mm	SS3200/38	15	3844		
44mm	SS3200/44	15	3844		
51mm	SS3200/51	15	3844		
58mm	SS3200/58	15	3844		
64mm	SS3200/64	15	3844		
CliniSupplies Ltd	<b>ZenSiv</b> 1-piece drainable bag with window, vent, filter and velcro closure				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit 10-80mm	D1NB10XV	20	4560	
	pre-cut 25mm	D1NB25XV	20	6440	
	32mm	D1NB32XV	20	6440	
	38mm	D1NB38XV	20	6440	
	<b>ZenSiv</b> 1-piece drainable bag with window and filter				
	Mini Beige				
cut-to-fit 10-50mm	M1NB10	20	5000		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura</b> Drainable Bag with soft backing			
	Midi Clear			
	starter hole 10mm	2450	30	8143
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 10mm	2440	30	8143
	Maxi Clear			
	starter hole 10mm	2490	30	8143
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 10mm	2520	30	8143
	Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Paediatric Clear			
	starter hole 10-35mm	2115	30	7041
	Paediatric Opaque			
	starter hole 10-35mm	2110	30	7041
	Large Post-Op for high output Clear			
	starter hole 10-70mm	12805	10	3105
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Hide-Away Outlet and Integral Dual Filter			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14801	30	9821
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14803	30	9821
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14804	30	9821
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14806	30	9821
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14807	30	9821
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13340	30	8143
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-70mm	13370	30	8143
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13810	30	9248
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13840	30	9248
	pre-cut 25mm	13844	30	9248
	30mm	13845	30	9248
	35mm	13846	30	9248
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13870	30	9248
	pre-cut 25mm	13874	30	9248
	30mm	13875	30	9248
	35mm	13876	30	9248

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Transparent starter hole 12-55mm	13830	30	9248
	Maxi Transparent starter hole 12-70mm	13860	30	9248
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque design Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Design starter hole 12-55mm	13850	30	9248
	Maxi Design starter hole 12-70mm	13880	30	9144
	<b>Assura Inspire Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter and Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet.			
	Maxi Transparent starter hole 15-33mm	14102	10	3020
	15-43mm	14103	10	3020
	pre-cut 21mm	14163	10	3020
	25mm	14164	10	3020
	28mm	14165	10	3020
	31mm	14166	10	3020
	<b>Assura Inspire Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Soft Cover starter hole 15-33mm	14195	10	3020
	15-43mm	14196	10	3020
	Maxi Soft Cover starter hole 15-33mm	14105	10	3020
	15-43mm	14106	10	3020
	pre-cut 21mm	14173	10	3020
	25mm	14174	10	3020
	28mm	14175	10	3020
	31mm	14176	10	3020
	Maxi Design starter hole 15-43mm	14109	10	2985
	<b>Assura Inspire Soft Seal</b> Drainable bags with Hide-Away outlet			
	Midi Soft Cover starter hole 15-33mm	14404	10	4401
	15-43mm	14405	10	4401
	Maxi Soft Cover starter hole 15-33mm	14414	10	4401
	15-43mm	14415	10	4401
	Maxi Soft Cover pre-cut 21mm	14421	10	4401
	25mm	14422	10	4401
	28mm	14423	10	4401
	31mm	14424	10	4401
	Maxi Design starter hole 15-43mm	14418	10	4401
	Maxi Transparent starter hole 15-33mm	14411	10	4401
	15-43mm	14412	10	4401
	<b>Assura Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with Soft Backing			
	Maxi Opaque starter hole 15-43mm	12583	10	2812

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura</b> 1-piece drainable bag with filter and soft outlet for High Output cut-to-fit 10-76mm	19004	30	9970
	<b>SenSura</b> 1-piece Drainable Bags with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15720	30	10044
	Midi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15760	30	10044
	pre-cut 25mm	15762	30	10044
	30mm	15763	30	10044
	35mm	15764	30	10044
	Midi Split Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15761	30	10044
	Midi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15740	30	10044
	Maxi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15780	30	10044
	pre-cut 25mm	15782	30	10044
	30mm	15783	30	10044
	35mm	15784	30	10044
	Maxi Split Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15781	30	10044
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15770	30	10044
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable Bag with full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10401	30	10044
	Midi Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10411	30	10044
	pre-cut 25mm	10412	30	10044
	30mm	10413	30	10044
	35mm	10414	30	10044
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10421	30	10044
	pre-cut 30mm	10422	30	10044
	35mm	10423	30	10044
	40mm	10424	30	10044
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10428	30	10044
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 15-33mm	16601	10	4610
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 15-33mm	16605	10	4610
	10-50mm	16606	10	4610
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16610	10	4610
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16611	10	4610
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	16612	10	4610
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	16613	10	4610

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16621	10	4610
	15-33mm	16622	10	4610
	31-43mm	16623	10	4610
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16625	10	4610
	10-43mm	16633	10	4610
	15-33mm	16626	10	4610
	31-43mm	16627	10	4610
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16631	10	4610
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16632	10	4610
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16641	10	4610
	15-33mm	16642	10	4610
	31-43mm	16643	10	4610
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16645	10	4610
	10-43mm	16654	10	4610
	15-33mm	16646	10	4610
	31-43mm	16647	10	4610
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16651	10	4610
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16652	10	4610
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output bag with soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter			
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-50mm	18670	10	4573
	XL Transparent,			
	starter hole 10-50mm	18671	10	4573
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output bag with light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter			
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-43mm	18675	10	4573
	XL Transparent, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-43mm	18676	10	4573
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output with BodyFit Technology and full circle filter			
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18660	10	3321
	10-100mm	18661	10	3321
	XL Transparent, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18665	10	3321
	10-100mm	18666	10	3321

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable post-op bag with BodyFit Technology Transparent with access window			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18690	5	1661
	10-100mm	18691	5	1661
	<b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-Piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18200	10	4573
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18201	10	4573
	10-50mm	18210	10	4573
	pre-cut 25mm	18212	10	4573
	30mm	18213	10	4573
	Maxi Neutral grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18202	10	4573
	10-50mm	18220	10	4573
	10-60mm	18230	10	4573
	pre-cut 30mm	18222	10	4573
	35mm	18223	10	4573
	40mm	18231	10	4573
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 10-60mm	18235	10	4573
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity and Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15700	10	4610
	15-43mm	15702	10	4610
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15703	10	4610
	15-43mm	15704	10	4610
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15705	10	4610
	15-43mm	15706	10	4610
	Maxi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15701	10	4610
	15-43mm	15709	10	4610
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15707	10	4610
	15-43mm	15708	10	4610
	pre-cut 21mm	15732	10	4610
	25mm	15733	10	4610
	28mm	15734	10	4610
	31mm	15735	10	4610

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem</b> Drainable Pouches No Filter and InvisiClose Outlet Paediatric Extra Small - Transparent cut-to-fit 0-23mm	S5090	10	2907
	<b>+ Esteem</b> One-Piece Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose Outlet, Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar, Filter and 2-sided Flocking Opaque			
	pre-cut 19mm	S5151	10	4610
	22mm	S5152	10	4610
	25mm	S5153	10	4610
	28mm	S5154	10	4610
	32mm	S5155	10	4610
	35mm	S5156	10	4610
	38mm	S5157	10	4610
	<b>+ Esteem</b> One-Piece Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose Outlet, Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar, Filter and 1-sided Flocking Transparent			
	pre-cut 19mm	S5161	10	4610
	22mm	S5162	10	4610
	25mm	S5163	10	4610
	28mm	S5164	10	4610
	32mm	S5165	10	4610
	35mm	S5166	10	4610

**+to be deleted 1 December 2018**



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+</b> Drainable Pouch with ConvaTec Mouldable Technology and InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - clear with filter			
	mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413515	10	3382 △
	30-40mm	413516	10	3382 △
	40-50mm	413517	10	3320
	Standard - opaque with filter			
	mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413521	10	3382 △
	30-40mm	413522	10	3382 △
	40-50mm	413523	10	3320
	<b>Esteem+</b> Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - opaque with filter			
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416719	10	3261
	pre-cut 25mm	416725	10	3261
	30mm	416729	10	3261
	35mm	416733	10	3261
	40mm	416737	10	3261
	Standard - clear with filter			
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416718	10	3261
	pre-cut 25mm	416724	10	3243
	30mm	416728	10	3243
	35mm	416732	10	3243
	Standard - clear no filter			
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416721	10	3098
	<b>Esteem+ Convex</b> Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - opaque with filter			
	pre-cut 19mm	416739	10	4489
	22mm	416741	10	4489
	25mm	416743	10	4489
	28mm	416745	10	4489
	32mm	416747	10	4489
	35mm	416749	10	4464
	38mm	416751	10	4489
	Standard - clear with filter			
	pre-cut 22mm	416740	10	4489
	25mm	416742	10	4489
	28mm	416744	10	4489
	32mm	416746	10	4489
	35mm	416748	10	4489

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Drainable pouch				
	30mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20-25mm	421622	10	4484	
	40mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20-35mm	421619	10	4484	
	pre-cut 25mm	421620	10	4484	
	30mm	421621	10	4484	
	50mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20-43mm	421615	10	4484	
	pre-cut 25mm	421616	10	4484	
	30mm	421617	10	4484	
	35mm	421618	10	4484	
	60mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20-57mm	422159	10	4450	
	<b>Ileodress</b> Pouches				
	Small Size				
	Opaque	19mm starter hole	S851	10	2701
		25mm starter hole	S852	10	2701
		32mm starter hole	S853	10	2701
		38mm starter hole	S855	10	2701
	Standard Size				
	Clear	19mm starter hole	S841	10	2732
		38mm precut	S845	10	2732
		45mm precut	S846	10	2732
	Standard Size				
	Opaque	19mm starter hole	S831	10	2732
		25mm precut	S832	10	2732
		32mm precut	S833	10	2732
		38mm precut	S835	10	2732
		45mm precut	S836	10	2732
		50mm precut	S837	10	2732
	<b>Ileodress Plus</b> - with modified Stomahesive wafer, perforated plastic backing and beige clip pouches				
	Standard Size				
	Clear	19mm starter hole	S420	10	2732
		38mm pre-cut	S423	10	2732
	Opaque	19mm starter hole	S411	10	2732
	25mm pre-cut	S412	10	2732	
	32mm pre-cut	S413	10	2732	
	38mm pre-cut	S414	10	2732	
	45mm pre-cut	S415	10	2732	
	50mm pre-cut	S416	10	2732	
Small Size					
Opaque	19mm starter hole	S430	10	2412	
<b>Little-Ones</b>					
Mini Size	8mm starter hole	S880	15	3759	
<b>Stomadress</b> Pouches					
Clear	8mm starter hole	S439	10	2657	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac InVent Convex</b>			
	Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back, anatomically shaped			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 15-24mm	341-24	10	2741
	15-37mm	341-37	10	2741
	15-46mm	341-46	10	2741
	pre-cut 25mm	341-25	10	2741
	30mm	341-30	10	2741
	35mm	341-35	10	2741
	<b>Dansac InVent Symm Convex</b>			
	Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear) symmetrically shaped			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 15-24mm	343-24	10	2741
	15-37mm	343-37	10	2741
	15-46mm	343-46	10	2741
	pre-cut 25mm	343-25	10	2741
	30mm	343-30	10	2741
	35mm	343-35	10	2741
	Clear			
	starter hole 15-24mm	344-24	10	2741
	15-37mm	344-37	10	2741
	15-46mm	344-46	10	2741
	pre-cut 25mm	344-25	10	2741
	30mm	344-30	10	2741
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Convex EasiFold Drainable with integral 6mm convexity.</b>			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	841-24	10	4165
15-37mm	841-37	10	4165	
15-46mm	841-46	10	4165	
pre-cut 20mm	841-20	10	4165	
25mm	841-25	10	4165	
30mm	841-30	10	4165	
35mm	841-35	10	4165	
Clear				
cut-to-fit 15-24mm	842-24	10	4165	
15-37mm	842-37	10	4165	
15-46mm	842-46	10	4165	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable</b>				
	With twin filter and water repellent soft covers includes increased outlet.				
	Anatomical				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	811-15	30	7777
	Clear				
	Cut-to-fit	15-60mm	812-15	30	7777
	Symmetrical				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	813-15	30	7777
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	814-15	30	7777
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable Infant.</b>				
	One piece drainable ostomy pouch with flange opening				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	0-40mm	818-00	30	7446
		10-40mm	818-10	30	7446
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable with EasiFold closure.</b>				
	With Twin filter and water repellent soft covers				
	Symmetrical				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	823-15	30	8973
		20-60mm	823-20	30	8973
		25-60mm	823-25	30	8973
		30-60mm	823-30	30	8973
		35-60mm	823-35	30	8973
		40-60mm	823-40	30	8973
	45-60mm	823-45	30	8973	
Clear					
cut-to-fit	15-60mm	824-15	30	8985	
<b>Dansac Nova 1 EasiFold X3 Drainable</b>					
Clear					
cut-to-fit	15-46mm	862-15	10	4171	
Opaque					
cut-to-fit	15-46mm	861-15	10	4171	
pre-cut					
	25mm	861-25	10	4171	
	30mm	861-30	10	4171	
	35mm	861-35	10	4171	
<b>Dansac Nova 1 Maxi EasiFold</b>					
Drainable bag, twin filter and soft covers front and back, plus integrated closure system					
Opaque					
cut-to-fit	15-90mm	815-15	10	3000	
Clear					
cut-to-fit	15-90mm	816-15	10	3000	
<b>Dansac Nova 1 Mini EasiFold Drainable bag.</b> Twin filter and soft covers front and back. Plus Integrated Closure System.					
Clear					
cut-to-fit	15-50mm	826-15	30	8989	
Opaque					
cut-to-fit	15-50mm	825-15	30	8989	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex EasiFold Drainable with 5mm integral convexity</b>				
	Opaque				
	pre-cut	25mm	881-25	10	4165
		30mm	881-30	10	4165
		35mm	881-35	10	4165
	Clear				
	pre-cut	25mm	882-25	10	4165
		30mm	882-30	10	4165
		35mm	882-35	10	4165
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex High Output with 5mm integral convexity, drainable bag with twin filters, soft covers and soft-tap closure</b>				
	Clear				
	pre-cut	25mm	820-25	10	3315
		30mm	820-30	10	3315
		35mm	820-35	10	3315
	<b>Dansac Novalife 1 Open pouch</b>				
	Midi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	924-10	30	9930
		25-55/70mm	924-25	30	9930
		30-55/70mm	924-30	30	9930
		35-55/70mm	924-35	30	9930
	40-55/70mm	924-40	30	9930	
	45-55/70mm	924-45	30	9930	
Opaque					
cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	923-10	30	9930	
	25-55/70mm	923-25	30	9930	
	30-55/70mm	923-30	30	9930	
	35-55/70mm	923-35	30	9930	
	40-55/70mm	923-40	30	9930	
	45-55/70mm	923-45	30	9930	
Mini					
Clear					
cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	926-10	30	9930	
Opaque					
cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	925-10	30	9930	
Maxi					
Clear					
cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	916-10	10	3309	
Opaque					
cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	915-10	10	3309	
	25-70/90mm	915-25	10	3309	
	30-70/90mm	915-30	10	3309	
	35-70/90mm	915-35	10	3309	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch</b>				
	Opaque				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit 10-24mm	941-24	10	4623	
	20-24mm	941-20	10	4623	
	pre-cut 25mm	941-25	10	4623	
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit 10-37mm	941-37	10	4623	
	10-46mm	941-46	10	4623	
	30-37mm	941-30	10	4623	
	40-46mm	941-40	10	4623	
	pre-cut 35mm	941-35	10	4623	
	45mm	941-45	10	4623	
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 10-59mm	941-59	10	4623	
	50-59mm	941-50	10	4623	
	Clear				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit 10-24mm	942-24	10	4623	
	20-24mm	942-20	10	4623	
	pre-cut 25mm	942-25	10	4623	
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit 10-37mm	942-37	10	4623	
	10-46mm	942-46	10	4623	
	30-37mm	942-30	10	4623	
	40-46mm	942-40	10	4623	
	pre-cut 35mm	942-35	10	4623	
	45mm	942-45	10	4623	
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 10-59mm	942-59	10	4623	
	50-59mm	942-50	10	4623	
		<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch with Viewing Option</b>			
		Opaque			
		Midi			
		cut-to-fit 10-24mm	9410-24	10	4534
		10-37mm	9410-37	10	4577
		10-46mm	9410-46	10	4577
		20-24mm	9410-20	10	4534
		30-37mm	9410-30	10	4534
		40-46mm	9410-40	10	4534
		pre-cut 25mm	9410-25	10	4534
		35mm	9410-35	10	4534
	45mm	9410-45	10	4534	
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 10-59mm	9410-59	10	4577	
	50-59mm	9410-50	10	4534	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch with Viewing Option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-55/70mm	9230-10	30	9847
	25-55/70mm	9230-25	30	9754
	30-55/70mm	9230-30	30	9754
	35-55/70mm	9230-35	30	9754
	40-55/70mm	9230-40	30	9754
	45-55/70mm	9230-45	30	9754
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-70/90mm	9150-10	10	3283
	25-70/90mm	9150-25	10	3252
	30-70/90mm	9150-30	10	3252
	35-70/90mm	9150-35	10	3252
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Open Soft Convex with Viewing Option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	981-24	10	4587
	15-34mm	981-34	10	4587
	pre-cut			
	25mm	981-25	10	4587
	30mm	981-30	10	4587
	35mm	981-35	10	4587
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	983-24	10	4587
	15-34mm	983-34	10	4587
	15-44mm	981-44	10	4587
	15-54mm	981-54	10	4587
	pre-cut			
	25mm	983-25	10	4587
	30mm	983-30	10	4587
	35mm	983-35	10	4587
	40mm	981-40	10	4587
	45mm	981-45	10	4587
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Open Soft Convex with viewing option</b>			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	3081-24	10	4820
	15-34mm	3081-34	10	4820
	pre-cut			
	25mm	3081-25	10	4820
	30mm	3081-30	10	4820
	35mm	3081-35	10	4820
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	3083-24	10	4820
	15-34mm	3083-34	10	4820
	15-44mm	3081-44	10	4820
	15-54mm	3081-54	10	4820
	pre-cut			
	25mm	3083-25	10	4820
	30mm	3083-30	10	4820
	35mm	3083-35	10	4820
	40mm	3081-40	10	4820
	45mm	3081-45	10	4820
	<b>Invent Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides anatomically</b>			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-60mm	339-15	30	7804
	pre-cut			
	20mm	339-20	30	7804
	25mm	339-25	30	7804
	30mm	339-30	30	7804
	35mm	339-35	30	7804
	40mm	339-40	30	7804

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>InVent Mini</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides, anatomically shaped Opaque cut-to-fit 15-50mm	335-15	30	7824	
	<b>InVent Symmetrical</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear), symmetrically shaped Clear cut-to-fit 15-60mm	338-15	30	7662	
	Opaque cut-to-fit 15-60mm	337-15	30	7662	
	<b>Unique</b> Maxi Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-90mm	324-10	10	2705	
	Opaque starter hole	321-15	30	7551	
	Clear starter hole	322-15	30	7551	
	Mini opaque (reference capacity: 250ml (see Note 2, page 563)) cut-to-fit 15mm-50mm	315-15	30	7439	
	Mini clear (reference capacity: 250ml (see Note 2, page 563)) cut-to-fit 15mm-50mm	316-15	30	7289	
	Oval flange Opaque starter hole	317-15	30	7551	
	Clear starter hole	318-15	30	7551	
	DBT Medical	<b>Birkbeck</b> with Screwcap outlet Black Rubber Day Bag 19mm	LM 723225	1	3147
		38mm	LM 723230	1	3147
		54mm	LM 723235	1	3093
		Night Bag 19mm	LM 723275	1	3599
		38mm	LM 723280	1	3599
54mm		LM 723295	1	3599	
Disposable Plastic Bag		LM 724000	100	1834	
Pink Rubber Day Bag 19mm		LM 724225	1	3147	
38mm		LM 724230	1	3093	
54mm		LM 724235	1	3093	
Night Bag 19mm		LM 724275	1	3599	
38mm		LM 724280	1	3599	
54mm		LM 724295	1	3599	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical	<b>White Rubber</b>			
	with Screwcap outlet			
	Day Bag			
	38mm	LM 882111	1	1410
	44mm	LM 882112	1	1410
	51mm	LM 882113	1	1410
	with air vent			
	38mm	LM 882114	1	1685
	on body side			
	38mm	LM 882115	1	1521
	Child's			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 882101	1	1359
	25mm	LM 882102	1	1359
	28mm	LM 882103	1	1359
	Night Bag			
	19mm	LM 882121	1	1662
	25mm	LM 882122	1	1662
28mm	LM 882123	1	1662	
Hollister Ltd	<b>Compact Drainable Pouch</b>			
	Clear-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3250	10	2740
	Beige-with beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3251	10	2740
	25mm	3252	10	2740
	32mm	3258	10	2740
	38mm	3253	10	2740
	<b>Impression with Convex wafer</b>			
	Transparent			
	19mm	3610	10	2961
	† 22mm	3611	10	2961
	25mm	3612	10	2961
	29mm	3613	10	2961
	32mm	3614	10	2961
	† 35mm	3615	10	2961
	38mm	3616	10	2961
	41mm	3617	10	2961
	44mm	3618	10	2961
	<b>Impression "C" with convex wafer</b>			
	Beige with beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	19mm	3260	10	2842
	22mm	3261	10	2842
	25mm	3262	10	2842
	29mm	3263	10	2842
	32mm	3264	10	2842
	35mm	3265	10	2842
38mm	3266	10	2842	
41mm	3267	10	2842	
Transparent with beige Comfort backing on body worn side				
19mm	3280	10	2790	
22mm	3281	10	2790	
25mm	3282	10	2790	
† 29mm	3283	10	2790	
32mm	3284	10	2790	

†to be deleted 1 January 2019

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Karaya 5 seal</b> with microporous adhesive			
	229mm Length			
	32mm	3138	30	9189
	38mm	3133	30	9189
	44mm	3139	30	9189
	51mm	3134	30	9189
	30.5cm Length			
	Opaque			
	25mm	3112	30	8937
	32mm	3118	30	8937
	38mm	3113	30	8937
	44mm	3119	30	8937
	51mm	3114	30	8937
	64mm	3115	30	8937
	30.5cm Length			
	Transparent			
	25mm	3222	30	9189
	32mm	3228	30	9189
	38mm	3223	30	9189
	44mm	3229	30	9189
	51mm	3224	30	9189
	64mm	3225	30	9189
	76mm	3226	30	9189
	41cm Length			
	Transparent			
	32mm	3278	30	9189
	38mm	3273	30	9189
	44mm	3279	30	9189
	51mm	3274	30	9189
	64mm	3275	30	9189
	<b>Moderma Flex</b>			
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38mm	56800	30	14464
	15-51mm	56801	30	14464
	15-25mm	56802	30	14464
	pre-cut			
	25mm	56825	30	14464
	30mm	56830	30	14464
	35mm	56835	30	14464
	40mm	56840	30	14464
	45mm	56845	30	14464
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38mm	56900	30	14464
	15-51mm	56901	30	14464
	15-25mm	56902	30	14464
	pre-cut			
	30mm	56930	30	14464
	35mm	56935	30	14464
	Drainable Pouch with skin resting barrier, filter, transparent front. Anatomical shape.			
	Beige comfort backing on body worn side. starter hole			
	15-55mm	26500	30	8002

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter. Anatomical shape. Beige comfort backing on both sides. starter hole				
	15-55mm	26200	30	8002	
	Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option, Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter				
	Beige cut-to-fit				
	Midi 15-64mm	5625064	30	10621	
	Maxi 15-64mm	5834064	30	10621	
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system				
	Beige cut-to-fit	15-64mm	58300	30	10749
	pre-cut	25mm	58325	30	10749
		30mm	58330	30	10749
		35mm	58335	30	10749
		40mm	58340	30	10749
	Transparent cut-to-fit	15-64mm	58400	30	10749
	pre-cut	25mm	58425	30	10749
		30mm	58430	30	10749
		35mm	58435	30	10749
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>				
	Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal				
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option				
	cut-to-fit	15-64mm	54200	30	10642 △
	pre-cut	25mm	54225	30	10642 △
	30mm	54230	30	10642 △	
	35mm	54235	30	10642 △	
Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option					
cut-to-fit	15-64mm	54300	30	10642 △	
pre-cut	25mm	54325	30	10642 △	
	30mm	54330	30	10642 △	
	35mm	54335	30	10642 △	
Midi - Transparent					
cut-to-fit	15-64mm	53500	30	10642 △	
pre-cut	25mm	53525	30	10642 △	
	30mm	53530	30	10642 △	
	35mm	53535	30	10642 △	
Maxi - Transparent					
cut-to-fit	15-64mm	53400	30	10642 △	
pre-cut	25mm	53425	30	10642 △	
	30mm	53430	30	10642 △	
	35mm	53435	30	10642 △	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54600	30	14431 △
	15-51mm	54601	30	14431 △
	15-25mm	54602	30	14431 △
	pre-cut 25mm	54625	30	14431 △
	30mm	54630	30	14431 △
	35mm	54635	30	14431 △
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54800	30	14431 △
	15-51mm	54801	30	14431 △
	15-25mm	54802	30	14431 △
	pre-cut 25mm	54825	30	14431 △
	30mm	54830	30	14431 △
	35mm	54835	30	14431 △
	Midi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53700	30	14431 △
	15-51mm	53701	30	14431 △
	15-25mm	53702	30	14431 △
	pre-cut 30mm	53730	30	14431 △
	35mm	53735	30	14431 △
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53900	30	14431 △
	15-51mm	53901	30	14431 △
	15-25mm	53902	30	14431 △
	pre-cut 30mm	53930	30	14431 △
	35mm	53935	30	14431 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54000	30	14431 △
	15-55mm	54001	30	14431 △
	15-25mm	54002	30	14431 △
	pre-cut 25mm	54025	30	14431 △
	30mm	54030	30	14431 △
	35mm	54035	30	14431 △
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54100	30	14431 △
	15-55mm	54101	30	14431 △
	15-25mm	54102	30	14431 △
	pre-cut 25mm	54125	30	14431 △
	30mm	54130	30	14431 △
	35mm	54135	30	14431 △
	Midi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53000	30	14431 △
	15-55mm	53001	30	14431 △
	15-25mm	53002	30	14431 △
	pre-cut 25mm	53025	30	14431 △
	30mm	53030	30	14431 △
	35mm	53035	30	14431 △
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53100	30	14431 △
	15-55mm	53101	30	14431 △
	15-25mm	53102	30	14431 △
	pre-cut 25mm	53125	30	14431 △
	30mm	53130	30	14431 △
	35mm	53135	30	14431 △
	<b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>			
	Drainable pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	26800	30	11789
	15-51mm	26801	30	11789
	pre-cut 20mm	26820	30	11789
	25mm	26825	30	11789
	30mm	26830	30	11789
	35mm	26835	30	11789
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	26900	30	11789
	15-51mm	26901	30	11789
	pre-cut 20mm	26920	30	11789
	25mm	26925	30	11789
	30mm	26930	30	11789
	35mm	26935	30	11789

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-25mm	5683025	30	14267
	15-38mm	5683038	30	14267
	15-51mm	5683051	30	14267
	pre-cut 20mm	5683120	30	14267
	25mm	5683125	30	14267
	30mm	5683130	30	14267
	35mm	5683135	30	14267
	40mm	5683140	30	14267
	45mm	5683145	30	14267
	<b>Moderma Flex High Output</b>			
	Pouch with filter and soft drain tap			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	26064	10	3326
	<b>Moderma Flex Soft Convex</b>			
	Midi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-25mm	5681025	10	4812
	15-38mm	5681038	10	4812
	15-55mm	5681055	10	4812
	pre-cut 20mm	5681120	10	4812
	25mm	5681125	10	4812
	30mm	5681130	10	4812
	35mm	5681135	10	4812
	40mm	5681140	10	4812
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-25mm	5691025	10	4812
	15-38mm	5691038	10	4812
	15-55mm	5691055	10	4812
	pre-cut 20mm	5691120	10	4812
	25mm	5691125	10	4812
	30mm	5691130	10	4812
	35mm	5691135	10	4812
	40mm	5691140	10	4812
	<b>Moderma Flex with Lock 'n' Roll Closure</b>			
	Mini Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28100	30	7913
	25mm	28125	30	7913
	30mm	28130	30	7913
	35mm	28135	30	7913

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system.			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28200	30	8977
	20mm	28220	30	8977
	25mm	28225	30	8977
	30mm	28230	30	8977
	35mm	28235	30	8977
	40mm	28240	30	8977
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28500	30	8977
	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28300	30	9142
	25mm	28325	30	9142
	30mm	28330	30	9142
	35mm	28335	30	9142
	40mm	28340	30	9142
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28400	30	9142
	Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	2824055	30	8890 △
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	2834055	30	9053 △
	Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-65/75mm	2834001	30	8251 △
	Drainable Pouch with Integral Convexity, Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	2683038	30	11674 △
	15-51mm	2683051	30	11674 △
pre-cut 20mm	2683120	30	11674 △	
25mm	2683125	30	11674 △	
30mm	2683130	30	11674 △	
35mm	2683135	30	11674 △	
Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system. Symmetrical shape.				
Beige				
pre-cut 15-65/75mm	28301	30	8333	
Transparent				
pre-cut 15-65/75mm	28401	30	8333	
<b>Pouchkins</b>				
Newborn size drainable pouch clear with tap closure				
cut-to-fit 0-35mm	3778	15	3473	
Infant size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure				
cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3796	10	2745	
Child size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure				
cut-to-fit 0-50mm	3795	10	3068	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Premium</b>			
	with integral filter holder and twenty replacement filters			
	25mm	3662	15	4918
	32mm	3668	15	4918
	38mm	3663	15	4918
	44mm	3669	15	4918
	51mm	3664	15	4918
	64mm	3665	15	4918
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	<b>Black Butyl</b>			
	Spout outlet			
	Day Bag	KM 42	1	3641
	Night Bag	KM 43	1	3641
	<b>Chiron</b>			
	Black Butyl Screw Cap Outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF005-38-W	1	4090
	44mm	WF005-44-R	1	4090
	Night Bag 38mm	WF025-38-H	1	4909
	44mm	WF025-44-C	1	4909
	Latex Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF003-38-N	1	2079
	Night Bag 38mm	WF023-38-Y	1	2750
	White Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF001-38-E	1	2355
	44mm	WF001-44-Y	1	2355
	51mm	WF001-51-V	1	2355
	Night Bag 38mm	WF021-38-Q	1	2750
	Screw cap outlet on body side			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF002-38-J	1	2355
	Night Bag 38mm	WF031-01-V	1	2250
	Children's Bag	WF011-38-K	1	1859
	Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>SuperFlat Drainable Pouch with Split Cover</b>		
Beige				
starter hole 12mm-55mm		1534	30	7546
<b>SuperFlat Mini Drainable Pouch with Split Cover</b>				
Beige				
starter hole 12mm-55mm		1534M	30	7546
<b>UltraLite ileostomy Bag</b>				
Opaque starter hole		501312	15	3396
Flat pre-cut 12mm		501412	15	3396
16mm		501416	15	3396
19mm		501419	15	3396
22mm		501422	15	3396
25mm		501425	15	3396
29mm		501429	15	3396
32mm		501432	15	3396
34mm		501434	15	3396
38mm		501438	15	3396
41mm		501441	15	3396
44mm		501444	15	3396
48mm		501448	15	3396
50mm		501450	15	3396
54mm		501454	15	3396
57mm		501457	15	3396
60mm	501460	15	3396	
63mm	501463	15	3396	
67mm	501467	15	3396	
70mm	501470	15	3396	
73mm	501473	15	3396	
76mm	501476	15	3396	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex Flange pre-cut				
	Opaque 12mm	501512	15	3475	
	16mm	501516	15	3475	
	19mm	501519	15	3475	
	22mm	501522	15	3475	
	25mm	501525	15	3475	
	29mm	501529	15	3475	
	32mm	501532	15	3475	
	34mm	501534	15	3475	
	38mm	501538	15	3475	
	41mm	501541	15	3475	
	44mm	501544	15	3475	
	48mm	501548	15	3475	
	50mm	501550	15	3475	
	54mm	501554	15	3475	
	57mm	501557	15	3475	
	60mm	501560	15	3475	
	63mm	501563	15	3475	
	67mm	501567	15	3475	
	70mm	501570	15	3475	
	73mm	501573	15	3475	
	76mm	501576	15	3475	
		<b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag</b>			
		Transparent starter hole	561312	10	2620
		Flat pre-cut 12mm	561412	10	2620
		16mm	561416	10	2620
		19mm	561419	10	2620
		22mm	561422	10	2620
		25mm	561425	10	2620
		29mm	561429	10	2620
		32mm	561432	10	2620
		34mm	561434	10	2620
		38mm	561438	10	2620
	41mm	561441	10	2620	
	44mm	561444	10	2620	
	48mm	561448	10	2620	
	50mm	561450	10	2620	
	54mm	561454	10	2620	
	57mm	561457	10	2620	
	60mm	561460	10	2620	
	63mm	561463	10	2620	
	67mm	561467	10	2620	
	70mm	561470	10	2620	
	73mm	561473	10	2620	
	76mm	561476	10	2620	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Transparent Shallow Convex pre-cut			
	12mm	561512	10	2620
	16mm	561516	10	2620
	19mm	561519	10	2620
	22mm	561522	10	2620
	25mm	561525	10	2620
	29mm	561529	10	2620
	32mm	561532	10	2620
	34mm	561534	10	2620
	38mm	561538	10	2620
	41mm	561541	10	2620
	44mm	561544	10	2620
	48mm	561548	10	2620
	50mm	561550	10	2620
	54mm	561554	10	2620
	57mm	561557	10	2620
	60mm	561560	10	2620
	63mm	561563	10	2620
	67mm	561567	10	2620
	70mm	561570	10	2620
	73mm	561573	10	2620
76mm	561576	10	2620	
<b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag with Deep Convex Flange</b>				
	Opaque pre-cut			
	12mm	501612	10	2620
	16mm	501616	10	2620
	19mm	501619	10	2620
	22mm	501622	10	2620
	25mm	501625	10	2620
	29mm	501629	10	2620
	32mm	501632	10	2620
	34mm	501634	10	2620
	38mm	501638	10	2620
	41mm	501641	10	2620
	44mm	501644	10	2620
	Transparent pre-cut			
	12mm	561612	10	2620
	16mm	561616	10	2620
	19mm	561619	10	2620
	22mm	561622	10	2620
	25mm	561625	10	2620
	29mm	561629	10	2620
	32mm	561632	10	2620
	34mm	561634	10	2620
	38mm	561638	10	2620
	41mm	561641	10	2620
	44mm	561644	10	2620

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax</b> Opaque	Flat starter hole	30	7275	
		12mm	30	7275	
		16mm	30	7192	
		19mm	30	7275	
		22mm	30	7192	
		25mm	30	7275	
		29mm	30	7192	
		32mm	30	7275	
		34mm	30	7192	
		38mm	30	7275	
		41mm	30	7192	
		44mm	30	7275	
		50mm	30	7275	
		55mm	30	7275	
		Convex starter hole	10	2715	
		12mm	10	2715	
		16mm	10	2684	
		19mm	10	2715	
		22mm	10	2684	
		25mm	10	2715	
	29mm	10	2684		
	32mm	10	2715		
	34mm	10	2684		
	38mm	10	2715		
		Transparent	Flat starter hole	30	7275
	12mm		30	7275	
	16mm		30	7192	
	19mm		30	7275	
	22mm		30	7192	
	25mm		30	7275	
	29mm		30	7192	
	32mm		30	7275	
	34mm		30	7192	
	38mm		30	7275	
	41mm		30	7192	
	44mm		30	7275	
	50mm		30	7275	
	55mm		30	7275	
	Convex starter hole		10	2715	
	12mm		10	2715	
	16mm		10	2684	
	19mm		10	2715	
	22mm		10	2684	
	25mm		10	2715	
	29mm	10	2684		
	32mm	10	2715		
34mm	10	2684			
38mm	10	2715			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marien Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax</b> with Filter				
	With Split Cover				
	Flat starter hole	53400F	30	7454	
	19mm	53419F	30	7454	
	25mm	53425F	30	7454	
	32mm	53432F	30	7454	
	38mm	53438F	30	7454	
	44mm	53444F	30	7454	
	50mm	53450F	30	7454	
	55mm	53455F	30	7454	
	Convex starter hole	53500F	10	2783	
	19mm	53519F	10	2783	
	25mm	53525F	10	2783	
	32mm	53532F	10	2783	
	38mm	53538F	10	2783	
	Transparent				
	Flat starter hole	52400F	30	7454	
	19mm	52419F	30	7454	
	25mm	52425F	30	7454	
	32mm	52432F	30	7454	
	38mm	52438F	30	7454	
	44mm	52444F	30	7454	
	50mm	52450F	30	7454	
	55mm	52455F	30	7454	
	Convex starter hole	52500F	10	2783	
	19mm	52519F	10	2783	
	25mm	52525F	10	2783	
	32mm	52532F	10	2783	
	38mm	52538F	10	2783	
	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Deep Convex Drainable pouch				
	Clear with filter				
	12mm	52612	10	4160	
	19mm	52619	10	4160	
	22mm	52622	10	4160	
	25mm	52625	10	4160	
	32mm	52632	10	4160	
	38mm	52638	10	4160	
	45mm	52645	10	4160	
	Beige Split cover with filter				
	12mm	53612	10	4360	
	19mm	53619	10	4360	
	22mm	53622	10	4360	
	25mm	53625	10	4360	
	32mm	53632	10	4360	
	38mm	53638	10	4360	
	45mm	53645	10	4360	
	<b>UltraMax Plus</b>				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	12mm-80mm	8524	30	8700
	Covered				
	cut-to-fit	12mm-80mm	8534	30	8700
<b>Ultra MiniMax</b> with Filter					
With Split Cover					
Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	534M	30	8962		
Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	535M	10	4097		
Transparent					
Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	524M	30	8860		
Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	525M	10	4050		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Alginat Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	25mm Diameter			
	cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA25-4120KV	20	9257
	35mm Diameter			
	cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA35-4120KV	20	9257
	25mm	SCA35-4125KV	20	9257
	pre-cut 30mm	SCA35-4130KV	20	9257
	45mm Diameter			
	cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA45-4120KV	20	9257
	25mm	SCA45-4125KV	20	9257
	35mm	SCA45-4135KV	20	9257
	pre-cut 30mm	SCA45-4130KV	20	9257
	40mm	SCA45-4140KV	20	9257
	<b>Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Midi with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BFV-4320K	30	9688
	pre-cut 25mm	BFV-4325K	30	9688
	30mm	BFV-4330K	30	9688
	35mm	BFV-4335K	30	9688
	40mm	BFV-4340K	30	9688
	45mm	BFV-4345K	30	9688
	<b>Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Pouches with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BFV-4120K	30	9688
	pre-cut 25mm	BFV-4125K	30	9688
	30mm	BFV-4130K	30	9688
	35mm	BFV-4135K	30	9688
	40mm	BFV-4140K	30	9688
	45mm	BFV-4145K	30	9688
	<b>Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCHV25-4115K	10	4573
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCHV35-4115K	10	4573
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCHV45-4115K	10	4573
	<b>Option - Ileo Microskin Mini</b>			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50mm	M-2610K	30	7588

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side</b>				
	Clear				
	starter hole				
	20mm	3020K	30	7259	
	25mm	3025K	30	7259	
	30mm	3030K	30	7259	
	35mm	3035K	30	7259	
	40mm	3040K	30	7259	
	45mm	3045K	30	7259	
	50mm	3050K	30	7259	
	55mm	3055K	30	7259	
	60mm	3060K	30	7259	
	Opaque				
	starter hole				
	20mm	3120K	30	7259	
	25mm	3125K	30	7259	
	30mm	3130K	30	7259	
	35mm	3135K	30	7259	
	40mm	3140K	30	7259	
	45mm	3145K	30	7259	
	50mm	3150K	30	7259	
	55mm	3155K	30	7259	
	60mm	3160K	30	7259	
	<b>Option - Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole				
	20mm	4120K	30	7582	
	25mm	4125K	30	7582	
	30mm	4130K	30	7582	
	35mm	4135K	30	7582	
	40mm	4140K	30	7582	
	45mm	4145K	30	7582	
	50mm	4150K	30	7582	
	55mm	4155K	30	7582	
	60mm	4160K	30	7582	
	<b>Option - Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side</b>				
	Clear				
	starter hole				
	20mm	2020K	30	6913	
	25mm	2025K	30	6913	
	30mm	2030K	30	6913	
	35mm	2035K	30	6913	
	40mm	2040K	30	6913	
	45mm	2045K	30	6913	
	50mm	2050K	30	6913	
	55mm	2055K	30	6913	
	60mm	2060K	30	6913	
	Opaque				
	starter hole				
	20mm	2120K	30	6913	
	25mm	2125K	30	6913	
	30mm	2130K	30	6913	
	35mm	2135K	30	6913	
	40mm	2140K	30	6913	
	45mm	2145K	30	6913	
	50mm	2150K	30	6913	
	55mm	2155K	30	6913	
	60mm	2160K	30	6913	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Ileostomy with soft touch closure</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole				
	20mm	V-4120K	30	9147	
	25mm	V-4125K	30	9147	
	30mm	V-4130K	30	9147	
	35mm	V-4135K	30	9147	
	40mm	V-4140K	30	9147	
	45mm	V-4145K	30	9147	
	50mm	V-4150K	30	9147	
	55mm	V-4155K	30	9147	
	60mm	V-4160K	30	9147	
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Alginate with soft touch closure</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole				
	20mm	AV-4120K	30	9147	
	25mm	AV-4125K	30	9147	
	30mm	AV-4130K	30	9147	
	35mm	AV-4135K	30	9147	
	40mm	AV-4140K	30	9147	
	45mm	AV-4145K	30	9147	
	50mm	AV-4150K	30	9147	
	55mm	AV-4155K	30	9147	
	60mm	AV-4160K	30	9147	
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Microskin with soft touch closure</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole				
	20mm	MV-4120K	30	9147	
	25mm	MV-4125K	30	9147	
	30mm	MV-4130K	30	9147	
	35mm	MV-4135K	30	9147	
	40mm	MV-4140K	30	9147	
	45mm	MV-4145K	30	9147	
	50mm	MV-4150K	30	9147	
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Microskin with window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole				
	20mm	M-4120K	30	8774	
	25mm	M-4125K	30	8774	
	30mm	M-4130K	30	8774	
	35mm	M-4135K	30	8774	
	40mm	M-4140K	30	8774	
	45mm	M-4145K	30	8774	
	50mm	M-4150K	30	8774	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	3220K	30	6866
	25mm	3225K	30	6866
	30mm	3230K	30	6866
	35mm	3235K	30	6866
	40mm	3240K	30	6866
	45mm	3245K	30	6866
	50mm	3250K	30	6866
	55mm	3255K	30	6866
	60mm	3260K	30	6866
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	3320K	30	6866
	25mm	3325K	30	6866
	30mm	3330K	30	6866
	35mm	3335K	30	6866
	40mm	3340K	30	6866
	45mm	3345K	30	6866
	50mm	3350K	30	6866
	55mm	3355K	30	6866
	60mm	3360K	30	6866
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	4320K	30	7198
	25mm	4325K	30	7198
	30mm	4330K	30	7198
	35mm	4335K	30	7198
	40mm	4340K	30	7198
	45mm	4345K	30	7198
	50mm	4350K	30	7198
	55mm	4355K	30	7198
	60mm	4360K	30	7198
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Midi with Soft Covering to one side, Filter and soft touch closure</b>			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	V-3220K	30	9147
	25mm	V-3225K	30	9147
	30mm	V-3230K	30	9147
	35mm	V-3235K	30	9147
	40mm	V-3240K	30	9147
	45mm	V-3245K	30	9147
	50mm	V-3250K	30	9147
	55mm	V-3255K	30	9147
	60mm	V-3260K	30	9147



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Midi with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	V-4320K	30	9147
	pre-cut 25mm	V-4325K	30	9147
	30mm	V-4330K	30	9147
	35mm	V-4335K	30	9147
	40mm	V-4340K	30	9147
	45mm	V-4345K	30	9147
	50mm	V-4350K	30	9147
	55mm	V-4355K	30	9147
	60mm	V-4360K	30	9147
	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Midi Alginate with Window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	AV-4320K	30	9147
	pre-cut 25mm	AV-4325K	30	9147
	30mm	AV-4330K	30	9147
	35mm	AV-4335K	30	9147
	40mm	AV-4340K	30	9147
	45mm	AV-4345K	30	9147
	50mm	AV-4350K	30	9147
	55mm	AV-4355K	30	9147
	60mm	AV-4360K	30	9147
	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Midi Microskin			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	M-4320K	30	8465
	25mm	M-4325K	30	8465
	30mm	M-4330K	30	8465
	35mm	M-4335K	30	8465
	40mm	M-4340K	30	8465
	45mm	M-4345K	30	8465
	50mm	M-4350K	30	8465
	<b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Midi Microskin with window, filter, softer covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	MV-4320K	30	9147
	pre-cut 25mm	MV-4325K	30	9147
	30mm	MV-4330K	30	9147
	35mm	MV-4335K	30	9147
	40mm	MV-4340K	30	9147
	45mm	MV-4345K	30	9147
	50mm	MV-4350K	30	9147

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Ileostomy Mini with Soft Cover to Both Sides</b>			
	Opaque starter hole cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	2610K	30 6706
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Mini pouch with soft cover to both sides, window and filter</b>			
	Opaque no starter hole cut-to-fit	upto 50mm	2600K	30 6706
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Pouches with soft touch closure, Filter and Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	Clear			
	Starter hole	20mm	V-3020K	30 9147
		25mm	V-3025K	30 9147
		30mm	V-3030K	30 9147
		35mm	V-3035K	30 9147
		40mm	V-3040K	30 9147
		45mm	V-3045K	30 9147
		50mm	V-3050K	30 9147
		55mm	V-3055K	30 9147
		60mm	V-3060K	30 9147
	<b>Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	SC25-4315KV	20 8936
	pre-cut	20mm	SC25-4320KV	20 8936
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-34mm	SC35-4315KV	20 8936
	pre-cut	20mm	SC35-4320KV	20 8936
		25mm	SC35-4325KV	20 8936
		30mm	SC35-4330KV	20 8936
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit	15-44mm	SC45-4315KV	20 8936
pre-cut	20mm	SC45-4320KV	20 8936	
	25mm	SC45-4325KV	20 8936	
	30mm	SC45-4330KV	20 8936	
	35mm	SC45-4335KV	20 8936	
	40mm	SC45-4340KV	20 8936	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> - Mini Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm			
	Clear	2410K	30	6473
	Opaque	2510K	30	6473
	<b>Option</b> - Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20 - 24mm	SC25-4120KV	20	9021
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20 - 34mm	SC35-4120KV	20	9021
	pre-cut 25mm	SC35-4125KV	20	9021
	30mm	SC35-4130KV	20	9021
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20 - 44mm	SC45-4120KV	20	9021
	pre-cut 25mm	SC45-4125KV	20	9021
	30mm	SC45-4130KV	20	9021
	35mm	SC45-4135KV	20	9021
	40mm	SC45-4140KV	20	9021
	57mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-57mm	SC57-4120KV	10	4511
	<b>Option Ileo Oval</b> - Ileostomy pouch with filter and soft covering to one side, MacKintosh liners			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-80mm	6020K	20	7529
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Drainable Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP8D20	30	9753
	pre-cut 25mm	HP8D25	30	9753
	30mm	HP8D30	30	9753
	35mm	HP8D35	30	9753
	40mm	HP8D40	30	9753
	45mm	HP8D45	30	9753
	50mm	HP8D50	30	9753
	55mm	HP8D55	30	9753
	60mm	HP8D60	30	9753

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Ileomate</b> 1-piece drainable oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Large			
	starter hole 13-44x29mm	ILTCO113-44	10	4593
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm	ILTCO113-54	10	4593
	<b>Ileomate</b> 1-piece drainable soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Medium			
	starter hole 13-35mm	IMTC113-35	10	4637
	13-44mm	IMTC113-44	10	4637
	pre-cut 19mm	IMTC119	10	4637
	22mm	IMTC122	10	4637
	25mm	IMTC125	10	4637
	28mm	IMTC128	10	4637
	32mm	IMTC132	10	4637
	Large starter hole 13-35mm	ILTC113-35	10	4637
	13-44mm	ILTC113-44	10	4637
	pre-cut 19mm	ILTC119	10	4637
	22mm	ILTC122	10	4637
	25mm	ILTC125	10	4637
	28mm	ILTC128	10	4637
	32mm	ILTC132	10	4637
	35mm	ILTC135	10	4637
	38mm	ILTC138	10	4637
	41mm	ILTC141	10	4637
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54mm	IXLTC113-54	10	4615
	<b>Ileomate</b> 1-piece drainable vertical oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Large			
	starter hole 13-44x29mm	ILTCO113-44V	10	4586
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm	ILTCO113-54V	10	4586

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Ileomate</b>				
	One piece pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket				
	Transparent				
	Small				
	starter hole 13-60mm	ISTV113	30	10208	
	Medium				
	starter hole 13-60mm	IMTV113	30	10208	
	pre-cut 19mm	IMTV119	30	10208	
	22mm	IMTV122	30	10208	
	25mm	IMTV125	30	10208	
	28mm	IMTV128	30	10208	
	32mm	IMTV132	30	10208	
	Large, Oval Barrier				
	starter hole 10-110mm	ILTOV110	30	10208	
	Large				
	starter hole 13-60mm	ILTV113	30	10208	
	pre-cut 19mm	ILTV119	30	10208	
	22mm	ILTV122	30	10208	
	25mm	ILTV125	30	10208	
	28mm	ILTV128	30	10208	
	32mm	ILTV132	30	10208	
	35mm	ILTV135	30	10208	
	38mm	ILTV138	30	10208	
	45mm	ILTV145	30	10208	
	Extra Large, Oval Barrier				
	starter hole 10-110mm	IXLTV110	30	10208	
	Beige				
	Small				
	starter hole 13-60mm	ISBV113	30	10208	
	Medium				
	starter hole 13-60mm	IMBV113	30	10208	
	pre-cut 19mm	IMBV119	30	10208	
	22mm	IMBV122	30	10208	
	25mm	IMBV125	30	10208	
	28mm	IMBV128	30	10208	
	32mm	IMBV132	30	10208	
	Large				
	starter hole 13-60mm	ILBV113	30	10208	
	pre-cut 19mm	ILBV119	30	10208	
	22mm	ILBV122	30	10208	
	25mm	ILBV125	30	10208	
	28mm	ILBV128	30	10208	
	32mm	ILBV132	30	10208	
	35mm	ILBV135	30	10208	
	38mm	ILBV138	30	10208	
	45mm	ILBV145	30	10208	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218412	30	9661
		15-80mm	220415	30	9661
	pre-cut	20mm	218420	30	9661
		22.5mm	218422	30	9661
		25mm	218425	30	9661
		27.5mm	218427	30	9661
		30mm	218430	30	9661
		32.5mm	218432	30	9661
		35mm	218435	30	9661
		37.5mm	218437	30	9661
		40mm	218440	30	9661
		45mm	218445	30	9661
		50mm	218450	30	9661
		55mm	218455	30	9661
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218212	30	9661
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218612	30	9661
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412	10	4477
		15-60mm	420415	10	4737
	pre-cut	20mm	418420	10	4477
		25mm	418425	10	4477
		30mm	418430	10	4477
		35mm	418435	10	4477
40mm		418440	10	4477	
Clear Mini					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418212	10	4477	
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612	10	4477	
<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex High Output</b> drainable pouch					
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418712E	10	4395	
	15-60mm	420715E	10	4650	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318412	10	4477
		15-60mm	320415	10	4737
	pre-cut	20mm	318420	10	4477
		25mm	318425	10	4477
		30mm	318430	10	4477
		35mm	318435	10	4477
		40mm	318440	10	4477
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318212	10	4477
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318612	10	4477
	<b>Pelican Platinum Convex High Output</b> drainable pouch				
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318712E	10	4395
		15-60mm	320715E	10	4650
	<b>Pelican Platinum Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118412	30	9661
		15-80mm	120415	30	9661
	pre-cut	20mm	118420	30	9661
		22.5mm	118422	30	9661
		25mm	118425	30	9661
		27.5mm	118427	30	9661
		30mm	118430	30	9661
		32.5mm	118432	30	9661
	35mm	118435	30	9661	
	37.5mm	118437	30	9661	
	40mm	118440	30	9661	
	45mm	118445	30	9661	
	50mm	118450	30	9661	
	55mm	118455	30	9661	
Clear Mini					
cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118212	30	9661	
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118612	30	9661	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418212E	10 4491
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412E	10 4491
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612E	10 4491
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	420415E	10 4732
	pre-cut	25mm	418425E	10 4491
	pre-cut	30mm	418430E	10 4491
	pre-cut	35mm	418435E	10 4491
	pre-cut	40mm	418440E	10 4491
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218212E	30 9734
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218412E	30 9734
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218612E	30 9734
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	15-80mm	220415E	30 9734
	pre-cut	25mm	218425E	30 9734
	pre-cut	30mm	218430E	30 9734
	pre-cut	35mm	218435E	30 9734
	pre-cut	40mm	218440E	30 9734
	<b>Pelican Pouch</b> - with Skin Protector, Adhesive, Comfort Backing, Paediatric/Neonatal Pouch			
		0-40mm	120705	30 8265
	<b>Pelican Select</b>			
Drainable Pouch with skin protector, fabric both sides				
Clear				
cut-to-fit	20mm-65mm	110620	30 8066	
Opaque				
cut-to-fit	20mm-65mm	110720	30 8047	
Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, plain fabric both sides				
Clear				
cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	101600	30 7214	
Opaque				
cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	101602	30 7214	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif Clear				
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101601	30	7214	
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101603	30	7214	
	Paediatric Pouch - with filter, skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif Clear				
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101608	30	7571	
	Neonatal Pouch - Plain split fabric front and back Clear				
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101604	30	6970	
	Neonatal Pouch - Split fabric front and back with printed motif Clear				
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101605	30	6970	
	Paediatric Pouch - with soft convexity, split fabric backing with printed motif Clear				
	cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm	112708	10	4419	
	Paediatric Pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing and plain fabric Clear				
	cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112710	10	4343	
	<b>Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with Clipless System &amp; Integral Filter</b>				
		Opaque Maxi			
pre-cut	20mm	112520	30	8706	
	25mm	112525	30	8706	
	27.5mm	112527	30	8706	
	30mm	112530	30	8706	
	32.5mm	112532	30	8706	
	35mm	112535	30	8706	
	37.5mm	112537	30	8706	
	40mm	112540	30	8706	
	45mm	112545	30	8706	
	50mm	112550	30	8706	
	55mm	112555	30	8706	
	Clear Maxi				
pre-cut	20mm	112620	30	8706	
	25mm	112625	30	8706	
	27.5mm	112627	30	8706	
	30mm	112630	30	8706	
	32.5mm	112632	30	8706	
	35mm	112635	30	8706	
	37.5mm	112637	30	8706	
	40mm	112640	30	8706	
	45mm	112645	30	8706	
	50mm	112650	30	8706	
	55mm	112655	30	8706	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with filter</b>				
	Opaque Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112515	30 8706	
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112615	30 8706	
	Opaque Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112115	30 8706	
	pre-cut	20mm	112120	30 8706	
		25mm	112125	30 8706	
		27.5mm	112127	30 8706	
		30mm	112130	30 8706	
		32.5mm	112132	30 8706	
		35mm	112135	30 8706	
		37.5mm	112137	30 8706	
		40mm	112140	30 8706	
		45mm	112145	30 8706	
		50mm	112150	30 8706	
		55mm	112155	30 8706	
		Clear Standard			
		cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112215	30 8706
	pre-cut	20mm	112220	30 8706	
		25mm	112225	30 8706	
		27.5mm	112227	30 8706	
		30mm	112230	30 8706	
		32.5mm	112232	30 8706	
		35mm	112235	30 8706	
		37.5mm	112237	30 8706	
		40mm	112240	30 8706	
		45mm	112245	30 8706	
		50mm	112250	30 8706	
		55mm	112255	30 8706	
		Opaque Mini			
		cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112315	30 8706
	pre-cut	20mm	112320	30 8706	
		25mm	112325	30 8706	
		27.5mm	112327	30 8706	
		30mm	112330	30 8706	
		32.5mm	112332	30 8706	
		35mm	112335	30 8706	
		37.5mm	112337	30 8706	
		40mm	112340	30 8706	
		45mm	112345	30 8706	
50mm		112350	30 8706		
55mm		112355	30 8706		
Clear Mini					
cut-to-fit		15-65mm	112415	30 8706	
<b>Pelican Select Afresh</b>					
Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and cliplless outlet					
Clear					
cut-to-fit	10-50mm	112701	30 8805		
Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and cliplless outlet					
Opaque					
cut-to-fit	10-50mm	112702	30 8805		
Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and cliplless outlet					
Clear					
cut-to-fit	0-40mm	112703	30 8805		
Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and cliplless outlet					
Opaque					
cut-to-fit	0-40mm	112704	30 8805		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select Drainable Convex Pouch</b> - integral convexity with filter, split fabric backing and clipless outlet			
	Opaque - Standard cut-to-fit			
	12-40mm	113312	10	4419
	15-60mm	117315	10	4669
	20mm	113320	10	4419
	22.5mm	113322	10	4419
	25mm	113325	10	4419
	27.5mm	113327	10	4419
	30mm	113330	10	4419
	32.5mm	113332	10	4419
	35mm	113335	10	4419
	37.5mm	113337	10	4419
	40mm	113340	10	4419
	Clear - Standard cut-to-fit			
	12-40mm	113412	10	4419
	15-60mm	117415	10	4669
	20mm	113420	10	4419
	22.5mm	113422	10	4419
	25mm	113425	10	4419
	27.5mm	113427	10	4419
	30mm	113430	10	4419
	32.5mm	113432	10	4419
	35mm	113435	10	4419
	37.5mm	113437	10	4419
	40mm	113440	10	4419
	Opaque - Maxi cut-to-fit			
	12-40mm	113512	10	4419
	20mm	113520	10	4419
	22.5mm	113522	10	4419
	25mm	113525	10	4419
	27.5mm	113527	10	4419
	30mm	113530	10	4419
	32.5mm	113532	10	4419
	35mm	113535	10	4419
	37.5mm	113537	10	4419
	40mm	113540	10	4419
	Opaque - Mini cut-to-fit			
	12-40mm	113112	10	4419
	Clear - Mini cut-to-fit			
	12-40mm	113212	10	4419
	Clear - Maxi cut-to-fit			
	12-40mm	113612	10	4419
	<b>Pelican Select Drainable DuoVent</b> - with two filters, easy access outlet, skin protector, fabric both sides			
	Clear - Standard cut-to-fit			
	15mm-65mm	110215	30	7948
	Opaque - Standard cut-to-fit			
	15-65mm	110315	30	7948
Clear - Mini cut-to-fit				
15-65mm	111200	30	7704	
Opaque - Mini cut-to-fit				
15-65mm	111215	30	7704	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Be</b>			
	Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Transparent			
	Standard starter hole			
	Stone 13-55mm	BDT13ST	30	9958
	Large starter hole			
	Stone 13-55mm	BDLT13ST	30	9958
	Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Overlap			
	Mini starter hole			
	Black 13-55mm	BDM13B	30	9958
	Stone 13-55mm	BDM13ST	30	9958
	White 13-55mm	BDM13W	30	9958
	Standard starter hole			
	Black 13-55mm	BD13B	30	9958
	Stone 13-55mm	BD13ST	30	9958
	White 13-55mm	BD13W	30	9958
	pre-cut			
	Black 25mm	BD25B	30	9958
	28mm	BD28B	30	9958
	32mm	BD32B	30	9958
	35mm	BD35B	30	9958
	38mm	BD38B	30	9958
	41mm	BD41B	30	9958
	Stone 25mm	BD25ST	30	9958
	28mm	BD28ST	30	9958
	32mm	BD32ST	30	9958
	35mm	BD35ST	30	9958
	38mm	BD38ST	30	9958
	41mm	BD41ST	30	9958
	White 25mm	BD25W	30	9958
	28mm	BD28W	30	9958
	32mm	BD32W	30	9958
	35mm	BD35W	30	9958
	38mm	BD38W	30	9958
	41mm	BD41W	30	9958
	Large starter hole			
	Black 13-55mm	BDL13B	30	9958
	Stone 13-55mm	BDL13ST	30	9958
	White 13-55mm	BDL13W	30	9958

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Comfort Drainable</b>				
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover.				
	Large Transparent starter hole				
		13-70mm	CFDLT13	30	9097
	Large with oval wafer starter hole				
		13mm	DLTO13	30	9259
	Standard with oval wafer starter hole				
		13mm	DTO13	30	9259
	Standard Transparent/overlap starter hole				
		13-65mm	CFDT13	30	9097
	Small Opaque starter hole				
		13-65mm	CFDS13	30	9097
	<b>Confidence Comfort Paediatric</b>				
	Paediatric drainable pouches an easy clean integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover				
	Transparent				
	starter hole				
		8-60mm	CPT8	30	8236
		No hole	CPTNH	30	8236
	Transparent/overlap				
	starter hole				
		8-60mm	CP8	30	8236
		No hole	CPNH	30	8236
	<b>Confidence Comfort with Flexifit</b>				
Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on both sides with overlap, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer					
Neonatal					
starter hole					
	8-40mm	CFN8	30	8285	
	No hole	CFNNH	30	8285	
Paediatric					
starter hole					
	8-40mm	CFP8	30	8285	
	No hole	CFPNH	30	8285	
Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on body side, transparent back, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer					
Neonatal					
Transparent					
starter hole					
	8-40mm	CFNT8	30	8285	
	No hole	CFNTNH	30	8285	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Drainable Supersoft</b>				
	1 piece integral convexity drainable pouches with hypoallergenic, hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape, with an easy clean soft closure				
		Small starter hole			
		13-25mm	CDSSS1325	10	4449
		13-38mm	CDSSS1338	10	4449
		13-52mm	CDSSS1352	10	4449
		Standard starter hole			
		13-25mm	CDSS1325	10	4449
		13-38mm	CDSS1338	10	4449
		13-52mm	CDSS1352	10	4449
		pre-cut			
		21mm	CDSS21	10	4449
		25mm	CDSS25	10	4449
		28mm	CDSS28	10	4449
		32mm	CDSS32	10	4449
		35mm	CDSS35	10	4449
		38mm	CDSS38	10	4449
		41mm	CDSS41	10	4449
		Large starter hole			
		13-25mm	CDSL1325	10	4449
		13-38mm	CDSL1338	10	4449
		13-52mm	CDSL1352	10	4449
		<b>Confidence Gold Convex</b>			
		1 Piece integral convexity with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter.			
		Drainable Pouches			
		Transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing			
		Standard starter hole			
	13-25mm	CD13-25	10	2900	
	13-38mm	CD13-38	10	2900	
	13-52mm	CD13-52	10	2900	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Gold with Filter</b>			
	With hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter			
	Drainable Pouches - Opaque			
	starter hole			
	13mm	GDF13	30	7277
	Small starter hole			
	13mm	GDSF13	30	7277
	<b>Confidence Natural</b>			
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Transparent anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDLT13	30	9764
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDT13	30	9764
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDL13	30	9764
	Standard			
starter hole				
13mm	ND13	30	9764	
25mm	ND25	30	9764	
28mm	ND28	30	9764	
32mm	ND32	30	9764	
35mm	ND35	30	9764	
Small				
starter hole				
13mm	NDS13	30	9764	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Natural Advance</b>				
	Drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on both sides and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.				
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	NDAL13	30	9870	
	13-90mm	NDAL1390	30	9819	
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	NDA13	30	9870	
	25mm	NDA25	30	9870	
	28mm	NDA28	30	9870	
	32mm	NDA32	30	9870	
	35mm	NDA35	30	9870	
	Small starter hole				
	13mm	NDAS13	30	9870	
	Transparent drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on body-side and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.				
	Large starter hole				
	13-90mm	NDALT1390	30	9819	
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	NDALT13	30	9819	
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	NDAT13	30	9819	
	<b>Confidence Natural Soft Convex</b>				
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, easy clean integral closure, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.				
	Large starter hole				
	13-25mm	XNDL1325	10	4512	
	13-38mm	XNDL1338	10	4512	
	13-52mm	XNDL1352	10	4512	
	Standard starter hole				
	13-25mm	XND1325	10	4512	
	13-38mm	XND1338	10	4512	
	13-52mm	XND1352	10	4512	
	pre-cut				
	21mm	XND21	10	4512	
	25mm	XND25	10	4512	
28mm	XND28	10	4512		
32mm	XND32	10	4512		
35mm	XND35	10	4512		
38mm	XND38	10	4512		
41mm	XND41	10	4512		
Small starter hole					
13-25mm	XNDS1325	10	4512		
13-38mm	XNDS1338	10	4512		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Koenig Rutzen</b> all rubber black screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	161125	1	3852
	29mm	161129	1	3852
	32mm	161132	1	3852
	35mm	161135	1	3852
	38mm	161138	1	3852
	44mm	161144	1	3852
	51mm	161151	1	3852
	Small			
	25mm	161225	1	3852
	32mm	161232	1	3852
	38mm	161238	1	3852
	Special	161099	1	4002
	spout outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	171125	1	2880
	32mm	171132	1	2880
	38mm	171138	1	2880
	51mm	171151	1	2880
	Small			
	25mm	171225	1	2880
	32mm	171232	1	2880
	38mm	171238	1	2880
	Special	171099	1	2988
	<b>Koenig Rutzen</b> with metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	165125	1	5169
	38mm	165138	1	5169
	Small			
	32mm	165232	1	5120
	Special	165099	1	5368
	with metal bridge, spout outlet			
Large				
32mm	175132	1	3733	
with reinforced rubber plate, black, screw outlet				
Large				
25mm	163125	1	5169	
32mm	163132	1	5169	
38mm	163138	1	5169	
Small				
25mm	163225	1	5169	
32mm	163232	1	5169	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Koenig Rutzen</b> with reinforced rubber plate, black, spout outlet			
	Small			
	25mm	173225	1	3872
	with plate and metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	168125	1	6023
	32mm	168132	1	6023
	38mm	168138	1	6023
	44mm	168144	1	6023
	51mm	168151	1	6023
	Small			
	25mm	168225	1	6023
	32mm	168232	1	6023
	Special	168099	1	6254
	<b>Light White</b>			
	Adhesive Bag			
	Opaque			
	Large			
	25mm	274125	30	6951
	32mm	274132	30	6951
	38mm	274138	30	6951
	44mm	274144	30	6951
	Medium			
	25mm	274325	30	6951
	32mm	274332	30	6951
	38mm	274338	30	6951
	Small			
25mm	274225	30	6951	
32mm	274232	30	6951	
38mm	274238	30	6951	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	<b>Black Rubber</b>			
	(with screw outlet)			
	19mm, 35mm or 54mm			
	Day Size	WM 08	1	1849
	Night Size	WM 09	1	1932
	<b>White Rubber</b>			
	(with spout outlet)			
	Day Size	WM 03	1	1264
	Night Size	WM 04	1	1421
	with flange attached	WM 99	1	2795
	Donald Rose registered design rubber bags with celluloid collars, solid, flat or fluid rims.	9	1	1977
	New improved rubber bag only, complete with collar.	12	1	2146
	Extra tap outlet and skirt	13	1	252
(also extra for Donald Rose RD bag)				
Shaped rubber night bag with long vertical spring vulcanite screw outlet	18	1	1967	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura</b> Drainable Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb i filter, integral closure and oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 513	30	9983
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDL 525	30	9983
	29mm	MHDL 529	30	9983
	32mm	MHDL 532	30	9983
	35mm	MHDL 535	30	9983
	38mm	MHDL 538	30	9983
	44mm	MHDL 544	30	9983
	Clear cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 713	30	9983
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 513	30	9983
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDM 525	30	9983
	29mm	MHDM 529	30	9983
	32mm	MHDM 532	30	9983
	35mm	MHDM 535	30	9983
	38mm	MHDM 538	30	9983
	44mm	MHDM 544	30	9983
	Clear cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 713	30	9983
	Mini			
	Beige - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
13mm-50/70mm	MHDS 513	30	9983	
pre-cut				
25mm	MHDS 525	30	9983	
29mm	MHDS 529	30	9983	
32mm	MHDS 532	30	9983	
35mm	MHDS 535	30	9983	
38mm	MHDS 538	30	9983	
44mm	MHDS 544	30	9983	
Clear cut-to-fit				
13mm-50/70mm	MHDS 713	30	9983	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Convex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey			
	Beige			
	Mini			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNSD413	10	4517
	35mm	MHNDM413	10	4517
	Midi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNSD513	10	4517
	35mm	MHNDM513	10	4517
	48mm	MHNDL513	10	4517
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNDX813	10	4517
	Maxi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNSD913	10	4517
	35mm	MHNDM913	10	4517
	48mm	MHNDL913	10	4517
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNDX213	10	4517
	Clear			
	Midi			
starter hole 35mm	MHNDM713	10	4517	
Midi Plus				
starter hole 60mm	MHNDX113	10	4517	
Maxi				
starter hole 35mm	MHNDM313	10	4517	
Maxi Plus				
starter hole 60mm	MHNDX013	10	4517	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Profile</b>			
	Drainable pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb i filter, integral belt loops and integral closure			
	Beige			
	Mini			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS413	10	4519
	35mm	MHCDM413	10	4519
	Midi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS513	10	4519
	35mm	MHCDM513	10	4519
	48mm	MHCDL513	10	4519
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHCDX813	10	4519
	Maxi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS913	10	4519
	35mm	MHCDM913	10	4519
	48mm	MHCDL913	10	4519
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHCDX213	10	4519
	Clear			
	Midi			
starter hole 35mm	MHCDM713	10	4519	
Midi Plus				
starter hole 60mm	MHCDX113	10	4519	
Maxi				
starter hole 35mm	MHCDM313	10	4519	
Maxi Plus				
starter hole 60mm	MHCDX013	10	4519	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Curvex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, all over soft cover and Dual-Carb filter			
	Maxi size, beige double sided softback			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CDS 513	10	4281
	32mm plateau starter hole	CDM 513	10	4281
	32mm plateau 25mm pre-cut	CDM 525	10	4281
	32mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CDM 532	10	4281
	43mm plateau starter hole	CDL 513	10	4281
	43mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CDL 532	10	4281
	43mm plateau 38mm pre-cut	CDL 538	10	4281
	Maxi size, clear front			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CDS 713	10	4281
	32mm plateau starter hole	CDM 713	10	4281
	43mm plateau starter hole	CDL 713	10	4281
	Drainable Pouch with soft mouldable flange, all over soft cover and Dual-Carb filter			
	Beige			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CFS 513	10	2709
	32mm plateau starter hole	CFM 513	10	2709
	43mm plateau starter hole	CFL 513	10	2709
	Drainable Pouch with soft mouldable flange, soft cover and Dual-Carb filter			
	Clear			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CFS 713	10	2709
	32mm plateau starter hole	CFM 713	10	2709
	43mm plateau starter hole	CFL 713	10	2709
	<b>Welland FreeStyle</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with hydrocolloid wafer, protected Dual-Carb charcoal-based filter and integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback large			
	13mm starterhole			
	(cut to 60mm)			
	25mm	FLD 513	30	9135
	29mm	FLD 525	30	9135
	32mm	FLD 529	30	9135
	35mm	FLD 532	30	9135
	38mm	FLD 535	30	9135
	44mm	FLD 538	30	9135
	44mm	FLD 544	30	9135
	White softback on body side large			
13mm starter hole				
(cut to 60mm)	FLD 713	30	8814	
Beige double-sided softback medium anatomical				
13mm starter hole				
(cut to 60mm)				
25mm	FMD 513	30	9135	
29mm	FMD 525	30	9135	
32mm	FMD 529	30	9135	
35mm	FMD 532	30	9135	
38mm	FMD 535	30	9135	
44mm	FMD 538	30	9135	
44mm	FMD 544	30	9135	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Convex</b> Drainable Pouch with integral convexity with soft backing and Dual-Carb Filter and Integral closure Beige soft backing to both sides Medium 13mm starter hole (cut to 35mm)	NDM 513	10	4281
	25mm	NDM 525	10	4281
	29mm	NDM 529	10	4281
	32mm	NDM 532	10	4281
	35mm	NDM 535	10	4281
	Large 13mm starter hole (cut to 48mm)	NDL 513	10	4281
	35mm	NDL 535	10	4281
	38mm	NDL 538	10	4281
	44mm	NDL 544	10	4281
	Clear with soft backing on flange side Medium 13mm starter hole (cut to 35mm)	NDM 713	10	4281
	Large 13mm starter hole (cut to 48mm)	NDL 713	10	4281
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b> Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides and integral closure Medium cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PMD 513	30	10001
	pre-cut 25mm	PMD 525	30	10001
	29mm	PMD 529	30	10001
	32mm	PMD 532	30	10001
	35mm	PMD 535	30	10001
	38mm	PMD 538	30	10001
	44mm	PMD 544	30	10001
	Large cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PLD 513	30	10001
	pre-cut 25mm	PLD 525	30	10001
	29mm	PLD 529	30	10001
	32mm	PLD 532	30	10001
	35mm	PLD 535	30	10001
	38mm	PLD 538	30	10001
	44mm	PLD 544	30	10001
	Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side and integral closure Large cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PLD 713	30	10001

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b> Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure Beige double-sided softback Medium plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	PNDM 513	10	4478
	pre-cut 25mm	PNDM 525	10	4478
	29mm	PNDM 529	10	4478
	32mm	PNDM 532	10	4478
	35mm	PNDM 535	10	4478
	Large plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm	PNDL 513	10	4478
	pre-cut 35mm	PNDL 535	10	4478
	38mm	PNDL 538	10	4478
	44mm	PNDL 544	10	4478
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side Medium plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	PNDM 713	10	4478
	Large plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm	PNDL 713	10	4478
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b> Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure Beige double-sided softback Small plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	PCDS 513	10	4478
	Medium Plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-32mm	PCDM 513	10	4478
	pre-cut 25mm	PCDM 525	10	4478
	32mm	PCDM 532	10	4478
	Large Plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-43mm	PCDL 513	10	4478
	pre-cut 32mm	PCDL 532	10	4478
	38mm	PCDL 538	10	4478
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side Small plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	PCDS 713	10	4478
	Medium plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-32mm	PCDM 713	10	4478
	Large plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-43mm	PCDL 713	10	4478



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Large Post-Op</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with Softbacking			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSP 700	30	7947
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSP 900	30	7947
	<b>Welland Ovation</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector			
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSI 910	30	8118
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSI 710	30	8118
	Drainable Pouch with large vertical oval skin protector			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FVI 710	10	2661
	Mini Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSM 710	30	7105
	Mini Drainable with vertical skin protector			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FVM 710	10	2328
	<b>Welland Silhouette Plus</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with filter			
	Beige			
	19mm	SDF 519	30	7681
	25mm	SDF 525	30	7681
	29mm	SDF 529	30	7681
	32mm	SDF 532	30	7681
	35mm	SDF 535	30	7681
	38mm	SDF 538	30	7681
	44mm	SDF 544	30	7681
	51mm	SDF 551	30	7681
	Clear			
	19mm	SDF 719	30	7681
	25mm	SDF 725	30	7681
	29mm	SDF 729	30	7681
	32mm	SDF 732	30	7681
	35mm	SDF 735	30	7681
	38mm	SDF 738	30	7681
	44mm	SDF 744	30	7681
51mm	SDF 751	30	7681	
Standard Length Drainable Pouch with soft backing				
Beige				
starter hole 19mm	FSI 919	30	7711	
25mm	FSI 925	30	7711	
29mm	FSI 929	30	7711	
32mm	FSI 932	30	7711	
35mm	FSI 935	30	7711	
38mm	FSI 938	30	7711	
44mm	FSI 944	30	7711	
51mm	FSI 951	30	7711	
Clear				
starter hole 19mm	FSI 719	30	7711	
25mm	FSI 725	30	7711	
29mm	FSI 729	30	7711	
32mm	FSI 732	30	7711	
35mm	FSI 735	30	7711	
38mm	FSI 738	30	7711	
44mm	FSI 744	30	7711	
51mm	FSI 751	30	7711	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY SETS**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	<b>Birkbeck</b>			
	Appliance "A"			
	19mm	LM 720119	1	10985
	38mm	LM 720138	1	10985
	54mm	LM 720154	1	10985
	Appliance "B"			
	19mm	LM 720519	1	7089
	38mm	LM 720538	1	7089
	54mm	LM 720554	1	7089
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Donald Rose Ileostomy Appliance			
	First Stage	1	1	4838
	Second Stage	8	1	4786
	New Improved	11	1	5079

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**IRRIGATION/WASH - OUT APPLIANCES - (Replacement Parts)  
(SLEEVES/DRAINS/BAGS/CONES/LUBRICATION)  
NB. Complete Appliances are not prescribable**

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Aquaflush Medical Ltd	Stoma Stopper	ACE8/100-ACE14/100	1	1400
	Stoma Stopper Dressing	AFD30	30	2700
	Stoma Stopper Monthly pack	ACEM8-ACEM14	1	3950
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol Irrigation			
	■ Irylsleeve Irrigation Sleeves Cone	60650E F05062E	50 1	6556 328
Coloplast Ltd	■ Assura Irrigation Sleeve	12834	30	4002
		12836	30	4002
	Colotip	1110	1	779
	■ Irrigator Bag	1511	1	1474
Dansac Ltd	■ Irri-Drain with Ring Holder for Silicone Ring	950-20	20	2719
	Silicone Ring			
	■ Irri-Drain Adhesive	09547-0000 950-35	1 20	546 2652
	■ Water Container	95200-0000	1	2127
	Clamp	95210-0000	1	921
	Cone	95205-0000	1	1367
	Brush	95220-0000	1	232
	Tube	95215-0000	1	163
Halyard Health UK Ltd	Corstop a.c.e. stopper	CS8-15 - CS14-100	1	1400
Hollister Ltd	■ Stoma Cone/Irrigator Kit	7718	1	2414
	■ Irrigator Drain	7724	20	3330
	Replacement Cones	7723	1	1047
			10	8324
	Stoma Lubricant	7740	1	592
Medicina Ltd	Medicina Caecostomy and ACE Washout sets			
	For Caecostomy Button	AS01	1	880
	For Caecostomy Tube or ACE Catheter	AS02	1	880
	Ace Stopper	AP8/15- AP14/100	1	1400
	Ace Dressing			
	Key Hole	KD08-KD18	30	4800
Oakmed Ltd	■ Option Connect 2 Irrigation Sleeve	JH990	30	4051
Wellspect HealthCare	Ileostomy Catheter	68735	5	530

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Iryflex Irrigation Face Plate	F05064E	1	851
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Irrigation Supporting Plate	12820	5	3615
ConvaTec Ltd	Combihesive Natura Convex Inserts (for use with Combihesive Natura flanges)			
	38mm (25mm internal dia)	S7624	5	161
	45mm (32mm internal dia)	S7626	5	161
	45mm (35mm internal dia)	S7627	5	161
	57mm (41mm internal dia)	S7629	5	161
	Low Pressure Adaptor (for use with Combihesive Natura flanges)			
	45mm	401993	10	2593
	57mm	401994	10	2593
	70mm	401995	10	2593
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Surrey Model Plastic Pressure Plate			
	32mm dia	WK001-32-L	1	917
	Standard Plastic Pressure Plates to use with Lightweight Bag attached Flange			
	25mm int diameter	WK004-25-C	1	917
	38mm int diameter	WK004-38-M	1	917
	Stainless Wire Pressure Frames, Hook and Lug To fit			
	32mm Flange	WK012-32-V	1	1116
	38mm Flange	WK012-38-J	1	1116
	44mm Flange	WK012-44-D	1	1116
	51mm Flange	WK012-51-A	1	1116
Kavendor Ltd	Comfishield Set			
	60mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-60	1	2500
		CSSET-Pearl-60	1	2500
		CSSET-Sand-60	1	2500
	75mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-75	1	2500
		CSSET-Pearl-75	1	2500
		CSSET-Sand-75	1	2500
	90mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-90	1	2500
		CSSET-Pearl-90	1	2500
		CSSET-Sand-90	1	2500
	Comfishield Pads			
	60mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-60	1	1275▽
		CSPAD-Pearl-60	1	1275▽
		CSPAD-Sand-60	1	1275▽
	75mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-75	1	1275▽
		CSPAD-Pearl-75	1	1275▽
		CSPAD-Sand-75	1	1275▽
	90mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-90	1	1275▽
		CSPAD-Pearl-90	1	1275▽
		CSPAD-Sand-90	1	1275▽
Peak Medical Ltd	EuroTec Support Plate With 4-Point Belt Attachment (for use with 1-piece and 2-piece appliances)			
	60mm diameter	FP 60	1	678
	72mm diameter	FP 72	1	678
	80mm diameter	FP 80	1	678

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Respond Healthcare Ltd	OstoMart Ostoshield (without belt)	Res50	1	718
	OstoMart Ostoshield Belt Small/Medium 45cm/85cm	Res40	1	371
	OstoMart Ostoshield Belt Large/Extra Large 66cm/124cm	Res45	1	371
Salts Healthcare	✦ Convex Plate for Light White Bag 32mm	833046	5	1688
	44mm	833048	5	1688
	Light White Anti-Sag Ring For Belt use	833038	1	177
	For Velcro Belt Fastening	833086	1	201
	Light White Stabilising Ring	833039	1	155
	✦ Plastic Retaining Shield Single	833008	1	391
	Pressure Plate Kombo 50mm	833090	1	231
	60mm	833091	1	231
	Second Nature Convex Inserts (for use with Second Nature Adhesive Flanges) 38mm (25mm internal dia)	CI3825	5	153
	45mm (29mm internal dia)	CI4529	5	153
	45mm (32mm internal dia)	CI4532	5	153
SASH	Stoma Shield	SS104	1	2691
	The above Made to Measure item requires an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and pouch details)			
T J Shannon	Facepiece	TJS 948b	1	820
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Celluloid Colostomy Cup With sponge or solid rim, Small, Medium or Large	WM10	1	3683
	With Sponge Rubber or Solid Rim, Belt Fitting	WM11	1	4201
	St Mark's Shields (celluloid) 4 studs	WM13	1	800

✦to be deleted 1 December 2018

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES**  
**(Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
3M Health Care Ltd	Cavilon Durable Barrier Cream	2g sachet	3392GS	20	640	
			3391G	28g	328	
			3392G	92g	655	
	Cavilon No Sting Barrier Film	Pump Spray (Sterilised)	3346P	28ml	579	
		Foam Applicators (Sterile) (1ml)	3343P	5	405	
			3345P	5	655	
			3344E	30	2350	
		Stoma Wipe				
	Aspen Medical Europe Ltd	Sorbaderm Barrier Cream	2g sachet	3026	20	594
				3027	28g	320
			3028	92g	648	
Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Spray		3020	28ml	539		
Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film		Foam Applicators (Sterile) (1ml)	3021	5	400	
			3022	5	648	
BSN medical Ltd		Cutimed Protect Cream		72652-00	28g	329
			72652-03	90g	627	
	2g sachet	72652-08	20	635		
	Cutimed Protect Foam Applicator	(1ml)	72654-00	5	446	
		(3ml)	72654-02	5	719	
			72653-00	28ml	530	
	C D Medical Ltd	Clinifilm Barrier Cream		300723	28g	318
				300722	100g	650
Clinifilm Spray		300719	50ml	936		
Clinifilm Wipes		300718	30	1950		
C S Bullen Ltd	Balspray Aerosol	UF95	1	726		
	Karaya Gum Powder	UF65	70g	497		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
CliniMed Ltd	CliniShield Wipes	3800	50	1470	
	LBF Barrier Cream	3823	30g	349 △	
		3821	100g	747	
	LBF Barrier Cream (2g sachet)	3822	20 sachets	674	
	LBF Hydrosolve Flushable Barrier Film Wipes	3828	30	2548	
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Wipes	3820	30 sachets	2559	
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicator	(1ml)	3824	5	389
		(2ml)	3825	5	515 △
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Spray	3827	30ml	607	
		3826	50ml	1030	
	Ostigel Skin Cleanser bottle sachets 1.5ml	8801	100ml	293	
		8802	30	937	
	Welland Stoma Paste	WSP 100	100g	815	
	CliniSupplies Ltd	ZenSetiv Hydrocolloid Paste	A2001	57g	385
		ZenSetiv Protective Powder	A2018	28.3g	198
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Strip Paste	2655	10 strips	809	
	Brava Ostomy Powder	1907	25g	245	
	Brava Paste	12050	60g	647 △	
	Brava Skin barrier cream	12000	60ml	508	
	Brava Skin barrier spray	12020	50ml	1199	
	Brava Skin barrier wipe	12021	30	2278	
	Brava Skin Cleanser	12080	3x15	1586	
	Comfeel Barrier Cream	4720	60g	499	
	Conveen Prep	62042	54	1081	
	Derma-gard Skin Wipes Paste	6751101000	50	1747	
		2650	60g	658	
	ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaCare Protective Barrier Wipes	S209	100 wipes	1865
ConvaTec Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes		TR103	30	2206	
ConvaTec Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Soft-Pump Spray		TR104	50ml	1161	
Orabase Paste		S103	30g	216	
Orahesive Powder		S106	25g	250	
Sensi-Care Sting Free Protective Skin Barrier Spray Barrier		420797	28ml	567	
		Barrier Foam Applicator	(1ml)	420793	5
(3ml)			420795	5	660
Stomahesive Paste		S105	60g	779	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Non Sting skin protector wipes	081-30	30 sachets	2422
	Soft Paste	77550-0	50g	374
Derma Sciences Europe Ltd	Medihoney Barrier Cream		50g tube	484
			20 sachets	604
Fontus Health Ltd	AproDerm Barrier Cream	APR525M	30g	250
		APR561R	100g	550
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Soft Skin No Sting Barrier Wipes	10381B	30	2365
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Strips (6g strip)	79400	10 strips	800
	Adapt Paste	79300	60g	400
		79301	20x14g	2584
	Adapt Stoma Powder	7906	1	267
	Karaya Paste	7910	128g	874
		7905	71g	1007
Skin Gel Protective Dressing Wipes	7917	50	1439	
Ilex Health Products Ltd	Ilex Skin Protectant Paste	IP51	57g	826
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Preventox Skin Protecting Film	50.50	50	949
	Individually Packed Wipes			
	Preventox Skin Protecting Film with Roll-on applicator	50.58	50ml	779
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Derma-Pro Foam & Spray Incontinence Cleanser	63582	250ml	595
	Medi Derma-Pro Skin Protectant Ointment	63605	115g	850
	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60338	20 sachets	585
	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60628	28g	298
		60345	90g	595
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Aerosol	60819	50ml	895
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Pump Spray	60796	30ml	535
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Wipes	60307	30	1940
	Medi Derma-S Sterile Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Applicators			
	1ml	61076	5	370
	3ml	61090	5	595



## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Medline Industries Ltd	Remedy Barrier Moisturising Cream	MSCE92534PK	2ml	34	
		MSCE092531	30ml	309	
		MSCE309534	118ml	609	
	Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film Spray	Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicators (Sterile)	MSC1528	28ml	576
			MSC1510	25	1925
			MSC1513	25	3300
			MSC1505	50	2250
	Oakmed Ltd	Stoma Paste	SP 008	56g tube	769
		Stoma Powder	OSP	30g	294
Oberos Ltd	Sopinol Skin Protectant	4495FP	75g	788	
Opus Healthcare	LaVera Barrier Cream	3300	30 sachets	1185	
		3301	100g	1054	
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film	6600	50 sachets	4185△	
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film Spray	6601	50ml	849	
Partners Clinical Ltd	Aldanex Skin Protectant	5274	85g	700	
		5273	115g	948	
S G & P Payne	Payne's Barrier Cream	1320	50g	439	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Paste	839010	60g	888	
	Pelican Paste	130101	100g	833	
	Pelican Ultra Barrier Cream	130105	50g	496	
	Pelican Protect	133004	30	2593	
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Spray	130261	50ml	960	
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Wipes	130260	30	2604	
	ProSys International Ltd	Independence Fusion applicator	BW2	5	801
3ml					
	Independence No Sting Barrier Film Wipes	BW1	30 sachets	2501	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Respond Healthcare Ltd	OstoMart Astoa Barrier Cream	ABC100	100g	802	
	(sachets 2g)	ABC2	30	1099	
	OstoMart OstoCLENZ No rinse Skin Cleansing Gel	LGS2	100ml	290	
	(sachets 2ml)	LGS3	30	1238	
	OstoMart OstoGuard Barrier Cream	RMC1	60g	499	
	(sachets 2g)	RMC2	20	826	
	OstoMart OstoGuard No Sting Barrier Film				
	(spray bottle)	RMC5	50ml	1086	
	OstoMart OstoGuard No sting protective skin barrier film				
	(3ml sachet)	RMC3	30	2118	
(30ml dab on bottle)	RMC4	bottle	652		
OstoMart OstoSEAL Protective Powder	ABP2	50g	492		
Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Protect No-Sting Protective Barrier Film Spray	STC 150	50ml	790	
	StoCare Protect Barrier Wipes	STC 250	30	1295	
Salts Healthcare	Salts Barrier Film Foam Applicators (1ml)				
		PPS2	5	406	
	Salts Barrier Film Wipes				
		PPS1	30	1604	
	Salts No-Sting Stoma Paste				
		NSP1	60g	720	
	Salts Stoma Paste				
		SP60	60g	388	
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd	Proshield Foam & Spray skin cleanser	8213 0150 08	235ml	661	
	Proshield Plus skin protective Secura	8213 0300 04	115g	994	
	Foam Applicator (sterile)	1ml	66800789	5	420
		3ml	66800787	5	674
	Protective Wipes		66800712	50 wipes	2368
	Pump Spray		66800710	28ml	578
	Skin-Prep Wipes		59420425	50	1759
Thornton & Ross Ltd	Zerolon Barrier Cream	162758	28g	233	
		162757	92g	506	
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes	TR203	30	1998	
	Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Spray	TR204	50ml	998	
	Silken Silicone Stoma Gel	TR1070	60g	767	
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd				

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**SKIN PROTECTORS**  
**(Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**


---

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Karaya Gum Washers in tins			
	51mm diameter			
	Regular			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF601	10	1351
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF602	10	1351
	Extra Hard			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF6601	10	1351
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF6602	10	1351
	64mm diameter			
	Regular			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF603	10	1566
	Extra Hard			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF6603	10	1566
	76mm diameter			
	Regular			
	76mm x 22mm opening	UF 604	10	1796
	76mm x 29mm opening	UF 605	10	1796
	76mm x 38mm opening	UF 606	10	1796
	76mm x 51mm opening	UF 607	10	1796
	Extra Hard			
	76mm x 22mm opening	UF 6604	10	1796
	76mm x 29mm opening	UF 6605	10	1796
	76mm x 38mm opening	UF 6606	10	1796
76mm x 51mm opening	UF 6607	10	1796	
CliniMed Ltd	Hyperseal washers			
	Small (2.5mm thick)	HWA 300	20	2584
	Small (4mm thick)	HWA 400	20	3211
	Large (2.5mm thick)	HWA 350	5	1077
	Hyperseal washers with Manuka honey			
	2.5mm			
	19mm (50mm outer diameter)	MHWA 300	20	2567
	19mm (100mm outer diameter)	MHWA 350	5	1070
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	MHWA 310	30	3864
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	MHWA 320	30	5023
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	MHWA 330	30	5467
	4mm			
	19mm (50mm outer diameter)	MHWA 400	20	3210
	CliniSupplies Ltd	ZenSetiv Hydrocolloid Mouldable Rings		
50mm diameter (2.5mm thick)		A2010	20	2324
50mm diameter (4mm thick)		A2011	20	2380
100mm diameter (2.5mm thick)		A2013	10	2047

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Protective Sheets Non Sterile			
	10cm x 10cm	3210	10	2500
	15cm x 15cm	3215	5	2994
	20cm x 20cm	3220	5	5448
	Brava Mouldable rings			
	48mm x 2mm	12030	30	5923
	48mm x 4.2mm	12042	30	6033
	Brava Protective Seal			
	2.5mm			
	18-48mm	12035	30	5837
	27-57mm	12037	30	6049
	34-64mm	12039	30	6170
	4.2mm			
	18-48mm	12045	30	5928
	27-57mm	12047	30	6230
	34-64mm	12049	30	6381
	Coloplast Protective Rings			
	10mm	2310	30	4389
	15mm	2315	30	4389
	20mm	2320	30	4389
	25mm	2325	30	4389
	30mm	2330	30	4389
	40mm	2340	30	4389
50mm	2350	30	4389	
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaTec Stomahesive Seal			
	48mm x 4mm	413503	10	1939
	48mm x 3mm	413504	10	1902
	98mm x 3mm	413505	10	2589
	Stomahesive Wafers			
	100mm x 100mm	S100	5	1235
	200mm x 200mm	S101	3	3027
Dansac Ltd	Dansac GX-tra Seals			
	Washers			
	20mm (50mm outer diameter)	725-20/30	30	4393
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	725-30/30	30	4393
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	725-40/30	30	4393
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	725-50/30	30	4393
	Dansac Seals			
	20mm (45mm outer diameter)	070-20	30	6885
	30mm (57.5mm outer diameter)	070-30	30	6885
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	070-40	30	6885
	50mm (82.5mm outer diameter)	070-50	30	6885
	Dansac TRE Seals			
	20mm (45mm diameter)	071-20	30	6872
30mm (57.5mm diameter)	071-30	30	6872	
40mm (70mm diameter)	071-40	30	6872	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Rings			
	48mm	7805	10	1819
	98mm	7806	10	2293
	Adapt CeraRing			
	48mm x 4.45mm	8805	10	2266
	48mm x 2.3mm	8815	10	2266
	Adapt CeraRing Convex Barrier Ring			
	20mm	89520	10	2299△
	30mm	89530	10	2299△
	40mm	89540	10	2299△
	Adapt CeraRing Oval Convex Barrier Ring			
	22mm x 38mm	89601	10	2389△
	30mm x 48mm	89602	10	2389△
	38mm x 56mm	89603	10	2389△
	Adapt Conformable Convex Barrier Rings			
	17-26mm	79520	10	1830
	27-36mm	79530	10	1830
	37-46mm	79540	10	1830
	Adapt Oval Convex Barrier Rings			
	22mm x 38mm	79601	10	1921
	30mm x 48mm	79602	10	1921
	38mm x 56mm	79603	10	1921
	Adapt Slim Barrier Rings			
48mm	7815	10	1801△	
Hollister Skin Barrier				
102mm x 102mm	7700	5	1249	
203mm x 203mm	7701	4	3930	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	White Foam Pads			
	76mm diam			
	25mm opening	WJ275-25-A	5	598
	29mm opening	WJ275-29-J	5	818
	32mm opening	WJ275-32-W	5	818
	38mm opening	WJ275-38-K	5	818
	90mm diam			
32mm opening	WJ290-32-L	5	818	
38mm opening	WJ290-38-Y	5	818	
Oakmed Ltd	Option Seals Rings			
	20mm	WM-100	10	1950
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Foam Rings			
	Colostomy	784885	10	737
	Ileostomy	784893	10	737

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges			
	Small	VMW60	60	3049
	Large	VMW40	40	3049
	Varimate Resist hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive washers			
	Small	VMR 5018	20	3915
	Large	VMR 7025	20	5117
	Varimate Resist double-sided adhesive washers			
	Eye Shaped starter hole 18-35mm	VMR EYE	10	2559
	Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Seals		
Large 98mm		839001	10	2635
Small 48mm		839002	30	5920
Cohesive Slims				
Small 48mm		839005	30	5807
Eakin Cohesive Skin Barrier				
Small 10cm x 10cm		839004	5	1242
Large 10cm x 20cm		839003	5	2486
Eakin Cohesive StomaWrap	839006	10	1919	
Respond Healthcare Ltd	OstoMart Astoa Mouldable Adhesive Ring Seal			
	Thin	AMRT30	30	4988
	Standard	AMRS30	30	5090
Salts Healthcare	Foam Seals as in small twin pack			
	833031	10	234	
	Salts Aloe Rings			
	25mm	SAR25	30	3635
	32mm	SAR32	30	3635
	38mm	SAR38	30	3635
	45mm	SAR45	30	3635
	Salts Mouldable Seals			
	Thin	SMST	30	5132
	Standard	SMSS	30	5213
	Large	SMSL	10	2335
	Salts Mouldable Seals with Aloe			
	Thin 15-40mm	SMSAT15	30	5090
	35-70mm	SMSAT35	30	5090
	Standard 15-40mm	SMSAS15	30	5171
	35-70mm	SMSAS35	30	5171
	Large 15-100mm	SMSAL	10	2316
	Salts Protective Wafer (formerly Protective Wafer)			
	10cm x 10cm	PW1010	10	2408
15cm x 15cm	PW1515	5	2584	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Salts Stoma Collar			
	up to 20mm	DC20	30	5649
	23mm	DC23	30	5814
	26mm	DC26	30	5814
	29mm	DC29	30	5814
	32mm	DC32	30	5814
	35mm	DC35	30	5814
	38mm up to 41mm	DC38 DC41	30 30	5814 5649
SASH	SoftPads	SP101	8	1280
T J Shannon Ltd	Kaygee Washers			
	64mm base (29mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
	70mm base (35mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Siltac Silicone Ostomy Seal			
	20-28mm	TR1020	30	5910
	28-35mm	TR1028	30	5910
	35-44mm	TR1035	30	7695
	Silvex Silicone Convex Seal			
	20-30mm 30-40mm	TR1020CX TR1030CX	10 10	1782 1782
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
B. Braun Medical	▲■ Biotrol Petite 15-35mm (starter hole)	F00015E	30	3915	
		F00011E	30	3915	
C S Bullen Ltd	▲■ Shelter Stomacap Microporous adhesive cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm pre-cut	1240/00	15	1524	
		19mm	1240/19	15	1524
		25mm	1240/25	15	1524
		32mm	1240/32	15	1524
		38mm	1240/38	15	1524
		44mm	1240/44	15	1524
		51mm	1240/51	15	1524
		58mm	1240/58	15	1524
		64mm	1240/64	15	1524
		Mini Stomacap cut-to-fit			
		10mm-32mm	1740/00	50	4588
		Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin cut-to-fit			
		13mm-64mm	1245/00	15	1830
		pre-cut			
		19mm	1245/19	15	1830
		25mm	1245/25	15	1830
32mm	1245/32	15	1830		
38mm	1245/38	15	1830		
44mm	1245/44	15	1830		
51mm	1245/51	15	1830		
58mm	1245/58	15	1830		
64mm	1245/64	15	1830		
Coloplast Ltd	▲■ Assura Minicap Opaque 20mm starter hole	2501	30	4164	
ConvaTec Ltd	▲■ Colodress Plus Stoma Cap 19mm starter hole	S821	30	4036	
Dansac Ltd	▲■ Dansac Nova Mini Caps (Opaque) cut-to-fit 20-50mm pre-cut	829-20	30	4045	
		25mm	829-25	30	4045
		30mm	829-30	30	4045
		40mm	829-40	30	4045
		50mm	829-50	30	4045
Hollister Ltd	▲■ Hollister Stoma Cap	51mm	3184	30	4054
		76mm	3186	30	4054



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	▲■ Option Stoma Cap	1320K	50	5894
	▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering and Filter Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1420K	50	6401
	50mm flange	1750K	30	3488
	▲■ Option Stoma Cap Mini with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 40mm	1120K	50	6291
	▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1520K	50	6291
Peak Medical Ltd	▲■ Colomate Mini Stoma Cap with superabsorbent pad 1-piece beige 6cm diameter, pre-cut 20mm	CCS120	30	3834
	7cm diameter, pre-cut 25mm	CCS125	30	3834
	8.5cm diameter, pre-cut 30mm	CCS130	30	3834
	▲■ Colomate Stoma Cap 1-piece beige high capacity bar filter cut-to-fit 13mm - 50mm	CCB113	30	4171
	pre-cut 20mm	CCB120	30	4171
pre-cut 35mm	CCB135	30	4171	
Pelican Healthcare	▲■ Pelican Select Minuet 10-40mm (starter hole)	102380	30	4160
	▲■ Pelican Select Minuet Plus Stoma Cap 10-55mm (starter hole)	102382	30	4160
Salts Healthcare	▲■ Confidence Gold Stomacap with Filter starter hole 13mm	SCG13	30	3669
Welland Medical Ltd	▲■ Welland Aura Stoma Cap with soft cover, Dual Carb 2 filter and flange containing Manuka honey Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-40/50mm	MHSS513	30	4011
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Two zip fasteners fitted to colostomy belt	36	1	795
	Waterproof front, fitted to colostomy belt	37	1	656
	▲■ Donald Rose rubber ileo/colostomy bath belt with internal chamber for dressings, with stud fastenings for adjustment	51	1	1970

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Premium Urostomy drain tube adaptor	7331	10	2401
	Universal catheter access port	9779	8	4218
Peak Medical Ltd	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	AD10	10	2307
Salts Healthcare	Salts Night Tube Adaptor	833043	2	119
	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	NDA6	6	1317
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Metal Spring Tubing Clip	48	1	221

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee. Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	<b>Almarys Twin +</b>			
	▲ Base Plate			
	40mm (15-35mm)	036240E	10	3253
	▲ Convex Base Plate			
	40mm/20mm	036343E	5	1685
	50mm/30mm	036353E	5	1685
	80mm/17-60mm	036385E	5	1685
	■ Closed Pouch with filter and protective cover			
	Beige 60mm	037260E	30	4673
	<b>Biotrol LockRing 2</b>			
	▲ Hydrocolloid Flange			
	35mm	24-235	5	1522
	■ Closed Bag			
	Beige 35mm	22-835	30	3798
	75mm	22-875	30	3798
	<b>Softima 3S</b>			
	▲ Base Plate			
	cut-to-fit 45/15-30mm	936415E	10	3927
	55/15-40mm	936515E	10	3927
	65/15-50mm	936615E	10	3927
	80/15-65mm	936815E	10	3927
	■ Closed Pouch			
	Mini Beige			
	55mm	931255E	30	4773
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	931045E	30	4773
	55mm	931055E	30	4773
	65mm	931065E	30	4773
	Midi Transparent			
	55mm	931155E	30	4773
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	931445E	30	4773
55mm	931455E	30	4773	
65mm	931465E	30	4773	
80mm	931480E	30	4773	
Maxi Transparent				
65mm	931565E	30	4773	
▲ Convex Base Plate				
cut-to-fit 45mm/15-26mm	937415E	5	2034	
55mm/15-36mm	937515E	5	2034	
65mm/15-46mm	937615E	5	2034	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
B. Braun Medical	■ Drainable Pouch				
	Mini Beige				
	55mm	932255E	30	5262	
	Midi Beige				
	45mm	932045E	30	5262	
	55mm	932055E	30	5262	
	65mm	932065E	30	5262	
	Midi Transparent				
	55mm	932155E	30	5262	
	Maxi Beige				
	45mm	932445E	30	5262	
	55mm	932455E	30	5262	
	65mm	932465E	30	5262	
	80mm	932480E	30	5262	
	Maxi Transparent				
	65mm	932565E	30	5262	
	■ High Flow Drainable collection pouch				
	Beige				
	55mm	933055E	30	12471	
	65mm	933065E	30	12471	
	80mm	933080E	30	12471	
	Transparent				
	55mm	933155E	30	12471	
	65mm	933165E	30	12471	
	80mm	933180E	30	12471	
	■ Urostomy Pouch				
	Beige				
	45mm	934045E	30	11160	
	55mm	934055E	30	11160	
	65mm	934065E	30	11160	
	Transparent				
	45mm	934145E	30	11160	
	55mm	934155E	30	11160	
	65mm	934165E	30	11160	
	<b>Softima Key</b>				
	■ Drainable Pouch with Filter and Flow Control				
	Beige				
	60mm	63360E	30	5299	
	■ Closed Pouch with Filter				
	Beige				
	40mm	63140E	30	5365	
	50mm	63150E	30	5365	
	60mm	63160E	30	5365	
	80mm	63180E	30	5365	
	Transparent				
	40mm	63240E	30	5365	
	50mm	63250E	30	5365	
60mm	63260E	30	5365		
80mm	63280E	30	5365		
▲ Flexible Base Plate					
40mm	63040E	10	3980		
50mm	63050E	10	3980		
60mm	63060E	10	3980		
80mm	63080E	10	3980		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B Braun Medical	<b>▲ Softima Key Convex</b>			
	Flexible Baseplate cut-to-fit			
	50/15-25mm	63052E	5	2066
	60/15-35mm	63062E	5	2066
	60/15-45mm	63063E	5	2066
	pre-cut			
	50/20mm	63054E	5	2066
	60/25mm	63064E	5	2066
	60/30mm	63066E	5	2066
	60/35mm	63067E	5	2066
	60/40mm	63069E	5	2066
	<b>■ Softima Key Mini Roll'Up</b>			
	Beige			
	50mm	631253E	30	5288
	<b>■ Softima Key Roll'Up</b>			
	Beige			
	40mm	631241E	30	5299
	50mm	631251E	30	5299
	60mm	631261E	30	5299
	80mm	631281E	30	5299
Transparent				
40mm	631240E	30	5299	
50mm	631250E	30	5299	
60mm	631260E	30	5299	
80mm	631280E	30	5299	
C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Shelter</b>			
	<b>▲ Flexible Plate Microporous adhesive and Bio dressing resin</b>			
	38mm	745/38	5	1147
	45mm	745/45	5	1147
	57mm	745/57	5	1147
	<b>▲ Rigid Plate Bio dressing resin</b>			
	38mm	750/38	5	1127
	45mm	750/45	5	1127
	57mm	750/57	5	1127
	<b>■ Closed Pouch</b>			
	38mm	2700/38	10	1046
	45mm	2700/45	10	1046
	57mm	2700/57	10	1046
	<b>■ Drainable Pouch</b>			
	38mm	3700/38	10	1046
	45mm	3700/45	10	1046
	57mm	3700/57	10	1046
	<b>■ Stoma Cap</b>			
	38mm	1700/38	10	902
	45mm	1700/45	10	902
57mm	1700/57	10	902	
<b>■ Drainable Pouch Extra Large</b>				
38mm	4700/38	10	1255	
45mm	4700/45	10	1255	
57mm	4700/57	10	1255	
70mm	4700/70	10	1255	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ Assura Base Plates with 10mm starter hole:</b>				
	40mm for 15-35mm stoma	13141	5	1720	
	50mm for 15-45mm stoma	13151	5	1720	
	60mm for 15-55mm stoma	13161	5	1720	
	Convex inserts for use with the above - see "Pressure Plates"				
	<b>▲ Assura Base Plates 40mm for paediatric bags</b>		2180	5	1746
	<b>■ Assura Closed Bags:</b>				
	Paediatric Opaque				
	40mm	2160	30	3313	
	Mini Opaque				
	40mm	2724	30	3649	
	50mm	2725	30	3649	
	Midi Clear				
	40mm	2774	30	4441	
	50mm	2775	30	4441	
	60mm	2776	30	4441	
	Midi Opaque				
	40mm	2764	30	4441	
	50mm	2765	30	4441	
	60mm	2766	30	4441	
	Maxi Clear				
	40mm	2784	30	4441	
	50mm	2785	30	4441	
	60mm	2786	30	4441	
	Maxi Opaque				
	40mm	2814	30	4441	
	50mm	2815	30	4441	
	60mm	2816	30	4441	
	Minicap Opaque				
	40mm	2804	30	3553	
	50mm	2805	30	3553	
	<b>■ Assura Drainable Bags</b>				
	Paediatric Opaque				
40mm	2150	30	3841		
Midi Opaque					
40mm	2744	30	4441		
50mm	2745	30	4441		
Maxi Clear					
40mm	2794	30	4441		
50mm	2795	30	4441		
60mm	2796	30	4441		
Maxi Opaque					
40mm	2824	30	4441		
50mm	2825	30	4441		
60mm	2826	30	4441		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ Assura Extra</b>			
	Base Plates			
	40mm flange	2831	5	2069
	50mm flange	2832	5	2069
	60mm flange	2833	5	2069
	<b>■ Assura Multichamber Urostomy Bag</b>			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	14217	30	8869
	50mm	14218	30	8869
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	14227	30	8869
	50mm	14228	30	8869
	60mm	14229	30	8869
	Midi White			
	40mm	14214	30	8869
	50mm	14215	30	8869
	60mm	14216	30	8869
	Maxi White			
	40mm	14224	30	8869
	50mm	14225	30	8869
	60mm	14226	30	8869
	<b>▲ Assura Seal Extra</b>			
	Base Plates with integral deep convexity			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14243	5	2069
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14246	5	2069
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14249	5	2069
	<b>▲ Assura Seal Integral Convexity Baseplates</b>			
	40mm flange for 15mm pre-cut	12721	5	1639
	40mm flange for 18mm pre-cut	12722	5	1639
	40mm flange for 21mm pre-cut	12723	5	1639
	50mm flange starter hole 15mm	12717	5	1639
	50mm flange for 25mm pre-cut	12724	5	1639
	50mm flange for 28mm pre-cut	12725	5	1639
	50mm flange for 31mm pre-cut	12726	5	1639
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	12718	5	1639
	60mm flange for 35mm pre-cut	12727	5	1639
	60mm flange for 38mm pre-cut	12728	5	1639
	60mm flange for 41mm pre-cut	12729	5	1639
	<b>▲ Assura Soft Seal Baseplates with shallow convexity</b>			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14261	5	1839
	40mm flange 18mm pre-cut	14271	5	1839
	40mm flange 21mm pre-cut	14272	5	1839
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14262	5	1839
	50mm flange 25mm pre-cut	14273	5	1839
	50mm flange 28mm pre-cut	14274	5	1839
	50mm flange 31mm pre-cut	14275	5	1839
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14263	5	1839
	60mm flange 35mm pre-cut	14276	5	1839
	60mm flange 38mm pre-cut	14277	5	1839
	60mm flange 41mm pre-cut	14278	5	1839

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ Assura Soft Seal Extra Baseplate</b>			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14281	5	2028
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14282	5	2028
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14283	5	2028
	40mm flange pre-cut 21mm	14292	5	2028
	50mm flange pre-cut 25mm	14293	5	2028
	50mm flange pre-cut 28mm	14294	5	2028
	50mm flange pre-cut 31mm	14295	5	2028
	60mm flange pre-cut 35mm	14296	5	2028
	60mm flange pre-cut 41mm	14298	5	2028
	<b>■ Assura Urostomy Bag (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)</b>			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2854	30	8869
	50mm	2855	30	8869
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2874	30	8869
	50mm	2875	30	8869
	60mm	2876	30	8869
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2175	30	8869
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2170	30	8869
	<b>■ Assura Inspire</b>			
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	12344	30	4502
	50mm	12345	30	4502
	60mm	12346	30	4502
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	12374	30	4502
	50mm	12375	30	4502
	60mm	12376	30	4502
	Closed Bag with integral filter and opaque soft cover front and back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12354	30	4502
	50mm	12355	30	4502
	60mm	12356	30	4502
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12384	30	4502
	50mm	12385	30	4502
	60mm	12386	30	4502
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft cover front and back			
	Midi Design			
	40mm	12364	30	4502
	50mm	12365	30	4502
	60mm	12366	30	4502
	Maxi Design			
	40mm	12394	30	4502
	50mm	12395	30	4502
	60mm	12396	30	4502



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Assura Inspire</b> with Hide-away outlet</li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft backing with Hide-away outlet.</li> <li>Midi Transparent               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13944 30 4777</li> <li>50mm 13945 30 4777</li> <li>60mm 13946 30 4777</li> </ul> </li> <li>Maxi Transparent               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13974 30 4777</li> <li>50mm 13975 30 4777</li> <li>60mm 13976 30 4777</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.</li> <li>Mini Soft Cover               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13924 30 4777</li> <li>50mm 13925 30 4777</li> </ul> </li> <li>Midi Soft Cover               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13954 30 4777</li> <li>50mm 13955 30 4777</li> <li>60mm 13956 30 4777</li> </ul> </li> <li>Maxi Soft Cover               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13984 30 4777</li> <li>50mm 13985 30 4777</li> <li>60mm 13986 30 4777</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque design soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.</li> <li>Midi Design               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13964 30 4777</li> <li>50mm 13965 30 4777</li> <li>60mm 13966 30 4777</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Coloplast Micro-bag</b> 2 piece urostomy bag               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 14204 30 7805</li> <li>50mm 14205 30 7805</li> <li>60mm 14206 30 7805</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Coloplast Uro Minicap</b> 2 piece               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque with 40mm coupling 2807 30 14834</li> <li>Opaque with 50mm coupling 2808 30 14782</li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ <b>Easiflex</b> Baseplate               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm flange, starter hole 10-33mm 14301 10 3977</li> <li>50mm flange, starter hole 10-48mm 14302 10 3977</li> <li>70mm flange, starter hole 10-68mm 14303 10 3977</li> <li>90mm flange, starter hole 15-88mm 14309 5 1954</li> <li>Extra 35mm flange, starter hole 10-33mm 14304 10 3977</li> <li>Extra 50mm flange, starter hole 10-48mm 14305 10 3977</li> <li>Extra 70mm flange, starter hole 10-68mm 14306 10 3977</li> <li>50mm flange, pre-cut 31mm 14387 10 3977</li> <li>50mm flange, pre-cut 35mm 14388 10 3977</li> <li>Paediatric                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm flange, starter hole 0-15mm 14307 10 3906</li> <li>27mm flange, starter hole 0-25mm 14308 10 3906</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>Easiflex</b> Closed Bags with Dual Filter			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14464	30	5361
	50mm	14465	30	5361
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	50mm	14485	30	5361
	70mm	14479	30	5361
	■ <b>Easiflex</b> Drainable Bags with Hide-Away Outlet			
	Midi Transparent			
	50mm	14342	30	5294
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14346	30	5294
	50mm	14347	30	5294
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm	14356	30	5294
	50mm	14357	30	5294
	70mm	14344	30	5294
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14361	30	5294
	50mm	14362	30	5294
	70mm	14349	30	5294
	Extra Large Transparent			
	70mm	14359	30	5294
	Extra Large Soft Cover			
	70mm	14364	30	5294
	Paediatric Transparent			
	17mm	14681	30	5294
	27mm	14682	30	5294
	Paediatric Design			
	17mm	14691	30	5294
	27mm	14692	30	5294
	XXL Transparent			
	90mm	14378	30	5294
	XXL Soft Cover			
	90mm	14379	30	5294
	▲ <b>Easiflex Soft Seal</b> baseplate			
	35mm flange, starter hole 15-23mm	14401	5	2030
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-33mm	14402	5	2030
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-43mm	14403	5	2030
	35mm flange, pre-cut 21mm	14642	5	2030
	50mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14643	5	2030
	50mm flange, pre-cut 28mm	14644	5	2030
	50mm flange, pre-cut 31mm	14645	5	2030
	50mm flange, pre-cut 35mm	14646	5	2030
	70mm flange, starter hole 15-61mm	14406	5	2030
	▲ <b>Easiflex Soft Seal Extra</b> baseplate			
	35mm flange, starter hole 15-23mm	14601	5	2234
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-33mm	14602	5	2234
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-43mm	14603	5	2234
	70mm flange, starter hole 15-61mm	14408	5	2234

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>Easiflex Uro Multichamber</b> 2 piece urostomy bag			
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm	14552	30	11524
	50mm	14554	30	11524
	Maxi White			
	35mm	14553	30	11524
	50mm	14555	30	11524
	■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Dual Filter Closed Bags 2-piece closed bags, mechanical coupling with dual filter			
	Mini Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13304	30	4851
	50mm coupling	13305	30	4851
	Midi Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13314	30	4851
	50mm coupling	13315	30	4851
	60mm coupling	13316	30	4851
	Maxi Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13324	30	4851
	50mm coupling	13325	30	4851
	60mm coupling	13326	30	4851
	70mm coupling	13327	30	4851
	Maxi Closed Clear			
	40mm coupling	13394	30	4851
	50mm coupling	13395	30	4851
	60mm coupling	13396	30	4851
	70mm coupling	13397	30	4851
	■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Dual Filter Drainable Bags 2-piece drainable bags mechanical coupling with dual filter			
	Mini Open Soft Cover			
	50mm coupling	14875	30	5146
	Midi Open Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	14884	30	5146
	50mm coupling	14885	30	5146
	60mm coupling	14886	30	5146
	Maxi Open Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	14894	30	5146
	50mm coupling	14895	30	5146
	60mm coupling	14896	30	5146
	70mm coupling	14897	30	5146
	Maxi Open Clear			
	50mm coupling	14905	30	5146
	60mm coupling	14906	30	5146
	70mm coupling	14907	30	5146
	▲ <b>SenSura Click</b> Flat Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling flat baseplate			
	40mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10011	5	1981
	50mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10021	5	1981
	60mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10031	5	1981
	70mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10041	5	1981

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Multichamber 2-piece urostomy bag with mechanical coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11841	30	8869
	50mm coupling	11842	30	8869
	Midi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11851	30	8869
	50mm coupling	11852	30	8869
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11844	30	8869
	50mm coupling	11845	30	8869
	60mm coupling	11846	30	8869
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11854	30	8869
	50mm coupling	11855	30	8869
	60mm coupling	11856	30	8869
	▲ <b>SenSura Click</b> Soft Seal Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling, shallow convexity Baseplate			
	40mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11011	5	2019
	pre-cut 21mm	11012	5	2019
	50mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11021	5	2019
	pre-cut 25mm	11022	5	2019
	pre-cut 28mm	11023	5	2019
	pre-cut 31mm	11024	5	2019
	60mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11031	5	2019
	pre-cut 35mm	11032	5	2019
	70mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11041	5	2019
	▲ <b>SenSura Click Xpro</b> Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10015	5	2069
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 20mm	10016	5	2069
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10017	5	2069
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10025	5	2069
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	10026	5	2069
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10027	5	2069
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10035	5	2069
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	10036	5	2069
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10045	5	2069
	▲ <b>SenSura Click Xpro</b> Soft Seal Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11015	5	2028
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11016	5	2028
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11025	5	2028
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11026	5	2028
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11028	5	2028
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11035	5	2028
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11036	5	2028
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11045	5	2028

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ SenSura Flex Base Plate</b>			
	With Adhesive Coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10101	10	3977
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10102	10	3977
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10103	10	3977
	90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm	10108	5	1954
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	10111	10	3977
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10112	10	3977
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10113	10	3977
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10114	10	3977
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10115	10	3977
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	10116	10	3977
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10117	10	3977
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 41mm	10118	10	3977
	<b>■ SenSura Flex Closed Bags</b>			
	Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling			
	Mini Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13224	30	5361
	Midi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13204	30	5361
	50mm coupling	13205	30	5361
	Maxi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13214	30	5361
	50mm coupling	13215	30	5361
	70mm coupling	13218	30	5361
	Maxi Closed Clear			
	50mm coupling	13212	30	5361
	70mm coupling	13217	30	5361
	XL Closed Soft Cover			
	70mm coupling	13220	30	5361
	XXL Closed Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	13291	30	5361
	<b>■ SenSura Flex Drainable Bags</b>			
	with Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling and Hide-away Outlet			
	Mini Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14914	30	5194
	Midi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14924	30	5294
	50mm coupling	14925	30	5294
	Maxi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14934	30	5294
	50mm coupling	14935	30	5294
	70mm coupling	14938	30	5294
	Midi Open Clear			
	35mm coupling	14921	30	5294
	Maxi Open Clear			
	50mm coupling	14932	30	5294
	70mm coupling	14937	30	5294
	XXL Open Clear			
	90mm coupling	14990	30	5294
	XXL Open Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	14991	30	5294

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Multichamber 2-piece Urostomy Bag with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11821	30	11524
	50mm coupling	11822	30	11524
	Maxi Clear			
	35mm coupling	11827	30	11524
	50mm coupling	11828	30	11524
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11824	30	11524
	50mm coupling	11825	30	11524
	▲ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Soft Seal Base Plate			
	Adhesive Coupling with light convexity			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11301	5	2030
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	11302	5	2030
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-43mm	11303	5	2030
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11307	5	2030
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11312	5	2030
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11313	5	2030
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	11314	5	2030
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11315	5	2030
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11316	5	2030
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 38mm	11317	5	2030
	▲ <b>SenSura Flex Xpro</b> Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10104	10	3977
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10105	10	3977
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10106	10	3977
	▲ <b>SenSura Flex Xpro</b> Soft Seal Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11304	5	2234
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11305	5	2234
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11306	5	2234
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11308	5	2234
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16901	5	2019
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)	16903	5	2019
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16911	5	2019
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)	16913	5	2019
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	16914	5	2019
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)	16915	5	2019
	60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16921	5	2019
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)	16923	5	2019
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)	16924	5	2019
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16931	5	2019

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16941	5	2019
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)	16942	5	2019
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16951	5	2019
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)	16953	5	2019
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	16954	5	2019
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)	16955	5	2019
	60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16961	5	2019
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)	16963	5	2019
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)	16964	5	2019
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16971	5	2019
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10502	5	1981
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10512	5	1981
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10522	5	1981
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10531	5	1981
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11201	30	4852
	50mm coupling	11212	30	4852
	60mm coupling	11221	30	4852
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11202	30	4852
	50mm coupling	11213	30	4852
	60mm coupling	11222	30	4852
	70mm coupling	11225	30	4852
	Maxi Transparent			
	50mm coupling	11214	30	4852
	60mm coupling	11223	30	4852
	70mm coupling	11226	30	4852
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	50mm coupling	11241	30	5146
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11231	30	5146
	50mm coupling	11242	30	5146
	60mm coupling	11251	30	5146
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11232	30	5146
	50mm coupling	11243	30	5146
	60mm coupling	11252	30	5146
	70mm coupling	11261	30	5146
	Maxi Transparent			
	50mm coupling	11244	30	5146
	60mm coupling	11253	30	5146
	70mm coupling	11262	30	5146

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>■ SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and mechanical coupling Mini Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling  XXXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling 70mm coupling  XXXL Transparent, wide outlet 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling 70mm coupling  XXXL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet 50mm coupling 60mm coupling 70mm coupling  XXXL Transparent, soft outlet 50mm coupling 60mm coupling 70mm coupling	 18620 18621 18622  18600 18601 18602 18603  18610 18611 18612 18613  18630 18631 18632  18640 18641 18642	 10 10 10  10 10 10 10  10 10 10 10  10 10 10 10  10 10 10	 1702 1702 1702  3403 3403 3403 3403  3403 3403 3403 3403  3403 3403 3403
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with mechanical coupling Midi Neutral Grey 50mm coupling Maxi Neutral Grey 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling Maxi Transparent 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling	 11496  11491 11497 11499  11492 11498 11500	 30  30 30 30  30 30 30	 8869  8869 8869 8869  8869 8869 8869
	<b>▲ SenSura Mio Concave Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling 40mm coupling, starter hole 10-35mm 50mm coupling, starter hole 10-45mm 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm 50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm 60mm coupling, starter hole 10-55mm 60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm 60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm 70mm coupling, starter hole 10-65mm	 18500 18510 18511 18512 18520 18522 18523 18530	 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003
	<b>▲ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with adhesive coupling 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm 50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm 50mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	 10551 10561 10562 10563 10564 10565 10571	 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 3978 3978 3978 3978 3978 3978 3978



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and adhesive coupling 35mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm 35mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm) 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm 50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm) 70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16471 16472 16481 16483 16484 16485 16486 16487 16488 16491	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2030 2030 2030 2030 2030 2030 2030 2030 2030 2030
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling Mini Neutral Grey with window 50mm coupling Midi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling 50mm coupling 70mm coupling Maxi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling 50mm coupling 70mm coupling Maxi Transparent 50mm coupling 70mm coupling	11911 11901 11912 11921 11902 11913 11922 11914 11923	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	5361 5361 5361 5361 5361 5361 5361 5361 5361 5361
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling XXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet 50mm coupling 70mm coupling XXL Transparent, wide outlet 50mm coupling 70mm coupling	18650 18651 18655 18656	10 10 10 10	3001 3001 3001 3001

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	50mm coupling	11961	30	5294
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11951	30	5294
	50mm coupling	11962	30	5294
	70mm coupling	11971	30	5294
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11952	30	5294
	50mm coupling	11963	30	5294
	70mm coupling	11972	30	5294
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm coupling	11953	30	5294
	50mm coupling	11964	30	5294
	70mm coupling	11973	30	5294
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	50mm coupling	12296	30	11524
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	35mm coupling	12291	30	11524
	50mm coupling	12297	30	11524
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm coupling	12292	30	11524
	50mm coupling	12298	30	11524
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Combihesive Natura</b>			
	▲ Mouldable skin barrier with flexible hydrocolloid collar mould-to-fit			
	13-22mm	S7550	10	3660
	22-33mm	S7551	10	3660
	33-45mm	S7552	10	3660
	45-56mm	S7553	10	3660
	▲ Durahesive Convex flange with Flexible Collar. Mouldable			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13-22mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7304	10	3429
	22-33mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7305	10	3429
	33-45mm (for 57mm pouches)	S7306	10	3429
	▲ Durahesive with Convex-IT Flange			
	Important: This product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13mm/45mm	S7325	5	1708
	16mm/45mm	S7326	5	1708
	19mm/45mm	S7327	5	1708
	22mm/45mm	S7328	5	1708
	25mm/45mm	S7329	5	1708
	28mm/45mm	S7330	5	1708
	32mm/45mm	S7331	5	1708
	35mm/45mm	S7332	5	1708
	38mm/57mm	S7335	5	1708
	41mm/57mm	S7336	5	1708
	45mm/57mm	S7337	5	1708
	50mm/57mm	S7338	5	1708

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Oval)				
	32mm	S7244	5	1677	
	38mm	S7245	5	1677	
	45mm	S7246	5	1677	
	57mm	S7247	5	1677	
	70mm	S7248	5	1677	
	▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Square)				
	Wafer size 100mm x 100mm				
	32mm	S7238	10	3183	
	38mm	S7239	10	3183	
	45mm	S7240	10	3183	
	Wafer size 127mm x 127mm				
	57mm	S7241	10	3183	
	70mm	S7242	10	3183	
	▲ Stomahesive Flange				
	32mm	S7294	10	2804	
	38mm	S7295	10	2936	
	45mm	S7296	10	2936	
	57mm	S7297	10	2936	
	70mm	S7298	10	2936	
	100mm	S7299B	5	1469	
	▲ Stomahesive Flexible Flange				
	32mm	S7340	10	3173	
	38mm	S7341	10	3173	
	45mm	S7342	10	3173	
	57mm	S7343	10	3173	
	70mm	S7344	10	3173	
	■ Flange Cap with Filter				
	Opaque				
	45mm	S7251	25	2774	
	57mm	S7252	25	2774	
	■ Closed Pouch with filter				
	Standard Size - Opaque				
	32mm	S7254	30	4058	
	38mm	S7255	30	4058	
	45mm	S7256	30	4058	
	57mm	S7257	30	4058	
70mm	S7258	30	4058		
Midi Size - Opaque					
38mm	S7291F	20	2389		
45mm	S7292F	20	2389		
57mm	S7293F	20	2389		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Closed pouch no filter				
	Standard size - Opaque				
	32mm	S7215	30	3814	
	38mm	S7216	30	3814	
	45mm	S7217	30	3814	
	57mm	S7218	30	3814	
	70mm	S7219	30	3814	
	Mini size - Opaque				
	32mm	S7290	20	2225	
	38mm	S7291	20	2225	
	45mm	S7292	20	2225	
	57mm	S7293	20	2225	
	Convex inserts for use with above - see Pressure Plates				
	■ Drainable Pouch				
	Standard Size - Opaque				
	32mm	S7269	10	1344	
	38mm	S7270	10	1344	
	45mm	S7271	10	1344	
	57mm	S7272	10	1344	
	70mm	S7273	10	1344	
	Small Size - Opaque				
	32mm	S7279	10	1344	
	38mm	S7280	10	1344	
	45mm	S7281	10	1344	
	57mm	S7282	10	1344	
	70mm	S7283	10	1344	
	Standard Size - Clear				
	38mm	S7229	10	1344	
	45mm	S7230	10	1344	
	57mm	S7231	10	1344	
	70mm	S7232	10	1344	
	100mm	S7233	10	2384	
	■ Drainable Pouch with Filter				
	Small Size - Opaque for:-				
	45mm flange	S7408	10	1318	
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-				
	38mm flange	S7401	10	1263 △	
	45mm flange	S7402	10	1263 △	
	57mm flange	S7403	10	1263 △	
	70mm flange	S7404	10	1263 △	
▲ Stomahesive Flange with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar					
32mm	S7201	10	3503		
38mm	S7202	10	3503		
45mm	S7203	10	3503		
57mm	S7204	10	3503		
70mm	S7205	10	3503		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Convatec Ltd	■ Urostomy Pouch with Improved Accuseal Tap				
	Standard Size - Clear for:-				
	32mm flange	S7380	10	2942	
	38mm flange	S7381	10	2942	
	45mm flange	S7382	10	2942	
	57mm flange	S7383	10	2942	
	70mm flange	S7384	10	2942	
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-				
	32mm flange	S7370	10	2942	
	38mm flange	S7371	10	2942	
	45mm flange	S7372	10	2942	
	57mm flange	S7373	10	2942	
	Small Size - Opaque for:-				
	32mm flange	S7390	10	2942	
	38mm flange	S7391	10	2942	
	45mm flange	S7392	10	2942	
	57mm flange	S7393	10	2942	
	■ Urostomy Pouch with Standard Tap				
	Standard Size - Clear for:-				
	32mm flange	S7350	10	2873	
	38mm flange	S7351	10	2873	
	45mm flange	S7352	10	2873	
	57mm flange	S7353	10	2873	
	70mm flange	S7354	10	3110	
	Small Size - Clear for:-				
	32mm flange	S7360	10	2873	
	38mm flange	S7361	10	2873	
	45mm flange	S7362	10	2873	
	57mm flange	S7363	10	2873	
	■ <b>Combihesive Natura</b> Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, 1-sided Flocking				
	Standard - Clear pre-cut				
	70mm	S7445N	30	4719	
	■ <b>Combihesive Natura</b> Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, Integral Filter and 2-sided Flocking				
Standard - Opaque pre-cut					
70mm	S7435F	30	4719		
■ <b>Combihesive Natura High Output</b>					
Drainable Pouch with Filter for:-					
45mm	420695	5	2151		
57mm	420696	5	2151		
70mm	420697	5	2151		
Drainable Pouch with Filter Opaque for:-					
45mm	S7467	5	2151		
57mm	S7468	5	2151		
70mm	S7469	5	2151		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Combihesive Natura Little Ones</b>			
	▲ Stomahesive Wafer with Flexible Collar			
	32mm (75mm x 75mm)	S7811	5	1679
	45mm (100mm x 100mm)	S7812	5	1679
	■ Closed Pouch			
	32mm	S7891	20	2251
	45mm	S7892	20	2251
	■ Drainable Pouch			
	32mm	S7880	10	1319
	45mm	S7881	10	1319
	■ Urostomy Pouch			
	32mm	S7850	10	2875
	<b>Consecura Low Profile</b>			
	▲ Locking flange with Micropore surround			
	35mm	S601LP	5	1557
	45mm	S602LP	5	1557
	57mm	S603LP	5	1557
	70mm	S604LP	5	1557
	▲ Stomahesive Locking Flange			
	35mm	S590LP	5	1557
	45mm	S591LP	5	1557
	57mm	S592LP	5	1557
	70mm	S593LP	5	1557
	■ Closed Pouch with Filter Standard Size			
	Opaque for:-			
	35mm flange	S616LP	30	3913
	45mm flange	S617LP	30	3913
	57mm flange	S618LP	30	3913
	70mm flange	S619LP	30	3913
	Clear for:-			
	45mm flange	S631LP	30	3913
	57mm flange	S632LP	30	3913
	70mm flange	S633LP	30	3913
	■ Drainable Pouch Standard Size			
	Opaque for:-			
	35mm flange	S606LP	10	1296
	45mm flange	S607LP	10	1296
	57mm flange	S608LP	10	1296
	70mm flange	S609LP	10	1296
	Clear for:-			
	45mm flange	S612LP	10	1296
	57mm flange	S613LP	10	1296
	100mm flange	S615LP	10	2221

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Urostomy Pouch with Accuseal Tap Standard Size -				
	Clear for:-				
	35mm flange	S640LP	10	2827	
	45mm flange	S641LP	10	2827	
	57mm flange	S642LP	10	2827	
	Opaque for:-				
	35mm flange	S655LP	10	2827	
	45mm flange	S656LP	10	2827	
	57mm flange	S657LP	10	2827	
	70mm flange	S658LP	10	2827	
	■ Urostomy Pouch with Fold-up Tap Standard Size -				
	Clear for:-				
	35mm flange	S635LP	10	2827	
	45mm flange	S636LP	10	2827	
	57mm flange	S637LP	10	2827	
	<b>Esteem Synergy</b>				
	▲ Durahesive Convex Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar Mouldable				
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	S1180	10	4050	
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	S1181	10	4050	
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	S1182	10	4050	
	▲ Stomahesive Mouldable Flat Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar				
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	411657	10	3851	
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	411658	10	3851	
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	411659	10	3851	
	▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier				
	cut-to-fit				
	13-35mm	S1130	10	3467	
	13-48mm	S1131	10	3467	
	13-61mm	S1132	10	3467	
	13-89mm	S1133	10	3467	
Paediatric - Extra Small					
0-23mm	S1171	5	1879		
Paediatric					
4.8-31mm	S1172	5	1879		
▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar					
cut-to-fit					
13-35mm	S1100	10	3756		
13-48mm	S1101	10	3756		
13-61mm	S1102	10	3756		
pre-cut					
25mm	S1144	10	3753		
32mm	S1146	10	3753		
35mm	S1147	10	3753		
▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar					
cut-to-fit					
13-35mm	S1190	10	4050		
13-48mm	S1191	10	4050		
13-61mm	S1192	10	4050		
Paediatric					
4.8-31mm	S1173	5	1997		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Closed Pouch with Filter Transparent - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1272F	10	1787
	■ Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1274F	10	1787
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing) Opaque - Standard - Right (30.8cm) for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1210F	30	5394
	■ 13-61mm barrier	S1212F	30	5394
	■ Opaque - Small - Right (27.6cm) for:- 13-48mm barrier	S1231F	30	5394
	+ ■ Drainable Pouch with Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing) Opaque - Standard - Right (30.4cm) for:- 13-48mm barrier	S1021F	10	1607
	+ ■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) Transparent - Standard - Right (30.8cm) for:- 13-48mm barrier	S1221F	30	5394
	■ 13-61mm barrier	S1222F	30	5394
	■ Drainable Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) Transparent - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1001F	10	1607
	+ Transparent - Standard - Right (30.4cm) for:- 13-61mm barrier	S1007F	10	1540 △
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1273F	10	1798
	■ Transparent - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1275F	10	1798
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing) Opaque - Small - Right (27.6cm) for:- 13-48mm barrier	S1236N	10	1740
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no filter Transparent - Paediatric Extra Small for:- 0-23mm barrier	S1271	10	1776
	■ Drainable Pouch no Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) Transparent - Extra Large - Straight (35.2cm) for:- 13-89mm barrier	S1009N	10	3213

→ to be deleted 1 December 2018



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Urostomy pouch with Accuseal Tap (includes 2 drain tube adapters per pack) and 1-sided comfort backing (For use with Esteem Synergy Durahesive Convex skin barrier) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard - Opaque for:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13-35mm barrier S1080 10 3842</li> <li>13-48mm barrier S1081 10 3842</li> <li>13-61mm barrier S1082 10 3842</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard - Transparent for:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13-35mm barrier S1085 10 3842</li> <li>13-48mm barrier S1086 10 3842</li> <li>13-61mm barrier S1087 10 3842</li> </ul> </li> <li>Small - Transparent for:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13-35mm barrier S1075 10 3842</li> <li>13-48mm barrier S1076 10 3842</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Esteem Synergy+ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Closed Pouch with Filter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Small - Opaque <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm 416777 30 5149</li> <li>48mm 416781 30 5149</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard - Opaque <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm 416775 30 5149</li> <li>48mm 416779 30 5149</li> <li>61mm 416783 30 5149</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard - Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm 416774 30 5149</li> <li>48mm 416778 30 5149</li> <li>61mm 416782 30 5149</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Esteem Synergy+ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard - Opaque <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm 416796 10 1716</li> <li>48mm 416799 10 1716</li> <li>61mm 416902 10 1716</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard - Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm 416795 10 1716</li> <li>48mm 416798 10 1716</li> <li>61mm 416901 10 1716</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Pouch with Invisiclose outlet and no filter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard - Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48mm 416900 10 1630</li> <li>61mm 416903 10 1630</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li></ul></li></ul>			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>▲ Natura</b> Accordion Convex Flange, Durahesive				
	13-22mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)	421633	5	1695	
	13-35mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)	421635	5	1695	
	13-48mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)	421637	5	1695	
	<b>▲ Natura</b> Accordion Flange, Durahesive				
	13-21mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)	421453	5	1455	
	13-22mm (for 57mm pouches)	421036	5	1537	
	13-33mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)	421457	5	1455	
	13-45mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)	421461	5	1455	
	22-33mm (for 57mm pouches)	421037	5	1537	
	33-45mm (for 70mm pouches)	421038	5	1537	
	<b>■ Natura+</b>				
	Closed Pouch with filter				
	Standard Size - Opaque				
	32mm	416400	30	5251	
	38mm	416403	30	5251	
	45mm	416406	30	5251	
	57mm	416409	30	5251	
	70mm	416412	30	5251	
	Closed Pouch no filter				
	Standard Size - Opaque				
	32mm	416401	30	4989	
	38mm	416404	30	4989	
	45mm	416407	30	4989	
	57mm	416410	30	4989	
	70mm	416413	30	4989	
	Small Size - Opaque				
	32mm	416402	30	4989	
	38mm	416405	30	4989	
	45mm	416408	30	4989	
57mm	416411	30	4989		
<b>■ Natura+</b>					
Closed Pouch with filter and window					
Small Size - Opaque					
32mm	421794	30	5213		
38mm	421795	30	5213		
45mm	421796	30	5213		
57mm	421797	30	5213		
Standard Size - Opaque					
32mm	421676	30	5213		
38mm	421678	30	5213		
45mm	421680	30	5213		
57mm	421682	30	5213		
70mm	421798	30	5213		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	Standard Size - Clear				
	45mm	421803	30	5213	
	57mm	421804	30	5213	
	70mm	421805	30	5213	
	Large Size - Opaque				
	38mm	421799	30	5213	
	45mm	421800	30	5213	
	57mm	421801	30	5213	
	70mm	421802	30	5213	
	<b>■ Natura+</b>				
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet				
	Standard Size - Clear				
	45mm	416418	10	1648	
	57mm	416421	10	1648	
100mm	416472	10	1648		
Standard Size - Clear with filter					
38mm	416414	10	1705		
45mm	416416	10	1705		
57mm	416419	10	1705		
70mm	416422	10	1705		
Standard Size - Opaque with filter					
38mm	416415	10	1734		
45mm	416417	10	1717		
57mm	416420	10	1734		
70mm	416423	10	1734		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 Easifold Large</b> Two-piece large drainable pouch with filter and EasiFold closure               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55mm flange 1221-55 10 1529</li> <li>70mm flange 1221-70 10 1529</li> </ul> </li> <li>Clear                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55mm flange 1222-55 10 1529</li> <li>70mm flange 1222-70 10 1529</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 High Output</b> Drainable pouch with twin filter and soft covers, plus a tap closure system               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55mm flange 1207-55 10 2853</li> <li>70mm flange 1207-70 10 2853</li> </ul> </li> <li>Clear                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55mm flange 1208-55 10 2853</li> <li>70mm flange 1208-70 10 2853</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 Mini</b> Closed pouch               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36mm Flange 1203-36 30 3524</li> <li>43mm Flange 1203-43 30 3524</li> <li>55mm Flange 1203-55 30 3524</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 Mini EasiFold</b> Drainable pouch               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36mm Flange 1219-36 10 1559</li> <li>43mm Flange 1219-43 10 1559</li> <li>55mm Flange 1219-55 10 1559</li> </ul> </li> <li>Clear                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36mm Flange 1220-36 10 1559</li> <li>43mm Flange 1220-43 10 1559</li> <li>55mm Flange 1220-55 10 1559</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op</b> Drainable pouch               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clear                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102mm flange 1230-102 10 3154</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ <b>Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op</b> Flange               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102mm Flange cut-to-fit 13-90mm 11102-13 5 1750</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2</b> Closed pouch               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Midi                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clear                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36mm 1302-36 30 5309</li> <li>43mm 1302-43 30 5309</li> <li>55mm 1302-55 30 5309</li> <li>70mm 1302-70 30 5309</li> </ul> </li> <li>Opaque                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36mm 1301-36 30 5309</li> <li>43mm 1301-43 30 5309</li> <li>55mm 1301-55 30 5309</li> <li>70mm 1301-70 30 5309</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Mini                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36mm 1303-36 30 5309</li> <li>43mm 1303-43 30 5309</li> <li>55mm 1303-55 30 5309</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	▲ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2 Flange</b>			
	36mm ring cut-to-fit			
	10-28mm	1736-10	5	2045
	20-28mm	1736-20	5	2045
	25-28mm	1736-25	5	2045
	43mm ring cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	1743-10	5	2045
	25-35mm	1743-25	5	2045
	30-35mm	1743-30	5	2045
	55mm ring cut-to-fit			
	10-47mm	1755-10	5	2045
	35-47mm	1755-35	5	2045
	40-47mm	1755-40	5	2045
	70mm ring cut-to-fit			
	10-62mm	1770-10	5	2045
	45-62mm	1770-45	5	2045
	50-62mm	1770-50	5	2045
	■ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2 Open pouch</b>			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	36mm	1316-36	30	5343
	43mm	1316-43	30	5343
	55mm	1316-55	30	5343
	70mm	1316-70	30	5343
	Opaque			
	36mm	1315-36	30	5343
	43mm	1315-43	30	5343
	55mm	1315-55	30	5343
	70mm	1315-70	30	5343
	Mini			
	Clear			
	36mm	1320-36	30	5343
	43mm	1320-43	30	5343
	55mm	1320-55	30	5343
	Opaque			
	36mm	1319-36	30	5343
	43mm	1319-43	30	5343
	55mm	1319-55	30	5343
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	43mm	1322-43	30	5343
	55mm	1322-55	30	5343
	70mm	1322-70	30	5343
	Opaque			
	43mm	1321-43	30	5343
	55mm	1321-55	30	5343
	70mm	1321-70	30	5343

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	▲ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2 Convex Flange</b>			
	36mm ring cut-to-fit 10-23mm	1936-10	5	1998
	pre-cut 20mm	1936-20	5	1998
	23mm	1936-23	5	1998
	43mm ring cut-to-fit 10-30mm	1943-10	5	1998
	pre-cut 25mm	1943-25	5	1998
	30mm	1943-30	5	1998
	55mm ring cut-to-fit 10-42mm	1955-10	5	1998
	35-42mm	1955-35	5	1998
	pre-cut 40mm	1955-40	5	1998
	70mm ring cut-to-fit 10-59mm	1970-10	5	1998
	40-59mm	1970-40	5	1998
	45-59mm	1970-45	5	1998
	■ <b>Nova 2 Closed Pouches</b> including water repellent soft fabric cover and twin filter technology			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1201-36	30	4067
	43mm Flange	1201-43	30	4067
	55mm Flange	1201-55	30	4067
	70mm Flange	1201-70	30	4067
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1202-36	30	4067
	43mm Flange	1202-43	30	4067
	55mm Flange	1202-55	30	4067
	70mm Flange	1202-70	30	4067

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>▲ Nova 2 Convex Flange</b>			
	36mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	1536-15	5	1642
	pre-cut 20mm	1536-20	5	1642
	pre-cut 23mm	1536-23	5	1642
	43mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-30mm	1543-15	5	1642
	pre-cut 25mm	1543-25	5	1642
	pre-cut 30mm	1543-30	5	1642
	55mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-42mm	1555-15	5	1642
	pre-cut 35mm	1555-35	5	1642
	pre-cut 40mm	1555-40	5	1642
	<b>■ Nova 2 Drainable Pouches</b> including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers			
	Opaque			
	43mm Flange	1213-43	10	1352
	55mm Flange	1213-55	10	1352
	<b>■ Nova 2 Easifold Drainable Pouches</b>			
	Opaque Symmetrical			
	36mm Flange	1215-36	10	1529
	43mm Flange	1215-43	10	1529
	55mm Flange	1215-55	10	1529
	70mm Flange	1215-70	10	1529
	Clear Symmetrical			
	36mm Flange	1216-36	10	1529
	43mm Flange	1216-43	10	1529
	55mm Flange	1216-55	10	1529
	70mm Flange	1216-70	10	1529
	<b>▲ Nova 2 Flange</b>			
	36mm Flange			
	starter hole 12-28mm	1136-12	5	1583
	starter hole 15-28mm	1136-15	5	1612
	pre-cut 20mm	1136-20	5	1612
	pre-cut 25mm	1136-25	5	1612
	43mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-35mm	1143-15	5	1612
	pre-cut 25mm	1143-25	5	1612
	pre-cut 30mm	1143-30	5	1612
	55mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-47mm	1155-15	5	1612
	pre-cut 35mm	1155-35	5	1612
	pre-cut 40mm	1155-40	5	1612
	70mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-60mm	1170-15	5	1612
	pre-cut 45mm	1170-45	5	1612
	pre-cut 50mm	1170-50	5	1612

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>▲ Nova 2 Soft Convex Flange</b>				
	43mm Flange (5mm depth)				
	pre-cut 18mm	1443-18	5	1642	
	pre-cut 21mm	1443-21	5	1642	
	pre-cut 25mm	1443-25	5	1642	
	pre-cut 28mm	1443-28	5	1642	
	55mm Flange (5mm depth)				
	pre-cut 32mm	1455-32	5	1642	
	pre-cut 35mm	1455-35	5	1642	
	pre-cut 38mm	1455-38	5	1642	
	<b>■ Nova 2 Sym Drainable Pouches</b> including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers				
	Opaque				
	43mm Flange	1211-43	10	1352	
	55mm Flange	1211-55	10	1352	
	<b>■ Nova 2 Urostomy pouch</b>				
	Opaque				
	36mm Flange	1217-36	10	2888	
	43mm Flange	1217-43	10	2888	
	55mm Flange	1217-55	10	2888	
	Clear				
	36mm Flange	1218-36	10	2888	
	43mm Flange	1218-43	10	2888	
	55mm Flange	1218-55	10	2888	
	<b>▲ Nova 2 X3</b>				
	43mm Flange (3mm depth)				
	cut-to-fit (15-30mm)	1343-15	5	1642	
	pre-cut 25mm	1343-25	5	1642	
55mm Flange (3mm depth)					
cut-to-fit (15-42mm)	1355-15	5	1642		
pre-cut 32mm	1355-32	5	1642		
pre-cut 35mm	1355-35	5	1642		
Hollister Ltd	<b>Conform 2</b>				
	<b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier - Floating Flange</b>				
	Flat				
	45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-30mm	14200	5	2209	
	55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-40mm	15200	5	2209	
	70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-55mm	17200	5	2209	
	Convex				
	45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm	14100	5	2248	
	55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm	15100	5	2248	
	70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm	17100	5	2248	
	<b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border</b>				
	cut-to-fit				
	45mm flange, 13-30mm	14500	5	2224	
	55mm flange, 13-40mm	15500	5	2224	
	70mm flange, 13-55mm	17500	5	2224	
	<b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Integral Convexity</b>				
	45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm	14600	5	2264	
	55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm	15600	5	2264	
70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm	17600	5	2264		
45mm flange, pre-cut 20mm	14620	5	2264		
45mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14625	5	2264		
55mm flange, pre-cut 29mm	15629	5	2264		
55mm flange, pre-cut 32mm	15632	5	2264		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	■ Closed Pouch			
	With beige comfort backing			
	45mm	24400	30	3842
	55mm	25400	30	3842
	70mm	27400	30	3842
	With QuietWear Pouch Film and Filter			
	Mini			
	45mm	44410	30	5193
	55mm	45410	30	5193
	Midi			
	45mm	44400	30	5284
	55mm	45400	30	5284
	70mm	47400	30	5284
	Maxi			
	45mm	44420	30	5284
	55mm	45420	30	5284
	70mm	47420	30	5284
	Transparent front, beige comfort backing on body worn side			
	45mm	24500	30	3842
	55mm	25500	30	3842
	70mm	27500	30	3842
	Mini - Beige			
	45mm	24410	30	3842
	55mm	25410	30	3842
	70mm	27410	30	3842
	Maxi - Transparent			
	45mm	24520	30	4356
	55mm	25520	30	4356
	70mm	27520	30	4356
	Maxi Closed Pouch			
	Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24420	30	4356
	55mm	25420	30	4356
	70mm	27420	30	4356
	▲ Convex Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-25mm	34600	5	1754
	55mm flange, 13-38mm	35600	5	1754
	70mm flange, 13-51mm	37600	5	1754
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34620	5	1754
	45mm flange, 22mm	34622	5	1754
	45mm flange, 25mm	34625	5	1754
	55mm flange, 29mm	35629	5	1754
	55mm flange, 32mm	35632	5	1754
	▲ Convex-Floating Flange			
	45mm flange 13-25mm stoma	24300	5	1701
	45mm flange 20mm stoma	24320	5	1701
	45mm flange 22mm stoma	24322	5	1701
	45mm flange 25mm stoma	24325	5	1701
	55mm flange 13-38mm stoma	25300	5	1701
	55mm flange 29mm stoma	25329	5	1701
	55mm flange 32mm stoma	25332	5	1701
	55mm flange 35mm stoma	25335	5	1701
	70mm flange 15-51mm stoma	27300	5	1701

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Drainable Pouch <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm 24600 10 1293</li> <li>55mm 25600 10 1293</li> <li>70mm 27600 10 1293</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Drainable Pouch with Filter - anatomical shape <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Beige <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm 24720 30 4026</li> <li>55mm 25720 30 4026</li> </ul> </li> <li>Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm 23820 30 4026</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat Barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cut-to-fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm flange, 13-20mm 33200 5 1558</li> <li>45mm flange, 13-30mm 34200 5 1558</li> </ul> </li> <li>pre-cut <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm flange, 25mm 34225 5 1558</li> <li>45mm flange, 30mm 34230 5 1558</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Flex Barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cut-to-fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55mm flange 13-40mm 35200 5 1558</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange - Adhesive Border <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat Barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cut-to-fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm flange, 13-30mm 34500 5 1669</li> <li>55mm flange, 13-40mm 35500 5 1669</li> <li>70mm flange, 13-55mm 37500 5 1669</li> </ul> </li> <li>pre-cut <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm flange, 20mm 34520 5 1669</li> <li>45mm flange, 25mm 34525 5 1669</li> <li>45mm flange, 30mm 34530 5 1669</li> <li>55mm flange, 35mm 35535 5 1669</li> <li>55mm flange, 40mm 35540 5 1669</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ Floating Flange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm flange, 13-20mm stoma 23200 5 1585</li> <li>45mm flange, 13-30mm stoma 24200 5 1585</li> <li>55mm flange, 13-40mm stoma 25200 5 1585</li> <li>70mm flange, 13-55mm stoma 27200 5 1585</li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ Floating Flange - Adhesive Border <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cut-to-fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm flange 13-20mm stoma 33500 5 1669</li> <li>102mm flange 13-89mm stoma 38500 5 1669</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Urostomy Pouches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Beige <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35mm 23730 10 2802</li> <li>45mm 24730 10 2851</li> <li>55mm 25730 10 2851</li> </ul> </li> <li>Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm 24830 10 2851</li> <li>55mm 25830 10 2851</li> <li>70mm 27830 10 2851</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li></ul>			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	■ Urostomy Pouch with soft tap			
	Beige			
	35mm	23790	10	2936
	45mm	24790	10	2936
	55mm	25790	10	2936
	Transparent			
	35mm	23890	10	2936
	45mm	24890	10	2936
	55mm	25890	10	2936
	70mm	27890	10	2936
	■ Conform 2 with Lock'n'Roll Closure			
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	35mm	23750	30	4635
	45mm	24750	30	4635
	55mm	25750	30	4635
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	45mm	24850	30	4635
	55mm	25850	30	4635
	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Mini - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24743	30	4037
	55mm	25743	30	4037
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	† 35mm	23760	30	4719
	45mm	24760	30	4719
	55mm	25760	30	4719
	70mm	27760	30	4719
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	45mm	24860	30	4719
	55mm	25860	30	4719
	70mm	27860	30	4719
	▲ Pouchkins			
	Two piece flange			
	45mm ring			
	cut-to-fit 0-32mm	3761	5	1884
	■ Pouchkins drainable pouch with Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Clear			
	45mm ring	3799	10	1593
	Tandem Range - Impression CPL Pouches			
	■ Drainable Pouch			
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body-worn side only			
	102mm	3806	10	2533

†to be deleted 1 January 2019

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>▲ UltraMax Gemini Flange</b>				
	Flat - starter hole				
	12mm	20000	5	1800	
	Flat - pre-cut				
	12mm	20012	5	1800	
	16mm	20016	5	1780	
	19mm	20019	5	1800	
	22mm	20022	5	1780	
	25mm	20025	5	1800	
	29mm	20029	5	1780	
	32mm	20032	5	1800	
	34mm	20034	5	1780	
	38mm	20038	5	1800	
	44mm	20044	5	1800	
	50mm	20050	5	1800	
	55mm	20055	5	1800	
	Shallow Convex - starter hole				
	12mm	21000	5	1800	
	Shallow Convex - pre-cut				
	12mm	21012	5	1800	
	16mm	21016	5	1780	
	19mm	21019	5	1800	
	22mm	21022	5	1780	
	25mm	21025	5	1800	
	29mm	21029	5	1780	
	32mm	21032	5	1800	
	34mm	21034	5	1780	
	38mm	21038	5	1800	
	<b>■ UltraMax Gemini Pouches</b>				
	Closed Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back				
	Opaque	25100	30	4612	
	Transparent	25150	30	4612	
	Drainable Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back with Kwick-Klose outlet				
	Opaque	25250	30	4855	
	Transparent	25260	30	4855	
	Urostomy Pouch with comfort cover on back				
	Opaque	25300	10	3540	
	Transparent	25350	10	3540	
	Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Connect 2</b>			
		<b>▲ Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer cut-to-fit</b>			
		15mm-45mm	JH0015	10	3593
		pre-cut			
		20mm	JH0020	10	3593
25mm		JH0025	10	3593	
30mm		JH0030	10	3593	
35mm		JH0035	10	3593	
40mm		JH0040	10	3593	
45mm		JH0045	10	3593	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH600	30	4482
	■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH610	30	4482
	■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH620	30	4482
	■ Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH500	30	4348
	■ Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH510	30	4348
	+ ■ Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH520	30	4348
	■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH700	30	4629
	■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH710	30	4629
	■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH720	30	4629
	■ Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH310	30	4977
	■ Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH320	30	4977
	■ Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH210	30	4941
	+ ■ Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH220	30	4941
	■ Ileostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH110	30	4640
	+ ■ Ileostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH120	30	4640
	■ Stoma Cap Soft Cover with Filter	JH900	30	4482
	▲ Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	JH0090 Oval	10	10084
	▲ Option Connect 2 Alginate Skin Wafer cut-to-fit			
	15mm - 45mm	AJH0015	10	3996
	pre-cut			
	20mm	AJH0020	10	3996
	25mm	AJH0025	10	3996
	30mm	AJH0030	10	3996
	35mm	AJH0035	10	3996
	40mm	AJH0040	10	3996
	45mm	AJH0045	10	3996

+to be deleted 1 December 2018

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>▲ Option Connect 2 Bi-Form Skin Wafers</b>			
	starter hole			
	15mm	BFJH0015	10	3996
	20mm	BFJH0020	10	3996
	25mm	BFJH0025	10	3996
	30mm	BFJH0030	10	3996
	35mm	BFJH0035	10	3996
	40mm	BFJH0040	10	3996
	45mm	BFJH0045	10	3996
	<b>■ Option Connect 2 Ileo with soft touch closure</b>			
	To fit upto 45mm stoma	VJH310	30	5228
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	VJH210	30	5092
	<b>▲ Option Connect 2 Microskin Skin Wafer</b>			
	cut-to-fit			
	15mm - 45mm	MJH0015	10	3996
	pre-cut			
	20mm	MJH0020	10	3996
	25mm	MJH0025	10	3996
	30mm	MJH0030	10	3996
	35mm	MJH0035	10	3996
	40mm	MJH0040	10	3996
	45mm	MJH0045	10	3996
	<b>■ Option Connect 2 PL</b>			
	Ileostomy			
	Opaque 20mm-90mm	JHPL90	20	10896
	<b>Option Range</b>			
	<b>▲ Option Flange</b>			
	50mm	F500K	5	1525
	70mm	F700K	5	1525
	<b>■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:-</b>			
	70mm flange	CD70K	30	3853
	<b>■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-</b>			
	70mm flange	CC70K	30	3898
	<b>■ Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-</b>			
	50mm flange	CH50K	30	3831
	<b>■ Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:-</b>			
	50mm flange	IG50K	30	3853
	70mm flange	IG70K	30	3853
	<b>■ Ileostomy with filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:-</b>			
	50mm flange	IB50K	30	3853
	70mm flange	IB70K	30	3853
	<b>■ Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-</b>			
	50mm flange	ID50K	30	3876
	70mm flange	ID70K	30	3876
	<b>■ Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-</b>			
	50mm flange	IA50K	30	3876
	70mm flange	IA70K	30	3876

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Combimate</b> 2-piece drainable pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket</li> <li>Beige</li> <li>Small <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm flange ISBV245 30 4906</li> <li>57mm flange ISBV257 30 4906</li> </ul> </li> <li>Medium <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38mm flange IMBV238 30 4906</li> <li>45mm flange IMBV245 30 4906</li> <li>57mm flange IMBV257 30 4906</li> </ul> </li> <li>Large <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38mm flange ILBV238 30 4906</li> <li>45mm flange ILBV245 30 4906</li> <li>57mm flange ILBV257 30 4906</li> <li>70mm flange ILBV270 30 4906</li> </ul> </li> <li>Transparent</li> <li>Large <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm flange ILTV245 30 4906</li> <li>57mm flange ILTV257 30 4906</li> <li>70mm flange ILTV270 30 4906</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Combimate</b> Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter</li> <li>Small <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm flange CSB245 30 4390</li> </ul> </li> <li>Medium <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38mm flange CMB238 30 4390</li> <li>45mm flange CMB245 30 4390</li> <li>57mm flange CMB257 30 4390</li> </ul> </li> <li>Large <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38mm flange CLB238 30 4390</li> <li>45mm flange CLB245 30 4390</li> <li>57mm flange CLB257 30 4390</li> <li>70mm flange CLB270 30 4390</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Combimate</b> Closed pouch, Beige non-woven backing, semi-transparent, with needle-pin overlap, high capacity filter</li> <li>Large <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm flange CLT245 30 4390</li> <li>57mm flange CLT257 30 4390</li> <li>70mm flange CLT270 30 4390</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Combimate</b> Anatomical Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter</li> <li>Medium/Large <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38mm flange CMLB238 30 4390</li> <li>45mm flange CMLB245 30 4390</li> <li>57mm flange CMLB257 30 4390</li> <li>70mm flange CMLB270 30 4390</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Combimate</b> Urostomy pouch, with non-return valve and soft bottom outlet tap               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transparent</li> <li>Medium                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38mm flange UMT238B 20 5643</li> <li>45mm flange UMT245B 20 5643</li> <li>57mm flange UMT257B 20 5643</li> </ul> </li> <li>Large                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38mm flange ULT238B 20 5643</li> <li>45mm flange ULT245B 20 5643</li> <li>57mm flange ULT257B 20 5643</li> <li>70mm flange ULT270B 20 5643</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Combimate Colocap</b> 2-piece stoma cap with high capacity filter               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm flange CCB245 30 3674</li> <li>57mm flange CCB257 30 3674</li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ <b>Combimate SuperFlex</b> 2-piece Flange               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38mm flange                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>starter hole 13mm FFB3813 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 22mm FFB3822 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 25mm FFB3825 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 28mm FFB3828 5 1976</li> </ul> </li> <li>45mm flange                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>starter hole 13mm FFB4513 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 22mm FFB4522 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 25mm FFB4525 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 28mm FFB4528 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 32mm FFB4532 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 35mm FFB4535 5 1976</li> </ul> </li> <li>57mm flange                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>starter hole 13mm FFB5713 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 32mm FFB5732 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 35mm FFB5735 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 38mm FFB5738 5 1976</li> </ul> </li> <li>70mm flange                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>starter hole 13mm FFB7013 5 1976</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38mm flange                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13mm starter hole FSS3813 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 22mm FSS3822 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 25mm FSS3825 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 28mm FSS3828 5 1976</li> </ul> </li> <li>45mm flange                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13mm starter hole FSS4513 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 22mm FSS4522 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 25mm FSS4525 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 28mm FSS4528 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 32mm FSS4532 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 35mm FSS4535 5 1976</li> </ul> </li> <li>57mm flange                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13mm starter hole FSS5713 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 32mm FSS5732 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 35mm FSS5735 5 1976</li> <li>pre-cut 38mm FSS5738 5 1976</li> </ul> </li> <li>70mm flange                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13mm starter hole FSS7013 5 1976</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>			



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with shallow convexity			
	38mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC3813	5	2272
	pre-cut 16mm	FC3816	5	2272
	pre-cut 19mm	FC3819	5	2272
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC4513	5	2272
	pre-cut 22mm	FC4522	5	2272
	pre-cut 25mm	FC4525	5	2272
	pre-cut 28mm	FC4528	5	2272
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC5713	5	2272
	pre-cut 32mm	FC5732	5	2272
	pre-cut 35mm	FC5735	5	2272
	pre-cut 38mm	FC5738	5	2272
	pre-cut 41mm	FC5741	5	2272
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC7013	5	2272
	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with deep convexity			
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC4513	5	2272
	pre-cut 19mm	FXC4519	5	2272
	pre-cut 22mm	FXC4522	5	2272
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC5713	5	2272
	pre-cut 25mm	FXC5725	5	2272
	pre-cut 28mm	FXC5728	5	2272
	pre-cut 32mm	FXC5732	5	2272
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC7013	5	2272
	pre-cut 32mm	FXC7032	5	2272
	pre-cut 35mm	FXC7035	5	2272
	pre-cut 39mm	FXC7039	5	2272
	pre-cut 44mm	FXC7044	5	2272
	▲ <b>Fleximate SuperFlex</b> 2-piece flange			
	40mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FFB 4013	5	1976
	pre-cut 22mm	FFB 4022	5	1976
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB 4025	5	1976
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB 4028	5	1976
	50mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FFB 5013	5	1976
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB 5025	5	1976
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB 5028	5	1976
	pre-cut 32mm	FFB 5032	5	1976
	pre-cut 35mm	FFB 5035	5	1976
	pre-cut 38mm	FFB 5038	5	1976
	60mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FFB 6013	5	1976
	pre-cut 32mm	FFB 6032	5	1976
	pre-cut 35mm	FFB 6035	5	1976
	pre-cut 38mm	FFB 6038	5	1976
	pre-cut 41mm	FFB 6041	5	1976
	pre-cut 44mm	FFB 6044	5	1976
	pre-cut 47mm	FFB 6047	5	1976

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	▲ <b>Fleximate Supersoft 2-piece flange</b>			
	40mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS 4013	5	1976
	pre-cut 22mm	FSS 4022	5	1976
	pre-cut 25mm	FSS 4025	5	1976
	pre-cut 28mm	FSS 4028	5	1976
	50mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS 5013	5	1976
	pre-cut 25mm	FSS 5025	5	1976
	pre-cut 28mm	FSS 5028	5	1976
	pre-cut 32mm	FSS 5032	5	1976
	pre-cut 35mm	FSS 5035	5	1976
	pre-cut 38mm	FSS 5038	5	1976
	60mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS 6013	5	1976
	pre-cut 32mm	FSS 6032	5	1976
	pre-cut 35mm	FSS 6035	5	1976
	pre-cut 38mm	FSS 6038	5	1976
	pre-cut 41mm	FSS 6041	5	1976
	pre-cut 44mm	FSS 6044	5	1976
	pre-cut 47mm	FSS 6047	5	1976
	▲ <b>Fleximate Supersoft flange with shallow convexity</b>			
	40mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC 4013	5	2272
	pre-cut 16mm	FC 4016	5	2272
	pre-cut 19mm	FC 4019	5	2272
	50mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC 5013	5	2272
	pre-cut 22mm	FC 5022	5	2272
	pre-cut 25mm	FC 5025	5	2272
	pre-cut 28mm	FC 5028	5	2272
	60mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC 6013	5	2272
	pre-cut 32mm	FC 6032	5	2272
	pre-cut 35mm	FC 6035	5	2272
	pre-cut 38mm	FC 6038	5	2272
	pre-cut 41mm	FC 6041	5	2272
	▲ <b>Fleximate Supersoft flange with deep convexity</b>			
	50mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC 5013	5	2272
	pre-cut 19mm	FXC 5019	5	2272
	pre-cut 22mm	FXC 5022	5	2272
	60mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC 6013	5	2272
	pre-cut 25mm	FXC 6025	5	2272
	pre-cut 28mm	FXC 6028	5	2272
	pre-cut 32mm	FXC 6032	5	2272

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b>				
	Closed Pouch				
	Standard				
	80mm	807415	30	5125	
	Maxi				
	80mm	807615	30	5125	
	Drainable Pouch				
	Standard				
	80mm	818415	30	5325	
	Maxi				
	80mm	818615	30	5325	
	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> closed pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter				
	Mini				
	60mm	607215	30	5125	
	Standard				
	60mm	607415	30	5125	
	Maxi				
	60mm	607615	30	5125	
	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> drainable pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing and hydrophobic filter				
	Mini				
	60mm	618215	30	5325	
	Standard				
	60mm	618415	30	5325	
	Maxi				
	60mm	618615	30	5325	
	▲ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> flat baseplate				
	60mm ring				
cut-to-fit					
15-37.5mm	600015	5	1950		
pre-cut					
20mm	600020	5	1950		
22.5mm	600022	5	1950		
25mm	600025	5	1950		
27.5mm	600027	5	1950		
30mm	600030	5	1950		
32.5mm	600032	5	1950		
35mm	600035	5	1950		
37.5mm	600037	5	1950		
80mm ring					
cut-to-fit					
15-50mm	800015	5	1950		
pre-cut					
40mm	800040	5	1950		
45mm	800045	5	1950		
50mm	800050	5	1950		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	■ <b>Black Rubber Bag</b> (for use with flange)			
	Screw outlet			
	Large	362129	1	3810
	Special	362099	1	3957
	Spout outlet			
	Large	372129	1	2662
	Small	372229	1	2662
	■ <b>White Rubber Bag</b> (for use with flange)			
	Screw outlet			
	Small	461229	1	1268
	<b>Harmony Duo</b>			
	▲ Standard Wafers			
	13-32mm	HD1332	10	3714
	13-50mm	HD1350	10	3714
	13-70mm	HD1370	10	3714
	▲ Flexible Wafers with hydrocolloid surround			
	13-32mm	HDF1332	10	3930
	13-50mm	HDF1350	10	3930
	13-70mm	HDF1370	10	3930
	■ Closed Pouches			
	Opaque with comfort backing on both sides, protected filter and anatomical shape			
	Mini			
	13-32mm	HDCM1332	30	4711
	13-50mm	HDCM1350	30	4711
	13-70mm	HDCM1370	30	4711
	Standard			
	13-32mm	HDC1332	30	5038
	13-50mm	HDC1350	30	5038
	13-70mm	HDC1370	30	5038
	Large			
	13-32mm	HDCL1332	30	5038
	13-50mm	HDCL1350	30	5038
	13-70mm	HDCL1370	30	5038
■ Drainable Pouches				
Transparent with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure				
Large				
13-50mm	HDDL1350	30	5388	
13-70mm	HDDL1370	30	5388	
■ Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, protected filter, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure				
Small				
13-32mm	HDDS1332	30	5388	
13-50mm	HDDS1350	30	5388	
13-70mm	HDDS1370	30	5388	
Standard				
13-32mm	HDD1332	30	5388	
13-50mm	HDD1350	30	5388	
13-70mm	HDD1370	30	5388	
Large				
13-32mm	HDDL1332	30	5388	
13-50mm	HDDL1350	30	5388	
13-70mm	HDDL1370	30	5388	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	▲ Standard wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-32mm	FHD1332	10	3680
	13-50mm	FHD1350	10	3680
	13-70mm	FHD1370	10	3680
	▲ Flexifit wafer with hydrocolloid surround and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-32mm	FHDF1332	10	4008
	13-50mm	FHDF1350	10	4008
	13-70mm	FHDF1370	10	4008
	<b>Harmony Duo Convex</b>			
	▲ Standard convex wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-25mm starter hole	XFHD1325	5	1968
	13-38mm starter hole	XFHD1338	5	1968
	13-52mm starter hole	XFHD1352	5	1968
	pre-cut 21mm	XFHD21	5	1968
	pre-cut 25mm	XFHD25	5	1968
	pre-cut 28mm	XFHD28	5	1968
	pre-cut 32mm	XFHD32	5	1968
pre-cut 35mm	XFHD35	5	1968	
pre-cut 38mm	XFHD38	5	1968	
▲ <b>Second Nature</b>				
Wafer 110 x 100mm				
32mm flange	2FL32	5	1398	
38mm flange	2FL38	5	1398	
45mm flange	2FL45	5	1398	
Wafer 134 x 124mm				
57mm flange	2FL57	5	1398	
Convex inserts for use with above - see "Pressure Plates"				
■ <b>Second Nature Closed Pouches</b>				
Opaque for:				
45mm Flange	2C45	30	4079	
57mm Flange	2C57	30	4079	
■ <b>Second Nature Drainable Pouches</b>				
Opaque for:				
45mm Flange	2D45	30	4011	
■ <b>Second Nature Urostomy Pouch -</b>				
Transparent/overlap (includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)				
32mm Flange	2U32	10	2841	
38mm Flange	2U38	10	2841	
45mm Flange	2U45	10	2841	
57mm Flange	2U57	10	2841	
▲ <b>Secu-Ring to fit:</b>				
32mm Flange	SR32	10	1242	
38mm Flange	SR38	10	1242	
45mm Flange	SR45	10	1242	
57mm Flange	SR57	10	1242	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	■ <b>Welland Aura 2</b>				
	Closed Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb 2 filter				
	Maxi				
		45mm	MH2C145	30	5204
		55mm	MH2C155	30	5204
		70mm	MH2C170	10	1738
	Midi				
		45mm	MH2C545	30	5204
		55mm	MH2C555	30	5204
		70mm	MH2C570	10	1738
	Mini				
		45mm	MH2C445	30	5204
		55mm	MH2C455	30	5204
		■ Drainable Pouch with integral closure, soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb i filter			
	Maxi				
		45mm	MH2D145	30	5219
		55mm	MH2D155	30	5219
		70mm	MH2D170	10	1742
	Midi				
		45mm	MH2D545	30	5219
		55mm	MH2D555	30	5219
		70mm	MH2D570	10	1742
	Mini				
		45mm	MH2D445	30	5219
		55mm	MH2D455	30	5219
		■ Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and tap			
	Maxi				
		45mm	MH2U145	10	3333
		55mm	MH2U155	10	3333
	Midi				
		45mm	MH2U545	10	3333
		55mm	MH2U555	10	3333
	▲ Oval flange containing Manuka honey				
45mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2F413	5	1933	
55mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2F513	5	1933	
70mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	MH2F713	5	1933	
▲ Oval urostomy flange containing Manuka honey					
45mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2UF413	5	1933	
55mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2UF513	5	1933	
▲ Oval convex flange containing Manuka honey					
45mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NF413	5	2005	
55mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NF513	5	2005	
70mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm	MH2NF713	5	2005	
▲ Oval urostomy convex flange containing Manuka honey					
45mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NUF413	5	2005	
55mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NUF513	5	2005	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Dual Carb filter			
	Midi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C445	30	5253
	55mm	F2C455	30	5253
	Midi size with clear front			
	45mm	F2C645	30	5253
	55mm	F2C655	30	5253
	Maxi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C545	30	5253
	55mm	F2C555	30	5253
	Maxi size with clear front			
	45mm	F2C745	30	5253
	55mm	F2C755	30	5253
	Maxi Plus size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C145	30	5253
	55mm	F2C155	30	5253
	70mm	F2C170	10	1750
	Maxi Plus size with clear front			
	45mm	F2C345	30	5253
	55mm	F2C355	30	5253
	70mm	F2C370	10	1750
	Drainable Pouch with integral closure and Dual Carb filter			
	Midi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D445	30	5179
	55mm	F2D455	30	5179
	Midi Size and clear front			
	45mm	F2D645	30	5179
	55mm	F2D655	30	5179
	Maxi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D545	30	5179
	55mm	F2D555	30	5179
	Maxi Size and clear front			
	45mm	F2D745	30	5179
	55mm	F2D755	30	5179
	Maxi Plus size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D145	30	5253
	55mm	F2D155	30	5253
	70mm	F2D170	10	1750
	Maxi Plus size and clear front			
	45mm	F2D345	30	5253
	55mm	F2D355	30	5253
	70mm	F2D370	10	1750
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Flange</b>			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	F2F413	5	1944
	pre-cut 25mm	F2F425	5	1944
	pre-cut 29mm	F2F429	5	1944
	pre-cut 32mm	F2F432	5	1944
	pre-cut 35mm	F2F435	5	1944
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F438	5	1944
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	F2F513	5	1944
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F538	5	1944
	pre-cut 44mm	F2F544	5	1944
	70mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	F2F713	5	1944

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>▲ Welland FreeStyle Flange Convex</b>				
	45mm flange				
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 25mm	N2F413	5	2024	
	55mm flange				
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 35mm	N2F513	5	2024	
	pre-cut 25mm	N2F525	5	2024	
	pre-cut 29mm	N2F529	5	2024	
	pre-cut 32mm	N2F532	5	2024	
	pre-cut 35mm	N2F535	5	2024	
	70mm flange				
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 48mm	N2F713	5	2024	
	<b>■ Welland Silhouette 2</b>				
	Closed Pouch with soft backing and filter				
	Beige				
	45mm	UNC545	30	3747	
	60mm	UNC560	30	3747	
	Drainable Pouch with soft backing and filter				
	Beige				
	45mm	UNF545	30	3805	
	60mm	UNF560	30	3805	
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and tap				
	Beige				
	45mm	UNU945	10	2787	
	Clear				
	45mm	UNU745	10	2787	
	60mm	UNU760	10	2730	
	<b>▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange</b>				
	45mm size				
	starter hole	UNH410	5	1405	
	pre-cut 25mm	UNH425	5	1405	
	pre-cut 32mm	UNH432	5	1405	
	pre-cut 38mm	UNH438	5	1405	
	60mm size				
starter hole	UNH610	5	1405		
pre-cut 32mm	UNH632	5	1405		
pre-cut 44mm	UNH644	5	1405		
pre-cut 51mm	UNH651	5	1405		
pre-cut 57mm	UNH657	5	1405		
<b>Welland Silhouette 2 Flange Dual Adhesive</b>					
45mm size					
starter hole	UNB410	5	1405		
pre-cut 25mm	UNB425	5	1405		
pre-cut 32mm	UNB432	5	1405		
pre-cut 38mm	UNB438	5	1405		
60mm size					
starter hole	UNB610	5	1405		
pre-cut 32mm	UNB632	5	1405		
pre-cut 44mm	UNB644	5	1405		
pre-cut 51mm	UNB651	5	1405		
pre-cut 57mm	UNB657	5	1405		
<b>▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange Urostomy</b>					
45mm size - starter hole	UUU413	5	1391		
60mm size - starter hole	UUU613	5	1361		



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

**All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.**

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	<b>Softima Uro Silk</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	043914E	30	16149
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	043913E	30	16149
	<b>Softima Uro Silk Convex</b> Urostomy Bag			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-25mm	43916E	10	5383
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	43919E	10	5383
	pre-cut 25mm	43921E	10	5383
	pre-cut 30mm	43923E	10	5383
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-25mm	43915E	10	5383
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	43917E	10	5383
pre-cut 25mm	43920E	10	5383	
pre-cut 30mm	43922E	10	5383	
C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Lenbul</b>			
	Bag with tap			
	Day	U5	1	1536
	Night	U6	1	1754
	Bag with large opening			
	Day	U7	1	1594
Night	U8	1	1821	
CliniSupplies Ltd	<b>ZenSiv</b> 1-piece urostomy bag with flex tap and window			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 10-57mm	U1NB10F	15	6900
	pre-cut 25mm	U1NB25F	15	7410
	pre-cut 32mm	U1NB32F	15	7410
	pre-cut 38mm	U1NB38F	15	7410
	<b>ZenSiv</b> 1-piece urostomy bag with flex tap			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-57mm	U1NC10F	15	7410

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura</b> (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2550	30	14834
	Midi Eu with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2540	30	14834
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2570	30	14834
	Maxi Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2560	30	14834
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2135	30	14834
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2130	30	14834
	<b>Assura Multichamber One Piece</b>			
	Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14212	30	18395
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14222	30	18395
	Midi White			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14211	30	18395
	Maxi White			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14221	30	18395
	<b>Assura Seal Integral Convexity Urostomy Bag</b>			
	Maxi Clear			
	15mm	12991	10	4814
	18mm	12992	10	4814
	21mm	12993	10	4814
	25mm	12994	10	4814
	28mm	12995	10	4814
	31mm	12996	10	4814
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	15-33mm	12595	10	4814
	15-43mm	12596	10	4814
	pre-cut			
	35mm	12997	10	4814
	<b>Assura Soft Seal Multichamber One piece</b>			
	Maxi Transparent			
	15-33mm	14716	10	6029
	15-43mm	14717	10	6029
	Maxi White			
	15-33mm	14712	10	6029
	15-43mm	14713	10	6029

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag				
	Midi Neutral Grey cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10581	30	18395	
	Maxi Neutral Grey cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10582	30	18395	
	pre-cut 20mm	10583	30	18395	
	25mm	10584	30	18395	
	30mm	10585	30	18395	
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10586	30	18395	
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral soft convexity and BodyFit Technology				
	Midi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-33mm	16801	10	6030	
	Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-33mm	16805	10	6030	
	Maxi Transparent starter hole 10-50mm	16810	10	6030	
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral light convexity and BodyFit Technology				
	Midi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-23mm	16821	10	6030	
	15-33mm	16822	10	6030	
	31-43mm	16823	10	6030	
	Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-23mm	16825	10	6030	
	15-33mm	16826	10	6030	
	31-43mm	16827	10	6030	
	pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 23mm)	16830	10	6030	
	21mm (cuts to 23mm)	16831	10	6030	
	25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16832	10	6030	
	Maxi Transparent starter hole 10-23mm	16835	10	6030	
	15-33mm	16836	10	6030	
	10-43mm	16837	10	6030	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral deep convexity and BodyFit Technology			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-23mm	16851	10	6030
	15-33mm	16852	10	6030
	31-43mm	16853	10	6030
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-23mm	16855	10	6030
	15-33mm	16856	10	6030
	31-43mm	16857	10	6030
	pre-cut			
	25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16862	10	6030
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16863	10	6030
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	10-23mm	16865	10	6030
	10-43mm	16867	10	6030
	<b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-Piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-40mm	18400	10	5981
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-40mm	18401	10	5981
	pre-cut			
	20mm	18402	10	5981
	25mm	18403	10	5981
	30mm	18404	10	5981
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	10-40mm	18405	10	5981
	<b>SenSura Multichamber</b> One Piece Urostomy Bag			
	Midi 10-66mm			
	Soft Cover	11801	30	18395
	Clear	11803	30	18395
	Maxi 10-76mm			
	Soft Cover	11802	30	18395
	Clear	11804	30	18395
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal Multichamber</b> One Piece Urostomy Bag			
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-33mm			
	Soft Cover	11811	10	6029
	Clear	11814	10	6029
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-43mm			
	Soft Cover	11812	10	6029
	Clear	11815	10	6029

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem</b> Urostomy pouch with Fold-Up Tap (includes 2 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Standard - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5140	10	5363
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5141	10	5363
	25mm	S5142	10	5363
	30mm	S5143	10	5363
	35mm	S5144	10	5363
	Small -Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5120	10	5363
	Standard-Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5130	10	5463
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5131	10	5463
	25mm	S5132	10	5463
	30mm	S5133	10	5463
	35mm	S5134	10	5463
	Small-Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5110	10	5463
	pre-cut			
	25mm	S5112	10	5463
	30mm	S5113	10	5463
	35mm	S5114	10	5463
	<b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Urostomy pouch			
	30mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-25mm	421628	10	5542
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421629	10	5542
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-35mm	421626	10	5542
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421627	10	5542
	50mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-43mm	421623	10	5542
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421624	10	5542
	20mm	421625	10	5542
	<b>Urodress</b>			
	19mm	S896	10	5463
	25mm	S897	10	5463
	32mm	S898	10	5463
	38mm	S899	10	5463
	45mm	S900	10	5463
	<b>Urodress Deep Convex</b> Urostomy Pouch			
	Clear Standard			
	16mm	S910	5	2404
	19mm	S911	5	2404
	22mm	S912	5	2404
	25mm	S913	5	2404
	28mm	S914	5	2404
	32mm	S915	5	2404
	35mm	S916	5	2404

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1</b> Convex Urostomy pouch with 6mm convex depth			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	894-24	10	5598
	15-37mm	894-37	10	5598
	15-46mm	894-46	10	5598
	pre-cut			
	20mm	894-20	10	5598
	25mm	894-25	10	5598
	30mm	894-30	10	5598
	<b>Nova 1</b> Urostomy pouch with 3mm soft convexity			
	Clear			
	pre-cut			
	20mm	892-20	10	5453
	25mm	892-25	10	5453
	30mm	892-30	10	5453
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-46mm	891-12	10	5444
	pre-cut			
20mm	891-20	10	5444	
25mm	891-25	10	5444	
30mm	891-30	10	5444	
Transparent				
cut-to-fit				
12-46mm	892-12	10	5444	
DBT Medical Ltd	<b>Birkbeck Black Rubber</b>			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 723125	1	3599
	<b>Pink Rubber</b>			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 724125	1	3599
	Night Bag			
	19mm	LM 724175	1	3926
	<b>White Rubber Glasgow Bag</b>			
	Small tap	LM 884230	1	2388
	Large tap	LM 884232	1	2388
	<b>White Rubber Transverse Bag Right</b>			
	Small	LM 884104	1	2388
	Medium	LM 884105	1	2388
Large	LM 884106	1	2388	
<b>White Rubber Transverse Bag Left</b>				
Small	LM 884114	1	2388	
Medium	LM 884115	1	2388	
Large	LM 884116	1	2388	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Compact</b> Urostomy Pouch (All include 1 drain tube per pack)			
	Transparent-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-64mm	1401	10	5426
	pre-cut			
	19mm	1447	10	5426
	25mm	1442	10	5426
	32mm	1448	10	5426
	38mm	1443	10	5426
	<b>Impression</b>			
	With Convex wafer (transparent)			
	16mm	1481	10	5674
	19mm	1482	10	5674
	22mm	1483	10	5674
	25mm	1484	10	5674
	29mm	1485	10	5674
	32mm	1486	10	5674
	35mm	1487	10	5674
	38mm	1488	10	5674
	44mm	1489	10	5674
	<b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer Transparent with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	13mm	1450	10	4958
	16mm	1451	10	4958
	19mm	1452	10	4958
	22mm	1453	10	4958
	25mm	1454	10	4958
	29mm	1455	10	4958
	32mm	1456	10	4958
	35mm	1457	10	4958
	38mm	1458	10	4958
	44mm	1459	10	4958
	<b>Lo-Profile</b>			
	With Microporous II Adhesive and Karaya 5 Seal			
	Gasket Size:			
	25mm	1432	10	6131
	32mm	1438	10	6131
	38mm	1433	10	6131
	44mm	1439	10	6131
	51mm	1434	10	6131

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex</b>			
	Beige			
	15-55mm	29100	10	5198
	20mm	29120	10	5198
	25mm	29125	10	5198
	30mm	29130	10	5198
	35mm	29135	10	5198
	Transparent			
	15-55mm	29500	10	5198
	Flexextend Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-64mm	29000	10	6400
	25mm	29025	10	6400
	30mm	29030	10	6400
	35mm	29035	10	6400
	40mm	29040	10	6400
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	29400	10	6400
	20mm	29420	10	6400
	25mm	29425	10	6400
	30mm	29430	10	6400
	35mm	29435	10	6400
	40mm	29440	10	6400
	Flexextend Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	15-64mm	2909064	10	6334
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	2949064	10	6334
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border			
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	59400	10	6508
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border			
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	59700	10	6508
	15-38mm	59701	10	6508
	15-51mm	59702	10	6508
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border and enhanced tap ultra clear cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	59900	10	6560
	15-38mm	59901	10	6560
	15-55mm	59902	10	6560
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border, enhanced tap and viewing option pre-cut			
	20mm	59820	10	6560
	25mm	59825	10	6560
	30mm	59830	10	6560



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>			
	Flexextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-25mm	29600	10	6561
	15-38mm	29601	10	6561
	20mm	29620	10	6561
	25mm	29625	10	6561
	30mm	29630	10	6561
	35mm	29635	10	6561
	40mm	29640	10	6561
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	29700	10	6561
	15-38mm	29701	10	6561
	20mm	29720	10	6561
	25mm	29725	10	6561
	30mm	29730	10	6561
	35mm	29735	10	6561
	40mm	29740	10	6561
	Flexextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	15-25mm	2969025	10	6492
	15-38mm	2969038	10	6492
	25mm	2969125	10	6492
	30mm	2969130	10	6492
	35mm	2969135	10	6492
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	2979025	10	6492
	15-38mm	2979038	10	6492
	20mm	2979120	10	6492
	25mm	2979125	10	6492
	30mm	2979130	10	6492
	35mm	2979135	10	6492
	40mm	2979140	10	6492

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Midi urostomy pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29200	10	5329
	15-38mm	29201	10	5329
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29220	10	5329
	25mm	29225	10	5329
	30mm	29230	10	5329
	35mm	29235	10	5329
	Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29300	10	5329
	15-38mm	29301	10	5329
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29320	10	5329
	25mm	29325	10	5329
	30mm	29330	10	5329
	35mm	29335	10	5329
	<b>Moderma Flex SoftFlex</b>			
	SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	2919055	10	5138 △
	pre-cut			
	25mm	2919125	10	5138 △
	30mm	2919130	10	5138 △
	35mm	2919135	10	5138 △
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	2959055	10	5138 △
	<b>Moderma Flex SoftFlex Convex</b>			
	SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2929025	10	5267 △
	15-38mm	2929038	10	5267 △
	pre-cut			
	25mm	2929125	10	5267 △
	30mm	2929130	10	5267 △
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2939025	10	5267 △
	15-38mm	2939038	10	5267 △
	pre-cut			
	20mm	2939120	10	5267 △
	25mm	2939125	10	5267 △
	30mm	2939130	10	5267 △
	35mm	2939135	10	5267 △
	<b>Pouchkins paediatric</b>			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3797	10	4952

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade Euro Med Ltd	White rubber urostomy bags			
	Night bag tap outlet	KM 47	1	2195
	Day bag tap outlet	KM 45	1	1916
	<b>Chiron</b>			
	Black Rubber Day Bag 22mm	WF205-22-T	1	4466
	Latex Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF203-38-B	1	3094
	Latex Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF213-38-G	1	3389
	White Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF201-38-S	1	3094
	White Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF211-38-X	1	3508
	White Rubber Night Bag 44mm	WF211-44-S	1	3508
	White Rubber Night Bag 51mm	WF211-51-P	1	3508
	<b>Mitcham</b>			
	Maxi			
	adhesive			
	25mm	WH119-25-G	10	5085
	non-adhesive			
	25mm	WH009-25-U	10	4152
	38mm	WH009-38-E	10	4152
	Standard			
	adhesive			
	25mm	WH111-25-W	10	5085
	38mm	WH111-38-G	10	5085
	non-adhesive			
19mm	WH002-19-U	10	4152	
25mm	WH002-25-P	10	4152	
32mm	WH002-32-L	10	4152	
38mm	WH002-38-Y	10	4152	
* With Foam Pads				
*Replacement Bags for Surrey Urinal on page 555				
non-adhesive				
25mm	WH012-25-U	1	700	
32mm	WH012-32-R	1	700	
38mm	WH012-38-E	1	700	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraLite</b>				
	Transparent starter hole				
	12mm	761312	10	4132	
	Flat pre-cut				
	12mm	761412	10	4132	
	16mm	761416	10	4132	
	19mm	761419	10	4132	
	22mm	761422	10	4132	
	25mm	761425	10	4132	
	29mm	761429	10	4132	
	32mm	761432	10	4132	
	34mm	761434	10	4132	
	38mm	761438	10	4132	
	41mm	761441	10	4132	
	44mm	761444	10	4132	
	48mm	761448	10	4132	
	50mm	761450	10	4132	
	54mm	761454	10	4132	
	57mm	761457	10	4132	
	60mm	761460	10	4132	
	63mm	761463	10	4132	
	67mm	761467	10	4132	
	70mm	761470	10	4132	
	73mm	761473	10	4132	
	76mm	761476	10	4132	
	Shallow Convex pre-cut				
	12mm	761512	10	4132	
	16mm	761516	10	4132	
	19mm	761519	10	4132	
	22mm	761522	10	4132	
	25mm	761525	10	4132	
	29mm	761529	10	4132	
	32mm	761532	10	4132	
	34mm	761534	10	4132	
	38mm	761538	10	4132	
	41mm	761541	10	4132	
	44mm	761544	10	4132	
	48mm	761548	10	4132	
	50mm	761550	10	4132	
	54mm	761554	10	4132	
	57mm	761557	10	4132	
	60mm	761560	10	4132	
	63mm	761563	10	4132	
	67mm	761567	10	4132	
	70mm	761570	10	4132	
	73mm	761573	10	4132	
	76mm	761576	10	4132	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraLite</b> Urostomy Deep Convex Pouch				
	Transparent pre-cut				
	12mm	761612	10	4660	
	16mm	761616	10	4660	
	19mm	761619	10	4660	
	22mm	761622	10	4660	
	25mm	761625	10	4660	
	29mm	761629	10	4660	
	32mm	761632	10	4660	
	34mm	761634	10	4660	
	38mm	761638	10	4660	
	41mm	761641	10	4660	
	44mm	761644	10	4660	
		<b>UltraMax</b>			
		Transparent			
		Flat starter hole	72400	10	4714
		12mm	72412	10	4714
		16mm	72416	10	4660
		19mm	72419	10	4714
		22mm	72422	10	4660
		25mm	72425	10	4714
		29mm	72429	10	4660
		32mm	72432	10	4714
		34mm	72434	10	4660
		38mm	72438	10	4714
		41mm	72441	10	4660
		44mm	72444	10	4714
		50mm	72450	10	4714
		55mm	72455	10	4714
		Convex starter hole	72500	10	4714
		12mm	72512	10	4714
		16mm	72516	10	4660
		19mm	72519	10	4714
		22mm	72522	10	4660
		25mm	72525	10	4714
	29mm	72529	10	4660	
	32mm	72532	10	4714	
	34mm	72534	10	4660	
	38mm	72538	10	4714	
	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Deep Convex Urostomy pouch				
	Clear				
	12mm	72612	10	4060	
	19mm	72619	10	4060	
	22mm	72622	10	4060	
	25mm	72625	10	4060	
	32mm	72632	10	4060	
	38mm	72638	10	4060	
	45mm	72645	10	4060	
	<b>UltraMax SuperFlat</b> Urostomy Pouch				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit				
	12-55mm	1724	10	4714	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Nu-Hope Laboratories	<b>Nu-Hope Urostomy Pouch</b>				
	Flat				
	Standard pre-cut				
	13mm	8254	10	5141	
	16mm	8255	10	5141	
	19mm	8256	10	5141	
	22mm	8257	10	5141	
	25mm	8258	10	5141	
	28mm	8259	10	5141	
	31mm	8260	10	5141	
	34mm	8261	10	5141	
	38mm	8262	10	5141	
	41mm	8263	10	5141	
	44mm	8264	10	5141	
	50mm	8266	10	5141	
	56mm	8268	10	5328	
	63mm	8270	10	5328	
	69mm	8272	10	5328	
	75mm	8274	10	5328	
	Large pre-cut				
	13mm	8254-L	10	4917	
	16mm	8255-L	10	4917	
	19mm	8256-L	10	4917	
	22mm	8257-L	10	4917	
	25mm	8258-L	10	4917	
	28mm	8259-L	10	4917	
	31mm	8260-L	10	4917	
	34mm	8261-L	10	4917	
	38mm	8262-L	10	4917	
	Regular Convexity				
	Standard pre-cut				
	13mm	8254-C	10	5620	
	16mm	8255-C	10	5620	
	19mm	8256-C	10	5620	
	22mm	8257-C	10	5620	
	25mm	8258-C	10	5620	
	28mm	8259-C	10	5620	
	31mm	8260-C	10	5620	
	34mm	8261-C	10	5620	
	38mm	8262-C	10	5620	
	Large pre-cut				
	13mm	8254-LC	10	5795	
	16mm	8255-LC	10	5795	
	19mm	8256-LC	10	5795	
	22mm	8257-LC	10	5795	
	25mm	8258-LC	10	5795	
	28mm	8259-LC	10	5795	
	31mm	8260-LC	10	5795	
	34mm	8261-LC	10	5795	
	38mm	8262-LC	10	5795	
	Deep Convexity				
	Standard pre-cut				
	13mm	8254-DC	10	5875	
16mm	8255-DC	10	5875		
19mm	8256-DC	10	5875		
22mm	8257-DC	10	5875		
25mm	8258-DC	10	5875		
28mm	8259-DC	10	5875		
31mm	8260-DC	10	5875		
34mm	8261-DC	10	5875		
38mm	8262-DC	10	5875		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Large pre-cut			
	13mm	8254-L-DC	10	6058
	16mm	8255-L-DC	10	6058
	19mm	8256-L-DC	10	6058
	22mm	8257-L-DC	10	6058
	25mm	8258-L-DC	10	6058
	28mm	8259-L-DC	10	6058
	31mm	8260-L-DC	10	6058
	34mm	8261-L-DC	10	6058
	38mm	8262-L-DC	10	6058
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Bi-Form Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides with window</b>			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	BF-1300K	20	10789
	pre-cut			
	16mm	BF-1600K	20	10789
	19mm	BF-1900K	20	10789
	22mm	BF-2200K	20	10789
	25mm	BF-2500K	20	10789
	32mm	BF-3200K	20	10789
	38mm	BF-3800K	20	10789
	<b>Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy pouch</b>			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015	20	12139
	pre-cut			
	20mm	LPSCU28-0020	20	12139
	25mm	LPSCU28-0025	20	12139
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015	20	12139
	pre-cut			
	20mm	LPSCU40-0020	20	12139
	25mm	LPSCU40-0025	20	12139
	30mm	LPSCU40-0030	20	12139
	35mm	LPSCU40-0035	20	12139
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015	20	12139
	pre-cut			
20mm	LPSCU47-0020	20	12139	
25mm	LPSCU47-0025	20	12139	
30mm	LPSCU47-0030	20	12139	
35mm	LPSCU47-0035	20	12139	
40mm	LPSCU47-0040	20	12139	
45mm	LPSCU47-0045	20	12139	
<b>Option Urostomy Clear with soft covering to one side</b>				
Clear				
cut-to-fit				
13-60mm	GC1300C	20	9272	
<b>Option Urostomy with soft covering to both sides with window</b>				
cut-to-fit				
13-50mm	GC1300	20	9435	
pre-cut				
16mm	GC1600	20	9435	
19mm	GC1900	20	9435	
22mm	GC2200	20	9435	
25mm	GC2500	20	9435	
32mm	GC3200	20	9435	
38mm	GC3800	20	9435	
<b>Option Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides</b>				
Opaque				
cut-to-fit				
13-50mm	MJ1300	20	9449	
pre-cut				
16mm	MJ1600	20	9449	
19mm	MJ1900	20	9449	
22mm	MJ2200	20	9449	
25mm	MJ2500	20	9449	
32mm	MJ3200	20	9449	
38mm	MJ3800	20	9449	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> Urostomy Mini Microskin			
	Opaque cut-to-fit 13mm-40mm	TC1300	20	9284
	<b>Option Soft Convex</b> Urostomy pouch, soft cover to both sides with window			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015	20	12238
	pre-cut 20mm	SCU25-0020	20	12238
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015	20	12238
	pre-cut 20mm	SCU35-0020	20	12238
	25mm	SCU35-0025	20	12238
	30mm	SCU35-0030	20	12238
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015	20	12238
	pre-cut 20mm	SCU45-0020	20	12238
	25mm	SCU45-0025	20	12238
	30mm	SCU45-0030	20	12238
	35mm	SCU45-0035	20	12238
	40mm	SCU45-0040	20	12238
	Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Uromate</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven backing and needle-pin overlap, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap		
Medium 13mm starter hole		UMT113B	20	10866
Large 13mm starter hole		ULT113B	20	10866
pre-cut 19mm		ULT119B	20	10866
22mm		ULT122B	20	10866
25mm		ULT125B	20	10866
28mm		ULT128B	20	10866
32mm		ULT132B	20	10866
35mm		ULT135B	20	10866
38mm		ULT138B	20	10866
<b>Uromate</b> 1 piece extra small urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap				
10mm starter hole		UXST110B	20	10866
<b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy oval soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap				
Transparent				
Large starter hole 13-44x29mm		ULTCO113B-44	10	6215
<b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap				
Transparent				
Large starter hole 13-35mm		ULTC113B-35	10	6274
13-44mm		ULTC113B-44	10	6274
pre-cut 16mm		ULTC116B	10	6274
19mm	ULTC119B	10	6274	
22mm	ULTC122B	10	6274	
25mm	ULTC125B	10	6274	
28mm	ULTC128B	10	6274	
32mm	ULTC132B	10	6274	
35mm	ULTC135B	10	6274	
38mm	ULTC138B	10	6274	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421412	10	5557
	15-60mm	422415	10	5761
	pre-cut 20mm	421420	10	5557
	25mm	421425	10	5557
	30mm	421430	10	5557
	35mm	421435	10	5557
	40mm	421440	10	5557
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421212	10	5557
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421612	10	5557
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag			
	Clear Standard			
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	423412	10	5761	
15-60mm	424415	10	5964	
pre-cut 20mm	423420	10	5761	
25mm	423425	10	5761	
30mm	423430	10	5761	
35mm	423435	10	5761	
40mm	423440	10	5761	
Clear Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	423212	10	5761	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	423612	10	5761	
<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung				
Clear Standard				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321412	10	5557	
15-60mm	322415	10	5761	
pre-cut 20mm	321420	10	5557	
25mm	321425	10	5557	
30mm	321430	10	5557	
35mm	321435	10	5557	
40mm	321440	10	5557	
Clear Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321212	10	5557	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321612	10	5557	
<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag				
Clear Standard				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	323412	10	5761	
15-60mm	324415	10	5964	
pre-cut 20mm	323420	10	5761	
25mm	323425	10	5761	
30mm	323430	10	5761	
35mm	323435	10	5761	
40mm	323440	10	5761	
Clear Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	323212	10	5761	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	323612	10	5761	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Urostomy Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and flexible bung					
	Clear Mini					
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421212E	10	5562		
	Clear Standard					
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421412E	10	5562		
	Clear Maxi					
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421612E	10	5562		
	Clear Standard					
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	422415E	10	5764		
	pre-cut 20mm	421420E	10	5562		
		25mm	421425E	10	5562	
		30mm	421430E	10	5562	
		35mm	421435E	10	5562	
		40mm	421440E	10	5562	
	<b>Pelican Select Urostomy Pouch</b> with soft covering to both sides					
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114215	30	15999		
	pre-cut 20mm	114220	30	15999		
		25mm	114225	30	15999	
		27.5mm	114227	30	15999	
		30mm	114230	30	15999	
		32.5mm	114232	30	15999	
		35mm	114235	30	15999	
		37.5mm	114237	30	15999	
		40mm	114240	30	15999	
		45mm	114245	30	15999	
		50mm	114250	30	15999	
		55mm	114255	30	15999	
	Mini					
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114415	30	15999		
	Maxi					
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114615	30	15999		
	<b>Pelican Select Convex Urostomy Pouch</b> with soft convexity					
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115412	10	5499		
	pre-cut 20mm	115420	10	5499		
		22.5mm	115422	10	5499	
	25mm	115425	10	5499		
	27.5mm	115427	10	5499		
	30mm	115430	10	5499		
	32.5mm	115432	10	5499		
	35mm	115435	10	5499		
	37.5mm	115437	10	5499		
	40mm	115440	10	5499		
Mini						
cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115212	10	5499			
Maxi						
cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115612	10	5499			
Urostomy Pouch integral convexity with split fabric backing						
Clear Standard						
cut-to-fit 15mm-60mm	119415	10	5712			
<b>Pelican Select Convex Paediatric Urostomy Pouch</b> with soft convexity, clear medical film, split fabric backing and soft belt loops						
cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm						
Plain	112713	10	5405			
Printed	112712	10	5405			
<b>Pelican Select Paediatric Urostomy Pouch</b> with clear medical film, split fabric backing and teddy print						
cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	112706	30	15999			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ProSys International Ltd	<b>Apuro</b> 1 piece urostomy activity pouch	UP10	10	4901
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Convex Urostomy Supersoft</b> 1 piece integral convexity urostomy pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	CUSS1325	10	5277
	13-38mm	CUSS1338	10	5277
	13-52mm	CUSS1352	10	5277
	pre-cut			
	21mm	CUSS21	10	5277
	25mm	CUSS25	10	5277
	28mm	CUSS28	10	5277
	32mm	CUSS32	10	5277
	35mm	CUSS35	10	5277
	38mm	CUSS38	10	5277
	<b>Confidence Gold</b> Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	UNW13	10	4792
	pre-cut			
	25mm	UNW25	10	4792
	32mm	UNW32	10	4792
	Standard with oval wafer starter hole			
	starter hole			
	13mm	UTO13	10	4947
	Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13mm	USNW13	10	4792
	<b>Confidence Natural</b> Urostomy pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing aloe extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NU13	10	5054
	25mm	NU25	10	5054
	28mm	NU28	10	5054
	32mm	NU32	10	5054
	35mm	NU35	10	5054
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NUS13	10	5054

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Natural Advance</b> Urostomy Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)				
	Standard				
		starter hole			
		13mm	NUA13	10	5049
		25mm	NUA25	10	5049
		28mm	NUA28	10	5049
		32mm	NUA32	10	5049
		35mm	NUA35	10	5049
		Small			
		starter hole			
		13mm	NUAS13	10	5049
		<b>Koenig Rutzen</b>			
		All Rubber Black with Tap outlet and N-R valve			
		Large			
		25mm	181125	1	4974
		32mm	181132	1	4974
		Medium			
		25mm	181325	1	4974
		with metal bridge, tap outlet and N-R valve			
		Large			
		38mm	185138	1	5816
		MB with Bridge, Tap outlet and N-R valve			
		Large			
		25mm	188125	1	6982
		32mm	188132	1	6982
		<b>Light White</b>			
		Opaque			
	Large				
	25mm	294125	20	10284	
	Adhesive Bag				
	Clear				
	Large				
	32mm	299132	20	10753	
	38mm	299138	20	10753	
	with Realistic Washer				
	Opaque				
	Large				
	32mm	292132	20	13485	
	38mm	292138	20	13485	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	<b>Ureterostomy Bag</b>			
	tap outlet, 19mm, 35mm or 54mm opening			
	Night Size	WM 47	1	2019
	Day Size	WM 48	1	1891
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, tapered flange with Manuka honey and soft outlet			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 513	10	6056
	Clear			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 713	10	6056
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 513	10	6056
	Clear			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 713	10	6056
	<b>Welland Aura Convex</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey.			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	starter hole			
	25mm	MHNUS513	10	5962
	35mm	MHNUM513	10	5962
48mm	MHNUL513	10	5962	
Maxi				
starter hole				
25mm	MHNUS913	10	5962	
35mm	MHNUM913	10	5962	
48mm	MHNUL913	10	5962	
Clear				
Midi				
starter hole				
35mm	MHNUM713	10	5962	
48mm	MHNUL713	10	5962	
Maxi				
starter hole				
35mm	MHNUM313	10	5962	
48mm	MHNUL313	10	5962	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Profile</b>				
	Urostomy pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, integral belt loops and soft outlet				
	Beige				
	Midi				
	starter hole				
		25mm	MHCUS513	10	5965
		35mm	MHCUM513	10	5965
		48mm	MHCUL513	10	5965
	Maxi				
	starter hole				
		25mm	MHCUS913	10	5965
		35mm	MHCUM913	10	5965
		48mm	MHCUL913	10	5965
	Clear				
	Midi				
	starter hole				
		35mm	MHCUM713	10	5965
		48mm	MHCUL713	10	5965
	Maxi				
	starter hole				
		35mm	MHCUM313	10	5965
		48mm	MHCUL313	10	5965
	<b>Welland Curvex Uro</b>				
Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, all over soft cover and soft outlet					
Clear					
	25mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUS 713	10	5090	
	32mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUM 713	10	5090	
	43mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUL 713	10	5090	
Beige					
	25mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUS 913	10	5090	
	32mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUM 913	10	5090	
	43mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUL 913	10	5090	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing			
	Flat			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 513	10	5989
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 713	10	5989
	Tapered			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 513	10	5989
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 713	10	5989
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with integral convexity, Integral belt loops and soft outlet			
	Split beige double-sided softback			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PNUS 513	10	5912
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
13-35mm	PNUM 513	10	5912	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-48mm	PNUL 513	10	5912	
Clear with beige soft backing on body side				
Small Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-25mm	PNUS 713	10	5912	
Medium Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-35mm	PNUM 713	10	5912	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-48mm	PNUL 713	10	5912	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>				
	Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Integral belt loops and soft outlet				
	Beige double-sided softback				
	Small Plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	13-25mm	PCUS 513	10	5912	
	Medium Plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	13-32mm	PCUM 513	10	5912	
	Large Plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	13-43mm	PCUL 513	10	5912	
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side				
	Small Plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	13-25mm	PCUS 713	10	5912	
	Medium Plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	13-32mm	PCUM 713	10	5912	
	Large Plateau				
	cut-to-fit				
	13-43mm	PCUL 713	10	5912	
	<b>Welland Silhouette Uro</b>				
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and soft outlet				
Clear					
13mm	SUR 713	10	4766		
16mm	SUR 716	10	4766		
19mm	SUR 719	10	4766		
22mm	SUR 722	10	4766		
25mm	SUR 725	10	4766		
32mm	SUR 732	10	4766		
38mm	SUR 738	10	4766		
Beige					
13mm	SUR 913	10	4766		
16mm	SUR 916	10	4766		
19mm	SUR 919	10	4766		
22mm	SUR 922	10	4766		
25mm	SUR 925	10	4766		
32mm	SUR 932	10	4766		
38mm	SUR 938	10	4766		



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**


---

- 3M Health Care Ltd, 3M House, Morley Street, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 1EP (01509 611611)
- AMI Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Central Court, Off Finch Close, Nottingham, NG7 2NN (0115 9861888)
- Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd, The Mill, Hatfield Health, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM22 7DL (01279 730733)
- Aquaflush Medical Ltd: distributed by Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd
- Aspen Medical Europe Ltd, Thornhill Road, North Moon's Moat, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 9NL (01527 587728)
- B. Braun Medical, Thornccliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)
- BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers, Felledge Farm, Waldridge Lane, Chester Moor, Chester Le Street, Durham, DH2 3RX (0191 3888405)
- BSN medical Ltd, PO Box 258, Willerby, Hull, HU10 6WT (01482 670100)
- CD Medical Ltd, Aston Grange, Oker, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 2JJ (01629 733860)
- Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)
- CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)
- CliniSupplies Ltd, Qualitas House, 100 Elmgrove Road, Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2RW (0208 8634168)
- Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)
- ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)
- Cover Care, Trent House, Meadowbank Way, Eastwood, Nottingham, NG16 3SB (01773 536816)
- CUI International, 31 St John Street, Leicester, LE1 3WL (0116 2624333)
- Cuxson Gerrard & Company Ltd, 125 Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, B69 4BF (0121 5447117)
- Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)
- DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)
- Derma Sciences Europe Ltd, 1A Park Street, Suite 2, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1SL (01628 625916)
- Ecolab, Lotherton Way, Garforth, Leeds, LS25 2JY (0113 2320066)
- Fontus Health Ltd, 60 Lichfield Street, Walsall, WS4 2BX (0121 6614615)
- H&R Healthcare Ltd, Unit 3 Melton Park, Redcliff Road, Melton, East Yorkshire, HU14 3RS (01482 631606)
- Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)  
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)
- Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)
- Kavendor Ltd, 93a Old Park Road, Leeds, LS8 1DG (0113 2662096)
- Loxley Products: Unit 8, South Lincolnshire Enterprise Agency, Station Road East, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6HX (01476 560194)
- Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)
- Marlen Healthcare Ltd, Shell Buildings, Malt Mill Lane, Blackheath, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 8JB (0330 5551250)

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**


---

- Medicareplus International Ltd, Chemilines House, Alperton Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1DX  
(020 87997891)
- Medicina Ltd, Unit 2 Rivington View Business Park, Station Road, Blackrod, Bolton BL6 5BN (01204 695050)
- MedLogic Global Ltd, Western Wood Way, Language Science Park, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon, PL7 5BG  
(01752 209955)
- Nu-Hope Laboratories: distributed by Penlan Medical Ltd, 2 New Row, Deeping St James, Lincolnshire,  
PE6 8NA (0784 1838036)
- Oakmed Ltd, Unit B, The io Centre, Barn Way, Lodge Farm Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN5 7UW  
(01604 586529)
- Omex Medical Ltd, Unit T6, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BF (01903) 733377
- Opus Healthcare (An Alliance Pharmaceuticals Company), Avonbridge House, Bath Road, Chippenham, SN15  
2BB (01249 466966)
- Orthotic Services Ltd, Heartlands House, 19 Cato Street, The Heartlands, Birmingham, B7 4TS (0121 3596323)
- S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)
- Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)
- Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)
- ProSys International Ltd, Suite 303, Highland House, 165 The Broadway, Wimbledon, SW19 1NE  
(0208 9447585)
- Prosthetic Solutions Ltd, Institute of Pharmaceutical Innovation, University of Bradford, BD7 1DP  
(01274 236160)
- Respond Healthcare Ltd, Greypoint, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (029 2076 7880)
- Rhodes Pharma Ltd, Unit A, Newlands House, 60 Chain House Lane, Whitestake, Preston, PR4 4LG  
(01772 647442)
- E Sallis Ltd, Vernon Works, Waterford Street, Old Basford, Nottingham, NG6 0DH (0115 9787841/2)
- Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)
- SASH, Woodhouse, Woodside Road, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4RU (01702 206502)
- T J Shannon Ltd, 59 Bradford Street, Bolton, BL2 1HT (01204 521789)
- A H Shaw and Partners Ltd, Manor Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire, WF5 0LF (01924 273474)
- Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd, Healthcare House, 101 Hessle Road, Hull, HU3 2BN (01482 222200)
- Thornton & Ross Ltd, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD7 5QH (01484 848200)
- Trio Healthcare Ltd, Restoration Barn, Gargrave Road, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 3AH (01756 700599)
- Vanilla Blush, 171 Easterhill Street, Tollcross, Glasgow, G32 8LE (014176 30991)
- Ward Surgical Appliance Company Ltd, 57A Brightwell Avenue, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, SSO 9EB  
(01702 354064)
- Welland Medical Ltd Products: distributed by CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater,  
High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)
- Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, GL10 3SW  
(01453 791763)
-

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff.

The price listed in respect of a chemical reagent specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B for the dispensing of that chemical reagent.

The Notes to Part IX shall also apply to Part IXR when 'chemical reagent(s)' shall be substituted for 'appliance(s)'.

All quantities within this section are those of the manufacturer's original pack and are special containers (see Drug Tariff Part II, Clause 10B)

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price P
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, URINE</b>		
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)		
<b>Detection Strips, urine for Glycosuria</b>		
<b>Diastix</b>	50	289
<b>Medi-Test Glucose</b>	50	233
<b>Detection Strips, urine for Ketonuria (<i>Acetonuria</i>)</b>		
<b>Glucorx KetoRx Sticks 2GK</b>	50	225
<b>Ketostix</b>	50	306
<b>Detection Strips, urine for Proteinuria</b>		
<b>Albustix</b>	50	410
<b>Medi Test Protein 2</b>	50	327
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE</b>		
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)		
Meters for use with Blood Glucose Testing Strips or Discs are not available separately on prescription		
<b>Colorimetric Strips - visually readable</b>		
<b>Betachek Visual</b>	50	680
<b>Glucoflex-R</b>	50	675
<b>Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>4SURE</b>	50	992
<b>Advocate Redi-Code+</b>	50	995
<b>AutoSense</b>	25	450
<b>Aviva</b>	50	1621
<b>BGStar</b>	50	1473
<b>CareSens N</b>	50	1275
<b>CareSens PRO</b>	50	995
<b>Contour</b>	50	995

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price P
<b>Contour Next</b>	50	1504
<b>Contour TS</b>	50	950
<b>Dario</b>	50	1495
<b>Dario Lite</b>	50	995
<b>eBчек</b>	50	1589
<b>Element</b>	50	989
<b>Finetest Lite</b>	50	595
<b>FreeStyle</b>	50	1623
<b>FreeStyle Lite</b>	50	1623△
<b>FreeStyle Optium</b>	50	1612
<b>GlucuDock Glucose</b>	50	1490
<b>Glucolab</b>	50	989
<b>Glucomen areo Sensor</b>	50	995
<b>Glucomen GM</b>	50	995
<b>Glucomen LX Sensor</b>	50	1576
<b>Glucorx HCT Glucose Test Strips</b>	50	995
<b>Glucorx GO</b>	50	995
<b>Glucorx GO Professional</b>	50	995
<b>Glucorx Nexus Strips</b>	50	995
<b>Glucorx Q</b>	50	545
<b>Glucozen.auto</b>	50 100	764 1085
<b>GluNEO</b>	50	989
<b>iHealth</b>	50	949
<b>IME-DC</b>	50	1410

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price P
<b>Medisense SoftSense</b>	50	1505
<b>MediTouch</b>	50	1490
<b>MediTouch 2</b>	50	1249
<b>Microdot+</b>	50	949
<b>MODZ</b>	50	1400
<b>Myglucohealth</b>	50	1550
<b>Mylife Pura</b>	50	950
<b>Mylife Unio</b>	50	950
<b>Omnitest 3</b>	50	989
<b>Omnitest 5</b>	50	989
<b>On-Call Advanced</b>	50	1365
<b>OneTouch Select Plus</b>	50	999
<b>OneTouch Ultra</b>	50	999
<b>OneTouch Verio</b>	50	1512
<b>OneTouch Vita</b>	50	1507
<b>palmdoc</b>	50	940
<b>palmdoc iCare Advanced</b>	50	970
<b>palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo</b>	50	1350
<b>Performa</b>	50	995
<b>SD Codefree</b>	50	699
<b>Sensocard</b>	50	1630
<b>SURESIGN Resure</b>	50	849
<b>TEE2</b>	50	775
<b>True Metrix</b>	50	990

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price P
<b>TRUEresult</b>	50	1499
<b>TrueTrack System</b>	50	1499
<b>TRUEyou</b>	50	992
<b>VivaChek Ino</b>	50	899
<b>WaveSense JAZZ</b>	50	874
<b>WaveSense JAZZ Duo</b>	50	874
<b>Biosensor Discs - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>Breeze 2</b>	5 discs of 10 strips each	1500
<b>Mendor Discreet</b>	50	1475
<b>Colorimetric Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>Active</b>	50	1003
<b>Betachek G5</b>	50	1419
<b>Compact</b>	3 drums of 17 strips each	1665
<b>Colorimetric Cassette - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>Betachek C50</b>	100	2998
<b>Mobile</b>	50	999
<b>Colorimetric Test Tip</b>		
<b>FineTouch testing tips</b>	50	1400
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE AND KETONES</b>		
<b>- to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>KEYA Smart</b>	50	1586

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

Chemical Reagent		Quantity	Basic Price P
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR KETONES (Beta-Hydroxybuterate)</b>			
- to be read only with the appropriate meter			
<b>4SURE <math>\beta</math>-Ketone Test Strips</b>	4S-810-4183401-001	10	992
<b>FreeStyle Optium <math>\beta</math>-Ketone Test Strips</b>	70784-35	10	2171 $\Delta$
<b>GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors</b>	48106	10	995
<b>GlucoMen LX Ketone Test Strips</b>	42216	10	2106
<b>GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips</b>		10	995
<b>KetoSens</b>	PKA1E0020	10	995
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR DETERMINATION OF INTERNATIONAL NORMALISED RATIO (INR)</b>			
- to be read only with the appropriate meter			
<b>Alere INRatio</b>	0100071	12	3053
	0100139	48	11935
<b>CoaguChek PT Test</b>	06688721	48	13666
<b>CoaguChek XS PT</b>	04625358	24	6990
	04625315	48	13666
<b>CoaguChek XS PT Test PST</b>	07671687019	24	6990
<b>DETECTION PAD, SWEAT FOR NEUROPATHY</b>			
<b>Neuropad</b>		2	728

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

**1. HOME OXYGEN**

- 1.1. Clinical best practice guidelines advise that oxygen therapy should be provided for patients in the home only after careful evaluation and never on a placebo basis. Oxygen may be supplied depending on the type of therapy required by a patient - for example, short burst (or intermittent) or long term therapy. The British Thoracic Society has issued updated clinical best practice guidelines for the assessment and provision of oxygen therapy. See the BTS website at <http://www.brit-thoracic.org.uk>
- 1.2. Extracts from the guidelines are included below.

**Home Oxygen Service Arrangements from December 2010**

- 1.3. On 3 December 2010, the Department of Health and Social Care and the Welsh Government appointed five companies to the National Framework Agreement (NFA) for the delivery of an integrated (cylinder, concentrator, liquid) and standardised home oxygen service in England and Wales. Appointment to the NFA allowed these companies to bid for the regional contracts.
- 1.4. Four companies for England and Wales now meet all the home oxygen needs in all regions. Contact details for each supplier providing the service in each oxygen service region in England and in Wales are included at section 5. There is a free phone arrangement
- 1.5. Although the South West region is supplied by one of the four suppliers the service specification they operate on is based on the 2008 specification.

**Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF)**

- 1.6. The supplier will provide the oxygen ordered by clinical staff on a Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF) and comes in 2 parts:  
Part A: Before Oxygen Assessment - Non-Specialist or Temporary Order  
Part B: After Specialist / Paediatric Oxygen  
Part A can be downloaded from:  
[http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new\\_hoof\\_form\\_v7.pdf](http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new_hoof_form_v7.pdf)  
Part B is available from the Regional/CCG HOS Lead

**Ordering Home Oxygen Services**

- 1.7. All registered health care professionals may order home oxygen for delivery direct to patients at home. Clinical staff should indicate the service(s) required on the form, together with details of the patient's oxygen flow rate and hours of use. Where a patient is awaiting referral for clinical assessment, advice is that a flow rate of 2l/min might be specified when ordering home oxygen. On assessment, the clinical specialist team will determine whether a patient's flow rate and hours of use require adjustment.
- 1.8. The supplier will provide the equipment as listed on the HOOF, provided it poses no risk to the patient or surrounding areas. In such cases the supplier will escalate to the health care professional. The supplier is also responsible for arrangements for the payment of patient's electricity costs associated with use of equipment supplied.
- 1.9. These services, including advice to clinical staff, patients and their carers on the use of oxygen equipment supplied, are available on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis. There is a free phone arrangement for patient use.
- 1.10. Details of the service specification, including requirements to support the discharge of patients from hospital and the response times for the delivery of each service, are available on the website listed at paragraph 1.6.



---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

**2. EMERGENCY HOME OXYGEN SERVICE**

- 2.1. Where a clinician decides that a patient requires oxygen at home as soon as possible, the supplier may be requested to deliver this to the patient's home within four hours. This service carries a higher service cost than a standard 3 working day installation and should only be used for urgent new orders. It is inappropriate to order home oxygen on an emergency basis where a patient or carer has forgotten to order supplies - particularly if the patient has access to a back up cylinder to meet his/her immediate needs. Each oxygen supplier operates a 24 hour, 7 day a week helpline.

**Assessment for home oxygen**

- 2.2. Patients should be assessed by a competent and qualified health care professional for all their oxygen therapy; long term, short burst and ambulatory, according to national clinical guidelines.

**3. CHANGES TO A PATIENT'S REQUIREMENTS****A Patient's Oxygen Needs**

- 3.1. If for any reason, a clinician wishes to alter the patient's oxygen supply, he will need to inform the patient and complete a new order for home oxygen and send this to the supplier. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to adjust or provide new equipment, as appropriate. **The supplier will not be able to make these changes until a revised order for home oxygen has been received.**

**Holiday Arrangements and Attendance at School or Workplace**

- 3.2. A clinician may also wish to make arrangements for a secondary order for oxygen therapy - that is, for delivery to a location other than the patient's home. For example, where a patient remains able to attend school or the workplace or where a patient wishes to go on holiday within England and Wales
- 3.3. In these circumstances, the clinician will need to complete a secondary order, providing details of the address for delivery of the equipment. In the case of holidays, the patient can arrange this directly with their home supplier provided no changes are needed to their current mode of supply. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to install and remove this equipment, subject to prior agreement by those concerned (for example, school, employer, hotel etc).
- 3.4. The supplier is not responsible or required to secure agreement to provide home oxygen equipment in a location other than a patient's home. This will need to be obtained by the patient or patient's family in relation to holiday accommodation or the patient's workplace. Agreement to the provision of oxygen equipment in schools may be arranged through the School Health Service. **The supplier will be unable to provide oxygen equipment in a location other than the patient's home unless prior agreement has been obtained.**
- 3.5. The arrangements set out in paragraph 3.3 do not apply to patients wishing to take holidays outside the UK. In these circumstances, patients should seek advice on reciprocal arrangements for health care between the United Kingdom and other countries (this is available in a Department of Health and Social Care leaflet and on the Department of Health and Social Care website - <http://www.dh.gov.uk>). Patients may also wish to discuss any private arrangements for the provision of oxygen supplies that may be available from their local oxygen service supplier.
- 3.6. Current arrangements for the provision of oxygen therapy to patients at home will continue in Scotland - that is, pharmacy contractors providing a cylinder service and the concentrator service delivered under contract with a separate supplier. CCGs for England/LHBs in Wales will be advised as to arrangements for patients wishing to visit Scotland - for example, for holidays or to stay with friends or relatives.
-

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**


---

**Patient's Use of Oxygen**

- 3.7. It is for clinical staff to counsel patients on the need for oxygen therapy and the regime to be followed to achieve the benefits. The supplier will provide equipment to deliver the required flow rate and hours of use specified on the HOOF. However, if a patient or carer continues to adjust equipment to change the flow rate, the supplier will inform the clinician so that the patient can be advised further as to flow rate or for review of oxygen therapy needs. The supplier cannot change the flow rate specified by a clinician. If a clinician is concerned that a patient may persist with over use of oxygen, he may wish to put in place monitoring arrangements and discuss these with the supplier, as necessary.

**Withdrawal of Home Oxygen Service**

- 3.8. The supplier is contracted to provide the service ordered until he is informed otherwise and, thus, will continue to make a charge for the service until notified that it should be withdrawn. Therefore, it is essential that the supplier is informed as soon as possible where oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient - for example, due to the death of a patient or, following assessment or review of a patient's needs, that the patient no longer requires oxygen therapy.

**Death of a Patient**

- 3.9. Where a patient receiving home oxygen therapy dies, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the CCG for England, LHB for Wales.

**Where a Patient discontinues oxygen therapy**

- 3.10. Where, following review of need, home oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the CCG for England, LHB for Wales.

**Removal of Oxygen Equipment from a Patient's Home**

- 3.11. A supplier may be requested to remove equipment from a patient's home by
- 3.11.1 the patient's GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient or
  - 3.11.2 a person authorised by the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales or
  - 3.11.3 a patient or patient's relative or carer. Where a patient, a patient's relative or carer requests removal of equipment, the supplier is required to inform the clinician who has ordered the service and the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales immediately of the details and date of receipt of the request.
- 3.12. The CCG for England, LHB for Wales should inform the Pricing Authority of withdrawal of the service where
- 3.12.1 a GP practice or a member of a specialist team has informed the CCG for England, LHB for Wales that a patient has died or has discontinued oxygen therapy and/or where the GP practice or member of the specialist team has informed the CCG for England, LHB for Wales that the supplier has been requested to remove equipment from the patient's home or
  - 3.12.2 the supplier has informed the CCG for England, LHB for Wales that he has received a request from the patient, the patient's relative or carer to remove equipment from the patient's home or
  - 3.12.3 where a person authorised by the CCG for England, LHB for Wales has requested the supplier to remove equipment from the patient's home.
- 3.13. When informing the Pricing Authority of the withdrawal of the service, the CCG for England, LHB for Wales, should include the date of any request to the supplier to remove equipment from a patient's home.
- 3.14. The supplier is required to remove the equipment within 14 days of receiving a request for removal.
-

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**


---

**4. CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT**

Each oxygen service supplier listed at section 5 will be able to access the Pricing Authority website and submit oxygen payment claims at any time within the first 10 calendar days of the month following that in which the home oxygen service has been provided.

In Wales, claims should be submitted to the relevant LHB or the LHB's nominated representative body.

**5. HOME OXYGEN SERVICE SUPPLIERS****Oxygen Service Region****1. North East**

(includes all patients in the former North East SHA)

BOC Healthcare  
Homecare Team  
Customer Service Centre  
Priestley Road  
Worsley  
Manchester  
M28 2UT  
Tel 0800 136603  
Fax 0800 1699989  
(Free of Charge)

**2. North West**

(includes all patients in the former North West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0808 143 9992  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

**3. Yorkshire & The Humber**

(includes all patients in the former Yorkshire and The Humber SHA)

Baywater Healthcare  
2 Millenium Gate  
Westmere Drive  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6AP  
Tel 0800 373580  
Fax 0800 214709  
(Free of Charge)

**4. East Midlands**

(includes all patients in the former East Midlands SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0808 143 9993  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

5. West Midlands  
(includes all patients in the former West Midlands SHA)
- Baywater Healthcare  
2 Millenium Gate  
Westmere Drive  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6AP  
Tel 0800 373580  
Fax 0800 214709  
(Free of Charge)
6. East of England  
(includes all patients in the former East of England SHA)
- BOC Healthcare  
Homecare Team  
Customer Service Centre  
Priestley Road  
Worsley  
Manchester  
M28 2UT  
Tel 0800 136603  
Fax 0800 1699989  
(Free of Charge)
7. London  
(includes all patients in the former London SHA)
- Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0808 143 9991  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)
8. South East Coast  
(includes all patients in the former South East Coast SHA)
- DolbyVivisol  
Home Respiratory Care  
Southpoint  
Old Brighton Road  
Lowfield Heath  
Gatwick  
West Sussex  
RH11 0PR  
Tel 01786 446640
9. South Central  
(includes all patients in the former South Central SHA)
- DolbyVivisol  
Home Respiratory Care  
Southpoint  
Old Brighton Road  
Lowfield Heath  
Gatwick  
West Sussex  
RH11 0PR  
Tel 01786 446640
-

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

## 10. South West

(includes all patients in the former South West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0808 143 9999  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

## 11. Wales

(LHBs in Wales)

Baywater Healthcare  
2 Millenium Gate  
Westmere Drive  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6AP  
Tel 0800 373580  
Fax 0800 214709  
(Free of Charge)

---

**RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

---

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

- 1.
- 1.1 The aim of the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS) is to ensure that a baseline level of patient access to NHS community pharmaceutical services in England is protected. Qualifying pharmacies will receive an additional payment, meaning those pharmacies will be protected from the full effect of the reduction in funding from December 2016.
- 1.2 The PhAS has been designed to capture the pharmacies that are most important for patient access, specifically those pharmacies where patient and public access would be materially affected should they close.
- 1.3 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
  - (i) Distance selling pharmacies.
  - (ii) Local pharmaceutical services (LPS) pharmacies<sup>1</sup>.
  - (iii) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
  - (iv) Pharmacies, which dispense a high number of prescription items per year (109,012 or more items per year).
- 1.4 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure. The review process will also include cases where there may be a high level of deprivation, and pharmacies are 0.8 to 1 mile from another pharmacy, but critical for access.

<sup>1</sup> If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 1 September 2016 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it actually were on the pharmaceutical list on 1 September 2016.

## 2. Entitlement

- 2.1 From 1 December 2016 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if it meets all of the following criteria:
  - (a) The pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 1 September 2016 (measured by road distance); and,
  - (b) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 1 September 2016; and,
  - (c) The pharmacy dispenses less than 109,012 prescription items per year<sup>2</sup>.
- 2.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-reforms>. The list will be fixed for the length of the scheme as set out in 2.1<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Contractors, who were not open for a full year in 2015/16, will have their payments capped if they exceed 109,012 items in the financial year.

<sup>3</sup> Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 2.1, will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.

## 3. Payment

- 3.1 The payment calculation for PhAS is calculated in the following way:
  - (a) December 2016 to March 2017 –
    - Step 1 – take the 2015/16\* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 1% efficiency savings.
    - Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2016/17 based on dispensed items in 2015/16\* using fees and allowances for the first eight months of the year as at April 2016 and fees and allowances for the last four months of the year as at 1 December 2016 plus 77p per item indicative for medicine margin\*\*.
    - Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

Step 4 – divide by four the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

- (b) April 2017 to March 2018 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16\* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 3% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2017/18 based on dispensed items in 2015/16\* using fees and allowances as at 1 April 2017 plus 76p per item indicative for medicine margin\*\*\*, including £6,400 for Quality Payment\*\*\*\*.

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by twelve the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

- (c) Payments from April 2018, until otherwise determined, will be the monthly payment determined for April 2017 - March 2018.

- 3.2 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment based on the calculation outlined in paragraph 3.1.
- 3.3 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim.
- 3.4 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive the Quality Payments Scheme reconciliation payment if appropriate as outlined in Part VIIA paragraph 2.5.

\*Payments to pharmacy contractors, for which we have less than twelve months' worth of data and, as appropriate, former LPS pharmacies, will be adjusted accordingly.

\*\*£800 million divided by a volume increase of 2.0%

\*\*\*£800 million divided by a volume increase of 4.04%

\*\*\*\*This calculation assumes pharmacy contractors achieve 100 points at £64 per point (see Part VIIA).

#### 4. Review Process

- 4.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:
- (a) Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).
- (b) Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other) and where the pharmacy is critical for access.
- (c) "Near miss" pharmacies (ie located 0.8 miles or more from another pharmacy) in areas of the top 20% (of Lower Layer Super Output Areas (LSOAs), when ranked by the Index of Multiple Deprivation) most deprived areas in England and who are critical for access.
- 4.2 Pharmacies, which dispense more than 109,012 items per annum, will not be considered for the review process.
- 4.3 Applications for review must be made within three months of the start of the scheme (1 December 2016) and NHS England will accept applications for review from 1 November 2016. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England; including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for appeals. Applications for review in cases relating to physical feature anomalies will be considered beyond this three month period, but only if the application relates to a change in circumstances which occurs after the end of the three month period. In such cases, the application for review must be brought within three months of the change in circumstances. Details of where to send requests for reviews are available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/5827.aspx>. NHS England will aim to complete a review within six weeks of receiving a request.
-



---

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**


---

In Wales:

ESPS arrangements for those pharmacy contractors qualifying for ESPS payments from April 2014 are as follows:

**1. Interpretation**

In this Part -

"Authority" means the LHB for Wales in whose locality the premises are located;

"Contractor" means only the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in a pharmaceutical list of the Authority;

"pharmacy" means a pharmacy at premises from which the contractor supplies pharmaceutical services;

"premises" means the premises from which the contractor provides pharmaceutical services;

"year" means the period from 1 April in any one year to 31 March of the following year.

**2. Entitlement**

2.1. Where, in any year -

2.1.1 the pharmacy dispenses fewer than 35,160 prescriptions; and

2.1.2 that pharmacy is more than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the next nearest pharmacy or is less than 1 kilometre but previously qualified as a special consideration case and the circumstances of the pharmacy remain unchanged; and

2.1.3 in the case of pharmacy which has, in the year immediately preceding that year, dispensed fewer than 6,000 prescriptions, the authority certifies in writing at the beginning of that year that the pharmacy is essential to the proper provision of pharmaceutical services, the contractor shall, subject to the following subparagraphs, be entitled to ESPS payments calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 below.

(Note. No new special consideration cases will be entertained).

2.2. A contractor shall be entitled to claim ESPS payments in any year if, on or before 31 January of that year, he estimates, on the basis of the number of prescriptions dispensed in the preceding twelve months or having regard to any special circumstances, that the number of items to be dispensed in the next year will be less than 35,160.

2.3. The contractor shall apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS1 for contractors on the list not less than 10 months at 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates and Form ESPS2 for those on list less than 10 months) on or before 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates.

2.4. Before any payment is made, the contractor shall declare to the Authority his estimate of the number of prescriptions dispensed by the pharmacy in the previous year, if the Authority is satisfied that -

2.4.1 that number is less than 35,160

2.4.2 that the number of prescriptions to be dispensed in the year to which the claim relates is unlikely to exceed 35,160 and

2.4.3 the conditions set out in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 and 2.1.3 above are met, payments shall be made by the Authority in accordance with paragraph 3, subject to the conditions in sub-paragraphs 2.5 and 2.6.

2.5. The Authority, will as soon in the current financial year as they have available the Pricing Authority figure of prescriptions dispensed by the contractor during the preceding financial year, compare this with the contractor's declared estimated figure (sub-paragraph 2.4 above) and if the PA figure of prescriptions dispensed in the previous financial year is 35,160 or more,

---

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**


---

the ESPS payments made so far in the current financial year shall be recovered from the contractor in the 3 months following that in which the last ESPS payment was made.

- 2.6. Where, at any time in any year during which ESPS payments are made to the contractor in respect of a pharmacy:
- 2.6.1 the number of prescriptions dispensed by that pharmacy exceeds 35,160 the contractor shall be deemed not to have been entitled to ESPS payments for that year in respect of that pharmacy, and any such payment made to him in that year shall be recovered from the remuneration due to him in the 3 months immediately following the month in which the number of prescriptions dispensed reached 35,160.
  - 2.6.2 a second contractor begins to provide pharmaceutical services from a pharmacy at premises which are less than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the premises of the first contractor, payment to the first contractor shall continue at the full rate for the remainder of the year and will then cease.
  - 2.6.3 in a case to which sub-paragraph 2.1.3 applies, the Authority decides that the pharmacy is no longer essential, it shall notify the contractor and after the date of that notification no further ESPS payments shall be paid in that year in respect of that pharmacy.
- 2.7. Where the provision by the contractor of pharmaceutical services from any premises has just begun, the preceding sub-paragraphs shall be modified as follows:
- 2.7.1 the contractor may apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS2) at any time during the year;
  - 2.7.2 he shall be entitled to ESPS payments if -
    - 2.7.2.1 in the case of a contractor who is providing services from premises from which, immediately before the day on which he began to provide those services, those services were provided by another contractor, the number of prescriptions dispensed in the twelve months immediately preceding that day was less than 35,160;
    - 2.7.2.2 in any other case, he estimates, and the Authority is satisfied that, less than 35,160 prescriptions will be dispensed in the first twelve months of the provision of pharmaceutical services, and
    - 2.7.2.3 in any case the condition in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 is satisfied;
  - 2.7.3 any entitlement shall begin -
    - 2.7.3.1 if the claim is made within 3 months of the entry on the list in question, from the date of entry;
    - 2.7.3.2 in any case, from the date on which the application is made.

---

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**


---

**3. Payments**

- 3.1. From 1 April 2014, ESPS payments shall be the difference between one-twelfth of the target payment (£78,505) and the remuneration due (i.e. professional fees as in Part IIIA and any payments made under Part VIA but excluding payments made under Part IIIA 2.F and Part VIA 6), subject to para 3.3 below. See worked example.
- 3.2. Payments shall be made in arrears.
- 3.3. From 1 April 2014, the maximum monthly payment shall be £5,692. If in any month the contractor is entitled to more than the maximum payment, the amount due shall be carried forward and paid in the following month, again subject to the maximum monthly payment applicable to that second month.
- 3.4. Any over, or any under, ESPS payment shall be if necessary, corrected in the remuneration paid in the first month of the following year.
- 3.5. Where a contractor normally provides pharmaceutical services at a pharmacy for less than 35 hours a week, any ESPS payment shall be calculated by reference to the following formula:
- 3.5.1 Average hours/35 x payments appropriate to a full-time pharmacy with the same prescription volume, as determined by the Welsh Ministers.

**4. Worked Example**

- 4.1. Month 1.
- April calculate 1/12 of target payment £78,505
- make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and remuneration due.
- 4.2. Month 2.
- May calculate 2/12 of target payment £78,505
- make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and sum of total payment of remuneration due plus ESPS made in month 1 and remuneration due in month 2.
- 4.3. Month 3.
- June calculate 3/12 of target payment £78,505
- make ESPS payment of difference between calculated amount and sum of total payments made in months 1 and 2 and remuneration due in month 3.

---

**PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF PRE-REGISTRATION TRAINEES**

---

1. From 1 October 2008 a grant of £18,440 per year is payable to pharmacy contractors who provide the pre-registration training experience needed by pharmacy graduates and certain undergraduates for admission to the General Pharmaceutical Council's Register of Pharmacists. The grants are payable at annual rates in respect of each pre-registration training place filled by a pharmacy graduate or an undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council as pre-registration training.
2. Pharmacy contractors who have undertaken to provide pre-registration training should submit a claim to the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales at the start of the training period. The NHSCB for England and LHBs for Wales will arrange for the payment to be made monthly in arrears. Contractors MUST notify the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales immediately in writing if the arrangement to provide pre-registration training ceases.

---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

Payments to chemists who claim a payment under Regulation 97(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 for England and under Regulation 18B of The National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 (as inserted by SI 1999/696) for Wales.

The Scheme allows chemists to claim a financial reward where they have identified a fraudulent prescription form and thereby either prevented fraud or contributed with valuable information to the investigation of fraud. A reward is payable where:

- fraudulent activity can be proven
- the conditions for the scheme are met as set out below.

Slightly different versions of the Scheme apply in England and Wales.

**PART I: ENGLAND**

The NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA)(Referred to below as the Authority) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in England.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by the Authority on or after 7 May 2003.

***Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -***

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the NHS Commissioning Board has been informed as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(a) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed and returned to the Authority, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist has reason to believe at the time or subsequently comes to have reason that the order is not genuine;
  - ii the chemist has notified the NHS Commissioning Board as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(b) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
  - iii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed
-

---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

- and returned to the Authority along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Authority is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
  - v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Authority and the NHS Commissioning Board or for returning a claim form to the Authority, as specified above, are exceeded, the Authority will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

**Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:**

**England**

NHS Counter Fraud Authority  
 Skipton House  
 80 London Road  
 London  
 SE1 6LH  
 Freephone: 0800 028 4060  
 Tel: 0207 895 4500  
 Website: [www.cfa.nhs.uk](http://www.cfa.nhs.uk)

**PART II: WALES**

Individual Local Health Boards are responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in Wales.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by Local Health Board Local Counter Fraud Teams on or after 1 February 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form,  
or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the Local Health Board has been informed immediately, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
  - ii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board
-

---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

- must be completed and returned, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist believes at the time or subsequently comes to believe that the order is not genuine;
- ii the chemist has notified the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, and in any case within 14 days of the order being presented to the chemist, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- iii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board (available from:  
<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/pharmacy-reward-scheme>)  
 must be completed and returned along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Local Health Board is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
- v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Local Health Board or for returning a claim form, as specified above, are exceeded, Local Health Board will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

**Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact the Local Counter Fraud Specialist at the relevant Local Health Board. The contact details of which are available from:**

**Wales**

<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/lcfs>

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS****For the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012**

For England only:

Since the introduction of the capacity improvement programme (CIP) by the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) it has become apparent that the number of errors in pricing is at a level where a scheme to acknowledge this situation is appropriate. Considerable work has been undertaken to quantify the cost of the errors to contractors and whether it can be established which contractors payments may have been affected the most. While it is possible to quantify the errors, it is not possible to identify which contractors may have been particularly affected.

Previously, arrangements were made to cover the periods up to 31 March 2009 and 1 April 2009 to 31 March 2011. Further arrangements as outlined below will be made to cover from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012.

All contractors who are open on 1 October 2012 will receive a payment based on the extent to which they were open for business during the reference period from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. This is in recognition of the levels of errors and any inconvenience caused by the new processing system for the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. That period will be divided into bands of three months and each band will be worth £150. A contractor will receive a payment based on the number of bands during which they were, at some point, open eg a contractor who was open for the entire period will receive a payment of £600 while a contractor who opened for the first time at some point between 1 January and 31 March 2012 will receive a payment of £150.

**Table 1**

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Payment to recognise the increase in errors and any inconvenience caused by CIP (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	150
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	300
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	450
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	600

Contractors who have purchased a business during this period will only be paid in respect of the payment bands when they owned the business unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Contractors who have ceased trading on or before 1 October 2012 will not receive a payment, even if they were trading for the entirety of the reference period.

The Table 1 payment will be made automatically in October's advance payment, which is made in December 2012 to all the contractors referred to in the previous paragraph and no claim needs to be submitted to qualify for the payment.

Any contractor who thinks their payments from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012 have been significantly affected has until 31 December 2012 to ask in writing for a recheck of a month or months' prescriptions directly to the NHSBSA. After this time, no further requests for rechecking of prescriptions pre 31 March 2012 will be accepted.

To request a check:

- Contractors must submit their request for a check to NHSBSA in respect of particular month(s) using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk). A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy, and for each month, they wish to have checked.



**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**

- NHSBSA will select an equal number of months to check. Using the results from all the months reprocessed:
- Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment;
- Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the overpayment.
- Where a net underpayment is revealed in excess of £500, the contractor will be paid an additional payment of £400 to recognise that they have been significantly affected by the new payment system.

This means that contractors who seek a check will risk losing any underpayment owed when balanced with any overpayment revealed by NHSBSA, even if there was an underpayment in the months for which the contractor has requested a check.

Following 31 December 2012, the deadline for contractors to request a recheck of their account, any contractor who has chosen not to request a recheck will receive an additional payment. This payment will be split into the same bands as in table 1 (each band worth £100) and contractors will be paid the table 2 payments according to the number of bands during which they were open for business at some point during the reference period. It will only be payable if the contractor is still open on 1 January 2013. For example, a contractor who is open the entire reference period will be paid £400 while a contractor, which first opened during January 2012, will be paid £100. This additional payment will be paid in January's advance payment made in March 2013.

**Table 2**

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Additional payment value for contractors who choose <u>not</u> to request a recheck (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	100
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	200
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	300
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	400

For the purposes of both Table 1 and Table 2 payments, contractors are treated as being open on a particular day if that day falls within a period when they are providing pharmaceutical services, even if under their terms of service they are not required to be open on that particular day.

**From 1 April 2012**

For England only:

From April 2012, a contractor who thinks there is an issue with their monthly payment can ask the NHSBSA, in writing, to recheck a month or specific months' prescriptions.

All contractors who provide NHS pharmaceutical services can request a month or specific months' prescriptions to be rechecked. Contractors who have purchased a business since 1 April 2012 can only request a recheck for the months where they owned the business, unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Those contractors who ceased trading after 1 April 2012 and not sold the business with liabilities can request a recheck for any month where they owned the business, subject to the normal limitation periods.

To request a recheck from NHSBSA,

- A contractor must submit their request using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).
- All requests must be submitted no later than 18 months from the end of the month of dispensing eg for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012; a contractor must submit their request for a check by 31 October 2013.
- A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy and month, they wish to have checked.

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**

---

To ensure that adjustments fairly reflect both underpayments and overpayments, the NHSBSA will select an equivalent number of additional months to check, where appropriate. Using the results:

- Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment:
- Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the payment.

Once the 18 month deadline for requesting a check has elapsed eg 31 October 2013 for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012, no further requests can be made for that particular month.

---

**DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS**


---

For England only:

If prescribers systematically increase prescription duration on all or a significant percentage of their prescription items, this could lead to dispensing contractors facing increased supplier bills in certain months (as more medicines are dispensed per prescription than usual) and then decreased prescription item volume in subsequent months. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to make one or both of the following claims under temporary safeguarding arrangements.

**Claim 1 - To provide support to pay an increase in supplier's bill**

For a month where the prescription item duration has increased compared to that seen previously, as the contractor will have dispensed significantly more medication per prescription item than usual, the 100% advance (which is based on a historic net ingredient cost) is likely to be insufficient to cover the contractor's supplier bill for the month.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for that month, for an increase in their 100% advance (Claim1). The amount that can be claimed should reflect the amount by which the contractor's supplier bill has increased solely due to the increase in prescription item duration and no other reason.

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).
- Be signed by the contractor.
- Be submitted to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority along with their claim form (FP34C) for that month.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by a CCG, that would have contributed to the larger than normal suppliers bill e.g. not because of a new GP operating in their area who typically prescribes for a longer duration than other local GPs or because the contractor has dispensed higher than usual high cost drug prescription items.
- Be substantiated for example with a copy of the previous three months supplier bills and the current increased bill - or where this is inconclusive, some other rationale.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid an increase in their 100% advance in line with the claim
- The increased advance will be taken into account in the usual way the following month when the final accurate payment for the month is paid.

**Claim 2 - Remuneration**

For the months following an increase in prescription duration, contractors may experience a drop in items dispensed and as a result earn fewer fees.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for an affected month, for any lost fees and allowances (Claim 2).

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).
- Be signed by the contractor.
- Be submitted to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority along with their claim form (FP34C) for that month.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by a CCG, that would have contributed to a decrease in fees earned e.g. a new pharmacy opened nearby.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid on the volume of prescription items for same month of the previous year, but at the current value of fees and allowances.
- Where a contractor makes a claim, for the month in which they are claiming they will be paid on the volume of the previous year's prescriptions regardless of whether this volume is lower than the prescription volume submitted for the month claimed.

---

**DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS**

---

Claim 1 and 2 - In general,

- Claim 1 would not normally be expected to be made in the same month as Claim 2.
- Because of the nature of Claim 1 it would not normally be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it may be appropriate to claim it more than once.
- Typically, Claim 2 would follow a Claim 1, but Claim 2 could be made where a Claim 1 has not been made in a previous month, for example, where prescription duration has increased slowly. In these cases, the usual 100% advance may have been sufficient, but the contractor is experiencing a reduction in fees and allowances for which they wish to claim.
- Because of the nature of Claim 2, it may be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it is unlikely to be appropriate for it to be claimed every month.

For Claim 1 and 2, in situations where the claim is outside conditions agreed by Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC) and Prescription Services Negotiating Committee (PSNC), the claim will be subject to joint verification by the NHSCB and the contractor's Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC), subject to agreement with the contractor on LPC involvement.

Where a contractor makes one or more valid claims in the previous three months, they will be entitled to an "amendment allowance" of £30 for the quarter (regardless of how many claims made), in recognition of the administrative time required to make claims.

---

**RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

---

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**Borderline Substances**

In certain conditions some foods and toilet preparations have characteristics of drugs and the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances advises as to the circumstances in which such substances may be regarded as drugs. The Advisory Committee's recommendations are listed below. Prescriptions issued in accordance with the Committee's advice and endorsed "ACBS" will normally not be investigated.

Manufacturers wishing to notify changes to their products should contact the ACBS by post:

ACBS Secretariat  
Room 2E14  
Medicines Regulation & Prescribing  
Medicines & Pharmacy Directorate  
Department of Health and Social Care  
Quarry House  
Leeds  
LS2 7UA

**LIST A**

This is an alphabetical index of products which the ACBS has recommended for the management of the conditions shown under each product.

**General Practitioners are reminded that the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances recommends products on the basis that they may be regarded as drugs for the treatment of specified conditions. Doctors should satisfy themselves that the products can be safely prescribed, that patients are adequately monitored and that, where necessary, expert hospital supervision is available. Prescriptions for products recommended by the Committee should be endorsed "ACBS".**

Note: The Committee has recommended a number of products as complete feeds for certain conditions. They may be prescribed both as sole sources of nutrition and as necessary nutritional supplements prescribable on medical grounds.

**Definitions**

1. The Committee has defined proven lactose or sucrose intolerance as "A condition of intolerance to an intake of the relevant disaccharide confirmed by:
  - (i) demonstrated clinical benefit of the effectiveness of the disaccharide free diet;  
and
  - (ii) the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid (1.00pH) in the stools, a low concentration of the correspondent disaccharidase enzyme on intestinal biopsy, or by breath tests or lactose tolerance tests."
2. The Committee has defined proven whole protein sensitivity as "Intolerance to whole protein, proven by at least two withdrawal and challenge tests, as suggested by an accurate dietary history."
3. The Committee has defined dysphagia as that associated with "Intrinsic disease of the oesophagus, eg. oesophagitis; neuromuscular disorders, eg. multiple sclerosis and motor neurone disease; major surgery and/or radiotherapy for cancer of the upper digestive tract; protracted severe inflammatory disease of the upper digestive tract, eg. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa."

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

---

**LIST A**

---

**ALEMBICOL-D (MCT OIL)**

Steatorrhea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

**ALICALM**

For the dietary management of Crohn's disease in those over 5 years of age, either as a sole source of nutrition or as a supplement to diet.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, HAZEL CHOCOLATE AND BANANA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRASHOT**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**ALTRASHOT STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**APROTEN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products.

**APTAMIL PEPTI 1**

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy with/without proven secondary lactose intolerance.

**APTAMIL PEPTI 2**

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy in patients over 6 months of age.

**APTAMIL PEPTI-JUNIOR (FORMERLY COW & GATE PEPTI-JUNIOR)**

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids and peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

**AS SALIVA ORTHANA LOZENGES**

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

**AVEENO CREAM**

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

**AVEENO LOTION**

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**AYMES 2.0 KCAL**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACUSIST CLEAR**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**AYMES COMPLETE (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES COMPLETE STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES CREME**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SAVOURY (VEGETABLE FLAVOUR)**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE (BANANA, CHICKEN, CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE COMPACT**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE EXTRA**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE EXTRA STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE SAMPLE PACK**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE SMOOTHIE**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

---



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**BARKAT GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**BASECAL100**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

**BASECAL200**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

**BETAQUIK**

For use in the ketogenic diet or in the dietary management of conditions requiring a source of MCT from 3 years of age.

**BIALIMENTA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**CALOGEN**

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states, or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement, with or without fluid and electrolyte restrictions.

**CALOGEN EXTRA**

For enteral use only for the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restriction.

**CALOGEN EXTRA SHOTS**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restrictions.

**CALSHAKE**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

**CARBZERO**

For use in the ketogenic diet or in the dietary management of conditions requiring a source of LCT from 3 years of age.

**CARE CO-LACTASE INFANT DROPS**

Transient Lactase Deficiency

**COLIEF**

Transient Lactase Deficiency

**COMPLAN SHAKE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**CORN FLOUR AND CORN STARCH**

Glycogen storage diseases.

**COVERING CREAMS AND CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH MARKS**

Covermark Classic Foundation

Keromask Finishing Powder

Covermark Finishing Powder

Keromask Masking Cream

Dermacolor Camouflage Cream

Veil Cover Cream

Dermacolor Fixing Powder

Veil Finishing Powder

For post operative scars and other deformities and as adjunctive therapy in the relief of emotional disturbance due to disfiguring skin disease, such as vitiligo.

**COVERMARK PRODUCTS**

See: Covering Creams

**COW & GATE PEPTI-JUNIOR**

See: Aptamil Pepti-Junior.

**CYSTINE500**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**DEKAS ESSENTIAL CAPSULES**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS CHEWABLE TABLETS**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS LIQUID**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS SOFTGELS**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DERMACOLOR CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEM**

See: Covering Creams

**DEXTROSE**

Glycogen storage disease and sucrose/isomaltose intolerance.

**DIALAMINE**

Oral feeding where essential amino acid supplements are required, for example chronic renal failure, hypoproteinaemia, wound fistula leakage with excessive protein loss, conditions requiring a controlled nitrogen intake and haemodialysis.

**DIETARY SPECIALS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**DISINFECTANTS (ANTISEPTICS)**

May be prescribed on FP10 only when ordered in such quantities and with such directions as are appropriate for the treatment of patients, but not if ordered for general hygienic purposes.

**DOCOMEGA**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**DUOCAL (SUPER SOLUBLE)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

**E45 EMOLLIENT BATH OIL**

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

**E45 EMOLLIENT WASH CREAM**

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

**EAA SUPPLEMENT**

For the dietary management of disorders of protein metabolism where essential amino acids are required for example urea cycle disorders.

**EASIPHEN**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (above 8 years) and adults.

**ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA (LIQUID)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**EMSOGEN (UNFLAVOURED)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ENER-G LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**ENER-G XANTHAN GUM**

For use in the dietary management of gluten sensitive enteropathies, including steatorrhoea due to gluten-sensitivity, coeliac disease, and dermatitis herpetiformis.

**ENERGIESHAKE COMPLETE 1.5KCAL DRINK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE POWDER**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE POWDER STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIVIT**

For infants requiring additional energy, vitamins, minerals and trace elements following a protein restricted diet.

**ENFAMIL AR**

Significant reflux disease. For use not in excess of a 6-month period. Not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid product.

**ENFAMIL O-LAC**

Proven lactose intolerance.

**ENSHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement. Not suitable for children under 1 year.

**ENSURE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption, total gastrectomy, proven inflammatory bowel disease, and pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under two years; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

**ENSURE COMPACT (BANANA, CAFE LATTE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS**

For the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS ADVANCE**

Frail elderly people (this is defined as older than 65 years with BMI less than or equal to 23kg/m<sup>2</sup>, where clinical assessment and nutritional screening show the individual to be at risk of undernutrition). Not suitable as the sole source of nutrition.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ENSURE PLUS COMMENCE**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

**ENSURE PLUS CREME**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

**ENSURE PLUS FIBRE**

For use as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ENSURE PLUS JUCE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

**ENSURE PLUS LIQUID FEED****ENSURE PLUS MILK SHAKE STYLE****ENSURE PLUS SAVOURY****ENSURE PLUS YOGHURT STYLE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ENSURE SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative patients who are malnourished.

**ENSURE TWOCAL**

For use as a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 1 year of age, used with caution in children under 6 years of age.

**FATE LOW PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**FINAX GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FOODLINK COMPLETE STARTER PACK (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE STARTER PACK**

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short-bowel syndrome, bowel fistula.

**FORTICARE**

For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy.

**FORTICREME COMPLETE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTIJUICE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTIJUICE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTINI**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FORTINI 1.0 MULTI FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease-related malnutrition; growth failure.

**FORTINI COMPACT MULTI FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND NEUTRAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition and growth failure in children from 1 year onwards.

**FORTINI CREAMY FRUIT MULTI FIBRE (BERRY FRUIT AND SUMMER FRUIT FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**FORTINI MULTI FIBRE**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FORTINI SMOOTHIE MULTI FIBRE**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FORTISIP 2 KCAL (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, CAPD, haemodialysis, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP BOTTLE**

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

**FORTISIP COMPACT**

Approved for enteral use only for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

**FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE STARTER PACK**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

**FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN**

Indication: short bowel syndrome; intractable malabsorption; pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients; inflammatory bowel disease; total gastrectomy; dysphagia; bowel fistulae; disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN STARTER PACK**

Indication: short bowel syndrome; intractable malabsorption; pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients; inflammatory bowel disease; total gastrectomy; dysphagia; bowel fistulae; disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT STARTER PACK**

Approved for enteral use only for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP EXTRA**

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

**FORTISIP RANGE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTISIP YOGHURT STYLE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FREBINI**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year of age.

**FREBINI ENERGY****FREBINI ENERGY DRINK (STRAWBERRY AND BANANA FLAVOURS)**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-6 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE DRINK****FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE****FRESUBIN 1000 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistula, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1200 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1500 COMPLETE (formerly FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under two years; use with caution for children up to five years.

**FRESUBIN 1800 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2250 COMPLETE**

See Also: Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL CREME**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, dysphagia, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL DRINK STARTER PACK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE MINI DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL MINI DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**FRESUBIN 3.2KCAL DRINK**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**FRESUBIN 5KCAL SHOT**

Approved for disease related malnutrition malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid or electrolyte restrictions.

**FRESUBIN DESSERT FRUIT**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, pre-operative patients who are undernourished, inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE SIP FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE (NEUTRAL) TUBE FEED**

See Also: Fresubin 2250 Complete

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY STARTER PACK**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FRESUBIN HP ENERGY**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FRESUBIN HP ENERGY FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis.

**FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition.

**FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition.

**FRESUBIN ORIGINAL DRINK AND FRESUBIN ORIGINAL TUBE FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE**

See Also: Fresubin 1500 Complete

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under two years; use with caution for children up to five years.

**FRESUBIN POWDER EXTRA**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following ACBS indications: short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN POWDER EXTRA STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following ACBS indications: short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

**FRESUBIN PROTEIN ENERGY DRINK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FRESUBIN SOYA FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and for cow's milk protein intolerance and lactose intolerance.

**FRESUBIN THICKENED**

Approved for patients with dysphagia and patients with disease related malnutrition.

**FRESUBIN YOCCREME (APRICOT-PEACH, BISCUIT, LEMON AND RASPBERRY)**

Approved for the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition in particular with increased energy or protein needs or dysphagia.

**FRESUBIN YODRINK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition who are not able to meet their nutritional requirements from ordinary foods alone. Includes elderly patients, patients with chronic wasting disease (cancer, HIV/AIDS), peri-operative patients, further patients with evidence based indication for oral nutritional supplementation (eg pre- and post-organ transplantation, inflammatory bowel disease).

**FRUCTOSE**

Proven glucose/galactose intolerance.

**FRUITIVITS**

For use in restrictive therapeutic diets from 3 to 10 years of age.

**GA1 ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven glutaric aciduria type 1 in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**GA1 ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1), suitable for children aged 1-10 years.

**GA1 MAXAMAID**

Glutaric aciduria

**GA AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1). Suitable from three years.

**GA GEL**

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

**GALACTOMIN 17**

Proven lactose intolerance in pre-school children, galactosaemia and galactokinase deficiency.

**GALACTOMIN 19 (FRUCTOSE FORMULA)**

Glucose plus galactose intolerance.

**GENERAL DIETARY GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**GENIUS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**GLUCOSE**

For use as an energy supplement in sucrase-isomaltase deficiency.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE SELECT PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).**

\* For Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

- Barkat brown rice pizza crust
  - Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix
  - Barkat gluten-free biscuits
  - \* Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix
  - Barkat gluten-free bread mix
  - Barkat gluten-free brown rice bread
  - Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)
  - Barkat gluten-free cornflakes
  - Barkat gluten-free crackers
  - Barkat gluten-free crispbread
  - Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits
  - \* Barkat gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix
  - Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls
  - Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf
  - Barkat gluten-free lasagne
  - Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes
  - Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls
  - Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread
  - Barkat gluten-free par-baked white sliced bread
  - Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)
  - Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes
  - Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
  - Barkat gluten-free round crackers
  - Barkat gluten-free wheat-free multi grain bread
  - Barkat gluten-free white rice bread
  - Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread
  - Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum
  - Barkat white rice pizza crust
  - BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)
  - BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
  - BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi
  - Dietary Specials gluten-free cracker bread
  - Dietary Specials gluten-free pizza bases
  - Dietary Specials gluten-free white multigrain sliced loaf
  - Ener-G gluten-free brown rice bread
  - Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)
  - Ener-G gluten-free dinner rolls
  - \* Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases
  - Ener-G gluten-free rice loaf
  - Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown loaf
  - \* Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)
  - \* Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)
  - Ener-G gluten-free tapioca bread
  - Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls
  - Ener-G gluten-free white rice bread
  - Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls
  - Ener-G gluten-free xanthan gum
  - Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix
  - Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix
  - Finax gluten-free flour mix
  - General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)
  - Genius gluten-free sandwich bread (brown sliced)
  - Genius gluten-free sandwich bread (white sliced)
-

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).**

\* For Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

- Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse sliced loaf
  - \* Glutafin Crisp Bread
  - Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls
  - Glutafin gluten-free baguettes
  - Glutafin gluten-free bread mix
  - Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes
  - Glutafin gluten-free crackers
  - Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits
  - Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix
  - Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes
  - Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced
  - Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf
  - Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers
  - Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix
  - Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls
  - Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls
  - Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls
  - Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, shells, spirals)
  - Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)
  - Glutafin gluten-free pizza base
  - Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit
  - Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits
  - Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh white loaf sliced
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced
  - Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced
  - Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix
  - Glutenex gluten-free white bread mix
  - Gratis gluten-free pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
  - Heron Foods Organic gluten-free bread mix
  - Heron Foods Organic gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix
  - Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour
  - Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour
  - Innovative Solutions Pure gluten-free blended flour
  - Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum
  - Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour
  - Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour
  - Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour
  - Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour
  - Just: gluten-free good white bread
  - Just: gluten-free good white rolls
  - Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread
  - Juvela gluten-free bread rolls
  - Juvela gluten-free cornflakes
  - Juvela gluten-free crackers
  - Juvela gluten-free crispbread
  - Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal
  - Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits
  - Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls
  - Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes
  - Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine
  - Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)
-

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).**

\* For Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Juvela gluten-free fibre mix  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre penne  
 Juvela gluten-free flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced fibre loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced white loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix  
 Juvela gluten-free lasagne  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf (sliced and unsliced)  
 Juvela gluten-free mix  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)  
 Juvela gluten-free pizza base  
 Juvela gluten-free pure oats  
 Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle  
 Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Lifestyle gluten-free bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread  
 Livwell gluten-free square dinner rolls (part baked)  
 Livwell gluten-free white baguette  
 Mrs Crimbles gluten-free bread mix  
 Mrs Crimbles gluten-free fresh bread  
 Mrs Crimbles gluten-free pastry mix  
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix  
 Nairns gluten-free oat porridge  
 Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers  
 Orgran bread mix  
 Orgran gluten-free buckwheat spirals pasta  
 Orgran gluten-free corn spirals pasta  
 Orgran gluten-free pizza & pastry mix  
 Orgran gluten-free rice spirals  
 Orgran gluten-free rice and millet spirals  
 Orgran gluten-free ris o'mais (rice and maize) lasagne, ris o'mais spirals  
 Orgran ris 'o' mais macaroni  
 Orgran self-raising flour  
 Proceli part-baked baguettes  
 Proceli pizza bases  
 Proceli white flour  
 Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)  
 Tobia Teff brown flour  
 Tobia Teff white flour  
 Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix  
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread  
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base  
 Warburtons gluten free brown bread  
 Warburtons gluten free brown rolls  
 Warburtons gluten free white bread  
 Warburtons gluten free white rolls

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).

\* For Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Wellfoods gluten-free burger buns  
 Wellfoods gluten-free flour alternative  
 Wellfoods gluten-free loaf  
 Wellfoods gluten-free pizza bases  
 Wellfoods gluten-free rolls  
 Wellfoods gluten-free sliced loaf

For established gluten enteropathy

**GLYCOSADE**

For use in the dietary management of glycogen storage disease and other metabolic conditions where the use of a long acting starch is indicated.

**GLYTACTIN BETTERMILK 15 (ORANGE CREME AND STRAWBERRY CREME FLAVOURS)**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN BETTERMILK LITE 20**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN BUILD 10**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN COMPLETE 15 (FRUIT FRENZY AND PEANUT BUTTER FLAVOURS)**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN RESTORE LITE POWDER 10 (ORANGE FLAVOUR)**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN RESTORE POWDERED 5 (BERRY AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN RTD 10 (CHOCOLATE AND ORIGINAL FLAVOUR)**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN RTD 15 (CHOCOLATE AND ORIGINAL FLAVOUR)**

Phenylketonuria

**GRATIS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**HCU ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**HCU ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 1-10 years.

**HCU COOLER 10**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

**HCU COOLER 15**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

**HCU COOLER 20**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

**HCU EXPRESS 15**

A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

**HCU EXPRESS 20**

A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

**HCU GEL**

A methionine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of homocystinuria in children between the ages 12 months and 10 years of age.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**HCU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

**HCU-LV (UNFLAVOURED AND TROPICAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of hypermethioninaemia or vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria in children over 8 years and adults.

**HCU MAXAMUM**

Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria

**HEPARON JUNIOR**

For the dietary management of infants and young children with acute and chronic liver failure.

**HERON FOODS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**HYDRAFAST PRE-THICKENED FRUIT WATER (LEMON)**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**HYDRAFRUIT PRE-THICKENED FRUIT WATER WITH SWEETENER (APRICOT, ORANGE, RED FRUITS)**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**HYDRAFRUIT PRE-THICKENED FRUIT WATER WITH SUGAR (APRICOT, LEMON, PINEAPPLE)**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**HYPER LYS ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven hyperlysinaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**HYPER LYS MAXAMAID**

Hyperlysinaemia

**INFATRINI**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.

**INFATRINI PEPTISORB**

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, intolerance to whole protein feeds.

**INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS PURE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**INSTANT CAROBEL**

Thickening feeds in the treatment of vomiting.

**ISOLEUCINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**IVA ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia or other proven disorders of leucine metabolism in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**IVA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia (IVA) in children aged 1-10 years.

**JEVITY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**JEVITY PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**JEVITY PLUS HP**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 2 years of age, use with caution in children under 10 years of age.

**JEVITY PROMOTE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for children less than two years of age. Use with caution in children under ten years of age.

**JEVITY 1.5 KCAL**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, bowel fistulae.

**JUVELA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**JUVELA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**KEROMASK**

See: Covering Creams

**KETOCAL 2.5:1 LQ**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a specialist with experience of the ketogenic diet.

**KETOCAL 3:1**

Can be used to administer the classical long-chain triglyceride (LCT) ketogenic diet for the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy and/or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from birth to 6 years of age. May be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 6 years.

**KETOCAL 4:1**

For use as part of the ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy resistant to drug therapy. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a secondary care physician with experience of the ketogenic diet.

**KETOCAL 4.1 LQ**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from 1-10 years of age and may be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 10 years.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 BAR**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 MEAL**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 SAVOURY**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC BREAKFAST**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

---



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**KEY OMEGA**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of metabolism.

**KEYO**

For the dietary management of epilepsy in a ketogenic diet; glut 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**KINDERGEN**

Complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding for infants and children with chronic renal failure who are receiving peritoneal rapid overnight dialysis.

**LA ROCHE-POSAY ANTHELIOS XL SPF 50+ CREAM**

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity.

**LEUCINE100**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**LIFESTYLE GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**LIPISTART**

For the dietary management of fat malabsorption, long chain fatty acid oxidation disorders and disorders requiring dietary management using a high MCT, low LCT formula.

**LIQUIGEN**

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

**LIVWELL PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten Free Products

**LOCASOL**

Calcium intolerance

**LOPHLEX (UNFLAVOURED, ORANGE FLAVOUR AND BERRY FLAVOUR)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (over 8 years) and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**LOPROFIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**LOPROFIN PKU DRINK**

Phenylketonuria

**LOPROFIN SNO-PRO DRINK**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria, chronic renal failure, and other inborn errors of metabolism. Suitable for use from 6 months of age.

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Aproten low-protein bread mix  
 Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)  
 Ener-G low-protein egg replacer  
 Ener-G low-protein rice bread  
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
 Fate low-protein cake mix  
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
 Fate low-protein potato mix  
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
 Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, cinnamon and orange flavour cookies  
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)  
 Juvela low-protein mix  
 Juvela low-protein pizza base  
 Loprofin chocolate flavour cake mix  
 Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)  
 Loprofin low-protein crackers  
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
Loprofin low-protein herb crackers  
Loprofin low-protein mix  
Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls  
Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf  
Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)  
Loprofin low-protein rice  
Loprofin low-protein vanilla flavour cream wafers  
Mevalia low-protein bread mix  
Mevalia low-protein burger mix  
Mevalia low-protein chocotino  
Mevalia low-protein ciabattine  
Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta  
Mevalia low-protein egg replacer  
Mevalia low-protein frollini  
Mevalia low-protein fruit bar  
Mevalia low-protein fusilli  
Mevalia low-protein mini baguette  
Mevalia low-protein pan carne  
Mevalia low-protein pan rustico  
Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio  
Mevalia low-protein penne  
Mevalia low-protein pizza base  
Mevalia low-protein rice replacer  
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti  
Milupa LP drink  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein biscuits  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein cookies  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread  
PKU-Gel  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax  
Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein croutons  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein flour  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein imitation rice  
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
Promin low-protein pastameal

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
 Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons  
 Promin low-protein pizza base mix  
 Promin low-protein potato cake mix  
 Promin low-protein Promin Plus  
 Promin low-protein sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein white bread mix  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & crouton, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
 Taranis fish substitute  
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)  
 Taranis low-protein cheese puff (snackybille)  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein rusks  
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite  
 Yogumaxx  
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet

**L-TYROSINE SUPPLEMENT FOR PHENYLKETONURIA**

Maternal Phenylketonurics who have low plasma tyrosine levels

**MACULEH LIGHT**

This product may help maintain vision following assessment by a Consultant Ophthalmologist for patients with a specific stage of AMD.

**MAXIJUL SUPER SOLUBLE**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

**MCT OIL**

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, in a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

**MCT PEPDITE**

For the dietary management of disorders in which a high intake of MCT is beneficial.

**MCT PEPDITE 1+**

For the dietary management of disorders in which a high intake of MCT is beneficial.

**MCT PROCAL**

For use in the dietary management of disorders of long chain fatty acid oxidation, fat malabsorption and other disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT supplement.

**METHIONINE FREE TYR ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia type 1, in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MEVALIA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**MILUPA LP DRINK**

Inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism in childhood

**MINAPHLEX FLAVOURED & UNFLAVOURED**

See: PKU Anamix Junior (Flavoured and Neutral).

**MMA/PA AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of the organic acidaemias, methylmalonic acidaemia (MMA) and the propionic acidaemia (PA). Suitable from three years.

**MMA/PA ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**MMA/PA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia (MMA/PA) for children aged 1-10 years.

**MMA/PA MAXAMUM**

Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia

**MODULEN IBD**

For the sole source of nutrition during the active phase of Crohn's disease, and for nutritional support during the remission phase in patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age. This product may be flavoured with NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX.

**MONOGEN**

For the dietary management of disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT intake, such as long chain fatty acid oxidation defects (long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (LCAD) and carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency (CPTD), primary and secondary lipoprotein lipase deficiency (hyperlipoproteinaemia type 1), chylothorax and lymphangiectasia.

**MRS CRIMBLES**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**MSUD AID III**

Maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and related conditions when it is necessary to limit the intake of branched chain amino acids

**MSUD AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD). Suitable from three years.

**MSUD ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

**MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR**

A leucine, isoleucine and valine free mix for use in the dietary management of MSUD approved for patients aged between 1 and 10 years.

**MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE**

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged 1 year and over.

**MSUD COOLER 10**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD COOLER 15**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD COOLER 20**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD EXPRESS 15**

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MSUD EXPRESS 20**

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

**MSUD GEL**

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged between 1 and 10 years.

**MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

Maple Syrup Urine Disease.

**MSUD MAXAMUM**

Maple syrup urine disease

**MULTI-THICK**

For the thickening of foods and fluids in dysphagia.

**NAIRNS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten Free Products

**NEOCATE ACTIVE (UNFLAVOURED AND BLACKCURRANT FLAVOUR)**

Proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, and other gastrointestinal disorders where an elemental diet is specifically indicated.

**NEOCATE ADVANCE (UNFLAVOURED, BANANA VANILLA FLAVOUR AND STRAWBERRY VANILLA FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption and other gastrointestinal disorders where an elemental diet is specifically indicated.

**NEOCATE JUNIOR (STRAWBERRY, UNFLAVOURED AND VANILLA FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption and other gastrointestinal disorders where an amino acid diet is recommended, for children from 1 year onwards.

**NEOCATE LCP**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions where an elemental diet is recommended.

**NEOCATE NUTRA**

See: NeoCate Spoon

**NEOCATE SPOON (formerly NEOCATE NUTRA)**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

**NEOCATE SYNEO**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

**NEPRO HP (BOTTLE AND READY TO HANG)**

Patients with chronic renal failure who are on haemodialysis or complete ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), or patients with cirrhosis or other conditions requiring a high energy, low fluid, low electrolyte diet.

**NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX**

For use with VANILLA-FLAVOURED PEPTAMEN and MODULEN IBD.

**NUTILIS CLEAR**

Dysphagia

**NUTILIS COMPLETE STAGE 1**

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**NUTILIS COMPLETE STAGE 2 (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTILIS FRUIT STAGE 3**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), haemodialysis.

**NUTILIS POWDER**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Unsuitable for children under three years of age.

**NUTRAMIGEN 1 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

**NUTRAMIGEN 2 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

**NUTRAMIGEN 3 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

**NUTRAMIGEN PURAMINO**

For the dietary management of severe cow's milk allergy and multiple food intolerance. Suitable for other indications requiring an elemental diet.

**NUTRICIA FLAVOUR MODJUL**

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

**NUTRICIA FLAVOUR SACHETS**

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

**NUTRICOMP DRINK PLUS**

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulas, disease-related malnutrition and high energy needs.

**NUTRICOMP DRINK PLUS FIBRE**

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulas, disease-related malnutrition and high energy needs.

**NUTRICREM**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**NUTRICREM STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**NUTRINI**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRINI LOW ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**NUTRINI MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI PEPTISORB**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for children aged between one and six years.

**NUTRINI PEPTISORB ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for use in children aged between one and six years.

**NUTRIPREM 2 LIQUID**

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

**NUTRIPREM 2 POWDER**

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

**NUTRISON**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON 800 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

**NUTRISON 1000 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

For dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with low energy and/or low fluid requirements

**NUTRISON 1200 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

**NUTRISON ENERGY**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRISON ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON ENERGY MULTI FIBRE VANILLA**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON MCT**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON PEPTISORB**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution in children aged one to six years.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS****NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS MULTIFIBRE**

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**NUTRISON SOYA**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON SOYA MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**OPTIFIBRE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**ORAL IMPACT**

For preoperative nutritional support for patients who are malnourished or at risk of becoming malnourished.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ORGRAN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**OSMOLITE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**OSMOLITE 1.5 KCAL**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

**OSMOLITE PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

**PAEDIASURE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE COMPACT**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed for the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Disease-related malnutrition.

**PAEDIASURE FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year

**PAEDIASURE PEPTIDE**

For children weighing 8-30 kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year

**PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS JUCE**

For use as a nutritional supplement for children weighing 8-30kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PAEDIATRIC SERAVIT**

Vitamin and mineral supplement in restrictive therapeutic diets in infants and children.

**PEPDITE**

The dietary management of gastrointestinal malabsorption and other conditions where a semi-elemental product is indicated.

**PEPDITE 1+**

For the dietary management of disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

**PEPDITE 1+ (BANANA FLAVOUR)**

Whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

**PEPTAMEN AF**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition

**PEPTAMEN (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age. This product may be flavoured with NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX.

**PEPTAMEN HN**

For use as a nutritionally complete high calorie peptide-based formula for optimal digestion in the dietary management of impaired gastrointestinal function.

For use as an enteral feed in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae or with higher nutritional requirements.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR ADVANCE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR LIQUID**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR POWDER**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PERATIVE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**PHENYLALANINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**PHLEXY-10 EXCHANGE SYSTEM (CAPSULES AND DRINK MIX)**

Phenylketonuria

**PHLEXY-10 TABLETS**

For Phenylketonuria only

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PHLEXY-VITS**

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

**PHLEXY-VITS TABLETS**

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

**PK AID 4**

Phenylketonuria

**PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN RANGE (FLOUR MIX, EGG REPLACER, CHOCOLATE CHIP COOKIES, CINNAMON COOKIES, ORANGE COOKIES, JELLY MIX DESSERT ORANGE FLAVOUR, JELLY MIX DESSERT CHERRY FLAVOUR)**

Phenylketonuria

**PKU AIR15 (GOLD)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR15 (GREEN)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR15 (RED)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR15 (WHITE)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR15 (YELLOW)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (GOLD)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (GREEN)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (RED)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (WHITE)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (YELLOW)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU ANAMIX FIRST SPOON**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria for 6 months to 5 years of age.

**PKU ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

**PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR (FLAVOURED AND NEUTRAL) (formerly MINAPHEX FLAVOURED & UNFLAVOURED)**

For use in the dietary management of children with phenylketonuria.

**PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for children aged 1-10 years of age.

**PKU COOLER 10**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

**PKU COOLER 15**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

**PKU COOLER 20**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PKU EASY LIQUID (MIXED BERRY AND ORANGE CITRUS FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in patients from 3 years and older.

**PKU EASY SHAKE & GO**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in patients from 3 years and older.

**PKU EXPRESS 15**

Phenylketonuria

**PKU EXPRESS 20**

Phenylketonuria

**PKU-GEL**

As part of the low-protein dietary management of phenylketonuria in children aged one to ten years. Not recommended for children under one year of age.

**PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE AND JUICY TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE, JUICY TROPICAL AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX SENSATION 20 (BERRIES FLAVOUR) (formerly PKU LOPHLEX SENSATION 20 (BERRIES AND ORANGE FLAVOURS))**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women)

**PKU MAXAMUM (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)**

Phenylketonuria. Not to be prescribed for children under 8 years old.  
Tyrosinaemia

**PKU SPHERE15 (RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SPHERE20**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SQUEEZIE**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU START**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**POLYCAL (LIQUID & POWDER)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

**PREGESTIMIL LIPIL**

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

**PRO-CAL POWDER (formerly PRO-CAL)**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat / carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from one year of age.

**PRO-CAL SHOT**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

**PRO-CAL SHOT STARTER PACK**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

**PROCELI PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PROMIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**PROMIN LP MAC POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROMIN LP POTATO POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROMIN LP X-POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROSOBEE LIQUID AND POWDER**

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

**PROSOURCE JELLY (BLACKCURRANT, FRUIT PUNCH, LIME AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE LIQUID**

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE PLUS**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE TF**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSURE**

For pancreatic cancer, oesophageal cancer and patients with lung cancer who are undergoing chemotherapy.

**PROTIFAR**

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

**PROZERO**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**RENAMIL**

Chronic renal failure. Not suitable for infants and young children under one year of age.

**RENAPRO**

Dialysis and hypoproteinaemia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

**RENAPRO SHOT**

For the dietary management of dialysis patients with biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia on the recommendation of a specialist dietician.

**RENASTART**

For the dietary management of renal failure from birth to 10 years of age.

**RENAVIT**

For the dietary management of water soluble vitamin deficiency in renal failure patients receiving dialysis.

**RENILON 7.5**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age.

**RESOURCE 2.0 FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under 6 years of age; use with caution for children up to ten years of age.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**RESOURCE ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

**RESOURCE JUNIOR**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**RESOURCE READY THICKENED DRINKS**

Dysphagia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

**RESOURCE THICKENUP WITHOUT VITAMINS AND MINERALS**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under three years of age.

**RESOURCE THICKENUP CLEAR**

Patients requiring thickening of liquid or food for the management of dysphagia.

**RESPIFOR**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) with a body mass index (BMI) of less than 20.

**RETENERE**

This product may help maintain vision following assessment by a Consultant Ophthalmologist for patients with a specific stage of AMD.

**RIZOPIA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**SALIVEZE**

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

**SCANDISHAKE MIX FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

**SIMILAC ALIMENTUM**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children with cow's milk protein allergy and other conditions where an extensively hydrolysed formula is indicated.

**SIMILAC HIGH ENERGY**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children up to 8kg body weight who have faltering growth, increased energy requirements and/or require a fluid restriction.

**SLO DRINKS (BLACKCURRANT, HOT CHOCOLATE, LEMON, ORANGE, WHITE COFFEE AND WHITE TEA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**SLO MILKSHAKES+ (CHOCOLATE AND STRAWBERRY FLAVOURS)**

Dysphagia.

**SMA ALFAMINO**

For the dietary management of severe cows' milk allergy and or multiple food allergies.

**SMA ALTHERA**

Complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months and up to 3 years for the dietary management of cows' milk protein allergy and/or multiple food protein allergies.

**SMA HIGH ENERGY**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption and growth failure in infancy.

**SMA LF**

Proven lactose intolerance

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**SMA PRO ANTI-REFLUX**

For the dietary management of babies when significant reflux (regurgitation) is a problem and not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid products.

**SMA PRO Gold Prem 2 Liquid**

For catch-up growth in preterm infants and small for gestational age babies on discharge from hospital until 6 months corrected age. It may be used as the sole source of nutrition until complementary feeding commences.

**SMA PRO Gold Prem 2 Powder**

For catch-up growth in preterm infants and small for gestational age babies on discharge from hospital until 6 months corrected age. It may be used as the sole source of nutrition until complementary feeding commences.

**SMA PRO HIGH ENERGY**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.

**S.O.S. 10**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S. 15**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S. 20**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S. 25**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**SUNSENSE ULTRA (EGO) SPF 50+**

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity.

**SUPPORTAN DRINK**

For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy. Not suitable for children under 1 year; use with caution in children 1-4 years.

**SUPRESSI 1.28 KCAL COMPLETE (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease-related malnutrition, or nutritionally at-risk older adults. Suitable for frail elderly (over 65 years of age, with a BMI under 23kg/m), where clinical assessment and screening shows the individual to be at risk of under-nutrition.

**SURVIMED OPD**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**SURVIMED OPD HN**

Indication: For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition.

**SWALLOWEZE CLEAR**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**TARANIS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**TENTRINI**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TENTRINI ENERGY**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI ENERGY MULTI FIBRE**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI MULTI FIBRE**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**THICK AND EASY**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

**THICK AND EASY CLEAR**

Designed to easily thicken food and fluids for patients who have difficulty swallowing (dysphagia). For the dietary management of conditions such as stroke, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy, motor neurone disease, multiple sclerosis, malignancies of the oral cavity and throat, neurological disorders caused by injury or disease.

**THICKEN AID**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia.

**THIXO-D**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

**TOBIA TEFF PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**TRITAMYL PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**TWOCAL RTH**

For use as an enteral feed for adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

**TYR ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia when plasma methionine is normal in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR**

For the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia in children aged 1-10 years.

**TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE**

For the dietary management of children with Tyrosinaemia Type I (when NTBC used), Type II and Type III aged 1 year and over.

**TYR COOLER 10**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR COOLER 15**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR COOLER 20**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR EXPRESS 15**

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TYR EXPRESS 20**

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

**TYR GEL**

A Tyrosine and Phenylalanine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia, approved for patients between the ages 12 months and 10 years.

**TYR LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

**TYROSINE1000**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**UCD AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of urea cycle disorders (UCD). Suitable from three years.

**ULTRA GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products

**UVISTAT LIPSCREEN SPF 50**

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity.

**UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 30**

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity.

**UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 50**

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity.

**VALINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**VEIL COVER CREAM**

See: Covering Creams

**VEIL FINISHING POWDER**

See: Covering Creams

**VICHY PRODUCTS**

See: Covering Creams

**VITA-BITE**

Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet. Not recommended for any child under one year of age.

**VITAFLO CHOICES MINI CRACKERS**

For the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism.

**VITAFLO FLAVOUR PAC**

Specifically designed to use in conjunction with Vitaflo's Inborn Error range of protein substitutes.

**VITAJOULE**

For use in the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states, other conditions requiring fortification with carbohydrate and as a carbohydrate source in modular feeds.

**VITAL 1.5kcal**

For adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**VITAMIN & MINERAL PREPARATIONS**

Only in the management of actual or potential vitamin or mineral deficiency; not to be prescribed as dietary supplements or "pick-me-ups".

**VITASAVOURY**

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with energy and protein. Suitable from 3 years of age.

**VITASAVOURY STARTER PACK**

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with energy and protein. Suitable from 3 years of age.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**VIVOMIXX**

For use under the supervision of a physician for the maintenance of antibiotic induced remission of ileoanal pouchitis in adults.

**VSL#3**

For use under the supervision of a physician for the maintenance of antibiotic induced remission of ileoanal pouchitis in adults.

**WARBURTONS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**WELLFOODS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**WYSOY**

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

**XLYS TRY GLUTARIDON**

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

**XMET HOMIDON**

Homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia

**XMTVI ASADON**

Methylmalonic acidaemia or propionic acidaemia

**XPHE JUMP 10 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

**XPHE JUMP 20 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

**XPHEN TYR TYROSIDON**

Tyrosinaemia where plasma methionine levels are normal

**YOGUMAXX**

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders requiring a low protein diet.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---



---

**LIST B**


---

This is a cross index listing clinical conditions and the products which the ACBS has approved for the management of those conditions. It is essential to consult LIST A for more precise guidance.

**LIST B****AMINO ACID METABOLIC DISORDERS AND SIMILAR PROTEIN DISORDERS**

Basecal100  
 Basecal200  
 Cystine500  
 Histidinaemia  
 Homocystinuria  
 Isoleucine50  
 Leucine100  
 Low-Protein Products  
 Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
 Phenylketonuria  
 Phenylalanine50  
 Promin LP Mac Pot  
 Promin LP Potato Pot  
 Promin LP X-Pot  
 Synthetic Diets  
 Tyrosinaemia  
 Tyrosine1000  
 Valine50  
 Vitafo Choices Mini Crackers

**BIRTHMARKS**

See: Disfiguring Skin Lesions

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Alicalm  
 Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes Complete  
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Creme  
 Aymes Savoury  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Compact  
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Extra  
 Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Sample Pack  
 Aymes Shake Smoothie  
 Aymes Shake Smoothie Starter Pack  
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)  
 Elemental 028 Extra  
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
 Emsogen  
 Energieshake Powder  
 Energieshake Powder Starter Pack  
 Ensure  
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Yogurt Style  
Frebini  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin Energy Starter Pack  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Tube Feed  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Infatrini Peptisorb  
 Jevity  
 Jevity 1.5kcal  
 Jevity Plus  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Jevity Promote  
 Modulen IBD  
 Nutilis Complete Stage 1  
 Nutilis Complete Stage 2  
 Nutricomp Drink Plus  
 Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre  
 Nutricrem  
 Nutricrem Starter Pack  
 Nutrini  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Peptisorb  
 Optifibre (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite Plus  
 PaediaSure  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 PaediaSure Peptide  
 PaediaSure Plus  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
 Peptamen  
 Peptamen AF  
 Peptamen HN  
 Peptamen Junior Advance  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior Powder  
 Perative (as a supplement)  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Vital 1.5kcal

**CALCIUM INTOLERANCE**

Locasol

**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

for definition of lactose or sucrose intolerance, see page 838

Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

- Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Vitasavoury  
 Vitasavoury starter pack
- See: Synthetic Diets  
 Malabsorption States
- a) Disaccharide intolerance (without isomaltose intolerance)  
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Peptide  
 Peptide 1+  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pregestimil Lipil  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Vitajoule  
 Vitasavoury  
 Vitasavoury starter pack
- See: Lactose intolerance  
 Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance
- b) Isomaltose intolerance  
 Glucose
- c) Glucose + galactose intolerance  
 Fructose  
 Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)
- d) Lactose intolerance  
 Aptamil Pepti 1  
 Care-Co Lactase Infant Drops  
 Colief  
 Enfamil O-Lac  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Galactomin 17  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Peptide  
 Peptide 1+  
 Peptide 1+ (Banana Flavour)  
 Pregestimil Lipil  
 Prosobee liquid and powder  
 SMA Alfamino  
 SMA Althera  
 SMA LF  
 Wysoy (in pre school children)
- e) Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance  
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
 Galactomin 17  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutrison Soya
-

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

- Nutrison Soya Multifibre
- Pregestimil Lipil
- Prosobee liquid and powder
- Wysoy (in pre school children)
- f) Sucrose intolerance
- Glucose (dextrose)
- See: Synthetic Diets
- Malabsorption
- Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

**CARNITINE PALMITOYL TRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY (CPTD)**

Monogen

**COELIAC DISEASE**

See: Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy

**CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (CAPD)**

See: Dialysis

**CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

See: Malabsorption

**DERMATITIS**

- Aveeno Cream
- Aveeno Lotion
- E45 Emollient Bath Oil
- E45 Emollient Wash Cream

**DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

See: Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy

**DIALYSIS**

Nutritional Supplements for Haemodialysis or Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) patients.

- Ensure Plus Commence
- Ensure Plus Creme
- Ensure Plus Fibre
- Ensure Plus Juice
- Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
- Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
- Ensure Plus Savoury
- Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style
- Ensure TwoCal
- Forticreme Complete
- Fortisip 2kcal
- Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
- Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
- Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack
- Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
- Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
- Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
- Fresubin HP Energy
- Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
- Fresubin Jucy Drink
- Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
- Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
- Jevity Plus HP
- Kindergen
- Nepro HP

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**DIALYSIS**

Nutlis Fruit Stage 3  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
Renapro  
Renapro Shot  
Renavit  
Survimed OPD HN

**DISACCHARIDE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate malabsorption

**DISFIGURING SKIN LESIONS (BIRTHMARKS, MUTILATING LESIONS, AND SCARS)**

Covermark Classic Foundation  
Covermark Finishing Powder  
Dermacolor Camouflage Cream  
Dermacolor Fixing Powder  
Keromask Finishing Powder  
Keromask Masking Cream  
Veil Cover Cream  
Veil Finishing Powder

**DYSPHAGIA**

for definition, see page 838

Alicalm  
Altraplen Compact  
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
Altraplen Protein  
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
Aymes Acusist Clear  
Aymes Complete  
Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Sample Pack  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Energieshake Powder  
Energieshake Powder Starter Pack  
Enfamil AR  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre

---



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**DYSPHAGIA**

Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Yogurt Style  
Frebini  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin Energy Starter Pack  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Thickened  
Fresubin YOcreme  
Hydrafast Pre-thickened Fruit Water  
Hydrafruit Pre-thickened Fruit Water with sweetener  
Hydrafruit Pre-thickened Fruit Water with sugar  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD  
Multi-Thick (as a thickener)  
Nutilus Clear  
Nutilus Complete Stage 1  
Nutilus Complete Stage 2  
Nutilus Fruit Stage 3  
Nutilus Powder (as a thickener)  
Nutricomp Drink Plus  
Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**DYSPHAGIA**

Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Optifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite Plus  
 PaediaSure  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 PaediaSure Peptide  
 PaediaSure Plus  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Resource ThickenUp without Vitamins and Minerals  
 Resource ThickenUp Clear  
 Resource Ready Thickened Drinks  
 Slo Drinks (Blackcurrant, Hot Chocolate, Lemon, Orange , White Coffee and White Tea Flavours)  
 Slo Milkshakes+  
 SMA PRO Anti-reflux  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Swalloweze Clear  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Thick and Easy (as a thickener)  
 Thick and Easy Clear  
 Thicken Aid (as a thickener)  
 Thixo-D (as a thickener)

**ECZEMA**

See: Dermatitis

**EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)**

Alembicol D  
 Betaquik  
 Carbzero  
 Ketocal 2.5:1 LQ  
 Ketocal 3:1  
 Ketocal 4:1  
 Ketocal 4.1 LQ  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Bar

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)**

KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury  
 KetoClassic Breakfast  
 Keyo  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil

**ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY**

Barkat brown rice pizza crust  
 Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix  
 Barkat gluten-free biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix  
 Barkat gluten-free brown rice bread  
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)  
 Barkat gluten-free cornflakes  
 Barkat gluten-free crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free crispbread  
 Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf  
 Barkat gluten-free lasagne  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white sliced bread  
 Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)  
 Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes  
 Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 Barkat gluten-free round crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free wheat-free multi grain bread  
 Barkat gluten-free white rice bread  
 Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread  
 Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum  
 Barkat white rice pizza crust  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi  
 Dietary Specials gluten-free cracker bread  
 Dietary Specials gluten-free pizza bases  
 Dietary Specials gluten-free white multigrain sliced loaf  
 Ener-G gluten-free brown rice bread  
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)  
 Ener-G gluten-free dinner rolls  
 Ener-G gluten-free rice loaf  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown loaf  
 Ener-G gluten-free tapioca bread  
 Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls  
 Ener-G gluten-free white rice bread  
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls  
 Ener-G gluten-free xanthan gum  
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix  
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Finax gluten-free flour mix  
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)  
 Genius gluten-free sandwich bread (brown sliced)  
 Genius gluten-free sandwich bread (white sliced)  
 Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse sliced loaf

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY**

Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes  
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced)  
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf  
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, shells, spirals)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base  
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit  
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf (sliced)  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf (sliced)  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf (sliced)  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf (sliced)  
 Glutafin gluten free Select fresh white loaf (sliced)  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf (sliced)  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf (sliced)  
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix  
 Glutenex gluten-free white bread mix  
 Gratis gluten-free pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Heron Foods Organic gluten-free bread mix  
 Heron Foods Organic gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix  
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure gluten-free blended flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum  
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour  
 Innovative solutions Pure teff white flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour  
 Just: gluten-free good white bread  
 Just: gluten-free good white rolls  
 Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread  
 Juvela gluten-free bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free cornflakes  
 Juvela gluten-free crackers  
 Juvela gluten-free crispbread  
 Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal  
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY**

Juvela gluten-free fibre penne  
Juvela gluten-free flakes  
Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls  
Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls  
Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced fibre loaf  
Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced white loaf  
Juvela gluten-free harvest mix  
Juvela gluten-free lasagne  
Juvela gluten-free loaf (sliced and unsliced)  
Juvela gluten-free mix  
Juvela gluten-free part-baked bread rolls  
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls  
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf  
Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf  
Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)  
Juvela gluten-free pizza base  
Juvela gluten-free pure oats  
Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits  
Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits  
Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle  
Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits  
Lifestyle gluten-free bread rolls  
Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread  
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread  
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls  
Lifestyle gluten-free white bread  
Livwell gluten-free square dinner rolls (part baked)  
Livwell gluten-free white baguette  
Mrs Crimbles gluten-free bread mix  
Mrs Crimbles gluten-free fresh bread  
Mrs Crimbles gluten-free pastry mix  
Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix  
Nairns gluten-free oat porridge  
Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers  
Orgran bread mix  
Orgran gluten-free buckwheat spirals pasta  
Orgran gluten-free corn spirals pasta  
Orgran gluten-free pizza & pastry mix  
Orgran gluten-free rice spirals  
Orgran gluten-free rice and millet spirals  
Orgran gluten-free ris o'mais (rice and maize) lasagne, ris o'mais spirals  
Orgran ris 'o' mais macaroni  
Orgran self-raising flour  
Proceli part-baked baguettes  
Proceli pizza bases  
Proceli white flour  
Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)  
Tobia Teff brown flour  
Tobia Teff white flour  
Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix  
Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix  
Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix  
Ultra gluten-free crackerbread  
Ultra gluten-free pizza base  
Warburtons gluten-free brown bread  
Warburtons gluten-free brown rolls  
Warburtons gluten-free white bread  
Warburtons gluten-free white rolls

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY**

Wellfoods gluten-free burger buns  
 Wellfoods gluten-free flour alternative  
 Wellfoods gluten-free loaf  
 Wellfoods gluten-free pizza bases  
 Wellfoods gluten-free rolls  
 Wellfoods gluten-free sliced loaf

**ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY WITH COEXISTING ESTABLISHED WHEAT SENSITIVITY**

Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix  
 Barkat gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix  
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburgers)  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dogs)  
 Glutafin Crisp Bread

**FLAVOURING FOR USE WITH ANY UNFLAVOURED PRODUCT BASED ON PEPTIDES OR AMINO ACIDS**

Nutricia Flavour Modjul  
 Nutricia Flavour Sachets

**GALACTOKINASE DEFICIENCY AND GALACTOSAEMIA**

Galactomin 17  
 Prosobee Liquid and Powder  
 Wysoy

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Alicalm  
 Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes Complete  
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Creme  
 Aymes Savoury  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Compact  
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Extra  
 Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Sample Pack  
 Aymes Shake Smoothie  
 Aymes Shake Smoothie Starter Pack  
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)  
 Energieshake Powder  
 Energieshake Powder Starter Pack  
 Ensure  
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Yogurt Style  
Frebini  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin Energy Starter Pack  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Nutilis Complete Stage 1  
 Nutilis Complete Stage 2  
 Nutilis Fruit Stage 3  
 Nutricomp Drink Plus  
 Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre  
 Nutricrem  
 Nutricrem Starter Pack  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Optifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite Plus  
 Paediasure Peptide  
 Peptamen AF  
 Perative (as a supplement)  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Vital 1.5kcal

**GLUCOSE/GALACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)  
 See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**GLUTARIC ACIDURIA**

GA1 Anamix Infant  
 GA1 Anamix Junior  
 GA1 Maxamaid  
 GA amino5  
 GA Gel  
 XLYS TRY Glutaridon

**GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

Corn Flour or Corn Starch  
 Dextrose  
 Glucose

---



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

Glycosade  
Maxijul Super Soluble  
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
Pro-Cal Powder  
Pro-Cal shot  
Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
Vitajoule  
Vitasavoury  
Vitasavoury starter pack

**GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)**

Fortini  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
Fortini Compact Multi Fibre  
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
Fortini Multi Fibre  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre  
Frebini  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
PaediaSure Plus Juice  
SMA High Energy  
SMA PRO High Energy  
SMA Pro Gold Prem 2 liquid  
SMA Pro Gold Prem 2 powder  
Similac Alimentum  
Similac High Energy  
Survimed OPD  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy  
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre

**HAEMODIALYSIS**

See: Dialysis

**HISTIDINAEMIA**

See: Low-Protein Products  
Synthetic Diets

**HOMOCYSTINURIA**

HCU Anamix Infant  
HCU Anamix Junior

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**HOMOCYSTINURIA**

HCU Cooler 10  
HCU Cooler 15  
HCU Cooler 20  
HCU Express 15  
HCU Express 20  
HCU Gel  
HCU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
HCU-LV (Unflavoured and Tropical Flavour)  
HCU Maxamum  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
Vitafo Flavour Pac  
XMET Homidon  
See: Low-Protein Products  
Synthetic Diets

**HYPERLIPOPROTEINAEMIA TYPE 1**

Alembicol-D (MCT Oil)  
Liquigen  
MCT Oil  
Monogen

**HYPERLYSINAEMIA**

HYPER LYS Anamix Infant  
HYPER LYS Maxamaid

**HYPERMETHIONINAEMIA**

HCU Anamix Infant  
HCU-LV (Unflavoured and Tropical Flavour)  
HCU Maxamum  
XMET Homidon

**HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA**

XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange and Wild Berries flavours)  
XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange and Wild Berries flavours)

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA**

See: Glycogen Storage Disease

**HYPOPROTEINAEMIA**

Dialamine  
ProSource Jelly (Blackcurrant, Fruit Punch, Lime and Orange Flavours)  
ProSource Liquid  
ProSource Plus  
ProSource TF  
Protifar  
Renapro  
Renapro Shot

**ILEOANAL POUCHITIS**

For use under the supervision of a physician for the maintenance of remission of ileoanal pouchitis only in adults as induced by antibiotics  
Vivomixx  
VSL#3

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Alicalm  
Altriplen Compact  
Altriplen Compact Starter Pack  
Altriplen Protein  
Altriplen Protein Starter Pack  
Aymes 2.0 kcal  
Aymes Complete  
Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
Aymes Creme  
Aymes Savoury  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Extra  
Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Sample Pack  
Aymes Shake Smoothie  
Aymes Shake Smoothie Starter Pack  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Elemental 028 Extra  
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
Emsogen  
Energieshake Powder  
Energieshake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juce (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Yogurt Style  
Frebini  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin Energy Starter Pack  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Fresubin YoDrink  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilus Complete Stage 1  
Nutilus Complete Stage 2  
Nutilus Fruit Stage 3  
Nutricomp Drink Plus  
Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
Paediasure Peptide  
Peptamen  
Peptamen AF  
Peptamen HN  
Peptamen Junior Advance  
Peptamen Junior Liquid  
Peptamen Junior Powder  
Perative (as a supplement)  
Renilon 7.5  
Resource 2.0 Fibre  
Resource Energy  
Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD HN  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy  
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre  
Vital 1.5kcal

**INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS**

DocOmega  
KetoClassic 3:1 Bar  
KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury  
KetoClassic Breakfast  
KeyOmega  
ProZero  
S.O.S. 10  
S.O.S. 15  
S.O.S. 20  
S.O.S. 25

**INTESTINAL LYMPHANGIECTASIA****INTESTINAL SURGERY**

See: Malabsorption

**ISOMALTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**ISOVALERIC ACIDAEMIA**

IVA Anamix Infant  
IVA Anamix Junior

**LACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)**

Monogen

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**LIVER FAILURE**

Alembicol D  
 Aminex low-protein biscuits  
 Aminex low-protein cookies  
 Aminex low-protein rusks  
 Aproten low-protein bread mix  
 Aproten low-protein cake mix  
 Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)  
 Ener-G low-protein egg replacer  
 Ener-G low-protein rice bread  
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
 Fate low-protein cake mix  
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
 Heparon Junior  
 JuveLa low-protein bread rolls  
 JuveLa low-protein chocolate chip, orange and cinnamon flavour cookies  
 JuveLa low-protein loaf (sliced)  
 JuveLa low-protein mix  
 JuveLa low-protein pizza base  
 Liquigen  
 Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)  
 Loprofin low-protein crackers  
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
 Loprofin low-protein mix  
 Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls  
 Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf  
 Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)  
 Loprofin low-protein rice  
 Loprofin low-protein vanilla flavour cream wafers  
 MCT Oil  
 Nepro HP  
 Promin low-protein burger mix  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein pastameal  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells and spirals)  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite

**LONG CHAIN ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (LCAD)**

Monogen

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Aproten low-protein bread mix  
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)  
Ener-G low-protein egg replacer  
Ener-G low-protein rice bread  
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
Fate low-protein cake mix  
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Fate low-protein potato mix  
Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, orange and cinnamon flavour cookies  
Juvela low-protein loaf(sliced)  
Juvela low-protein mix  
Juvela low-protein pizza base  
Loprofin chocolate flavour cake mix  
Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)  
Loprofin low-protein crackers  
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
Loprofin low-protein herb crackers  
Loprofin low-protein mix  
Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls  
Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf  
Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)  
Loprofin low-protein rice  
Loprofin low-protein vanilla flavour cream wafers  
Mevalia low-protein bread mix  
Mevalia low-protein burger mix  
Mevalia low-protein chocotino  
Mevalia low-protein ciabattine  
Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta  
Mevalia low-protein egg replacer  
Mevalia low-protein frollini  
Mevalia low-protein fruit bar  
Mevalia low-protein fusilli  
Mevalia low-protein mini baguette  
Mevalia low-protein pan carne  
Mevalia low-protein pan rustico  
Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio  
Mevalia low-protein penne  
Mevalia low-protein pizza base  
Mevalia low-protein rice replacer  
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti  
Milupa LP drink  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein biscuits  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein cookies  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread  
PKU-Gel  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein croutons  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein flour  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein imitation rice  
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
Promin low-protein pastameal  
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein pizza base mix  
Promin low-protein potato cake mix  
Promin low-protein Promin Plus  
Promin low-protein sausage mix  
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
Promin low-protein white bread mix  
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
Taranis fish substitute  
Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)  
Taranis low-protein cheese puff (snackybille)  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
Taranis low-protein rusks  
Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
Vita-Bite  
Yogumaxx  
Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

(See also: established gluten sensitive enteropathy, liver failure, carbohydrate malabsorption, intestinal lymphangiectasia, milk intolerance and synthetic diets)

- a) Protein sources  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 MCT Peptide  
 MCT Peptide 1+  
 Neocate Active (unflavoured and blackcurrant flavour)  
 Neocate Advance (unflavoured, banana vanilla flavour and strawberry vanilla flavour)  
 Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Peptide  
 Peptide 1+  
 Peptide 1 + (Banana Flavour)  
 SMA Alfamino  
 SMA Althera
- b) Fat sources  
 Alembicol D  
 Calogen  
 Calogen Extra  
 Calogen Extra Shots  
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil  
 MCT Peptide  
 MCT Peptide 1+  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Vitasavoury  
 Vitasavoury starter pack
- c) Carbohydrate sources  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Optifibre  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Vitajoule  
 Vitasavoury  
 Vitasavoury starter pack
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources  
 Calshake  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

- e) Complete Feeds  
 For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds
- Alicalm
  - Altraplen Compact
  - Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
  - Altraplen Protein
  - Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
  - Aptamil Pepti-Junior
  - Elemental 028 Extra
  - Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
  - Emsogen
  - Energieshake Powder
  - Energieshake Powder Starter Pack
  - Ensure
  - Foodlink Complete
  - Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
  - Foodlink Complete with Fibre
  - Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
  - Fortisip Yogurt Style
  - Frebini
  - Frebini Energy
  - Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
  - Frebini Energy Fibre
  - Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
  - Frebini Original Fibre
  - Fresubin 1000 Complete
  - Fresubin 1200 Complete
  - Fresubin 1800 Complete
  - Fresubin 2250 Complete
  - Fresubin Energy
  - Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
  - Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
  - Fresubin Energy Starter Pack
  - Fresubin Original Drink And Fresubin Original Tube Feed
  - Fresubin Soya Fibre
  - Infatrini
  - Infatrini Peptisorb
  - Jevity
  - Jevity Plus
  - Jevity Plus HP
  - Jevity Promote
  - Jevity 1.5kcal
  - Lipistart
  - MCT Peptide
  - MCT Peptide 1+
  - MCT Procal
  - Modulen IBD
  - Monogen
  - Nutrilis Complete Stage 1
  - Nutrilis Complete Stage 2
  - Nutricomp Drink Plus
  - Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre
  - Nutricrem
  - Nutricrem Starter Pack
  - Nutrini
  - Nutrini Energy
  - Nutrini Energy Multi Fibre
-

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Nutrini Low Energy Multi Fibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Peptisorb  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Osmolite  
 PaediaSure  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 PaediaSure Peptide  
 PaediaSure Plus  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
 Pepdite  
 Pepdite 1+  
 Pepdite 1+ (Banana Flavour)  
 Peptamen  
 Peptamen AF  
 Peptamen HN  
 Peptamen Junior Advance  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior Powder  
 Pregestimil Lipil  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 SMA High Energy  
 SMA PRO High Energy  
 Similac Alimentum  
 Similac High Energy  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Vital 1.5kcal

f)

Nutritional supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of x mls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes Complete  
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Creme  
 Aymes Savoury  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Compact  
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Extra  
 Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Sample Pack  
 Aymes Shake Smoothie  
 Aymes Shake Smoothie Starter Pack  
 Complan Shake  
 Ensure Plus Commence

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Ensure Plus Creme  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
 Ensure Plus Savoury  
 Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style  
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Forticreme Complete  
 Fortijuice  
 Fortijuice Starter Pack  
 Fortisip 2kcal  
 Fortisip Bottle  
 Fortisip Compact  
 Fortisip Compact Fibre  
 Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Compact Protein  
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Extra  
 Fortisip Range Starter Pack  
 Fresubin 1500 Complete  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin HP Energy  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Original Fibre  
 Fresubin Powder Extra  
 Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
 Nutilis Fruit Stage 3  
 Nutrison Energy  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla  
 Nutrison MCT  
 Optifibre  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
 Perative  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Survimed OPD  
 Survimed OPD HN

g) Vitamins - as appropriate

See: Synthetic Diets

h) Vitamins and Minerals

DEKAs Essential Capsules  
 DEKAs Plus Chewable Tablets  
 DEKAs Plus Liquid  
 DEKAs Plus Softgels  
 Energivit  
 FruitIVits  
 Paediatric Seravit

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Alicalm  
Altraplen Compact  
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
Altraplen Protein  
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
Altrashot  
Altrashot Starter Pack  
Aymes 2.0 kcal  
Aymes Complete  
Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
Aymes Creme  
Aymes Savoury  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Extra  
Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Sample Pack  
Aymes Shake Smoothie  
Aymes Shake Smoothie Starter Pack  
Calogen  
Calogen Extra  
Calogen Extra Shots  
Calshake  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Duocal (Super Soluble)  
Energieshake Complete 1.5kcal Drink  
Energieshake Powder  
Energieshake Powder Starter Pack  
Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure  
Ensure Compact (Banana, Cafe Latte, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure Plus  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortini (as a supplement)  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
Fortini Compact Multi Fibre  
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
Fortini Multi Fibre (as a supplement)  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Yogurt Style  
Frebini  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin Energy Starter Pack  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Fresubin Thickened  
Fresubin YOcreme  
Fresubin YoDrink  
Infatrini  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Maxijul Super Soluble  
Modulen IBD  
Nutlis Complete Stage 1  
Nutlis Complete Stage 2  
Nutlis Fruit Stage 3

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Nutricomp Drink Plus  
Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Protein Plus  
Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Compact  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
PaediaSure Plus Juice  
Peptamen AF  
Perative (as a supplement)  
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
Pro-Cal Powder  
Pro-Cal shot  
Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
Renilon 7.5  
Resource 2.0 Fibre  
Resource Energy  
Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
Respifor  
Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured  
SMA High Energy  
SMA PRO High Energy  
Similac Alimentum  
Similac High Energy  
Supressi 1.28 kcal Complete  
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD HN  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy  
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

TwoCal RTH  
 Vitajoule  
 Vital 1.5kcal  
 Vitasavoury  
 Vitasavoury starter pack

**MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

MSUD Aid III  
 MSUD amino5  
 MSUD Anamix Infant  
 MSUD Anamix Junior  
 MSUD Anamix Junior LQ Orange  
 MSUD Cooler 10  
 MSUD Cooler 15  
 MSUD Cooler 20  
 MSUD Express 15  
 MSUD Express 20  
 MSUD Gel  
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
 MSUD Maxamum

See: Low-Protein Products  
 Synthetic Diets

**METHYLMALONIC ACIDAEMIA**

MMA/PA amino5  
 MMA/PA Anamix Infant  
 MMA/PA Anamix Junior  
 MMA/PA Maxamum  
 XMTVI Asadon

**MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

Aptamil Pepti 1  
 Aptamil Pepti 2  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Prosobee Liquid and Powder  
 SMA Alfamino  
 SMA Althera  
 Wysoy

See: Synthetic Diets.

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

**A Nutritionally complete feeds**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds

**a) Gluten Free**

Foodlink Complete  
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Yogurt Style  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete

---



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

Fresubin 1800 Complete  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin Energy  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 PaediaSure Plus

b) Lactose and Gluten Free

Ensure  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite Plus

c) Containing Fibre

Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Isofibre  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Jevity  
 Jevity Plus  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Jevity Promote  
 Jevity 1.5kcal  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre

d) Elemental Feeds

Elemental 028 Extra  
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
 Emsogen  
 Nutrison Peptisorb  
 Peptamen  
 Peptamen HN  
 Peptamen Junior Advance  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior Powder

**B Nutritional Source Supplements**

See: Synthetic Diets  
 Malabsorption States

a) General Supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds for the diseases in List A (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of xmls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Complan Shake  
 Ensure Plus Commence  
 Ensure Plus Creme  
 Ensure Plus Fibre

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

Ensure Plus Juice  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
Ensure Plus Savoury  
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticare  
Forticreme Complete  
Fortijuice  
Fortijuice Starter Pack  
Fortini  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
Fortini Multi Fibre  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra  
Fortisip Range Starter Pack  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin HP Energy  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
Lipistart  
MacuLEH Light  
Monogen  
MCT Procal  
Nutrison Energy  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla  
Nutrison MCT  
Oral Impact  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
PaediaSure Plus Juice  
Perative  
Prosure  
Renilon 7.5  
Resource Junior  
Retenere

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

- Supportan Drink  
Survimed OPD  
Survimed OPD HN  
Vital 1.5kcal
- b) Carbohydrates  
Maxijul Super Soluble  
Optifibre  
Polycal (Liquid & Powder) (Low electrolyte content)  
Pro-Cal Powder  
Pro-Cal shot  
Vitajoule  
Vitasavoury  
Vitasavoury starter pack
- c) Fat  
Alembicol D  
Calogen  
Calogen Extra  
Calogen Extra Shots  
Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
Liquigen  
MCT Oil
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources  
Calshake  
Duocal (Super Soluble) (Low electrolyte content)  
Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR FRAIL ELDERLY PEOPLE AT RISK OF UNDER NUTRITION**

Ensure Plus Advance  
Supressi 1.28 kcal Complete

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Aminex low-protein biscuits  
Aminex low-protein cookies  
Aminex low-protein rusks  
Aproten low-protein bread mix  
Aproten low-protein cake mix  
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)  
Easiphen  
Ener-G low-protein egg replacer  
Fate low-protein potato mix  
Glytactin Bettermilk 15  
Glytactin Bettermilk Lite 20  
Glytactin Build 10  
Glytactin Complete 15  
Glytactin Restore Lite Powder 10  
Glytactin Restore Powdered 5  
Glytactin RTD 10 (chocolate and original flavour)  
Glytactin RTD 15 (chocolate and original flavour)  
Juvella low-protein bread rolls  
Juvella low-protein chocolate chip; orange and cinnamon flavour cookies  
Juvella low-protein loaf (sliced)  
Juvella low-protein mix  
Lophlex (unflavoured, orange flavour and berry flavour)  
Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)  
Loprofin low-protein crackers  
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
Loprofin low-protein mix  
Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf  
Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)  
Loprofin low-protein vanilla flavour cream wafers  
Loprofin PKU Drink  
Loprofin Sno-Pro Drink  
L-Tyrosine Supplement  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
Phlexy-10 Exchange System (Capsules & Drink Mix)  
Phlexy-10 Tablets  
Phlexy-Vits  
Phlexy-Vits Tablets  
PK Foods low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
PK Foods low-protein cinnamon cookies  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein egg replacer  
PK Foods low-protein flour mix  
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert cherry flavour  
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert orange flavour  
PK Foods low-protein orange cookies  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread  
PK Aid 4  
PKU Air15 (gold)  
PKU Air15 (green)  
PKU Air15 (red)  
PKU Air15 (white)  
PKU Air15 (yellow)  
PKU Air20 (gold)  
PKU Air20 (green)  
PKU Air20 (red)  
PKU Air20 (white)  
PKU Air20 (yellow)  
PKU Anamix First Spoon  
PKU Anamix Infant  
PKU Anamix Junior (Flavoured and Neutral)  
PKU Anamix Junior LQ  
PKU Cooler 10  
PKU Cooler 15  
PKU Cooler 20  
PKU Easy Liquid (Mixed Berry and Orange Citrus flavours)  
PKU Easy Shake & Go  
PKU Express 15  
PKU Express 20  
PKU-Gel  
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange and Juicy Tropical flavour)  
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange, Juicy Tropical and Orange flavours)  
PKU Lophlex Sensation 20 (Berries flavour)  
PKU Maxamum  
PKU Sphere15  
PKU Sphere20  
PKU Squeeze  
PKU Start  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Promin low-protein cous cous  
 Promin low-protein custard dessert  
 Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
 Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
 Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
 Promin low-protein pastameal  
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
 Promin low-protein sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot  
 Taranis fish substitute  
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)  
 Taranis low-protein cheese puff (snackybille)  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein rusks  
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange and Wild Berries flavours)  
 XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange and Wild Berries flavours)

See: Low-Protein Products  
 Synthetic Diets

**PHOTODERMATOSES (SKIN PROTECTION IN)**

LA Roche-Posay Anthelios XL SPF 50+ Cream  
 Sunsense Ultra (Ego) SPF 50+  
 Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 50  
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 30  
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 50

**PROPIONIC ACIDAEMIA**

MMA/PA amino5  
 MMA/PA Anamix Infant  
 MMA/PA Anamix Junior  
 MMA/PA Maxamum  
 XMTVI Asadon

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**PROTEIN INTOLERANCE**

See: Amino Acid Metabolic Disorders  
 Low-Protein Products  
 Milk Protein Sensitivity  
 Synthetic Diets  
 Whole Protein Sensitivity

**PRURITUS**

See: Dermatitis

**PSORIASIS**

See: Scaling of the Scalp

**REFSUM'S DISEASE**

See: Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed

**RENAL DIALYSIS**

See: Dialysis

**RENAL FAILURE**

Aminex low-protein biscuits  
 Aminex low-protein cookies  
 Aminex low-protein rusks  
 Aproten low-protein bread mix  
 Aproten low-protein cake mix  
 Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)  
 Dialamine  
 Ener-G low-protein egg replacer  
 Ener-G low-protein rice bread  
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
 Fate low-protein cake mix  
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
 Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, orange and cinnamon flavour cookies  
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)  
 Juvela low-protein mix  
 Juvela low-protein pizza base  
 Kindergen  
 Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)  
 Loprofin low-protein crackers  
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
 Loprofin low-protein mix  
 Loprofin low-protein part-baked bread rolls  
 Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf  
 Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)  
 Loprofin low-protein rice  
 Loprofin low-protein vanilla flavour cream wafers  
 Loprofin Sno-Pro drink  
 Nepro HP  
 Promin low-protein burger mix  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein pastameal  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pastas (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**RENAL FAILURE**

Renamil  
 Renastart  
 Renavit  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite

**SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME**

See: Malabsorption

**SICCIA SYNDROME**

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges  
 Saliveze

**SYNTHETIC DIETS**

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

- a) Fat
- Alembicol D
  - Calogen
  - Calogen Extra
  - Calogen Extra Shots
  - Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
  - Liquigen
  - MCT Oil
  - Pro-Cal Powder
  - Pro-Cal shot
  - Vitasavoury
  - Vitasavoury starter pack
- b) Carbohydrate
- Maxijul Super Soluble
  - Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
  - Pro-Cal Powder
  - Pro-Cal shot
  - Vitajoule
  - Vitasavoury
  - Vitasavoury starter pack
- c) Fat/Carbohydrate
- Calshake
  - Duocal (Super Soluble)
  - Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
  - Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- d) Protein Sources
- See: Malabsorption States
- e) Vitamins - as appropriate
- See: Malabsorption States
- Nutritional Support for Adults
- f) Vitamins and Minerals
- FruitiVits
  - Paediatric Seravit
  - Phlexy-Vits
  - Phlexy-Vits Tablets

**TYROSINAEMIA**

Methionine Free TYR Anamix Infant  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Tyr Anamix Infant  
 Tyr Anamix Junior  
 Tyr Anamix Junior LQ Orange

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TYROSINAEMIA**

Tyr Cooler 10  
Tyr Cooler 15  
Tyr Cooler 20  
Tyr Express 15  
Tyr Express 20  
Tyr Gel  
Tyr Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
XPHEN TYR Tyrosidon

**UREA CYCLE DISORDERS**

EAA Supplement  
UCD amino5

**VITILIGO**

Covermark Classic Foundation  
Covermark Finishing Powder  
Dermacolor Camouflage Cream  
Dermacolor Fixing Powder  
Keromask Finishing Powder  
Keromask Masking Cream  
Veil Cover Cream  
Veil Finishing Powder

**VOMITING IN INFANCY**

Instant Carobel

**WHOLE PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

for definition, see page 838

Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
MCT Peptide 1+  
Neocate Active (unflavoured and blackcurrant flavour)  
Neocate Advance (unflavoured, banana vanilla flavour and strawberry vanilla flavour)  
Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)  
Neocate LCP  
Neocate Spoon  
Neocate Syneo  
Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
Nutramigen 2 with LGG  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
Peptide  
Peptide 1+  
Peptide 1+ (Banana Flavour)  
Pregestimil Lipil  
SMA Alfamino  
SMA Althera

**XEROSTOMIA**

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges  
Saliveze



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

---

**LIST C**

---

**LIST C**

The products which have been considered by the ACBS and may not be prescribed on Form FP10, are now included in Part XVIII.A.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---



---

**NOTES ON CHARGES FOR DRUGS AND APPLIANCES PAYABLE UNDER REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 172(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006 AND SECTION 121(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT (WALES) ACT 2006**


---

- (i) Information about the number of charges payable is in paragraph 11 - with examples of the application of the charging arrangements in paragraph 12.
- (ii) Where the arrangements or charge rates differ between England and Wales, provisions for England (ie set out in regulations made in England) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) in England. Provisions for Wales (ie set out in regulations made in Wales) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with Local Health Boards (LHB) in Wales. The cost of prescription prepayment certificates (PPCs) will apply in accordance with the normal address of the patient. Details are in paragraph 6.
- (iii) Any PPC or exemption certificate issued in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland or Wales is valid across the UK.
- (iv) In the following paragraphs, where no separate provision for Wales is noted, the same provisions apply in England and Wales.

**1. CHARGES PAYABLE**

£8.80 (England) for each prescription item, preparation or type of appliance including each ankle, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking. In Wales from 1 April 2007 there will be no prescription charge for a patient (or the patient's representative) who presents a Welsh prescription form (WP10, or another in that series) or for a patient (or a person on a patient's behalf) who present an English prescription form (FP10) with a valid Entitlement Card). No charge is payable for Oxygen concentrators from 1 April 1992.

**2. PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS**

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, a charge is payable for each drug or appliance supplied, including each piece of elastic hosiery.

In order to secure exemption of or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a pharmacy, or appliance contractor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations have now been changed to require them to do so.

Patients, or their representatives, are also required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 to be exempt from paying a prescription charge. However, if a patient presents an FP10 for dispensing in a Welsh pharmacy and it is not accompanied by a valid Entitlement Card then the declaration must be signed in the usual way or a charge paid in accordance with the English regulations made under section 121(1) and (2) of the National Health Service Act 2006.

**3. DISPENSING DOCTORS**

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, the charges set out at (1) above are payable in respect of each item supplied by a dispensing doctor. In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a dispensing doctor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations have now been changed to require them to do so.

Patients, or their representatives, are also required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 in order to secure exemption from paying a prescription charge.

When an item dispensed by a dispensing doctor is delivered to a patient outside the surgery, every reasonable effort should be made to obtain a signed declaration from the patient that they have either paid the charge or are exempt.

However, there will be occasions when repeat prescriptions are delivered to points outside the surgery, or for example for collection from village shops in rural areas. Where a patient is exempt from charges and it is not practical for the patient to sign the form, a dispensing doctor or responsible member of the practice team should mark the reverse of the form as "remote delivery" and sign the form.

#### 4. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION

Provided that the appropriate declaration is made, a charge is not payable to the pharmacist, appliance contractor or dispensing doctor for drugs or appliances, including elastic hosiery, supplied for:

4.1 Children aged under 16;

4.2 Young people aged 16, 17 or 18 in qualifying full-time education;

4.3 People aged 60 and over.

4.4 People holding a valid exemption certificate, which is issued to:

4.4.1 expectant mothers\*;

4.4.2 women who have given birth to a child (including a still-born child) in the last 12 months\*;

\*From 16 January 2017 the NHSBSA are running a small pilot scheme in the North East to test a digital process for the application, processing and issuing of Maternity Exemption Certificates. As part of this pilot patients may be issued with a digital certificate in place of a plastic card. This digital certificate will take the form of an email sent to the patient by the NHSBSA. Patients may present this certificate either in hard copy (where they have printed off the email) or digitally (eg using a smart phone).

If you have any feedback on this process please send it to [nhsbsa.matexdigitisationteam@nhs.net](mailto:nhsbsa.matexdigitisationteam@nhs.net). This feedback will then be considered as part of the evaluation of this pilot.

4.4.3 people suffering from the following specified conditions who have a valid exemption certificate:

- permanent fistula (for example, caecostomy, colostomy, laryngostomy or ileostomy) requiring continuous surgical dressing;
- a form of hypoadrenalism (for example, Addison's Disease) for which specific substitution therapy is essential;
- diabetes insipidus and other forms of hypopituitarism;
- diabetes mellitus, except where treatment is by diet alone;
- hypoparathyroidism;
- myasthenia gravis;
- myxoedema (that is, hypothyroidism requiring thyroid hormone replacement);
- epilepsy requiring continuous anti-convulsive therapy;
- a continuing physical disability which means they cannot go out without the help of another person;
- for further information about the exemption for cancer please see 4.9.

4.5 War pensioners holding a War Pension exemption certificate for prescriptions needed for treating their accepted disablement;

4.6 People who have purchased a Prescription Prepayment Certificate (PPC), which is valid at the point of dispensing.

---

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

- 4.7 From 1 April 2013 released prisoners and those released from secure accommodation (secure accommodation is defined as a court, a secure training centre or a secure children's home) who present an FP10 or FP10 (MDA) will not have to pay a prescription charge for any item on that form if the following applies:

'HMP', and the prison or secure accommodation address and telephone number is printed in the box provided for the practice address on the front of the form, with the prescribing code and the cost centre code for the organisation.

The patient does not have to sign the declaration, but should print their name and address if their address is different from the front of the form. Should the patient be homeless the use of 'No Fixed Abode' is acceptable in part 3 of the form.

**4.8 Prescription Forms from Devolved Administrations**

Dispensed in Wales: From 1 April 2007 all patients (including temporary residents) who have prescriptions issued by prescribers contracted to a Local Health Board or Welsh NHS Trust (WP10), or those patients in possession of a valid Entitlement Card (issued by NHS Shared Services Partnership on behalf of a Local Health Board) and a prescription written by a prescriber contracted to the NHS Commissioning Board or an English NHS Trust (FP10), are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply unless the patient is entitled to an exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7 above.

Dispensed in England: From 1 April 2007 patients (including temporary residents) who have been issued a WP10 and meet the entitlement criteria as specified in 4.1 to 4.7, are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply.

From 1 April 2011 any patient who presents a Scottish prescription form (GP10) in England will pay an English prescription charge for items dispensed unless the person is entitled to exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7.

From 1 August 2010, any patient who presents an NHS prescription form originating from Northern Ireland (coded HS21CS) will not pay a prescription charge for any items on that form that are dispensed in England.

Following the abolition of prescription charges in Northern Ireland on 1 April 2010, a new prescription form (coded HS21CS) has been produced in Northern Ireland and this is now in circulation. The form does not include a tick box and declaration section on the reverse of the form, but does include a signature box for those collecting controlled drugs.

The previous version of the Northern Ireland prescription form may be in circulation for the time being. Both versions of the forms must be dispensed without collecting prescription charges. A patient or patient representative signature is not required on either version of the form (except in the case of schedule 2 & 3 controlled drugs when a collector's signature is still required).

**4.9 EXTENSION OF THE LIST OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS GIVING EXEMPTION FROM NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES: GUIDANCE FOR DOCTORS**

**ALL CONDITIONS**

We ask all doctors to advise patients of their entitlement to medical exemption from prescription charges and give them a form FP92A once a relevant diagnosis is made. Application for an exemption certificate should only be made once the diagnosis of one of the medical condition listed on the FP92A is confirmed. The exemption certificate will be backdated one month from the date the application is received.

Exemption certificates only apply to charges for NHS prescriptions but they cover all prescriptions, not just those for the exempting condition.

Pending receipt of an exemption certificate, patients should ask the dispenser for an NHS receipt (FP57) (which is also a refund claim form) when they pay a prescription charge.

Patients diagnosed with one of the qualifying conditions for medical exemption, who are aged 60 or over are exempt from NHS prescription charges on age grounds and do not need to apply for a medical exemption certificate. However, patients who are exempt because they are receiving a relevant benefit, for example income support, may wish to apply for a medical exemption certificate so they are covered if their financial circumstances change.

Regulations are changed so that only the version clearly marked 1 January 2009, should be used. Old versions of FP92A should be destroyed securely.

---

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**CANCER**

The Charges Regulations have been amended to extend the medical exemption to include cancer patients. They will give exemption from charges for cancer patients in respect of all prescription items (not just those for cancer) dispensed on or after 1 April 2009. The new version of the FP92A must be used. Exemption certificates for cancer patients will last for 5 years and can be used to their end date even if the patient's cancer treatment finishes during that period. At the end of 5 years a new application may be made if the patient still meets any of the conditions in (i) – (iii) below.

The regulations will state:

"No charges shall be payable by a person with a valid exemption certificate issued by the Secretary of State on the ground that the person is undergoing treatment for –

- (i) cancer;
- (ii) the effects of cancer; or
- (iii) the effects of cancer treatment".

The words used are intended to have the following meanings but interpretation is a matter for the doctor's clinical judgement in deciding whether or not to confirm the patient's statement and sign the application form.

The new medical exemption is not intended for patients who have been treated and are now apparently clear of cancer where no further treatment is planned. In these cases, treatment does not include routine follow ups with planned discharge later.

Advisory sunscreen because of risk of skin cancer is not a qualifying condition for exemption. This does not preclude prescribing sunscreens (per drug tariff) where clinically appropriate.

"**Cancer**": means diagnosed cancer (any cancer), not suspected cancer, eg skin lesion where no biopsy (or diagnostic test) has been carried out, nor pre-cancerous cells, eg following smear test.

"**Undergoing**" means continuing treatment not just one episode such as nitrogen freezing of a skin lesion with no further treatment planned

"**Treatment**" for diagnosed prostate cancer is in accordance with NICE guidelines as at [www.nice.org.uk](http://www.nice.org.uk)

"**Treatment**" includes a course of tamoxifen following diagnosed cancer or similar drug to like effect. It also includes the prescription of lymphoedema garments needed as an effect of cancer or its treatment. These are listed in the Drug Tariff and can be prescribed on an FP10.

"**The effects of cancer**" includes palliative care if treatment for cancer itself has ceased (eg pain relief). It also includes effects directly related to cancer that did not exist before the diagnosis, for example change in mental health. The effects of cancer (and cancer treatment) would also include "ostomies" although these patients could apply for an exemption certificate if they have a permanent fistula.

"**The effects of cancer treatment**" may be in respect of current treatment or previous treatment and could arise some time after the treatment. They include all the side-effects of cytotoxic drugs listed in chapter 8 of BNF and includes prevention of side effects of these drugs. This is an example, not exhaustive, and effects of treatment also include late effects of radiation, including the need for camouflages, and secondary lymphoedema.

**5. NO PRESCRIPTION CHARGE EXEMPTION DECLARATION NEEDED FROM CERTAIN PATIENTS**

1. In England from 1 April 2005 certain patients exempt on age grounds (aged under 16 in England or aged 60 or over) are no longer required to make a declaration of entitlement to claim exemption from prescription charges. (This means that certain patients do not have to complete any part of the exemption declaration i.e. will not have to fill in Part 1, 2, 3 or sign the declaration. In such cases pharmacists will not have to complete any part of the patient declaration.)

2. This easement applies only to patients (and representatives acting on behalf of patients) whose date of birth is automatically printed out on a hard copy paper prescription or inserted into an electronic prescription by an appropriate computer system that stores the patient's NHS care record. This easement also applies to repeat prescriptions (both electronic and paper) in the same way.

3. Those patients who are given an electronic prescription and who claim exemption from prescription charges on age grounds but whose date of birth is not held on the NHS care record will have to continue to make an exemption declaration. The same will also apply to those patients who are given hand written prescription forms where the date of birth is inserted manually.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**6. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO REMISSION**

- 6.1 People, who are included in an award of Income Support, Income based Jobseeker's Allowance, Income Related Employment and Support Allowance or Pension Credit Guarantee Credit (PCGC);
- 6.2. Universal Credit. From 1 November 2015, people who are included in an award of Universal Credit and:
- (i) Have no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £435 in the Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*;
  - (ii) Have no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £935 in the Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*, and also have a child element included in their Universal Credit award or have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

People who are getting Universal Credit and who meet the criteria above, should tick box K (\*get income based Jobseekers Allowance) on the reverse of the prescription form.

\*\* Earnings of a couple. From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

\*\*\* Eligibility for remission of a charge at the point of dispensing is based on the claimant's last complete assessment period. Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

Recipients of Universal Credit will be given an award notice that can be used as evidence of entitlement to remission of charges. It should be noted that whether a person has limited capability for work may not be identified on the Universal Credit award notice. A patient may not receive/have access to an updated award notice where there has been a relevant change in circumstances (eg change in amount of earnings). It is the patient's responsibility to consider whether they meet the criteria, including having limited capability for work and whether they meet the relevant earnings threshold.

- 6.3 People, whose family income for tax credits is £15,276 or less (the limit is valid from 6 April 2009) and:
- 6.3.1 they get Working Tax Credit (WTC) and Child Tax Credit (CTC); or
  - 6.3.2 they get WTC with a disability or severe disability element; or
  - 6.3.3 they are not eligible for WTC but get CTC.
- 6.4 HM Revenue & Customs send information to the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs about people getting tax credits who are entitled to remission. Help with Health Costs send exemption certificates to these people. The certificate can be used as evidence of their entitlement to remission.
- 6.5 From 27 October 2008 people who are included in an award of Income Related Employment and Support Allowance should tick box H \*gets Income Support or income-related Employment and Support Allowance, on the reverse of the new prescription form (version 0608) to claim free prescriptions.
- If the old version of the prescription form is presented for dispensing, the person should be instructed to tick box H \*gets Income Support.
- Evidence should be provided in the form of an Employment and Support Allowance award notice. Note: receipt of the contribution based Employment and Support Allowance alone does not entitle a person to free prescriptions.
- 6.6 People and their partners who are named on an NHS Charges certificate HC2 because they are entitled to full help through the NHS Low Income Scheme.
- 6.7 Leaflet HC11 and the equivalent HC11W in Wales provides information for patients about help with health costs within the respective countries. HC11 is on the Department of Health and Social Care's website at [www.nhs.uk/healthcosts](http://www.nhs.uk/healthcosts).
- 6.8 Leaflet HC12 and the equivalent HC12W in Wales provides information for patients about NHS charges and optical voucher values within the respective countries. HC12 is on the Department of Health and Social Care's website at [www.nhs.uk/healthcosts](http://www.nhs.uk/healthcosts).
-

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

---

- 6.9 Copies of the HC12 (HC12W and HC11W in Wales) should be made available to patients. They may be ordered free of charge directly from:

In England

Xerox (UK) Ltd

- web: [www.nhsforms.co.uk](http://www.nhsforms.co.uk);
- 0300 123 0849 by telephone

In Wales

- Welsh Government Health and Social Care, PO Box 99, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6SN by letter;
- 01787 375 920 by fax;
- 0845 603 1108 by telephone;
- [welshassembly@prolog.co.uk](mailto:welshassembly@prolog.co.uk) by email

## 7. PRESCRIPTION CHARGE REFUND PROCEDURE

1. This guidance applies to refunds of prescription charges in England only. Patients enquiring about getting a refund paid in Scotland should call the following number

Scotland - 0131 275 6076

Or they can write to: Practitioner Services (Pharmacy Repayments), 1 South Gyle Crescent, Edinburgh, EH12 9EB, Scotland

### Security of forms

2. Prescription refund and receipt forms are secure items and should not be left in locations where they may be accessed by the public. They should be locked away when not required. Only authorised staff may process prescription refunds. If a pad or a form disappears, or cannot be accounted for, report this urgently to your local NHS Commissioning Board Area Team (in England) or Business Services Centre (in Wales). Pharmacists should be alert to the possibility of misuse of the forms.

### When to issue Prescription refund and receipt forms

3. Only issue a prescription refund and receipt form when the patient (or representative) requests this (but see paragraph 8 below) or is in genuine doubt about whether they might be exempt from prescription charges, or they have applied (or are thinking about applying) for a prescription charge exemption certificate or prepayment certificate.

4. When a patient (or representative) states they do not have to pay prescription charges because they are in an exempted group or hold a pre-payment certificate, they are not required to pay a charge simply because they do not have any evidence of entitlement. If they are prepared to sign to say they are exempt, they should complete and sign the declaration on the reverse of the prescription form. The "evidence not seen" box should be crossed, as per normal Point of Dispensing check procedures.

5. Only issue a prescription refund and receipt form at the time the prescription charge is paid. Later requests may be an attempt to get a second form to obtain a double refund fraudulently. If the patient or their representative is persistent in their request and they have grounds why they do not have a prescription refund and receipt, they should be advised to write to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN or ring 0300 330 1343, to explain why they were unable to obtain an FP57. Their Review Section will examine the claim and will either send a payment directly to the patient or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

6. If a receipt is required by a carer or representative, for example to show that the charge was paid, a till receipt may be sufficient proof. Only if a refund may be required should the patient be issued with a prescription refund and receipt form.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**Issuing prescription refund and receipt forms**

7. Part A must be fully completed by the dispenser or an authorised member of staff. There must be no alterations to the amounts or the quantities in Part A. If a mistake is made, then start again with a new form and cross through the discarded form in such a way that it cannot be used and write, "CANCELLED" diagonally across it. The dispenser can initial any other alterations elsewhere on the form. Any forms which have been discarded due to alterations or mistakes in Part A should be kept for audit purposes.

8. The dispenser's stamp and date of payment must be on the form with the patient's name and address, the rate of prescription charge paid per item, the number of charges paid and the total paid.

Pharmacies processing forms for refunds

9. Patients should preferably return the prescription refund and receipt form to the community pharmacy that issued it. However, if this is not possible they may take the form to the most convenient pharmacy (normally in the country where the charge was paid.)

10. Community pharmacists should accept the claim even if the form was issued by a hospital or other NHS organisation. If a dispensing doctor or appliance contractor has taken a payment and the patient requires a refund the dispensing doctor or appliance contractor must provide the patient with a prescription refund and receipt form. The patient should go to a community pharmacy to obtain the refund.

11. Pharmacists in England may make refunds for prescription refund and receipt forms issued in England, Scotland or Wales. The paid form will be sent to the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services (in England). Pharmacists in Wales may make prescription refunds on Welsh receipt and refund forms (WP57) only. The paid form should be sent to Powys LHB via the Business Services Centre local offices (in Wales) in the normal way.

12. When a patient presents a prescription refund and receipt form for payment, the pharmacist (or any member of staff who would normally collect a prescription charge) should check the following:

- serial number on the form to ensure it is in the same format as the forms held by that pharmacy;
- that there are no alterations to the amounts or quantities in Part A and the form appears genuine, e.g. there is no white border indicating that it is a "home produced" copy.

13. If the form is not in order the pharmacist should phone the NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA) fraud line number 0800 028 4060 (in England) and CFS Wales on 01495 745844 (in Wales).

14. If the form is in order, take the following steps:

- For patients claiming a refund based on the Universal Credit exemption arrangements:
  - (i) Where the prescription charge was paid on or after 1 December 2016, check if the patient was included in an award Universal Credit and, on the day the charge was paid:
    - had no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £435 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*.
    - had no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £935 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\* and had a child element included in the Universal Credit award or if they have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

\*\* Earnings of a couple. From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

\*\*\* Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

Eligibility for a refund of a charge paid is based on either the last assessment period before the charge was paid or the same assessment period in which the charge was paid. This allows a person to claim a refund of a charge paid during the period their Universal Credit was being determined, where it is subsequently confirmed that they qualify for Universal Credit and they meet the eligibility criteria.

- (ii) Where a charge was paid before 1 December 2016, the earnings threshold amounts applied to the individual earnings of either member of a couple. This treatment of earnings on an



---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

individual basis remains relevant for determining entitlement to a refund of charges paid between 1 November 2015 and 30 November 2016 only. (Examples of treatment of earnings on an individual basis, one member of a couple earns £300 in the relevant assessment period and the other earns £200, and assuming the relevant threshold is £435, each meets the criteria, even though jointly their earnings would exceed the threshold. Alternatively, one member of a couple earns £500 and the other earns £200, again assuming the relevant threshold is £435, the partner with the higher earnings would not meet the criteria (as the earnings are above the threshold) but the partner with earnings of £200 would do so.)

If they were included in a qualifying award of Universal Credit they should tick box 11, the patient was included in an award of income based Jobseekers Allowance.

- Check that the claim is being made within three months of the date the charge was paid, or the patient has an authorised form (LIS04(P)) from NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs
- Request evidence of entitlement to exemption or sight of form LIS04(P) authorising payment
- Check that the evidence relates to the patient
- Check that the evidence covers the date the charge was paid
- Note on the form what was produced, e.g. tax credit exemption certificate
- Note on the form the reference number on the exemption document (where applicable) e.g. 1234365
- Note on the form the LIS04(P) form reference number and date
- The person claiming the refund must print their name and address (i.e. the representative's details where appropriate)
- Pay the amount shown in Part A of the form
- Obtain signature of patient, or representative, and date for the cash
- Ensure that you, or the member of staff authorised to make refunds sign and print their name on the FP57/WP57 form.

#### **Time Limit for making claims**

15. A refund must be claimed within 3 months of the date on which the prescription charge was paid (e.g. if charge is paid 1 January, the refund must be claimed by 31 March). If more than 3 months have elapsed between the time the charge was paid and the prescription refund and receipt form is presented for payment, the refund may not be paid unless the patient has a form LIS04(P).

16. In the event of a late claim, patients will need to send the prescription refund and receipt form to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN and explain why they did not claim the refund within the 3 month time limit. Their Review Section will examine the claim and either authorise a refund by sending form LIS04(P) or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

#### **Old style forms**

17. You may be presented with the FP57/WP57 (0403) version of the form. If a patient does produce a 0403 form, the refund may be paid as long as either the form is presented within three months of the charge being paid, or the patient has an authorised form LIS04(P).

### **8. PRESCRIPTION PREPAYMENT CERTIFICATES (PPCs)**

In England, a patient can buy a PPC:

- 8.1 Over the internet, using their debit or credit card, at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc);
- 8.2 Over the telephone, using their debit or credit card, by calling 0300 330 1341;
- 8.3 By post, making payment by cheque, postal order, or their debit or credit card by completing the PPC application form (FP95);
- 8.4 By 10 monthly direct debit instalments of £10.40. These PPCs are available by post, by completing the PPC application form (FP95), telephone, by calling 0300 330 1341 or internet, at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc). This applies from 1 July 2007 and for 12 month PPCs only.
- 8.5 At a pharmacy registered to sell PPCs on behalf of the NHSBSA. A list of pharmacies registered to sell PPCs can be found at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc).

PPCs may start up to one month earlier or one month later than the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs receive the application.

---

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

Doctors and pharmacists could greatly assist any patient who makes frequent payments for prescriptions by drawing attention to the availability of PPCs. These certificates cost £104.00 (England) for one year or £29.10 (England) for three months.

They are worthwhile for anyone requiring 13 or more items in 12 months or 4 or more items in three months. For the convenience of patients, pharmacists are asked to hold PPC application forms FP95 which can be ordered via the PCSE portal. In the case of queries about an order please contact PCSE by email at [PCSE.enquiries@nhs.net](mailto:PCSE.enquiries@nhs.net) or telephone by calling 0333 0142 884.

**9. BULK PRESCRIPTION**

Charges are not payable in respect of "bulk" prescriptions for schools or institutions supplied in accordance with the Regulations See Note 9, Part VIII A (page 146).

**10. CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES**

No charge is payable for contraceptive substances and listed contraceptive appliances for women prescribed on FP10 or any of its variants.

The great majority of family planning prescriptions will be for contraceptive devices (See Part IXA) spermicidal gels, creams, films, pessaries and aerosols; or those systemic drugs promoted as contraceptives which are listed below: prescriptions for those products will not be specially marked and a prescription charge should not be levied.

Prescriptions for other drugs - If the prescription is for contraceptive purposes the prescriber should mark the item with the symbol ☺ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes) and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

Where a dispensing doctor paid on the Drug Tariff basis supplies for contraceptive purposes a drug which is not on the list he should mark the item with the symbol ☺ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes) on the prescription form before it is submitted for pricing.

**List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:**

Aidulan 20  
 Aidulan 30  
 Aizea  
 Alenini  
 Alenvona  
 Bimizza 150microgram/20microgram tablets  
 Brevinor  
 Cerazette  
 Cerelle  
 Cilest  
 Ciiique 250microgram/35microgram tablets  
 Cimizt  
 Daylette 0.02mg/3mg tablets  
 Depo-Provera 150mg/ml  
 Desogestrel Tablets 75microgram  
 Desomono 75microgram tablets  
 Desorex  
 Dretine  
 Elevin  
 Ellaone  
 Eloine 0.02mg/3mg tablets  
 Emerres 1.5mg tablets  
 Emerres Una 1.5mg tablets  
 Erlibelle  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

---

Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Norethisterone acetate 1.5mg tablets  
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets  
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets  
Etonogestrel 68mg implant  
Evra  
Ezinelle 1.5mg tablets  
Feanolla  
Femodene  
Femodene ED  
Femodette  
Gedarel 20microgram/150microgram tablets  
Gedarel 30microgram/150microgram tablets  
Isteranda  
Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device  
Juliperla 75microgram/20microgram tablets  
Katya  
Leandra 30microgram/150microgram tablets  
Levest 150/30 tablets  
Levonelle 1500  
Levonelle One-Step  
Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device  
Levonorgestrel Tablets 1.5mg  
Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
Lizinna 250microgram/35microgram tablets  
Loestrin 20  
Loestrin 30  
Logynon  
Logynon ED  
Lucette tablets  
Maexeni  
Marvelon  
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injection (Aqueous Suspension) 150mg/5ml  
Mercilon  
Microgynon 30  
Microgynon 30 ED  
Micronor  
Millinette 20microgram/75microgram tablets  
Millinette 30microgram/75microgram tablets  
Mirena System  
Munalea 20  
Munalea 30  
Nexplanon  
Norgeston  
Noriday  
Norimin  
Norinyl-1  
Noristerat Injection  
Nuvaring  
Ovranette  
Qlaira  
Rigevidon tablets  
Sayana Press Injection  
Sofiperla 75microgram/30microgram tablets  
Sunya  
Synphase  
Triadene  
TriRegol tablets  
Upostelle tablets  
Yacella 0.03mg/3mg tablets  
Yasmin  
Yiznell 0.03mg/3mg tablets  
Zellela 75microgram tablets  
Zoely

---

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**11. NOTES ON THE NUMBER OF CHARGES PAYABLE**

## 11.1 SINGLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGE PAYABLE

Unless the patient claims exemption a single prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.1.1 The same drug or preparation is supplied in more than one container.
- 11.1.2 Different strengths of the same drug are ordered as separate prescriptions on the same prescription form (see also paragraph 12.4.2).
- 11.1.3 More than one appliance of the same type (other than hosiery\*) is supplied.
- 11.1.4 A set of parts making up a complete appliance is supplied.
- 11.1.5 Drugs are supplied in powder form with the solvent separate for subsequent admixing.
- 11.1.6 A drug is supplied with a dropper, throat brush, or vaginal applicator.
- 11.1.7 Several flavours of the same preparation are supplied.

## 11.2 MULTIPLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGES PAYABLE

More than one prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.2.1 Different drugs, types of dressing or appliances are supplied.
- 11.2.2 Different formulations or presentations of the same drug or preparation are prescribed (but see 12.4.2) and supplied.
- 11.2.3 Additional parts are supplied together with a complete set of apparatus or additional dressing(s) together with a dressing pack.
- 11.2.4 More than one piece of elastic hosiery\* is supplied.

\* (Anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking).

**12. EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS****"NO CHARGE" ITEM**

The number of "no charge" items (ie items which are counted as prescriptions for pricing purposes but which do not carry a prescription charge) should be included on the invoice submitted with the prescription forms to the Pricing Authority.

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.1	<b>LIQUIDS</b>			
	Required by the prescriber to be supplied in more than one container.			
	Ammonium Chloride	300ml x 3	1	1
	Boric Acid Eye Lotion	100ml x 2	1	1
	Chloramphenicol Ear Drops	10ml x 2	1	1
	Ferric Chloride Gargle	200ml x 2	1	1
	Hydrogen Peroxide Ear Drops	10ml x 3	1	1
	Lead Lotion	200ml x 3	1	1
	Sulfacetamide Sodium Eye Drops	10ml x 2	1	1

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.2</b>	<b>INJECTIONS</b>			
12.2.1	<b>Dispensed in powder form with solvent</b>			
	Amoxil Inj. Powder 500mg x 1	} 2	1	1
	Water for Injection 5ml x 1			
	Digoxin Amps 0.5mg x 10	} 2	1	1
	Normal Saline Amps 5ml x 10			
12.2.2	Influenza Vaccine (2 different strains in separate ampoules)	2	1	1
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.3</b>	<b>TABLETS, CAPSULES, OINTMENTS, etc. - Different strengths of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions at the same time</b>			
	Dithranol ½% in Lassar's Paste	} 3	1	2
	Dithranol 1% in Lassar's Paste			
	Dithranol 1½% in Lassar's Paste			
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one three times daily, 90	} 2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 10mg/one three times daily, 90			
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one in the morning, 30	} 2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 10mg/three at night, 90			
	Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 10%	} 2	1	1
	Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 30%			
	Triptafen-M Tabs	} 2	1	1
	Triptafen Tabs			
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.4</b>	<b>TABLETS, CAPSULES, etc.</b>			
12.4.1	<b>Different formulations or presentations of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions</b>			
	Indocid Caps	} 2	2	-
	Indocid R Caps			
	Camcolit 250 Tabs	} 2	2	-
	Camcolit 400 Tabs sustained release			
	Bezalip Tabs 200mg	} 2	2	-
	Bezalip Mono Tabs			
	Prednisolone Tabs 1mg	} 2	2	-
	Prednisolone Tabs 2.5mg enteric coated			
	Trasicor Tabs	} 2	2	-
	Slow Trasicor Tabs			

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.4.2 Strength required not listed</b> - should be ordered as the required strength and dispensed and priced by a combination of two different strengths and/or presentations.			
Tolanase Tabs -			
350mg x 60			
Contractor endorses			
100mg x 60	} 2	1	1
250mg x 60			
<b>12.5 COMBINATION PACKS</b>			
Canesten Combi	2	2	-
Canesten Cream Combi	2	1	1
Canesten Oral and Cream Duo	2	2	-
Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg (prescribed	} 4	3	1
Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 2mg together)			
Diocalm Complete (Capsules and Powder Sachets)	2	2	-
Ecostatin Twin Pack	2	2	-
Elleste Duet Tablets 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
Estracombi TTS	2	2	-
Evorel Pak	2	2	-
Evorel Sequi	2	2	-
Femapak 40 or 80	2	2	-
Femoston Tablets 1/10, 2/10 or 2/20	2	2	-
Femoston Tablets 2/10 (prescribed	} 3	2	1
Femoston Tablets 2/20 together)			
FemSeven Sequi	2	2	-
FemTab Sequi Tablets	2	2	-
Germoloids Complete	2	2	-
Gyno-Daktarin Combipack	2	2	-
Gyno-Pevaryl 150 Combipack	2	2	-
Gyno-Pevaryl 1 CP Pack	2	2	-
Heliclear Triple Pack	3	3	-
Helicobacter Test Hp-Plus	2	2	-
Hytrin Starter Pack	2	1	1
Hytrin-BPH Starter Pack	3	1	2
Migraleve Complete Tablets	2	2	-
Napratec Combination Pack Tablets	2	2	-
Norprolac Starter Pack	2	1	1
Novofem Tablets	2	2	-
Nouvelle Tablets	2	2	-
Prempak-C 0.625	2	2	-
Prempak-C 1.25	2	2	-
Tridestra	3	2	1
Tritace Titration Pack	3	1	2

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.6</b>	<b>MULTIPLES OF SAME APPLIANCE OF SAME OR DIFFERING SIZE</b>			
	Crepe Bandages 2 x 5cm	1	1	-
	Open-Wove Bandages 1 x 2.5cm	}	1	-
	1 x 5cm			
	1 x 7.5cm			
<b>12.7</b>	<b>SET OF APPLIANCES OR DRESSINGS</b>			
	Douche	1	1	-
	Hypodermic Syringe	1	1	-
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.1	1	1	-
	Portable Urinal	1	1	-
	Higginson's Enema Syringe	1	1	-
<b>12.8</b>	<b>SETS OF APPLIANCES ORDERED WITH EXTRA PARTS</b>			
	Hypodermic Syringes	}	2	-
	Hypodermic Needles			
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.2	}	2	-
	Absorbent Cotton 25g			
	Portable Urinal	}	2	-
	Spare Sheaths 2			
<b>12.9</b>	<b>DIFFERENT APPLIANCES</b>			
	Lint 25g	}	3	-
	Absorbent Cotton 25g			
	Gauze 90cm x 1m			

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.10 DRUGS ORDERED WITH DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES</b>			
Ametop Gel 4% Dispensing Pack (12 tubes 1.5g Gel and 24 Opsite Flexigrid Dressings)	2	2	-

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.11 DRUGS PACKED WITH NON DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES*</b> (including metered aerosols with refills)			
Betadine Vaginal Preparation:-			
Pessaries (with applicator)	1	1	-
V.C. Kit	1	1	-
Syntaris Nasal Spray	1	1	-
Verrugon Ointment (Composite Pack)	1	1	-

\* (These appliances are being allowed because they are packed with drug/preparation).

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.12 ELASTIC HOSIERY</b>			
1 pr Knee-caps - One Way Stretch	1	2	-
1 pr Thigh Stockings - Class II	1	2	-
1 pr Spare Suspenders	1	1	-
1 Suspender Belt	1	1	-

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.13 LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS</b>			
2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings	1	1	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stocking	2	2	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 2 Thigh High Stocking			
2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with Class 1 Body Bandage	2	2	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with silicone band	1	1	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Gauntlet to Wrist with four Class 1 fingers	1	1	-



**NOTES ON CHARGES**

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.14 MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
12.14.1	Preparation supplied as separate parts for admixing as required for use			
	Chlorhexidine 0.2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)	}	1	1
	Sodium Fluoride 2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)			
12.14.2	Preparation having various flavours			
	Dioralyte Natural	}	1	1
	Dioralyte Blackcurrant			
12.14.3	Different but related preparations			
	Aminogran Food Supplement	1	1	-
	Juvela Gluten Free Mix	}	2	-
	Juvela Gluten Free Loaf			
	Migravele Tabs, yellow	1	1	-
	Migravele Tabs, pink	1	1	-
	Migravele Tabs, yellow and pink	2	2	-
12.14.4	Eye, Ear and Nasal Drops (supplied with dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate) (See Part IV.Containers)	1	1	-
12.14.5	A drug in powder form together with a solvent in the same packs (Treatment Pack) (2 vials of powder and 2 vials of solvent)			
	Actinac	2	1	1
12.14.6	Oxygen			
	Oxygen Therapy Set with cylinder(s)	1	1	-
	Oxygen Cylinders	1	1	-
	(See Part X, Home Oxygen Therapy Service)			
12.14.7	Trusses			
	Spring Truss Inguinal - Single	1	1	-
	Elastic Band Truss Scrotal-Double	1	1	-
12.14.8	Applicator Vaginal			
	Type 1 (Estriol)	1	-	1

**DENTAL PRESCRIBING**


---

**List of Preparations approved by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed on form FP10(D) by Dentists for National Health Service patients**


---

- AS Saliva Orthana Spray (a medical device listed in Part IXA)
- Aciclovir Cream BP
- Aciclovir Oral Suspension BP 200mg/5ml
- Aciclovir Tablets BP 200mg, 800mg
- Amoxicillin Capsules BP
- Amoxicillin Oral Powder DPF
- Amoxicillin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
- Artificial Saliva Gel DPF
- Artificial Saliva Oral Spray DPF
- Artificial Saliva Pastilles DPF
- Artificial Saliva Protective Spray DPF
- Artificial Saliva Substitutes as listed below (to be prescribed only for indications approved by ACBS)
- # AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges
- # Bioxtra
- # Glandosane
- # Saliveze
- Aspirin Tablets Dispersible BP
- Azithromycin Capsules 250mg DPF
- Azithromycin Oral Suspension 200mg/5ml DPF
- Azithromycin Tablets 250mg, 500mg DPF
- Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation BP  
50micrograms/metered inhalation CFC-free as:  
Clenil Modulite
- Benzydamine Mouthwash BP 0.15%
- Benzydamine Oromucosal Spray BP 0.15%
- Betamethasone Soluble Tablets 500microgram DPF
- Carbamazepine Tablets BP
- Cefalexin Capsules BP
- Cefalexin Oral Suspension BP
- Cefalexin Tablets BP
- Cefradine Capsules BP
- Cetirizine Oral Solution 5mg/5ml BP
- Cetirizine Tablets 10mg BP
- Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel BP
- Chlorhexidine Mouthwash BP 0.2% w/v
- Chlorhexidine Oral Spray DPF
- Chlorphenamine Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
- Chlorphenamine Tablets BP
- Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP
- Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 125mg/5ml DPF
- Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 250mg/5ml DPF
- Clarithromycin Tablets BP
- Clindamycin Capsules BP
- Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 125/31  
(amoxicillin 125mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 31.25mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)
- Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 250/62  
(amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 62.5mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)
- Co-amoxiclav Tablets BP 250/125 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 125mg as potassium salt)
- Diazepam Oral Solution BP 2mg/5ml
- Diazepam Tablets BP
- Diclofenac Sodium Tablets Gastro-resistant BP
- Dihydrocodeine Tablets BP 30mg
- Doxycycline Capsules BP 100mg
- Doxycycline Tablets 20mg DPF
- Doxycycline Tablets Dispersible BP
- Ephedrine Nasal Drops BP
- Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension BP  
(includes sugar-free formulation)
- Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets BP
- Erythromycin Stearate Tablets BP
- Erythromycin Tablets Gastro-resistant BP
- Fluconazole Capsules 50mg DPF
- Fluconazole Oral Suspension 50mg/5ml DPF
- Hydrocortisone Cream BP 1%
- Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets BP
- Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Cream BP
- Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Ointment BP
- Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash BP 6%
- Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP sugar free
- Ibuprofen Tablets BP
- Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules BP
- Lidocaine Ointment BP 5%
- Lidocaine Spray 10% DPF
- Loratadine Syrup 5mg/5ml DPF
- Loratadine Tablets BP 10mg
- Menthol and Eucalyptus Inhalation BP 1980
- Metronidazole Oral Suspension BP
- Metronidazole Tablets BP
- Miconazole Cream BP
- Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP 24mg/ml
- Mouth-wash Solution - tablets DPF
- Nystatin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
- Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules BP
- Oxytetracycline Tablets BP

- # These products have Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances approval for patients suffering dry mouth as a result of having (or having undergone) radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.
-

---

**DENTAL PRESCRIBING**

---

\*Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Paracetamol Tablets BP

Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP

Penciclovir Cream DPF

Phenoxymethylpenicillin Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Phenoxymethylpenicillin Tablets BP

Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets BP

Promethazine Oral Solution BP

Sodium Chloride Mouthwash Compound BP

Sodium Fluoride Mouthwash BP

Sodium Fluoride Oral Drops BP

Sodium Fluoride Tablets BP

Sodium Fluoride Toothpaste 0.619% DPF,  
1.1% DPF

Sodium Fusidate Ointment BP

SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (a medical device listed in Part IXA)

Temazepam Oral Solution BP

Temazepam Tablets BP

Tetracycline Tablets BP

---

\* The title covers strengths of 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml, it is therefore necessary to specify the strength required.

---

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES  
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

---

**Part XVIIIB(i)**

**List of preparations as determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed by Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers on Form FP(10)P (Forms WP10 (CN) and WP10 (PN) in Wales) for NHS patients under Section 41(1)(d) of the National Health Service Act 1977 as respects England and under Section 80(3)(d) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 as respects Wales.**

---

Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers (in Wales district nurses and health visitors) who have completed the necessary training may only prescribe items appearing in the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners list set below.

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS**

See Also: Drug Tariff Part 1, 2, 3; Note 7 to Part IXA, B, C and Note 1 to Part IXR

Nurses are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name.

- 1 Only in quantities up to 100
- 2 Except pack sizes that are not to be prescribed under the NHS (See Part XVIII A)
- 3 Except for indications and doses that are POM
- 4 Notes for Nurse Prescribers in Family Planning Clinics - Where it is not appropriate for nurse prescribers in family planning clinics to prescribe contraceptive devices using Form FP10(P) (forms WP10(CN) and WP10(PN) in Wales), they may prescribe using the same system as doctors in the clinic.

**Medicinal Preparations**

Almond Oil Ear Drops BP  
 Arachis Oil Enema NPF  
<sup>1</sup> Aspirin Tablets Dispersible 300mg BP  
 Bisacodyl Suppositories BP (includes 5mg and 10mg strengths)  
 Bisacodyl Tablets BP  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride NPF  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution G' NPF  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution R' NPF  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solutions containing at least 0.05%  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solutions containing at least 0.05%  
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP  
 Clotrimazole Cream 1% BP  
 Co-danthramer Capsules NPF  
 Co-danthramer Capsules Strong NPF  
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension NPF  
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension Strong NPF  
 Co-danthrusate Capsules BP  
 Co-danthrusate Oral Suspension NPF  
 Crotamiton Cream BP  
 Crotamiton Lotion BP  
 Dimeticone barrier creams containing at least 10%  
 Dimeticone Lotion 4%  
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray 4%  
 Docusate Capsules BP  
 Docusate Enema NPF  
 Docusate Oral Solution BP  
 Docusate Oral Solution Paediatric BP

Econazole Cream 1% BP  
 Emollients as listed below:  
 Aquadrate Cream 10%  
 Arachis Oil BP  
 Balneum Plus Cream  
 CetraBen Emollient Cream  
 Dermamist  
 Diprobase Cream  
 Diprobase Ointment  
 Doublebase  
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel  
 E45 Cream  
 E45 Itch Relief Cream  
 Emulsifying Ointment BP  
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10%  
 Eucerin Intensive Lotion 10%  
 Hydromol Cream  
 Hydromol Intensive Cream  
 Hydrous Ointment BP  
 Lipobase  
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment NPF  
 Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological Cream  
 Nutraplus Cream  
 Oilatum Cream  
 Oilatum Junior Cream  
 Paraffin White Soft BP  
 Paraffin Yellow Soft BP  
 Ultrabase  
 Unguentum M

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES)  
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

Emollient Bath and Shower Preparations as listed

below:

Aqueous Cream BP  
<sup>2</sup>Balneum  
 Balneum Plus Bath Oil  
 Cetraben Emollient Bath Additive  
 Dermal Bath Emollient  
 Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive  
 Doublebase Emollient Shower Gel  
 Doublebase Emollient Wash Gel  
 Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient  
 Oilatum Emollient  
 Oilatum Gel  
 Oilatum Junior Bath Additive  
 Zerolatum Emollient Medicinal Bath Oil  
 Folic Acid Tablets 400 micrograms BP  
 Glycerol Suppositories BP  
<sup>3</sup>Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP  
<sup>3</sup>Ibuprofen Tablets BP  
 Ispaghula Husk Granules BP  
 Ispaghula Husk Granules Effervescent BP  
 Ispaghula Husk Oral Powder BP  
 Lactulose Solution BP  
 Lidocaine Ointment BP  
 Lidocaine and Chlorhexidine Gel BP  
 Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF  
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF  
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound  
   Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half)  
 Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture BP  
 Magnesium Sulfate Paste BP  
 Malathion Aqueous Lotions (containing at  
   least 0.5%)  
 Mebendazole Oral Suspension NPF  
 Mebendazole Tablets NPF  
 Methylcellulose Tablets BP  
 Miconazole Cream 2% BP  
 Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP  
 Mouthwash Solution-tablets NPF  
 Nicotine Inhalation Cartridge for Oromucosal  
   Use NPF  
 Nicotine Lozenge NPF  
 Nicotine Medicated Chewing Gum NPF  
 Nicotine Nasal Spray NPF

Nicotine Oral Spray NPF

Nicotine Sublingual Tablets NPF

Nicotine Transdermal Patches NPF

Prescriber should specify brand and strength to be dispensed

Releasing nicotine over 16 hours:

Boots NicAssist Patches

Nicorette Patches

Releasing nicotine over 24 hours:

Nicopatch Patches

NiQuitin Patches

Nicotinell TTS Patches

Nystatin Oral Suspension BP

Olive Oil Ear Drops BP

Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP

(includes 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml strengths both of which are available as sugar-free formulations)

<sup>1</sup> Paracetamol Tablets BP

Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP

(includes 120mg and 500mg tablets)

Permethrin Cream NPF

Phosphates Enema BP

Povidone-Iodine Solution BP

Senna Oral Solution NPF

Senna Tablets BP

Senna and Ispaghula Granules NPF

Sodium Chloride Solution Sterile BP

Sodium Citrate Compound Enema NPF

Sodium Picosulfate Capsules NPF

Sodium Picosulfate Elixir NPF

Spermicidal Contraceptives as listed below:

Gygel Contraceptive Jelly

Sterculia Granules NPF

Sterculia and Frangula Granules NPF

Titanium Ointment BP

Water for Injection

Zinc and Castor Oil Ointment BP

Zinc Oxide and Dimeticone Spray NPF

Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF

Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Stocking NPF

Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993

Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993

**Appliances and Reagents (Including Wound Management Products)**

All Appliances and Reagents included in this list must comply with the description, specifications, sizes, packs and quantities as specified in the relevant entry in Part IX of the Drug Tariff

**Appliances** as listed in Part IXA (including Contraceptive Devices<sup>4</sup>)

**Incontinence Appliances** as listed in Part IXB

**Stoma Appliances and Associated Products** as listed in Part IXC

**Chemical Reagents**, as listed in Part IXR

---

**NON-MEDICAL INDEPENDENT PRESCRIBING (NURSES, PHARMACISTS,  
OPTOMETRISTS, PHYSIOTHERAPISTS AND CHIROPODISTS/PODIATRISTS)**

---

Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe any medicine for any medical condition within their competence. This includes any controlled drug listed in Schedules 2-5, except diamorphine, cocaine and dipipanone for the treatment of addiction (Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe other controlled drugs for the treatment of addiction).

Optometrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for ocular conditions affecting the eye and surrounding tissue, but cannot prescribe any controlled drug independently.

Physiotherapist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for any condition within their competence within the overarching framework of human movement, performance and function. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral), morphine (oral and injectable), fentanyl (transdermal) and oxycodone (oral).

Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine within their competence and relevant to the treatment of disorders affecting the foot, ankle and associated structures. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral).

Nurse, Pharmacist, Optometrist, Physiotherapist & Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers:

- must work within their own level of professional competence and expertise;
- are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name;
- can prescribe licensed medicines independently for uses outside their licensed indications (so-called 'off-licence' or 'off-label'). They must accept clinical/legal responsibility for that prescribing, and should only prescribe off-licence/off-label where it is accepted clinical practice. In general, the General Optical Council discourages optometrists from prescribing 'off-licence' or 'off-label'. Further guidance is provided in the College of Optometrists Clinical Management Guidelines;
- may prescribe any appliances/dressings that are listed in Part IX of the Drug Tariff. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can only prescribe appliances/dressings for the treatment of conditions relevant to their respective areas of professional practice;
- must not prescribe drugs and other substances listed in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense;
- may prescribe drugs listed in Part XVIII B of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense, but only in the specified circumstances, for the specified patient groups listed in the Drug Tariff and where this is within their scope of professional practice;
- Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers can prescribe unlicensed medicines for their patients, on the same basis as doctors and supplementary prescribers. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers cannot prescribe unlicensed medicines;
- may prescribe borderline substances, which have been approved by the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances (ACBS). A list of ACBS approved products and the circumstances under which they can be prescribed, can be found in Part XV of the Drug Tariff. Although this is a non-mandatory list, Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers should normally restrict their prescribing of borderline substances to items on the ACBS approved list. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers should not need to prescribe any items on the ACBS list.

---

**NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY**


---



---

**THE FORMULARY CORE DRUG LIST**


---

The following National Out-of-Hours Core Formulary contains the *minimum* list of drugs that patients should be able to access. Exact mechanisms for the provision of these drugs should be decided locally, taking into account existing treatment protocols. **(England only. At the time of going to press the Welsh Ministers had not adopted the formulary)**

Guidance and information on template PGDs can be found on the website:<http://www.pgd.nhs.uk/>

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>ANALGESIA</b>					
<b>Codeine or equivalent</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Codeine preferred as it has a dual role for pain relief and diarrhoea.		Y		
<b>Diamorphine</b>	Diamorphine is preferred for its use in both cardiac pain and palliative care.			Y	
<b>Non Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug (NSAID)</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. The exact preparation(s) should be decided after local negotiation. Intramuscular injection of a NSAID may avoid the need for controlled drug use.	Y	Y	Y	
<b>Paracetamol</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y		
<b>ASTHMA</b>					
<b>Inhaled Ipratropium</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
<b>Inhaled Salbutamol or equivalent</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
<b>Prednisolone</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Soluble tablets may be preferable for dual use in children and adults.	Y	Y		
<b>Spacer Device</b>	Or nebuliser device.				Y
<b>CARDIAC EMERGENCIES</b>					
<b>Adrenaline/Epinephrine</b>	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of cardiac arrest.			Y	
<b>Aspirin</b>	For use in all patients with suspected Myocardial Infarction unless contraindicated or already taken.		Y		
<b>Atropine</b>	For use in cardiac emergencies.			Y	
<b>Diamorphine</b>				Y	

---

## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>Furosemide</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Full course of oral tablets is expected to be 7 days maximum.		Y	Y	
<b>Glyceryl Trinitrate Sublingual</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
<b>ALLERGY/ANAPHYLAXIS</b>					
<b>Adrenaline/Epinephrine</b>	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of anaphylaxis.			Y	
<b>Hydrocortisone</b>	Hydrocortisone sodium succinate can be used for anaphylaxis, asthma and hypoadrenalism.			Y	
<b>Chlorphenamine</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y	Y	
<b>Non-Sedating Antihistamine</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally.		Y		
<b>DIABETIC EMERGENCIES</b>					
<b>Glucagon Injection</b>	Current recommendation is for both Glucose IV and Glucagon to be carried. Children may not respond to Glucagon so are more likely to need glucose. Patients not responding should be admitted.			Y	
<b>Glucose</b>				Y	
<b>OPIOID OVERDOSE</b>					
<b>Naloxone</b>	Any patient with an opioid overdose should be admitted to hospital, as repeated doses may be required.			Y	
<b>GASTROINTESTINAL</b>					
<b>Antacid</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition taking into account manufacturers' pack sizes.		Y		
<b>Domperidone</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition (see also metoclopramide).		Y		
<b>Glycerol Suppositories</b>	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
<b>Anti-Spasmodic Agent</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
<b>Loperamide</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
<b>Metoclopramide</b>	Included as there is no parenteral formulation of domperidone			Y	
<b>Oral Rehydration Sachets</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y			



## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>Phosphate Enema</b>	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
<b>Prochlorperazine</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	Y
<b>PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES/CNS</b>					
<b>Diazepam</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Course length to be decided locally taking into account local policies and guidelines. Small quantities may be more appropriate. An appropriate rectal formulation to be included.	Y	Y	Y	Y
<b>Haloperidol</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. May also be used for treatment of severe nausea and vomiting.		Y	Y	
<b>Procyclidine</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	
<b>OBSTETRIC AND GYNAECOLOGY</b>					
<b>Levonorgestrel 1500</b>	Full course to be supplied - included as current evidence suggests early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
<b>Syntometrine Injection</b>	Rarely used but essential to have available for intra or post partum obstetric emergencies. Special storage arrangements may be necessary.			Y	
<b>PALLIATIVE CARE DRUGS</b>					
<b>Diamorphine</b>				Y	
<b>Cyclizine</b>				Y	
<b>Dexamethasone</b>	It is expected that these drugs would be part of a special tamper proof palliative care pack that would be locally available. Local discussions will be necessary to determine appropriate access. The quantities supplied should be enough to allow appropriate symptom relief until formal review by palliative care team or General Practitioner.		Y		
<b>Hyoscine Butylbromide</b>				Y	
<b>Ketorolac/Diclofenac</b>				Y	
<b>Methotrimeprazine/Levomepromazine</b>				Y	
<b>Midazolam</b>				Y	

## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>LOCAL ANTIBIOTIC CHOICE</b>					
Following local discussion, antibiotics should be made available to appropriately treat the conditions listed below. Choice of preparation(s) should take into account local resistance patterns.					
<b>Cellulitis and other skin infections</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.	Y	Y		
<b>Respiratory infections</b>		Y	Y		
<b>Upper respiratory tract infections</b>		Y	Y		
<b>Urinary tract infections</b>		Y	Y		
<b>INFECTION</b>					
<b>Bacterial conjunctivitis</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.				Y
<b>Candidiasis (Topical)</b>	Included for immediate symptom relief.				Y
<b>Herpes Zoster</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally. Included as current evidence suggest early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
<b>Benzylpenicillin</b>	For immediate treatment of meningococcal meningitis or septicaemia. Patients with suspected meningitis should be transferred to hospital urgently.			Y	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
<b>Sodium chloride for injection/ infusion</b>	Also to include IV giving set and canula			Y	
<b>Water for injection</b>	For dissolving injectable drugs.			Y	
<b>Blood glucose testing sticks</b>	Use where <b>diagnosis</b> cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
<b>Urine testing sticks</b>	Use where <b>diagnosis</b> cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
<b>DRUGS WHERE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROPRIATE</b>					
<b>Oxygen</b>	It may be appropriate for some organisations to keep a supply of oxygen. Alternatively, local discussion and specific arrangements will need to be made for the delivery of oxygen.				

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Part XVIII A reproduces Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Note: Some of the references to products listed in Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts)(Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004, and reproduced below in Part XVIII A, are to their British Approved Name (BAN). The list has not been updated to reflect changes to the legislation which now requires that generic medicines should be referred to by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), rather than their BAN. For the purposes of this list, reference to a generic product's British Approved Name also includes any corresponding generic medicine which is now known by the recommended International Non-proprietary Name. For example, there is an entry in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff for Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength), but Guaifenesin is now the rINN. Neither product should be ordered under a general medical services contract. Appropriate amendments to schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts)(Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004 will be made in due course.

10.10 Cleaning and Disinfecting Solution	All Fours Mixture (Roberts Laboratories)
10.10 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution	Allbee with C Capsules
10 Day Slimmer Tablets	Allbee with C Elixir
10 Hour Capsules	Aller-eze Plus Tablets
4711 Cologne	Aller-eze Tablets
Abidec Capsules	Allinson's Wholemeal Flour
Acarosan Foam	Almasilate Tablets 500 mg
Acarosan Moist Powder	Almay Aftersun Soother
Acclaim Flea Control Aerosol Plus	Almay Face Powder
Acnaveen Bar	Almay Sun Protection Cream SPF 12
Acne Aid Bar	Almay Ultra Protection Lotion SPF 12
Actal Suspension	Almazine Tablets 1mg
Actal Tablets	Almazine Tablets 2.5 mg
Actifed Compound Linctus	Aloin Tablets 40 mg
Actifed Cough Relief	Alophen Pills
Actifed Expectorant	Alpine Tea
Actifed Linctus with Codeine	Alprazolam Tablets 0.25mg
Actifed Syrup	Alprazolam Tablets 0.5mg
Actifed Tablets	Alprazolam Tablets 1 mg
Actomite	Altacaps
Actonorm Gel	Altacite Plus Tablets
Actonorm Powder	Altacite Suspension
Actonorm Tablets	Altacite Tablets
Actron Tablets	Altelave Liquid
Adpack Europe Gamolenic Acid (GLA) Capsules	Aldrox Gel
Adreno-Lyph Plus Tablets	Aldrox Liquid
Adult Cough Balsam (Cupal)	Aldrox M H Suspension
Adult Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus	Aldrox S A Suspension
Adult Tonic Mixture (Thornton & Ross)	Aldrox Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Bee Pollen Granules	Aluhyde Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Bee Propolis Tablets	Aluminium Hydroxide & Silicone Suspension
Advanced Nutrition Chromium Compound Liquid	Aluminium Phosphate Gel
Advanced Nutrition Ener-B NSL Gel	Aluminium Phosphate Tablets 400 mg
Advanced Nutrition Herbal Aloe Juice	Alupent Expectorant Mixture
Advanced Nutrition L-Arginine Capsules	Alupent Expectorant Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Linseed Oil	Aluphos Gel
Advanced Nutrition Silica-Organic Capsules	Aluphos Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Sulphur Capsules	Alupram Tablets 2 mg
Advanced Nutrition Vitamin E Capsules	Alupram Tablets 5 mg
Aerocide 2 Spray 400ml	Alupram Tablets 10 mg
Afrazine Nasal Drops	Aluzyme Tablets
Afrazine Nasal Spray	Alized Tablets
Afrazine Paediatric Nasal Drops	Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 8
Agarol Emulsion	Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 10
Agiolax Granules	Ambre Solaire High Protection Cream SPF10
Airbal Breathe Easy Vapour Inhaler	Ambre Solaire High Protection Milk SPF 12
AL Tablets	American Nutrition Strezz B-Vite Tablets
Alagbin Tablets	Ami - 10 Rinsing and Storage Solution
Alcin Tablets	Amiclear Contact Lens Cleanser Tablets
Alcon Salette Aerosol Saline Solution	Amidose Saline Solution 30 ml
Altres Cordial (Potters)	Amin-Aid
Alexitol Sodium Suspension 360 mg/5 ml	Amisyn Tablets
Alexitol Sodium Tablets	Ammonium Chloride and Morphine Mixture BP
Algipan Rub	Amplex Mint Capsules
Algipan Tablets	Amplex Mouthwash
Alka-Donna P Mixture	Amplex Original Capsules
Alka-Donna P Tablets	Anadin Analgesic Capsules Maximum Strength
Alka-Donna Suspension	Anadin Analgesic Tablets
Alka-Donna Tablets	Anadin Extra Analgesic Tablets
Alka Mints	Anadin Extra Soluble
Alka-Seltzer Tablets	Anadin Ibuprofen Tablets
Alket Powders	Anadin Paracetamol Tablets
All Clear Shampoo	Anadin Tablets Soluble
All Fours Cough Mixture (Harwood)	Anaflex Cream
All Fours Mixture (Glynwed Wholesale Chemists)	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Andrews Answer	Badedas Bath Gleele
Andrews Antacid Tablets	Balm of Gilead (Robinsons)
Andrews Liver Salts Effervescent Powder	Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture (Wicker Herbal Stores)
Andrews Liver Salts (Diabetic Formula) Effervescent Powder	Balm of Gilead Liquid (Culpeper)
Andursil Liquid	Balm of Gilead Mixture (Potters)
Andursil Tablets	Balneum Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Anestan Bronchial Tablets	Balneum Plus Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Anethaine Cream	Banfi Hungarian Hair Tonic
Aneurone Mixture	Banimax Tablets
Angiers Junior Aspirin Tablets	Barker's Liquid of Life Solution
Angiers Junior Paracetamol Tablets	Barker's Liquid of Life Tablets
Anorvit Tablets	Barkoff Cough Syrup
Antasil Liquid	Barnes - Hind Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Antasil Tablets	Barnes - Hind Intensive Cleaner
Anthisan Cream	Barnes - Hind No 4 Cleaner
Antistin-Privine Nasal Drops	Barnes - Hind Wetting and Soaking Solution
Antistin-Privine Nasal Spray	Bausch and Lomb Cleaning Tablets
Antitussive Linctus (Cox)	Bausch and Lomb Concentrated Cleaner (for Hard Lenses)
Antoin Tablets	Bausch and Lomb Daily Lens Cleaner
Antussin Liquid (Sterling Winthrop)	Bausch and Lomb Saline Solution
Anxon Capsules 15 mg	Bausch and Lomb Soaking and Wetting Solution
Anxon Capsules 30 mg	Bayer Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Anxon Capsules 45 mg	BC500 Tablets
Aperient Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	BC500 with Iron Tablets
Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)	BC500 Vitamin Sachets effervescent
Apodorm Tablets 2.5 mg	Becosym Forte Tablets
Apodorm Tablets 5 mg	Becosym Syrup
APP Stomach Powder	Becosym Tablets
APP Stomach Tablets	Becotab Tablets
Applefords Gluten-Free Rice Cakes	Bee Health Propolis Capsules
Arnica Lotion	Beecham Analgesic Cream
Arocin Capsules	Beechams Catarrh Capsules
Arret Capsules	Beechams Day Nurse Capsules
Ascorbef Tablets	Beechams Day Nurse Syrup
Ascorbic Acid & Hesperidin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Beechams Night Nurse Capsules
Asilone Antacid Liquid	Beechams Night Nurse Cold Remedy
Asilone Antacid Tablets	Beechams Pills
Asilone Orange Tablets	Beechams Powders
Askit Capsules	Beechams Powders Capsule Form
Askit Powders	Beechams Powders Mentholated
Askit Tablets	Beechams Powders Tablet Form
Aspergum Chewing Gum Tablets 227 mg	Beehive Balsam
Aspirin Chewing-Gum Tablets 227 mg	Bekovit Tablets
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 300 mg	Belladonna and Ephedrine Mixture, Paediatric, BPC
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 500 mg	Bellocarb Tablets
Aspirin Tablets, Slow (Micro-Encapsulated) 648 mg	Bemax Natural Wheatgerm
Aspro Clear Extra Tablets	Benadon Tablets 20 mg
Aspro Clear Tablets	Benadon Tablets 50 mg
Aspro Extra Strength Tablets 500 mg	Benafed Linctus
Aspro Junior Tablets	Benerva Compound Tablets
Aspro Microfined Tablets	Benerva Injection 25 mg/ml
Aspro Paraclear Junior Tablets	Benerva Injection 100 mg/ml
Aspro Paraclear Tablets	Benerva Tablets 3 mg
Asthma Tablets (Cathay)	Benerva Tablets 10 mg
Astral Moisturising Cream	Benerva Tablets 25 mg
Astroplast Analgesic Capsules	Benerva Tablets 50 mg
Atensine Tablets 2 mg	Benerva Tablets 100 mg
Atensine Tablets 5 mg	Benerva Tablets 300 mg
Atensine Tablets 10 mg	Bengers Food
Ativan Tablets 1 mg	Bengue's Balsam
Ativan Tablets 2.5 mg	Benylin Chesty Coughs Original
Atrix	Benylin Children's Coughs
Audax Ear Drops	Benylin Children's Cough Linctus
Autan Insect Repellent	Benylin Cough & Congestion
Aveeno Baby	Benylin Day & Night Tablets
Aveeno Bar	Benylin Day & Night Cold Treatment
Aveeno Bar Oilated	Benylin Dry Coughs Original
Aveeno Emulave Bar	Benylin Expectorant
Aveenobar	Benylin Fortified Linctus
Ayrtons Analgesic Balm	Benylin Mentholated Cough & Decongestant Linctus
Ayrtons Macleans Formula Tablets	Benylin Non-Drowsy Cough Linctus
B Complex Capsules (Rodale)	Benylin Paediatric
B Complex Super Capsules (Rodale)	Benylin with Codeine
B Extra Tablets (British Chemotherapeutic Products)	Benzedrex Inhaler
Babeszone Syrup	Benzooin Inhalation BP
Baby Chest Rub Ointment (Cupal)	Bepro Cough Syrup
Babylux Syrup	Beres Drops Plus
Babysafe Tablets	Bergasol After Sun Soother
	Bergasol Ultra Protection Tanning Lotion
	Best Royal Jelly Capsules

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Beta Carotene Capsules (Nutri Imports & Exports)	Biocare Polyzyme Forte & Acidophilus Capsules
Biactol Anti-Bacterial Face Wash	Biocare Polyzyme Forte Capsules
Bile Beans Formula 1 Pill	Biocare Potassium Ascorbate Capsules
Bio-Antioxidant Tablets	Biocare Proclatazyme Capsules
Biocare Acidophilus Powder	Biocare Proclatazyme Tablets
Biocare AD206 (Adreno-Zyme) Capsules	Biocare Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Biocare Allicin Compound Capsules	Biocare Replete Sachets
Biocare Amino-Plex Capsules	Biocare Sea Plasma Capsules 500mg
Biocare Artemisia Compound Capsules	Biocare Selenium Complex Tablets 50mcg
Biocare ATP Factor Capsules	Biocare Selenium Liquid
Biocare Beetroot Concentrate (Bioflavour Complex) Capsules	Biocare Shiitake Mushroom Extract Capsules
Biocare Beta-Carotene Capsules	Biocare Spectrumzyme Capsules
Biocare Betaine HCL/Pepsin Capsules 200/100mg	Biocare TH207 (Thyro-Zyme) Capsules
Biocare BGF Bifidophilus Growth Factor Powder	Biocare Thioproline Capsules
Biocare Bio Acidophilus Milk Free Capsules	Biocare Uritol Capsules
Biocare Bio-A Emulsifying Liquid	Biocare Vegi-Dophilus Capsules
Biocare Biogard Capsules	Biocare Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Bio-Cysteine Capsules	Biocare Vitamin B Compound Capsules
Biocare Bio-Magnesium Capsules 100mg	Biocare Vitamin B12 Timed Release Capsules
Biocare Bio-Manganese Capsules	Biocare Vitamin C Capsules
Biocare Bio-Plex Powder	Biocare Vitamin C Magnesium Ascorbate Powder
Biocare Butyric Acid Compound Capsules	Biocare Vitamin E Emulsifying Capsules
Biocare Calcidophilus Capsules	Biocare Vyta Mins Capsules
Biocare Calcium EAP2 Capsules	Biocare Zinc Tablets
Biocare Candistatin Capsules	Bio-Carotene Softgel Capsules
Biocare Catalase Compound Liquid	Bioflav Complex Tablets
Biocare Cervagyn Vaginal Cream	Bioflav Complex + C Tablets
Biocare Cellguard Forte Capsules	Bioflavonoid C Capsules
Biocare CG233 Capsules	Bio-Glandin 25 Capsules
Biocare Children's Multi Vitamin/Mineral Capsules	Bio Harmony Sachets
Biocare Cholesteraze Capsules	Bio-Health Buffered C500 Capsules
Biocare Chromium Polynicotinate Liquid	Bio-Health Extra Calcium Capsules
Biocare Colleginase Capsules	Bio-Health Zinc Gluconate Capsules
Biocare Colon Care Capsules	Bio-Light Slimming Food Supplement
Biocare Cystoplex Powder	Bio-Quinone Q10 Softgel Capsules
Biocare Dermalorb Skin Cream	Bio-Quinone Q10 Super Softgel Capsules
Biocare Digestaid Capsules	Bioscal Hair Formula
Biocare DMSA Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health AM Capsules
Biocare Efaflex Linseed/GLA Blend Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health PM Capsules
Biocare Enteroplex Powder	Bio Science Bio-C Powder
Biocare Eradicin Forte Capsules	Bio Science Cal-Mag Alkaline Capsules
Biocare Femforte Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Cal-Mag Compound Capsules
Biocare Garlicin Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Zinc Capsules
Biocare GLA Complex Tablets	Bio Science Full Spectrum Aminos Powder
Biocare GLA/Co Q10 Catalase Capsules	Bio Science Lipid Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Glutenzyme Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Complete Spectrum Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Hep 194 (Hepaguard) Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare HCL Pepsin Capsules	Bio Science MSM Organic Sulphur Capsules
Biocare Histazyme Capsules	Bio Science Non-Acidic Sustained Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare IMU Power Pack	Bio Science Organic Iron Capsules
Biocare Int B2 Bifidophilus Bacterium Powder	Bio Science Pro Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Iron EAP2 Capsules	Bio Science Pyroxidal 5 Phosphates Capsules
Biocare Kalmar Capsules	Bio Science Selenium Plus Capsules
Biocare Lactase Enzyme Liquid	Bio Science Timed Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare Ligazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B1 Capsules
Biocare Linseed Oil Emulsifying Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B3 Nicotinamide Capsules
Biocare Lipazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B5 Calcium Pantothenate Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Co-Q10 EPA/DHA Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin E Capsules
Biocare Magnesium Calcium 2:1 Capsules	Bio-Selenium + Zinc Tablets
Biocare Magnesium EAP2 Capsules	Bio-Strath Drops
Biocare Mega GLA Complex Capsules 163mg	Bio-Strath Elixir
Biocare Molybdenum Liquid	Biovit Tablets
Biocare Multi-Mineral Complex Capsules	Biovit Vitamin Tonic
Biocare Multivitamin Mineral Capsules	Birley's Antacid Powder
Biocare Mycopryl 250 Junior Strength Capsules	Bis-Mag Lozenge
Biocare Mycopryl 400 Capsules	Bis-Peps Tablets
Biocare Mycopryl 680 Capsules	Bisma-Calna Cream
Biocare N-Acetyl Glucosamine Capsules	Bisma-Rex Powder
Biocare NT 188 (Neurotone) Capsules	Bisma-Rex Tablets
Biocare Organic Selenium Capsules 100mcg	Bismag Antacid Powder
Biocare Oxy-B15 Complex Capsules	Bismag Tablets
Biocare Oxyplex Tablets	Bismuth Compound Lozenges BPC
Biocare Oxy Pro Liquid	Bismuth Dyspepsia Lozenges
Biocare Pancrogest Capsules	Bismuth Pepsin and Pancreatin Tablets
Biocare Paracidin (Citricidal) Oral Drops	Bismuth, Soda and Pepsin Mixture
Biocare Permatrol Capsules	Bisodol Antacid Powder
Biocare Pit-Enzyme Capsules	Bisodol Extra Tablets
Biocare Polyzyme Capsules	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Bisodol Tablets	Bronchial Mixture Sure Shield Brand
Bisolvomycin Capsules	Bronchial Tablets (Leoren)
Bisolvon Elixir	Bronchialis Mist Liquid (Industrial Pharmaceutical Services)
Bisolvon Tablets	Bronchialis Mist Nig Double Strength (Phillip Harris Medical)
Blackcurrant Cough Elixir (Thornton & Ross)	Bronchisan Childrens Cough Syrup
Blackcurrant Seed Oil Capsules	Bronchisan Cough Syrup
Blackcurrant Syrup Compound (Beben)	Broncholia Mixture
Blackmore's Acidophilus & Pectin Tablets	Bronchotone Solution
Blackmore's Bio C Tablets	Bronkure Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Jacksons)
Blackmore's Celloid CS36 Calcium Sulphate Tablets	Brontus Syrup
Blackmore's Celloid IP82 Iron pH Tablets	Brontus Syrup for Children
Blackmore's Celloid SS69 Sodium Sulphate Tablets	Brontussin Cough Suppressant Mixture
Blackmore's Citrus C & Acerola Tablets	Brooklax Tablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid PP/MP Tablets	Brotizolam Tablets 0.125 mg
Blackmore's Duocelloid PP/MP Tablets	Brotizolam Tablets 0.25 mg
Blackmore's Duocelloid S/CF Tablets	Bufferin Tablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid SP/S Tablets	Build-Up (Nestle Health Care)
Blackmore's Echinacea ACE + Zinc Tablets	Buttercup Baby Cough Linctus
Blackmore's Hypericum Tablets	Buttercup Syrup
Blackmore's Sodical Plus Tablets	Buttercup Syrup Honey and Lemon
Blandax Suspension	Cabdrivers Adult Linctus
Blavig Tablets	Cabdrivers Diabetic Linctus
Blood Tonic Mixture (Thompsons)	Cabdrivers Junior Linctus
Boldolaxine Tablets	Cabdrivers Nasal Decongestant Tablets
Bonemeal Calfos, Vit A Ester, Vit D Tablets	Cadbury's Coffee Compliment
Bonomint Chewing Gum	Cafadol Tablets
Bonomint Tablets	Caffeine & Dextrose Tablets
Booth's Cough & Catarrh Elixir	Cal-A-Cool Aftersun Moisturising Cream
Boots Aromatherapy Massage Oil	Caladryl Cream
Boots Baby Oil	Caladryl Lotion
Boots Cold Relief Powder for Solution	Calamage
Boots Compound Laxative Syrup of Figs	Calcia Calcium Supplement Tablets
Boots Cough Relief for Adults	Calcimax Syrup
Boots Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules	Calcinate Tablets
Boots Glycerin & Blackcurrant Soothing Cough Relief	Calcium Syrup (Berk Pharmaceuticals)
Boots Hard Lens Soaking Solution	Calendolon Ointment
Boots Hard Lens Wetting Solution	California Syrup of Figs
Boots Health Salts	Calpol Extra Tablets
Boots Indigestion Plus Mixture	Calpol Infant Suspension
Boots Indigestion Powder	Calpol Six Plus Suspension
Boots Lip Salve	Calpol Tablets
Boots Menthol & Wintergreen Embrocation	Calsalettes Sugar Coated Tablets
Boots Nasal Spray	Calsalettes Uncoated Tablets
Boots No 7 Vitamin E Skin Cream	Camfortix Linctus P1
Boots Orange Drink	Camphor Spirit
Boots Soft Lens Cleaning Solution	Candacurb Capsules
Boots Soft Lens Comfort Solution	Candacurb-E Capsules
Boots Soft Lens Soaking Solution	Canderel Intense Sweetener Spoonful
Boots Soya Milk	Candermyl Liposome Cream
Boots Vapour Rub Ointment	CantafLOUR
Boston Lens Cleaning Solution	Cantamac Tablets
Boston Lens Wetting and Soaking Solution	Cantamega 1000 Tablets
Box's Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture	Cantamega 2000 Divided Dose Tablets ¼ Size
Bravit Capsules	Cantamega 2000 Naturtab Tablets
Bravit Tablets	Cantassium Amino M.S. Tablets
Breoprin Tablets 648 mg	Cantassium Discs
Brewers Yeast Super B Tablets (Rodale)	Cantassium Fructose
Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)	Cantassium Multivitamin Tablets
Brewers Yeast Tablets (Phillips Yeast Products)	Capramin Tablets
Bricanyl Compound Tablets	Caprystatin Capsules
Bricanyl Expecto-rant	Carbellon Tablets
Brogans Cough Mixture	Carbo-Cort Cream
Brogans Cough Syrup	Carisoma Compound Tablets
Bromazepam Tablets 1.5 mg	Carnation Coffeemate
Bromazepam Tablets 3 mg	Carnation Slender Meal Replacement (All Flavours)
Bromazepam Tablets 6 mg	Carrzone Powder
Bromhexine Hydrochloride Elixir 4 mg/5 ml	Carters Little Pills
Bromhexine Hydrochloride Tablets 8 mg	Carylderm Shampoo
Bronalin Decongestant	Cascara Evacuant Liquid Mixture
Bronalin Dry Cough Linctus	Cascara Tablets BP
Bronalin Expecto-rant	Castellan No 10 Cough Mixture
Bronalin Paediatric Cough Syrup	Catarrh & Bronchial Syrup (Thornton & Ross)
Bronchial & Cough Mixture (Worthington Walter)	Catarrh Cough Syrup (Boots)
Bronchial Balsam (Cox)	Catarrh Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Bronchial Catarrh Syrup (Rusco)	Catarrh Syrup for Children (Boots)
Bronchial Cough Mixture (Evans Medical)	Catarrh Tablets (Cathay)
Bronchial Emulsion (Three Flasks) (Thornton & Ross)	Catarrh-Ex Tablets
Bronchial Emulsion AS Extra Strong (Ayrton Saunders)	Ce-Cobalin Syrup
Bronchial Mixture (Rusco)	Ceeyees Tablets
Bronchial Mixture Extra Strong (Cox)	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Celaton Rejuvenation Tablets	Co-op Paracetamol Tablets BP 500 mg
Celaton CH3 Strong & Calm Tablets	Co-op Soluble Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg
Celaton CH3 Triplus Tablets	Cobalin H Injection 250 mcg/ml
Celaton CH3 + Ease & Vitality Tablets	Cobalin H Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Celaton Whole Wheat Germ Capsules	Cobalin Injection 100 mcg/ml
Celavit 1 Powder	Cobalin Injection 250 mcg/ml
Celavit 2 Powder	Cobalin Injection 500 mcg/ml
Celavit 3 Powder	Cobalin Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Celevac Granules	Coda - Med Tablets
Centrax Tablets 10 mg	Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (5 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Cephos Powders	Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (10 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Cephos Tablets	Cod Liver Oil Caps 10 Minims (Woodward)
Cetaphil Lotion	Cod Liver Oil High Potency Capsules (R P Scherer)
Charabs Tablets	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Hypophosphite Syrup (Distillers)
Charvita Tablets	Cod Liver Oil 0.3 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cheroline Cough Linctus	Cod Liver Oil 0.6 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cherry Bark Cough Syrup Childrens (Loveridge)	Codalax
Cherry Bark Linctus Adults (Loveridge)	Codalax Forte
Cherry Cough Balsam (Herbal Laboratories)	Codanin Analgesic Tablets
Cherry Cough Linctus (Savoury & Moore)	Codis Soluble Tablets
Cherry Cough Mixture (Rusco)	Codural Tablets
Cherry Flavoured Extract of Malt (Distillers)	Cojene Tablets
Chest & Cough Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Cold & Influenza Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Chest & Cough Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Boots)
Chest & Throat Tablets No 8,000 (English Grains)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Davidson)
Chest Pills (Brome & Schimmer)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Rusco)
Chest Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Chesty Cough Syrup (Scott & Browne)	Cold Relief (Blackcurrant Flavour) Granular Powder (Boots)
Chickweed Ointment	Cold Relief Capsules (Scott & Bowne)
Chilblain Tablets (Boots)	Cold Relief Tablets (Boots)
Child's Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)	Cold Tablets (Roberts)
Children's Blackcurrant Cough Syrup (Rusco)	Coldrex Powder
Children's Cherry Cough Syrup (Thornton & Ross)	Coldrex Tablets
Children's Cough Linctus (Ransoms)	Colgard Emergency Essence (Lane Health Products)
Children's Cough Mixture (Beecham)	Colgate Dental Cream with MFP Fluoride
Children's Cough Mixture (Loveridge)	Colgate Disclosing Tablets
Children's Cough Syrup (Ayrtoun Saunders)	Collins Elixir
Children's Cough Syrup (Cox)	Colocynth & Jalap Tablets Compound BPC 1963
Children's Cough Syrup (Evans Medical)	Colocynth Compound Pills BPC 1963
Children's Cough Syrup (Thornbers)	Cologel Liquid
Children's Medicine Liquid (Hall's)	Comfort Sachets
Children's Phensic Tablets	Communion Wafers
Children's Wild Cherry Cough Linctus (Evans Medical)	Complan
Chilvax Tablets	Comploment Continus Tablets
Chlorasol Sachets	Compound Fig Elixir BP
Chocolate Laxative Tablets (Isola)	Compound Rhubarb Oral Powder BP
Chocovite Tablets	Compound Rhubarb Tincture BP
Christy's Rich Lanolin	Compound Syrup of Glycerophosphates BPC 1963
Christy's Skin Emulsion	Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites BPC 1963
Cidal	Comtrex Capsules
Cidex Longlife	Comtrex Liquid
Cidex Sterilising Solution	Comtrex Tablets
Cinnamon Essence Medicinal Mixture (Langdale)	Concavit Capsules
Cinnamon Tablets Medicinal (Langdale)	Concavit Drops
Cinota Drops	Concavit Injection
Citrosan Powder	Concavit Syrup
Claradin Effervescent Tablets	Confiance Dietary Supplement Tablets
Clara's Kitchen Gluten-Free Porridge	Congreves Balsamic Elixir
Clarity Allergy	Constipation Herb Dried (Potters)
Clarkes Blood Mixture	Constipation Herbs (Hall's)
Clean and Soak	Constipation Herbs (Mixed Herbs) (Brome & Schimmer)
Cleansing Herb Dried (Potters)	Constipation Mixture No 105 (Potters)
Cleansing Herbs (Brome & Schimmer)	Contact 400 Capsules
Cleansing Herbs Powder (Dorwest)	Contact Coughcaps
Clen-Zym Tablets	Contactaclean Cleaning Solution
Clerz Lubricating and Rewetting Eye Drops	Contactasoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Clerz Lubricating Cleaning and	Contactasol O2 Care Solution
Clinique Clarifying Lotion	Contactasol Complete Care All-In-One Solution
Clinique Continuous Coverage	Contactasol Solar Saline Spray
Clinique Crystal Clear Cleaning Oil	Contactasol Wetting Solution
Clinique Dramatically Different Moisturising Lotion	Copholco Cough Syrup
Clinique Facial Mild Soap	Copholcoids
Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam	Coppertone Apres Plage Aftersun Milk
Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam Aerosol 500ml	Coppertone Children's Cream SPF25
Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 7.5 mg	Coppertone Children's Lotion SPF15
Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 15 mg	Coppertone Dark Tanning Lotion SPF4
Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets 15 mg	Coppertone Sun Tanning Lotion SPF6
Co-op Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg	Coppertone Water Resistant Tanning Cream SPF8
Co-op Bronchial Mixture	Co-Q10 Tablets
Co-op Halibut Liver Oil Capsules BP	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Core Level Adrenal Tablets	Cytoflan Lecithin Capsules
Core Level Auto Sym Tablets	Cytoflan Magnesium Ascorbic Capsules
Core Level C Timed Release Tablets	Cytoflan Magnesium/Calcium Capsules 250mg/250mg
Core Level Health Reserve Tablets	Cytoflan Magnesium Citric Capsules
Core Level Ilioduodenal Tablets	Cytoflan Magnesium Complex Capsules
Core Level Magnesium Tablets	Cytoflan Manganese Complex Capsules
Core Level Zinc Tablets	Cytoflan Multex Multivitamin and Mineral Formulation
Corrective Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)	Cytoflan Pantothenic Acid Tablets
Correctol Tablets	Cytoflan Potassium Pantothenate Capsules
Cosalgesic Tablets	Cytoflan Pryoxidal-5-pH Complex Capsules
Cosylan Syrup	Cytoflan Selenium Capsules
Coterpil Syrup	Cytoflan Supermag-Plus Capsules
Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Davidson)	Cytoflan Vitamin A Capsules
Cough & Cold Mixture (Beecham)	Cytoflan Vitamin C 1000mg + Bioflavour 50mg Capsules
Cough Balsam (Abermethy's)	Cytoflan Vitamin C Powder
Cough Balsam (Thornbers)	Cytoflan Vitamin E Capsules
Cough Expectorant Elixir (Regent Laboratories)	Cytoflan Zinc Lozenge Wafers
Cough Linctus (Sanderson's)	
Cough Linctus Alcoholic (Thomas Guest)	Dakin's Golden Vitamin Malt Syrup
Cough Linctus for Children (Boots)	Daktarin Cream 15g
Cough Medicine for Infants & Children Solution (Boots)	Daktarin Powder
Cough Mixture (Tingles)	Daktarin Twin Pack
Cough Mixture Adults (Thornton & Ross)	Dalivit Capsules
Cough Mixture Adults (Wicker Herbal Stores)	Dalivit Syrup
Cough Syrup Best (Diopharm)	Dalmane Capsules 15 mg
Cough Tablets (Kerbina)	Dalmane Capsules 30 mg
Country Basket Rice Cakes	Dansac Skin Lotion
Covermark Removing Cream	Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product Dansac Skin Lotion should not be confused with the medical devices Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue listed in Part IXC - Stoma Appliances.
Covonia Bronchial Balsam Linctus	Davenol Linctus
Cow & Gate Babymeals Stage One	Daxaidis Tablets
Cow & Gate Baby Milk Plus	Day-Vits Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Cow & Gate Follow-On Babymilk Step Up	Dayovite
Cow & Gate Junior Meal	De Witt's Analgesic Pills
Cow & Gate Nutriprem 2	De Witt's Antacid Powder
Cow & Gate Olvarit Stage Two Main Course	De Witt's Antacid Tablets
Cow & Gate Premium Baby Food	De Witt's Baby Cough Syrup
Cox Pain Tablets	De Witt's Cough Syrup
Crampex Tablets	De Witt's PL Pills
Cranberry Juice	Dead Sea Natural Mineral Soap
Cream of Magnesia Tablets 300 mg	Deakin & Hughes Cough & Cold Healer Mixture
Cremaffin Emulsion	Deakin's Fever & Inflammation Remedy Mixture
Cremaalgin Balm	Delax Emulsion
Creosote Bronchial Mixture (Loveridge)	Delial Lotion SPF2
Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins with Iron	Delial Lotion SPF6 Water Resistant
Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins without Iron	Delimon
Crookes Wheat Germ Oil Capsules	Deltasoralen Bath Lotion
Croupline Cough Syrup (Roberts)	Dencyl Spansules
Crusha Milk Shake Syrup	Dentakit Toothache First Aid Kit
Cullen's Headache Powders	Dentu-Hold Liquid
Culpepper Healing Ointment	Derbac C Shampoo
Culpepper Rheumatic Cream	Derbac Soap
Cupal Health Salts	Derl Dermatological Soap
Cupal Nail Bite Lotion	Dermablend Chromatone Fade Creme Plus
Cuprofen Soluble Tablets	Dermablend Cleanser/Remover
Cuprofen Tablets	Dermablend Maximum Moisturiser
Cuticura Medicated Foam Bath	Dermablend Quick Fix Concealment Stick
Cuticura Talcum Powder	Dermacolor Body Cover
Cyanocobalamin Solution (any strength)	Dermacolor Cleansing Cream
Cytacon Liquid	Dermacolor Cleansing Lotion
Cytacon Tablets	Dermacolor Cleansing Milk
Cytamen 250 Injection	Dermacolor 6 Colour Palette
Cytamen 1000 Injection	Dermacolor Creme Effective No.2
Cytoflan Acidophilus Capsules (Milk Free)	Dermacolor Fixier Spray
Cytoflan Acidophilus/Bifidophilus 50%/50% Capsules	Dermacolor Skin Plastic
Cytoflan Aloe Vera Concentrate	Dermacort Cream
Cytoflan Betaine & Pepsin Capsules 345mg/10mg	Dermalex Skin Lotion
Cytoflan Bifidophilus Extra Tablets	Dermidex Dermatological Cream
Cytoflan Biotin Capsules 100mcg	Dermo-Care Soapless Soap
Cytoflan Children's Chewable Mineral/Vitamin Tablets	Desiccated Liver Tablets
Cytoflan Choline/Inositol Capsules 250mg/250mg	Desiccated Liver Tablets
Cytoflan Co-Factor Compound Plus Capsules	Detox Tablets (Hursdrex)
Cytoflan Cytocease Formula Capsules	Detox Antibacterial Cleanser
Cytoflan Cytomin Mineral/Vitamin Tablets	Dextro Energy Glucose Tablets
Cytoflan Cytoplex Tablets	Dextroscopic Tablets
Cytoflan Cytophilus Milk Free Capsules	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 3.75 mg/5 ml
Cytoflan De-Toxifying Compound Capsules	
Cytoflan Dolomite Magnesium Carbon Calcium Carbon Tablets	
Cytoflan EPA Capsules	
Cytoflan Iron Extra Tablets	



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 7.5 mg/5 ml	Dubam Spray Relief
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 6.6 mg/5 ml	Dulca Tablets
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 13.5 mg/5 ml	Dulcodos Tablets
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Dispersible Tablets	Dulco-Lax Suppositories
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Soluble Tablets	Dulco-Lax Tablets
DF 118 Elixir	Duo-Gastritis Mixture (Baldwin's)
DF 118 Tablets	Duphalac Syrup
DGL 1 Suspension	Duralin Capsules Extra Strength
DGL 2 Suspension	Duralin Tablets
DGT 1 Tablets	Dusk Insect Repellent Cream
DGT 2 Tablets	Duttons Cough Mixture
DHL Rheumatic Massage Cream	Dynese Aqueous Suspension
Diabetic Bronal Syrup	Dynese Tablets
Dialar Forte Syrup 5 mg/5 ml	D001 Capsules
Dialar Syrup 2 mg/5 ml	D002 Capsules
Dialume Capsules 500 mg	D004 Capsules
Diazepam Capsules, Slow 10 mg	D006 Capsules
Diazepam Elixir 5 mg/5 ml	D007 Capsules
Diazepam Oral Solution 5mg/5ml	D009 Capsules
Diazepam Oral Suspension 5mg/5ml	D010 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Jam	D011 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Marmalade	D012 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Squash	D013 Capsules
Dietade Dietary Foods Fruit Sugar	D014 Capsules
Dietade Fruit Sugar	D017 Capsules
Dietade Jelly Crystals	D018 Capsules
Digesprin Antacid Tablets	D019 Capsules
Digestells Lozenges	D020 Capsules
Dihydroxyaluminium Sodium Carbonate Tablets	D021 Capsules
Dijex Liquid	D024 Capsules
Dijex Tablets	D029 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant	D030 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant DC	D031 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Elixir	D032 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Paediatric Elixir	D033 Capsules
Dimotapp Elixir	D034 Capsules
Dimotapp Elixir Paediatric	D036 Capsules
Dimotapp LA Tablets	Earex Ear Drops
Dimotapp P Tablets	Earthust Aged Garlic Tablets
Dimyrlin Linctus	Earthust Capricin Forte Capsules
Dinnefords Gripe Mixture	Earthust Formula 1 Capsules
Diocalm Ultra Capsules	Earthust Pro-Biotic New Complex Powder
Diocyl Ear Drops	Earthust Super-Pro-Bifidus Powder
Disprin Direct Tablets	Earthust Super-Pro-Dophilus Powder
Disprin Extra Tablets	Earthlore Vitamin B Compound Tablets
Disprin Solmin Tablets	Ecologic 315 Granules
Disprin Tablets	Ecdilyn Syrup
Disprinx Tablets	Educol Tablets
Disprol Infant Suspension	Efamol
Disprol Junior Tablets Soluble	Efamol Capsules
Distalgesic Soluble Tablets	Efamol Marine Capsules
Distalgesic Tablets	Efamol Oil
Ditemic Spansules	Efamol Plus Capsules
Do-Do Linctus	Efamol Plus Evening Primrose Oil & Coenzyme Q10 Capsules
Do-Do Tablets	Efamol PMP
Dolasan Tablets	Efamolia Enriched Moisture Cream
Doloxene Capsules	Efamolia Moisture Cream
Doloxene Compound Pulvules	Efamolia Night Cream
Dolvan Tablets	Efavite Tablets
Dorbanex Capsules	Efavite Vitamin & Zinc Supplement Tablets
Dorbanex Liquid	Effer-C Tablets
Dorbanex Liquid Forte	Effic Syrup
Dormonoct Tablets 1 mg	Elagen
Dove Cleansing Bar	Elderment Cough Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Dr Brandreth's Pills	Elgydium Toothpaste
Dr D E Jongh's Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Vitamins Fortified Syrup	Elizabeth Arden Flawless Finish
Dr William's Pink Pills	Elizabeth Arden Sunblock Cream Factor 15
Dragon Balm	Elizabeth Arden Sunscience Superblock Cream spf 34
Drastin Tablets	Elkamol Tablets
Dristan Decongestant Tablets with Antihistamine	Ellimans Universal Embrocation
Dristan Nasal Spray	Elsan Blue Liquid
Droxalin Tablets	Emuwash
Dry Cough Linctus (Scott & Bowne)	Endet Powders
Dual-Lax Extra Strong Tablets	Ener-G Gluten-free and Soya-free Macaroon Cookies
Dual-Lax Tablets	Ener-G Gluten-free Rice and Peanut-Butter Cookies
Dubam Cream	Ener-G Gluten-free Rice Walnut Cookies
	Energen Starch Reduced Crispbread

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Enfamil Human Milk Fortifier	Femerol Tablets
English Grains Mixed Gland Compound Tablets	Femeron Cream
English Grains Red Kooga Multivitamins & Minerals	Feminax Tablets
Engran HP Tablets	Fendamin Tablets
Engran Tablets	Fennings Adult Cooling Powders
Eno Fruit Salts	Fennings Children's Cooling Powders
Enzyme Process Achol Tablets	Fennings Little Healers Pills
Enzyme Process Enzastatin Tablets	Fennings Mixture
Enzyme Process Liver Tablets	Fennings Soluble Junior Aspirin Tablets
Enzyme Process Pancreas 523 Tablets	Fenox Nasal Drops
Enzyme Process Pro-T-Compound Tablets	Fenox Nasal Spray
Enzyme Process Vitamin B12 + Liver Tablets	Feospan Spansule Capsules
EP Tablets	Ferfolc SV Tablets
EPOC Capsules	Ferfolc Tablets
Equagesic Tablets	Ferglutivite Tablets
Equisorb High Fibre Guar Bread Rolls	Fergon Tablets
Eskamel Cream	Ferraplex B Tablets
Eskornade Spansule Capsules	Ferrelcit Tablets/Dragees
Eskornade Syrup	Ferrocop Capsules
Eso-Col Cold Treatment Tablets	Ferrocop F-350 Capsules
Esoterica Fortified Cream	Ferroglobin B12 Vitamin/Mineral Compound
Essentia Special E Cream	Ferrograd C Tablets
Ester-C Powder	Ferrol
Ester-C Tablets	Ferrol Compound Mixture
Euhypnos Capsules 10 mg	Ferromyn B Elixir
Euhypnos Elixir 10 mg/5 ml	Ferromyn B Tablets
Euhypnos Forte Capsules 20 mg	Ferrous Gluconate Compound Tablets
Evacalm Tablets 2 mg	Ferrous Sulphate Compound Tablets BP
Evacalm Tablets 5 mg	Fesovit Spansules
Evans Cough Balsam	Fesovit Z Spansules
Evening Primrose Oil	Fibre Biscuits
Evening Primrose Oil Capsules	Fibrosine Analgesic Balm
Evian Mineral Water	Fiery Jack Cream
Evident Disclosing Cream	Fiery Jack Ointment
Ex-Lax Chocolate Laxative Tablets	Filetti Sensitive Skin Soap
Ex-Lax Pills	Finasteride 1mg Tablets
Expectorant Cough Mixtures (Beecham)	Fine Fare Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Expulrin Cough Linctus	Fine Fare Hot Lemon Powders
Expulrin Decongestant Linctus for Babies & Children	Fink Linusit Gold Pure Golden Linseeds
Expulrin Paediatric Cough Linctus	Flar Capsules
Extil Compound Linctus	Flavelix Syrup
Extravite Tablets	Flexcare Soft Lens Solution
Extren Tablets	Flexsol Solution
Exyphen Elixir	Flora Margarine
E001 Capsules	Floradix Formula Liquid
E015 Capsules	Floradix Tablets
E018 Capsules	Floral Arbour Tablets (Cathay)
E021 Capsules	Flucaps
E031 Capsules	Flunitrazepam Tablets 1 mg
E032 Capsules	Fluralar Capsules 15 mg
	Fluralar Capsules 30 mg
Fade Out Skin Lightening Cream	Flurazepam Capsules 15 mg
Fairy Household Liquid	Flurazepam Capsules 30 mg
Falcodyl Linctus	Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 15 mg
Falkamin	Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 30 mg
Fam Lax Tablets	Flu-Rex Tablets
Famel Expectorant	Flurex Bedtime Cold Remedy
Famel Linctus	Flurex Capsules
Famel Original Linctus	Flurex Decongestant Inhalant Capsules
Family Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)	Flurex Hot Lemon Concentrate
Family Health Multivitamin Tablets	Flurex Tablets
Family Herbal Pills	Folex-350 Tablets
Fanalgic Syrup	Folicin Tablets
Fanalgic Tablets	Folped
Farex Fingers	Foresight Tablets Mineral Formula
Farley's Farex Weaning Food	Foresight Tablets Vitamin (Multivitamins)
Farley's First Milk	Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 1 Capsules
Farley's Follow-On Milk	Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 2 Capsules
Farley's Premcare Ready-to-Feed	Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 3 Capsules
Farleys Rusks	Formule B Spot Treatment Roll On
Farley's Tea Timer	Formulix
Father Pierre's Monastery Herbs	Forprin Tablets
Fe-Cap C Capsules	Fortagesic Tablets
Feac Tablets	Fortespan Spansules
Feen-a-Mint Tablets	Fort-E-Vite Capsules
Fefol Spansule Capsules	Fort-E-Vite 1000 Capsules
Fefol-Vit Spansules	Fort-E-Vite Cream
Fefol Z Spansule Capsules	Fort-E-Vite Plus Capsules
Femafen Capsules	Fort-E-Vite Super Plus Capsules
	Fortison Low Sodium

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Fortral Capsules 50 mg	Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer
Fortral Injection	Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer, Cream Filled
Fortral Suppositories	Glycerin Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture (Isola)
Fortral Tablets 25 mg	Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus (Boots)
Fortral Tablets 50 mg	Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus with Ipecacuanha (Boots)
Fortris Solution	Glycerin Lemon & Honey and Ipecacuanha (Thomas Guest)
Fosfor Syrup	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Linctus (Rusco)
Franol Expectorant	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Cupal)
Franolyn Sed Liquid	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Thomas Guest)
Frisium Capsules 5 mg	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Waterhouse)
Frisium Capsules 10 mg	Glycerin Lemon & Ipecacuanha Cough Mixture (Isola)
Frisium Capsules 20 mg	Glykola Infants Elixir
FSC Betaine HCL Capsules	Glykola Tonic
FSC Beta Plus Capsules	Glymiel Hand Care
FSC Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Cream	Goat's Milk Spray Dried Powder
FSC Lactobacillus Acidophilus Capsules	Goddard's White Oils Embrocation
FSC Multivitamin Addlife For Over 50s Capsules	Golden Age Vitamin & Mineral Capsules
FSC Natural Vitamin E Capsules	Golden Health Feverfew Tablets
FSC Organic Linseed Oil Capsules	Golden Health Super Sea Kelp Tablets
FSC Super B-Supreme High-Potency Tablets	Golden Health Tablets (Kerbina)
FSC Super Calcium 200mg + Vitamin A & D Tablets	Golden Health Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)
FSC Vitamin B6 Tablets	Gon Tablets
FSC Vitamin D 400u	Gonfalcon Tablets
Fybranta Tablets	Grangewood Insomnia Tablets
Fynnon Calcium Aspirin Tablets	Granogen
Fynnon Salt	Granose Liquid Soya Milk
G Brand Linctus	Granose Soya Yogert
Galake Tablets	Granoton Emulsion
Gale's Honey	Gratis Gluten-Free Tricolour Pasta
Galfer-Vit Capsules	Gregovite C Tablets
Galloway's Baby Cough Linctus	GS Tablets
Galloway's Bronchial Cough Care	Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength)
Galloway's Bronchial Expectorant	Guanor Expectorant
Galloway's Cough Syrup	Gynovite Plus Nutritional Supplement Tablets
Gammolin Capsules	H-Pantoten Tablets
Gamophase Gamolenic Acid Capsules	Hactos Chest & Cough Mixture (Thomas Hubert)
Gamophen	Halaurant Syrup
Gastalar Tablets	Halcion Tablets 0.125 mg
Gastric Ulcer Tablets No 1001	Halcion Tablets 0.25 mg
Gastrils Pastilles	Haliborange Syrup
Gastritabs	Haliborange Tablets
Gastrovite Tablets	Halibut Liver Oil A & D Capsules (Rodale)
Gatinar Syrup	Halibut Oil A & D Capsules (GR Lane Health Products)
Gaviscon Granules	Halin Tablets
Gaviscon 250 Tablets	Halocaps Inhalant Capsules
Gelusil Lac Powder	Halycitrol Emulsion
Gelusil Tablets	Harvestime Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Butterscotch
Genasprin Tablets	Hayphryn Nasal Spray
Genatosan	HC45 Cream
Gentian Acid Mixture with Nux Vomica	Head and Shoulders Shampoo
Gentian Alkaline Mixture with Nux Vomica	Health Aid Children's Multivitamin + Mineral Tablets
Gentian & Rhubarb Mixture BPC	Health Aid DL-Phenylalanine Tablets 500mg
Georges Vapour Rub Ointment	Health Aid Dolomite Tablets
Gericaps Capsules	Health Aid Eczema Oil
Gericare Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules	Health Aid EPO Forte Capsules 1000mg
Gerimax Original Korean Panax Ginseng with Vitamins, Minerals and Amino Acid.	Health Aid Halibut Liver Oil Capsules
Geriplex Capsules	Health Aid Magnesium & Calcium Tablets
Germolene Ointment	Health Aid Multivitamins & Minerals Tablets
Gevral Capsules	Health Aid Super Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Gevral Tablets	Health Aid Super Lecithin Capsules
Ginkgo Biloba Extract Capsules 40mg	Health Aid Vitamin A Capsules
Ginkgo Biloba Liquid	Health Aid Vitamin A + D Capsules
Givotol Capsules	Health Aid Vitamin B6 Tablets Prolonged Release
Gladlax Tablets	Health Aid Vitamin B Complex Supreme Tablets
Glemony Balsam (Baldwin's)	Health Aid Vitamin C Tablets
Glenco Elixir	Health Aid Vitamin E Capsules
Gluca-Seltzer Effervescent Powder	Health Aid Vitamin E Cream
Glucodin	Health Aid Vitamin E Hand and Body Lotion
Glutafin Gluten-Free Chocolate Chip Cookies	Health Aid Vitamin E Natural Capsules
Glutafin Gluten-Free Custard Cream Biscuits	Health Aid Vitamin E Oil
Glutafin Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies	Health Aid Zinc Sulphate Tablets 200mg
Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Biscuits	Health Aid Zinc Tablets 10mg
Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Digestive Biscuits	Healthaid Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets
Glutafin Gluten-Free Shortcake Biscuits	Healthcrafts Aminochel Calcium Tablets
Glutano Gluten-Free Chocolate Hazelnut Wafer Bar	Healthcrafts Aminochel Chelated Magnesium Tablets
Glutano Gluten-Free Muesli	Healthcrafts Aminochel Zinc Tablets 1.3mg
Glutano Gluten-Free Pretzel	Healthcrafts Aminochel Zinc Tablets 5mg
	Healthcrafts Arteroil Tablets
	Healthcrafts Betacarotene Capsules

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Healthcrafts Brewers Yeast Tablets	Hepanorm Tablets
Healthcrafts Calcium + Vitamin D Chewable Tablets	Herbal Aperient Tablets (Cathay)
Healthcrafts Calcium Chewable Tablets	Herbal Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)
Healthcrafts Calcium Pantothenate Super Tablets	Herbal Bronchial Cough Tablets (English Grains)
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Herbal Laboratories Feverfew Tablets
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Complete Tablets	Herbal Laxative Naturtabs
Healthcrafts Dolomite Tablets 500mg	Herbal Pile Tablets
Healthcrafts EPA Forte Capsules	Herbal Quiet Nite Sleep Naturtabs
Healthcrafts High Strength Starflower Oil	Herbal Syrup (Baldwin's)
Healthcrafts Kelp Tablets	Herbalene Herbs
Healthcrafts Lecithin Capsules	Hermesetas (blue)
Healthcrafts Multivitamin Chewable Tablets	Hermesetas Gold
Healthcrafts Multivitamin + Iron & Calcium Tablets	Hermesetas Light
Healthcrafts Natural Vitamin C 1g Tablets (High Potency)	Hermesetas Liquid Sweetener
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega-B6 Tablets	Hermesetas Sprinkle Sweet
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega B-Complex Tablets	Hexidin Solution
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega C 1500 Tablets	Hi-g-ah Tea
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega Multis Tablets	Higher Nature Paraclear Capsules
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules	Hi-pro Liver Tablets
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency	Hill's Adult Balsam
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Mega	Hill's Balsam Children's Mixture for Chesty Coughs
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Super	Hip C Rose Hip Syrup
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Natural Oil	Hismanal Tablets 10-tablet pack
Healthcrafts Vitamin E One-A-Day Capsules	Histalix Expectorant
Healthcrafts Zinc One-A-Day Capsules	Hofels Cardiomax Garlic Pearles
Healtheries Rice Crispbread	Hofels Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Dolomite Tablets 60mg	Hofels One-A-Day Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Halibut Oil Capsules	Hofels One-A-Day Neo Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Rutin Tablets 60mg	Honey & Molasses Cough Mixture (Lane Health Products)
Healthlife Sunflower Seed Oil Capsules 500 mg	Hot Blackcurrant Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthlife Vitamin A Capsules	Hot Lemon Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthlife Vitamin E Soya Free Capsules	Hot Lemon Cold Treatment (Scott & Bowne)
Healthlife Wild Sea Kelp Tablets 300mg	Hot Measure Solution (Reckitt & Colman)
Healthlink High Zinc + Manganese Formula 1 Capsules	Hydrex Hand Rub
Healthlink Loosemore Herbal Capsules	Hydrocare Boiling/Rinsing Solution
Healthlink Magnesium Acetate Capsules	Hydrocare Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Healthlink Psyllium Husks	Hydrocare Preserved Saline Solution
Health Perception Glucosamine Tablets	Hydrocare Protein Remover Tablets
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Capsules	Hydroclean Solution
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Tablets	Hydron Europe Cleaning Solution
Health + Plus Chromium GTF & B3 Tablets	Hydron Europe Comfort Soaking Solution
Health + Plus Complex B Tablets	Hydron Europe Solusal
Health + Plus Co-Q Plus Tablets	Hydron Europe Solution Comfort
Health + Plus Dolomite + D Tablets	Hydrosoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Health + Plus E500 Tablets	Hydrosol Comfort Solution
Health + Plus Immunade Tablets	Hymosa Vitamin E Cream
Health + Plus Multimineral Tablets	Hypomultiple Capsules
Health + Plus Multivite Tablets	Hypon Tablets
Health + Plus Nutrient Pack, Metabolic Pack	Iberet 500 Tablets
Health + Plus Pregnancy Pack	Iberol Tablets
Health + Plus Selenium Tablets 50mcg	Ibruffhalal Tablets
Health + Plus Super B6 + Zinc Tablets	ICC Analgesic Tablets
Health + Plus Super C1000 Tablets + Bioflavour	Idoloba Tablets
Health + Plus Supercholine Tablets	Iliadin Mini Nasal Drops
Health + Plus Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency	Iliadin Mini Paediatric Nasal Drops
Health + Plus VV Pack	Imarale Agba Suspension
Health + Plus Ziman Plus (Manganese & Zinc) Tablets	Imarale Omode Suspension
Health Salts (Wicker Herbal Stores)	Imedeem Skin Regenerating Tablets
Health Tonic Mixture (Hall's)	Imedeem Tablets
Healthwise Halibut Oil Capsules	Imodium Capsules Pharmacy Packs 8 and 12 Capsules
Healthwise Vitamin E Capsules	Importal
Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets	Imuderm Body Wash
Heath & Heather Feverfew Tablets	Imuderm Hand & Face Wash
Heath & Heather Garlic Perles (Odourless)	Imuderm Shower Gel
Hedamol Capsules	Inabrin Tablets 200 mg
Hedex Extra Caplets	Indian Brandy Solution
Hedex Plus Capsules	Indigestion Mixture (Boots)
Hedex Seltzer Granules	Indigestion Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Hedex Soluble Granules	Indigestion Mixture (William Ransom)
Hedex Tablets	Indigo Indigestion Lozenges
Heinz Weight Watcher Baked Beans	Infa-Care Baby Bath
Hemingways Catarrh Syrup	Infaderm Baby Bath
Hemoplex Injection	Infaderm Baby Cream
Hepacon B12 Injection	Infaderm Baby Hair Wash
Hepacon B-Forte Injection	Infaderm Baby Lotion
Hepacon Liver Extract Injection	Influenza and Cold Mixture 2315 (Wright Layman & Umney)
Hepacon-Plex	Inhalit Liquid Inhalation
	Innoxo Concealing Cream
	Innoxo Creme Satin Foundation

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Innoxa Finishing Touch Loose Powder	Keybells Linctus of Glycerine, Lemon & Ipecacuanha
Innoxa Foundation	Kingo Cough Syrup
Innoxa Moisturised Liquid Make-up	Koladex Tablets
Innoxa Sensitive/Dry Range: Enriched Moisture Cream	Kolanticon Tablets
Innoxa Sensitive/Normal Range: Creamy Moisturiser	Kolanticon Wafers
Innoxa Young Solution Spot Gel	Kolantyl Gel
Inoven Caplets	Kolorex Capsules
Iodinated Glycerol Elixir 60 mg/ 5 ml	Kolynos Denture Fixative
Iodised Vitamin Capsules	Krauses Cough Linctus
Iodo-Ephedrine Mixture	Kruschen Salts
Ionax Scrub	Kuralax Herbs
Ipecacuanha Pills 20 mg	Kwai Garlic Tablets
Ipecacuanha & Morphine Mixture BP	Kylie Skin Guard
Ipecacuanha & Squill Linctus Paediatric BPC	
Ipsel Hygienic Babysalve	Labiton Kola Tonic
Irofol C	Laboprin Tablets
Iron & Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)	Lac Bismuth Mixture
Iron & Vitamin Tablets (Davidson)	Lactaid Lactase enzyme for milk drops
Iron Formula Tablets (Rodale)	Lactaid Lactase enzyme tablets
Iron Jelloids Tablets	Lactaid Lactose reduced, skimmed and whole milk UHT
Iron Tonic Tablets (Boots)	Lacto Calamine
Ironorm Capsules	Ladycare No 2 (Menopausal) Tablets
Ironorm Tonic	Laevoral
Ironplan Capsules	Lamberts Acidophilus Extra Capsules
Isoaminile Linctus	Lamberts Bee Propolis Tablets
Isocal	Lamberts Beta Carotene Capsules
Ivy Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)	Lamberts Betaine HCL/Pepsin Tablets
	Lamberts Betasec Tablets
Jaap's Health Salts	Lamberts Betasec Timed Release Antioxidant Tablets
Jacksons All Fours Cough Mixture	Lamberts Calcium Extra Tablets
Jacksons Febrifuge	Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium Balance Capsules
Jambomins Tablets	Lamberts Calcium & Magnesium Chelates Tablets
Jenners Suspension	Lamberts Calcium 500/Magnesium 250 Amino Acid Chelated Tablets
Jenners Tablets	Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium/Zinc Orotates Capsules
Jochem Hormone Hair Preparation	Lamberts Caprylic Acid Tablets
Johnson & Johnson Baby Bath	Lamberts Chelating Mega Mineral Complex Tablets
Johnson & Johnson Baby Cream	Lamberts Co-Enzyme Q10 Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Baby Lotion	Lamberts DLPA Complex + Vitamin B & C Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Baby Oil	Lamberts Dolomite Tablets
Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder	Lamberts Enzygest Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Baby Shampoo	Lamberts EPA Marine Lipid Concentrate Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Baby Sunblock Stick	Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 250 mg Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Prickly Heat Powder	Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 500 mg Capsules
Jolen Creme Bleach	Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 1000 mg Capsules
Jordans Crunchy Bar	Lamberts Gentle Vitamin C Tablets
Junamac	Lamberts Ginkgo Biloba Extract Tablets
Jung Junipah Tablets	Lamberts Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets
Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Gel	Lamberts GTF Chromium Capsules
Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Pump Spray	Lamberts Health Insurance Plus Tablets
Junior Cabdrivers Linctus	Lamberts High Potency EPA Capsules
Junior Disprin Tablets	Lamberts L-Carnitine Capsules
Junior Disprol Tablets	Lamberts L-Carnitine Tablets
Junior Ex-Lax Chocolate Tablets	Lamberts L-Glutamic Acid Powder
Junior Lemsip Powder	Lamberts L-Glutamine Capsules
Junior Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus	Lamberts L-Glutathione Complex Capsules
Junior Mucron Liquid	Lamberts L-Histidine HCL Capsules
Junior Paraclear Tablets	Lamberts L-Isoleucine Capsules
Junior Tablets (Rodale)	Lamberts L-Leucine Capsules
Juno-Junipah Mineral Salts	Lamberts L-Threonine 500mg Capsules
Juvel Elixir	Lamberts Magnesium Amino Acid Chelated Tablets
Juvel Tablets	Lamberts Magnesium Orotate Capsules
Juvela Gluten-Free Mince Pies	Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Tablets
Juvela Gluten-Free Sage & Onion Stuffing Mix	Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Timed Release Tablets
Juvela Low-Protein Savoury Snack	Lamberts Mega Mineral Compound Tablets
Kamillosan Baby Cleansing Bar	Lamberts Mega 3 Vitamins/Minerals Tablets
K'An Herbal Preparations	Lamberts Multi-Max Tablets
Kaodene Suspension	Lamberts Natural Vitamin E Capsules
Kaopectate	Lamberts One Daily Vitamin/Mineral Tablets
Karvol Capsules	Lamberts Playfair Tablets
Keisoak 2 Solution	Lamberts PMT Supplement Optivite Tablets
Kelvinol 2 Wetting Solution	Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Capsules
Kenco Instant Decaffeinated Coffee	Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Powder
Kendales Adult Cough Syrup	Lamberts Pycnogenol Capsules
Kendales Cherry Linctus	Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Capsules
Kentogam Gamolenic Acid Capsules	Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Plus Capsules
Kest Tablets	Lamberts Selenium Capsules
Ketazolam Capsules 15 mg	Lamberts Selenium Tablets
Ketazolam Capsules 30 mg	Lamberts Senior Capsules
Ketazolam Capsules 45 mg	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Lamberts Super Acidophilus Plus Capsules	Lexotan Tablets 1.5 mg
Lamberts Taurine Capsules	Lexotan Tablets 3 mg
Lamberts Ultra Detoxifying Capsules	Lexotan Tablets 6 mg
Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Capsules	Libraxin Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Tablets	Librium Capsules 5 mg
Lamberts Vitamin B-100 Complex Tablets	Librium Capsules 10 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid & Calcium Ascorbate Crystals	Librium Tablets 5 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder	Librium Tablets 10 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C & Bioflav Tablets	Librium Tablets 25 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Calcium Ascorbate Crystals	Libroform Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin C-Time Bioflav Timed-Release Tablets	Lifeplan Acidophilus Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha Tablets	Lifeplan Boron 3 Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets	Lifeplan Cod Liver Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin E 400 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets	Lifeplan DL-Phenylalanine (DLPA) Tablets 500
Lamberts Vitamin/Mineral Compound Tablets	Lifeplan Dolomite Tablets 500mg
Lamberts Zinc Citrus Capsules	Lifeplan Dolomite Tablets 800mg
Lamberts Zinc Gluconate Tablets	Lifeplan Dolomite (Natural) Tablets
Lamberts Zinc Tablets	Lifeplan Super Galanol Starflower Capsules
Lanacane Cream	Lifeplan Vitamin B6 Tablets
Lanacort Cream	Lightning Cough Remedy Solution (Potters)
Lanacort Ointment	Limbitrol Capsules "5"
Lance B & C Tablets	Limbitrol Capsules "10"
Lancome Nutrix Cream	Linctified Expectorant
Lane's Cut-a-Cough	Linctified Expectorant Paediatric
Lane's Laxative Herb Tablets	Linctoid C
Lane's Sage and Garlic Catarrh Creamy	Linituss
Lanes Glanolin Capsules 250/500	Linoleic Acid
Lanes LecigranGranules	Linus Vitamin C Powder
Lantigen B	Lipoflavonoid Capsules
Larkhall Acidophilus 500 Tablets	Lipotriad Capsules
Larkhall B13 Zinc Tablets	Lipotriad Liquid
Larkhall Beta Carotene Capsules	Liquifruta Blackcurrant Cough Medicine
Larkhall Calcimega 500 Tablets	Liquifruta Honey & Lemon Cough Medicine
Larkhall DLPA 375 Tablets	Liquifruta Medica
Larkhall Dolomite Tablets	Liquifruta Medica Garlic Flavoured Cough Medicine
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 100mcg	Liquid Formula (Food Concentrate) (Rodale)
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 500mcg	Liquid Paraffin & Phenolphthalein Emulsion BP
Larkhall L-Carnitine Capsules	Liquid Paraffin Emulsion with Cascara BPC
Larkhall Magnesium Orotate B13 Tablets	Liquifilm Wetting Solution
Larkhall Selenium Supplement Tablets	Listerine Antiseptic Mouthwash
Larkhall Vitamin C Naturtabs 1000mg Buffered	Listerint Mouthwash
Lavender Bath	Liver Herbs (Hall's)
Laxaliver Pills	Livibron Mixture
Laxatabs Leoren	Lloyds Cream (Odour Free)
Laxipurg Tablets	Lloyds Heat Spray
Laxoberal Elixir	Loasid Tablets
LC 65 Cleaning Solution	Lobak Tablets
Lecithin Capsules	Lofthouse's Original Fisherman's Friend Honey Cough Syrup
Lederkort Cream	Logado
Lederplex Capsules	London Herb and Spice Herbal Tea Bags
Lederplex Liquid	Loramet Capsules 1 mg
Lejfbre Biscuit	Loramet Tablets 0.5 mg
Lemeze Cough Syrup	Loramet Tablets 1 mg
Lemon Eno Powder	Lotil Facial Cream
Lemon Flu-Cold Concentrated Syrup	Lotussin Cough Syrup
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	L-Threonine Capsules
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Lung Mixture (Whitehall Laboratories)	L-Threonine Tablets
Lemon Glycerine & Ipecac Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	Lucozade
Lemon Juice, Glycerine & Honey A S Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)	Luma Bath Salts
Lemon Linctus 1-472	Lung Balsam (Rusco)
Lem-Plus Capsules	Lyons Ground Coffee Beans
Lem-Plus Hot Lemon Drink	Lypsil Lemon
Lemsip Expectorant	Lypsil Mint
Lemsip Flu Strength	Lypsil Original
Lemsip Lemcaps Cold Relief Capsules	Lysaldin
Lemsip Linctus	M & B Children's Cough Linctus
Lemsip Flu Strength Night Time Formula	MA4 Herbal Fruit Concentrate Paste
Lemsip Powder	MA572 Tablets
Lendormin Tablets 0.125 mg	Maalox Concentrate Suspension
Lendormin Tablets 0.25 mg	Maalox Plus Tablets
Lensept Solution	Mackenzies Smelling Salts
Lensine 5 All in One Solution	Maclean Indigestion Powder
Lensplus Sterile Saline Spray	Maclean Indigestion Tablets
Lensrins Solution	Macleans Toothpaste
Leoren Tonic Tablets	Magaldrate Tablets
	Magnesium Citrus Tru-Fil Capsules
	Magnesium Glycerophos Tablets
	Magnesium OK Tablets

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Mainstay Pure Cod Liver Oil	Milupa Country Chicken & Vegetable Casserole
Male Gland Double Strength Supplement Tablets	Milupa Fennel Variety Infant Drink
Male Sex Hormone Tablets (Diopharm)	Milupa Forward Follow-On Milk
Malinal Plus Tablets	Milupa Harvest Muesli Breakfast
Malinal Suspension 500 mg/5 ml	Milupa Infant Dessert, Banana & Apple Yoghurt
Malinal Tablets 500 mg	Milupa Infant Dessert, Caribbean Fruit
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil & Chemical Food (Distillers)	Milupa Infant Dessert, Semolina & Honey
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC & Hypophosphites (Distillers)	Milupa Infant Tea-Time, Cheese & Tomato
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC Soft Extract (Jeffreys Miller)	Milupa Modified Yoghurt
Malt Extract with Haemoglobin & Vitamins Syrup (Distillers)	Milupa Special Formula HN25
Malt Extract with Halibut Liver-Oil Syrup (Distillers)	Milupa Sunshine Orange Breakfast
Malvern Water	Milupa Vegetable Hotpot Infant Food
Mandarin Tablets	Minadex Chewable Vitamin Tablets
Manna Herbal Rheumapainaway Tablets	Minadex Syrup
Marly Skin	Minamino Syrup
Marvel	Minivits Tablets
Matthew Cough Mixture	Minoxidil Cream
Maturaplus Tablets	Minoxidil Lotion
Maws Sterilising Tablets	Minoxidil Ointment
Max Factor Face Powder	Minoxidil Solution (for external use)
Max Factor Pan-Stik	Mira Flow Cleaning Solution
Maxivits Tablets	Mira Flow Soft Lens Solution
Medathlon Aspirin Tablets 300 mg	Mira Soak Lens Soaking Solution
Medazepam Capsules 5 mg	Mira Sol Soft Lens Solution
Medazepam Capsules 10 mg	Mitchell's Wool Fat Soap
Medex Elixir	Modifast Nutritionally Complete Supplemented Fasting Formula
Mediclean Soft Lens Solutions	Mogadon Capsules 5 mg
Medilax Tablets	Mogadon Tablets 5 mg
Medinol Over 6 Paracetamol Oral Suspension	Moorland Indigestion Tablets
Medinol Under 6 Paracetamol Junior Suspension	Morning Glory Tablets
Medipain Tablets	Morny Lavender Talc
Medised Suspension	Mosquito Milk Mosquito Repellent Tropical Formula
Medised Tablets	Mrs Cullen's Lemsoothe Powder
Medisoak Soft Lens Solution	Mrs Cullen's Powders
Meditus Syrup	Mucofalk Sachets
Medocodene Tablets	Mucoclex Syrup
Meggeson Dyspepsia Tablets	Mucoclex Tablets
Melissin Syrup	Mu-Cron Junior Syrup
Melo Brand Glycerin Lemon & Honey with Ipecac	Mu-Cron Tablets
Meloids Lozenges	Mucron Liquid
Meltus Adult Dry Cough Elixir	Mufin Linctus
Meltus Adult Expectorant	Multi-Vitamin Tablets (English Grains)
Meltus Baby Cough Linctus	Multivitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Meltus Honey and Lemon Cough Linctus	Multivitamin Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)
Meltus Junior Expectorant	Multivitamin Tablets (Chemipharm)
Memo Boost Capsules	Multivitamin Tablets (Evans Medical)
Menopace Capsules	Multivitamin Tablets (UAC International)
Menthacol Liquid	Multivitamin with Mineral Capsules (Potters)
Menthells Pellet/Pill	Multivitamin with Minerals Tablets (Chemipharm)
Menthol & Benzoin Inhalation BP	Multivite Pellets
Menthol & Eucalyptus (M in P) Pastilles (Thomas Guest)	Multone Tablets
Menthol Inhalation	My Baby Cough Syrup
Mentholated Balsam (Loveridge)	Mycoccidin Perles
Mentholated Balsam (Savory & Moore)	Mycolactine Tablets
Mentholated Balsam (Wright Laymen & Umney)	Mylanta Liquid
Mentholated Balsam Mixture (Pilsworth Manufacturing)	Mylanta Tablets
Mentholatum Balm	Mylolgin Tablets
Mentholatum Deep Freeze Spray	N Tonic Syrup (Cupal)
Mentholatum Deep Heat Massage Liniment	N-300 Capsules
Mentholatum Deep Heat Maximum Strength Rub	Nair Depilatory Cream
Mentholatum Deep Heat Rub	Nanny Goat's Milk Infant Formula
Mentholatum Nasal Inhaler	Napca Skin Lotion
Mercurochrome Solution	Napisan Nappy Treatment
Metatone	Napoloids Tablets
Micaveen	Napsalgesic Tablets
Midro-Tea Powder	Nasal Drops for Children (Boots)
Migrafen Tablets	Natex 12A Tablets
Mijex Cream	Natural Bran
Milgard Baby Cleansing Milk	Natural Flow Acidophilus Capsules
Milk of Magnesia Tablets	Natural Flow Amino Acid Complex Capsules
Mil-Par Suspension	Natural Flow Animal Fun Children's Chewable Tablets
Milton Sterilising Tablets	Natural Flow Boron + Calcium & Silica Tablets
Milumil Baby Milk	Natural Flow Calcium Ascorbate Tablets
Milupa 7 Cereal Breakfast	Natural Flow Calcium & Magnesium Chelated Tablets
Milupa Aptamil Baby Milk	Natural Flow Candiforte Capsules
Milupa Braised Steak & Vegetable Infant Food	Natural Flow Digestive Enzyme Compound Tablets
Milupa Camomile Infant Drink	Natural Flow Dolomite + A & D Tablets
Milupa Cauliflower Cheese Special Infant Food	Natural Flow Mega B Complex Tablets

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Natural Flow Mega Multi Tablets	Neutradonna Sed Tablets
Natural Flow Multimineral Tablets	Neutradonna Tablets
Natural Flow Organic Germanium Capsules	Neutrogena Body Oil (Scented and Unscented)
Natural Flow Primedophilus Powder	Neutrogena Conditioner
Natural Flow Probiion Bifidus Powder	Neutrogena Hand Cream
Natural Flow Probiion Tablets	Neutrogena Lip Care
Natural Flow Psyllium Husks	Neutrogena Liquid
Natural Flow Psyllium Husk Capsules	Neutrogena Moisture
Natural Flow Selenium Chelated Tablets	Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Body Emulsion
Natural Flow Selenium Tablets	Neutrogena Rainbath Shower and Bath Gel
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Complex Tablets	Neutrogena Shampoo
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Tablets	Neutrogena Soap
Natural Flow Tangerine C Chewable Tablets	Neutrogena Sun Care Lotion SPF 14
Natural Flow Thiamin Tablets (Vitamin B1)	Neutrolactis Tablets
Natural Flow Vega Mins Tablets	New Formula Beechams Powders Capsules
Natural Flow Vitamin A Tablets	New Life Herbs
Natural Flow Vitamin C Powder	New Life Tablets
Natural Flow Zinc Chelated Tablets	Newton's Children's Cough Treatment
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Newton's Cough Mixture for Adults
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Kerbina)	Nezcaam Syrup
Natural Herb Tablets (Dorwest)	Nezeril Nose Drops (single dose pipette)
Natural Herb Tablets (Kerbina)	Nicobrevin
Natural Herb Tablets (Lane)	Niferex 150 Capsules
Naturavite Tablets	Nilbite
Nature's Aid Co-Enzyme Q-10 Capsules	Nirolex Expectorant Linctus
Nature's Own Acidophilus Plus Capsules (Supreme)	Nitrados Tablets 5 mg
Nature's Own Betacarotene Capsules	Nitrazepam Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Beta Carotene tablets	Nivea
Nature's Own Calcium Orotate Tablets	No 177 Tablets (Leoren)
Nature's Own Dolomite Tablets	Nobacter Medicated Shaving Foam
Nature's Own Dolomite-Calcium Carbonate Magnesium Carbonate Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Food State Beta Carotene Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Food State Calcium Tablets	Nocold Tablets
Nature's Own Food State "Euro Formula" Vitamin B Complex + Vitamin C & Magnesium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 0.5 mg
Nature's Own Food State Magnesium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 1 mg
Nature's Own Food State Selenium Tablets	Noceted Tablets 5 mg
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Noradran Bronchial Syrup
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin C Tablets	Norgesic Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin E 300 Tablets	Normax Capsules
Nature's Own Food State Zinc/Copper Tablets	Normison Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Multi-Vitamin Tablets	Normison Capsules 20 mg
Nature's Own Vitamin B Complex Plus Tablets High Potency	Norvits Syrup
Nature's Own Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Noscapine Linctus BP
Nature's Own Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder	Nourkrin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C as Calcium Ascorbate Tablets	Novaprin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C (as Sodium Ascorbate) Tablets	Novasil Antacid Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C with Bioflavonoids	Novasil Antacid Viscous Suspension
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Capsules	Noxzema Medicated Skin Cream
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Emulsifying Capsules	Nucross Coconut Oil
Nature's Own Vitamin E 200 Capsules	Nulacin Tablets
Nature's Own Zinc Orotates	Numark Multivitamin Tablets
Nature's Plus Calcium/Magnesium Tablets	Nurodol Tablets
Nature's Plus Green Magma Powder	Nurofen Soluble Tablets
Nature's Plus Liquid B Complex & Iron	Nurofen Tablets 200 mg
Nature's Plus Mega C Tablets	Nurse Sykes Bronchial Balsam
Nature's Plus Rutin Tablets 500mg	Nurse Sykes Powders
Nature's Plus Super B50 Capsules	Nu-Soft Baby Oil
Naturtabs Choline	Nutricare Beta Carotene Capsules
Naturtabs Nicotinamide	Nutricare Capricin Capsules
Naturtabs Nicotinic Acid	Nutricare Selenium Tablets
Naturtabs Paba	Nutricare Vitamin C Tablets
Natusan Baby Ointment	Nutricare Zinc Orotate Tablets
Naudicelle	NutriTec Vitamin Mineral Complex Food Supplement
Nella Red Oil Liniment	Nutrition Associates Beta Carotene Capsules
Neo-Cytamen Injection 250 mcg/ml	Nutrition Associates Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Neo-Cytamen Injection 1000 mcg/ml	Nux Vomica Acid Mixture
Neoklenz Powder	Nux Vomica Alkaline Mixture
Neophryn Nasal Drops	Nux Vomica Elixir BPC
Neophryn Nasal Spray	Nylax Tablets
Nescafe Instant Coffee	Nytol Tablets
Nestle Nativa HA	Octovit Tablets
Nethaprin Expectorant	Ocuvite Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Neuro Phosphates	Oilatum Bar
Neurodyne Capsules	Oilatum Soap
Neutradol Concentrated Air Deodoriser	Olbas Oil
Neutradonna Powder	Omeiri Iron Tonic Tablets
Neutradonna Sed Powder	Omicaf Suspension
	Onadox 118 Tablets
	One Gram C Capsule



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Opas Powder	Paraclear Tablets
Opas Tablets	Paracodol Capsules
Opobyl Bailly Pills	Paracodol Tablets
Optivite Tablets	Paradeine R Tablets
Oral B Plaque Check Disclosing Tablets	Paragesic Effervescent Tablets
Orange & Halibut Vitamins (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)	Parahypon Tablets
Organidin Elixir	Parake Tablets
Organidin Solution	Paralgin Tablets
Organidin Tablets	Paramin Capsules
Original Indigestion Tablets (Boots)	Paramol Tablets
Orovite 7	Paranorm Cough Syrup
Orovite Elixir	Pardale Tablets
Orovite Tablets	Parenamps Intramuscular Injection
Orthoxicol Syrup	Pastilaid Pastilles
Osteocare Calcium & Magnesium Tablets	Pavaacol Cough Syrup
Ostermilk Complete Formula	Paxadon Tablets
Ostermilk Two Milk Powder	Paxalgescic Tablets
Osterprem	Paxidal Tablets
Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.05%	Paynocol Tablets
Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.1%	PEM Linctus
Otrivine Nasal Spray 0.1%	Penetrol Inhalant
Otrivine-Antistin Nasal Drops	Pentazocine-Aspirin Compound Tablets
Otrivine-Antistin Nasal Spray	Peplax Peppermint Flavoured Laxative Tablets
Overnight Bedtime Cold Medicine	Peppermint Indigestion Tablets (Boots)
Owbridge's Cough Mixture	Pepto-Bismol Suspension
Oxanid Tablets 10 mg	Perform 1 Disinfecting Solution
Oxanid Tablets 15 mg	Perform 2 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution
Oxanid Tablets 30 mg	Pernivit Tablets
Oxy 5 Acne Lotion	Perrier Mineral Water
Oxy 10 Acne Lotion	Persomnia Tablets
Oxy Clean Facial Wash Gel	Pestroy Flea and Insect Powder
Oxy Clean Medicated Cleanser	Petrolagar Emulsion Plain
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.025%	Petrolagar Emulsion with Phenolphthalein
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.05%	PF Plus Tablets
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.05%	Pharmacin Capsules
Oxysept 1 Disinfecting Solution	Pharmacin Effervescent Plus C Tablets
Oxysept 2 Rinsing, Neutralising and Storing Solution	Pharmacin Effervescent Tablets 325 mg
Ozium 500 Air Sanitizer	Pharmaton Capsules
Ozium 1500 Air Sanitizer	Pharmidone Tablets
Ozium Air Sanitizer	Phenergan Compound Expectorant Linctus
Ozium 3000	Phenolphthalein Compound Pills BPC
	Phenolphthalein Compound Tablets BPC 1963
	Phenolphthalein Tablets BP
Pacidal Tablets	Phensedyl Cough Linctus
Pacifene Tablets	Phensic Tablets
Paedo-Sed Syrup	Phensic 2 Tablets
Pain Relief Tablets (Cox)	Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.25%
Pain Relief Tablets (Davidson)	Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.5%
Paldesic Elixir	Phillips Brewers Yeast Tablets
Pameton Tablets	Phillips Iron Tonic Tablets
Panacron Nasal Spray	Phillips Tonic Yeast Tablets
Panacron Tablets	Phillips' Toothpaste
Panadeine Co Tablets	Phisoderm
Panadeine Forte Tablets	Phisohex System Medicated Face Wash
Panadeine Soluble Effervescent Tablets	pHiso-Med Solution
Panadeine Tablets	Pholcolix Syrup
Panadol Baby & Infant Suspension	Pholcomed D Linctus
Panadol Caplets	Pholcomed Diabetic Forte Linctus
Panadol Extra Soluble Tablets	Pholcomed Expectorant
Panadol Extra Tablets	Pholcomed Forte Linctus
Panadol Junior Sachets	Pholcomed Linctus
Panadol Soluble Tablets	Pholcomed Pastilles
Panadol Tablets	Pholtex Syrup
Panaleve Junior	Pholtussa Mixture
Panaleve Six Plus Suspension	Phor Pain
Panasorb Tablets	Phor Pain Double Strength
Panax 600 Ginseng Tablets	Phosferine Liquid
Panerel Tablets	Phosferine Multi-Vitamin Liquid
Panets Tablets	Phosferine Tablets
Pango Pain Paracetamol Codeine Tablets (Cupal)	Phygeine Liquid
Pantene Hair Tonic	Phylosan Tablets
Papain Compound Tablets	Physeptone Linctus
Paprika Tablets (Kerbina)	Pickles Nail Bite Lotion
Para-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets	PIL Food Capsules
Paracetamol & Caffeine Capsules	Pile Mixture (Ayrton Saunders)
Paracetamol & Caffeine Tablets	Pile Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)
Paracetamol DC Tablets	Pine Bath Milk
Paracetamol Tablets Soluble (Boots)	Pine Catarrh Drops Lozenges
Paracetamol Tablets, Sorbitol Basis 500 mg	Piriton Allergy
Paracets Tablets 500 mg	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Piz Buin After Sun Lotion	Protexin Natural Care Powder
Piz Buin After Sun Shower Gel	Protexin Natural Care Tablets
Piz Buin Children's Balm SPF 8	Pro-Vitamin A Capsules (Rodale)
Piz Buin Cream Factor 12	Pru Sen Tablet Bar
Piz Buin Creme factor 6	Prymecare Tablets for Soft and and Gas Permeable Lenses
Piz Buin Creme factor 8	Prymeclean Cleaning Solution for Soft Lenses
Piz Buin Factor 4 Cold Air Protection Cream	Prymesock Soaking Solution for Soft Lenses
Piz Buin Glacier Cream SPF 15	Pulmo Bailly Liquid
Piz Buin Lip Protection Stick SPF 8	Purgoids Tablets
Piz Buin Sun Allergy Lotion SPF 12	Pyridoxine Tablets, Slow 100 mg
Piz Buin Sun Protection Lotion SPF 12	
Piz Buin SPF 6 Lotion	Quest Balanced Ratio Cal-Mag Tablets
Piz Buin SPF 8 Lotion	Quest Beta Carotene Tablets
Plax Anti-Plaque Pre-Brushing Rinse	Quest Folic Acid with Vitamin B Capsules
Plenamin Super	Quest Gamma EPA Capsules 1000mg
Plenivite with Iron Tablets	Quest Herbal Range Feverfew Formula Capsules
Pligel Soft Lens Solution	Quest Improved Once-A-Day Tablets
Plurivite M Tablets	Quest Kyolic 350 Tablets
Plurivite Tablets	Quest Mega B50 Tablets
Poli-grip Denture Fixative Cream	Quest Mega B-100 Timed Release Tablets
Pollen-Eze Tablets	Quest Mega B Complex Plus 1000mg C Tablets
Polyalk Gel	Quest Multi B Complex Plus 500mg C Tablets
Polyalk Tablets	Quest Multi C Complex Tablets
Polyvite Capsules	Quest Non-Dairy Acidophilus Plus Capsules
Porosid D Calcium Supplement Tablets	Quest Once-A-Day Tablets
Potaba + 6 Capsules	Quest Super Mega B-50 Timed Release Tablets
Potaba + 6 Tablets	Quest Super Mega B + C TabletsQuest Super Once-A-Day Tablets
Potassium Bromide & Nux Vomica Mixture BPC 1963	Quest Super Once-A-Day Divided Dose Tablets
Potters Household Liniment	Quest Synergistic Boron Tablets
Potters Nine Rubbing Oils	Quest Synergistic Iron Capsules
Powdered Bran Tablets 2 g	Quest Synergistic Magnesium Tablets
Power Cranberry Juice Capsules	Quest Synergistic Selenium Capsules
Power Cranberry Juice Concentrated Powder	Quest Synergistic Zinc Capsules
Power Dolomite Tablets	Quest Vitamin C Tablets
Power Dophilus Capsules	Quest Vitamin C Tablets Sustained Release
Power Feverfew Capsules	Quest Vitamin E Capsules
Power GLA 65 (Borage Oil) Capsules	Quick Action Cough Cure (Brian C Spencer)
Power Halibut Liver Oil Capsules	Quiet Life Tablets
Power Kelp Tablets 500mg	
Power Nature Vitamin E Cream	Rabenhorst Tomato Juice
Power Nutrimental 24 Tablets	Radian-B Mineral Bath Liquid
Power Plus Super Multivitamin and Mineral Capsules	Radian-B Mineral Bath Salts
Powerin Tablets	Radian-B Muscle Lotion
PP Tablets	Radian-B Muscle Rub
PR Freeze Spray	Ralgex Cream
PR Heat Spray	Ralgex Stick
PR Tablets	Rappell Head Louse Repellent Pump Spray
Prazepam Tablets 10 mg	Raspberry Tablets No B039
PRD 200 Tablets 600 mg	Rayglo Chest Rub Ointment
Reflex Solution	Rayglo Laxative Tablets
Pregaine Shampoo	Reach Mouthwash
Pregnacare Capsules	Reactivan Tablets
Pregnadon Tablets	Red Catarrh Pastilles (Baldwin)
Pregnavite Forte Tablets	Redelian Effervescent Tablets
Pregnavite Forte F Tablets	Redoxon Adult Multivitamin Tablets
Premati with Milupan	Redoxon C Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Premence-28 Capsules	Redoxon C Tablets 25 mg
Premitt Tablets 20 mg	Redoxon C Tablets 50 mg
Prenatal Dri-Kaps Capsules	Redoxon C Tablets 200 mg
Prenatol Anti Stretch Mark Cream	Redoxon C Tablets 250 mg
Pre-Nutrison	Redoxon C Tablets 500 mg
Primes Premiums Tablets	Redoxon Childrens Multivitamins Tablets
Prioderm Cream Shampoo	Redoxon Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Priory Cleansing Herbs Powder	Regaine
Probase 3 Cream	Regina Royal Jelly Capsules
Pro-Bifidus Powder (Dairy Free)	Reg-U-Lett Tablets
Procol Capsules	Relanium Tablets 2 mg
Proctofibre Tablets	Relanium Tablets 5 mg
Prodexin Tablets	Relanium Tablets 10 mg
Pro-Dophilus Powder (Dairy Free)	Relcofen Tablets
Proflex Capsules	Relcol Tablets
Proflex Tablets 200 mg	Remegel Tablets
Progress Powder	Remnos Tablets 5 mg
Propain Tablets	Remnos Tablets 10 mg
Propecia	Rennie Tablets
Pro-Plus He-Vite Elixir	Rennie Gold Tablets
Proteolised Liver Tablets	Rennie Plus Tablets
Protexin B Powder	Rennie Rap-Eze Tablets

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Replens Vaginal Moisturiser	Rosmax Syrup
Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product	Roter Tablets
Replens should not be confused with the medical	Rovigon
device ReplensMD listed in Part IXA - Appliances	RRC1 Cream
Resolve Granules	Rubelix Syrup
Respaton	Rubraton B Elixir
Retinova	Ruby Tonic Tablets (Jacksons)
Revlon Nurtrasome Shampoo	Rum Cough Elixir
Revlon ZP11 Medicated Shampoo	Ruthmol
Rheumavit Tablets	Rutin Plus Tablets (Gerard)
Rhuaka Herbal Syrup	Safapryn Tablets
Rhuaka Tablets	Safapryn-Co Tablets
Rhubarb & Soda Mixture Ammoniated BP	Safflower Seed Oil
Rhubarb Compound Mixture BPC	Sainsbury's Aspirin Tablets 300mg
Rhubarb Mixture Compound Paediatric BPC	Sainsbury's Cold Powders with Blackcurrant
Ribena	Sainsbury's Hot Lemon Powders
Riddovydryn Liquid	Sainsbury's Indigestion Tablets
Rinuref Linctus	Sainsbury's Junior Soluble Aspirin Tablets
Rinurel Tablets	Sainsbury's Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg
Rite-Diet Egg White Replacer	Sainsbury's Soluble Aspirin Tablets
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Baking Powder	St. Clements Fruit Juice Concentrate
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Banana Cake	Salonair Spray
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Bourbon Biscuits	Salzone Syrup
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Christmas Pudding	Salzone Tablets 500 mg
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Half Covered Chocolate Digestive Biscuits	Sanatogen Childrens Vitamins Plus Minerals
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Coconut Cookies	Sanatogen Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Date and Walnut Cake	Sanatogen Garlic Oil Perle One-A-Day
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies	Sanatogen Junior Vitamins Tablets
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Muesli Cookies	Sanatogen Multivitamin Plus Iron (Formula One) Tablets
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Lemon Madeira Cake	Sanatogen Multivitamins Tablets
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Rich Fruit Cake	Sanatogen Multivitamins & Calcium Tablets
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Wheat-Free Mince Pies	Sanatogen Nerve Tonic Powder
Rite-Diet Hot Breakfast Cereal	Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins Plus Iron (Formula Two) Tablets
Robaxisal Forte Tablets	Sanatogen Tonic
Roberts Aspirin & Caffeine Tablets	Sanatogen Vitamin B6 Capsules
Robinsons Baby Rice	Sanatogen Vitamin E Capsules
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Breakfast	Sancos Compound Linctus
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Dessert	Sancos Syrup
Robitussin AC Liquid	Savant Tablets
Robitussin Cough Soother	Savlon Dry Skin Cream
Robitussin Cough Soother Junior Formula	Saxin
Robitussin Expectorant	SBL Junior Cough Linctus
Robitussin Expectorant Plus	SBL Soothing Bronchial Linctus
Robitussin Liquid	Schar Gluten Free Sponge Cake
Robitussin Plus Liquid	Scholl Foot Refresher Spray
Robitussin Syrup	Scott's Cod Liver Oil Capsules
RoC Amino Moisturising Cream	Scott's Emulsion
RoC Compact Cleanser	Scott's Husky Biscuits
RoC Eye Make-up Remover Lotion	Seatonone Capsules
RoC Face Powder Loose	Seatonone Super Strength Capsules
RoC Foundation Cream	Seaweed Vitamin A Ester BP & Vitamin D BP Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
RoC High Protection Sun Cream SPF 7/9	Seba-Med Cleansing Bar
RoC Hydra and Body Cream	Seba-Med Cream
RoC Hydra Plus	Seba-Med Facial Wash
RoC Intensive Hand Cream	Seba-Med Lotion
RoC Lipo Moisturising Treatment	Seba-Med Shampoo
RoC Lipo Vitamin Treatment	Sebbix Shampoo
RoC Pre-Tanning Lotion	Secaderm Salve
RoC Soap for Delicate Skin	Secloclin Capsules
RoC Soothing After Sun Lotion	Sedazin Tablets 1 mg
RoC Soothing Eye Gel	Sedazin Tablets 2.5 mg
RoC Treatment Lipstick	Seldane Tablets
RoC Vitamin Cream	Selenium ACE Tablets
Roche Starflower Oil Capsules 500mg	Selora Sodium-free Salt Substitute
Roche Starflower Oil (GLA) Capsules 250mg	Selsun Soft Conditioner
Rock Salmon Cough Mixture	Senlax Tablets
Rohypnol Tablets 1 mg	Senna Laxative Tablets (Boots)
Roscorbic Effervescent Tablets	Senna Tablets (Potters)
Roscorbic Tablets 25 mg	Senokot Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 50 mg	Senotabs Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 200 mg	Senselle Natural Feminine Moisture
Roscorbic Tablets 500 mg	Sensodyne Toothpaste
Rose Hip C-100 Capsules	Serenid D Tablets 10 mg
Rose Hip C-200 Capsules	Serenid D Tablets 15 mg
Rose Hip Tablets (English Grains)	Serenid Forte Capsules 30 mg
Rose Hip Tablets (Potters)	Sergeant's Dust Mite Patrol Powder
Rose Hip Tablets (Roberts)	
Rosemary Bath	
Roskens Ultracare 3	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Sertin Tablets	Soquette Soaking Solution
Setamol Soluble Tablets	Sovol Liquid
Setlers Extra Strength Tablets	Sovol Tablets
Setlers Liquid	Soya Powder & Nicotinamide Tablets
Setlers Tablets	SP Cold Relief Capsules
Seven Seas Antioxidant Beta Carotene Capsules	Special E Moisture Cream
Seven Seas Antioxidant Vitamin E Capsules	Special Stomach Powder (Halls)
Seven Seas Beta Carotene Capsules	Spectraban 4 Lotion
Seven Seas Calcium Chewables (Chewable Caps)	SPHP Tablets
Seven Seas Cod Liver Oil	SPS Low-Protein Drink
Seven Seas Evening Primrose Oil Capsules	Squill Linctus Opiate BP (Gee's Linctus)
Seven Seas Folic Acid & Vitamin B12 One-A-Day Tablets	Squill Linctus Opiate, Paediatric, BP
Seven Seas Formula 70 Multivitamin- Multimineral Capsules	Squire's Soonax Tablets
Seven Seas Garlic Oil Perles	SR2310 Expectorant
Seven Seas Iron Chewables (Chewable Caps)	SR Toothpaste (Gibbs)
Seven Seas Korean Ginseng Capsules	Staffords Mild Aperient Tablets
Seven Seas Lecithin Capsules	Staffords Strong Aperient Tablets
Seven Seas Magnesium Berries	Steradent Mouthwash
Seven Seas Malt and Cod Liver Oil	Steri-Clens Solution
Seven Seas Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules	Steri-Solve Soft Lens Solution
Seven Seas Natural Vitamin E in Wheatgerm Capsules	Sterling Health Salts Effervescent
Seven Seas Orange Syrup & Cod Liver Oil	Sterling Indigestion Tablets
Seven Seas Pulse Capsules	Sterling Paracetamol Tablets
Seven Seas Pure Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Sterogyl Alcoholic Solution
Seven Seas Pure Starflower Oil	Stomach Aids Tablets
Seven Seas Selenium E & Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Stomach Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Seven Seas Start Right Cod Liver Oil for Babies	Stomach Mixture H138 (Southon Laboratories)
Seven Seas Vitamin and Mineral Tonic	Stomach Powder (Diopharm)
Seven Seas Wheatgerm Oil Capsules	Stomach Tablets (Ulter)
Seven Seas Zinc Chewables (Chewable Caps)	Stop 'N' Grow Nail Biting Deterrent
Sidros Tablets	Street's Cough Mixture
Silk-Lax Tablets	Strengthening Mixture (Hall's)
Siloxyl Suspension	Stress B Supplement Tablets
Siloxyl Tablets	Strychnine & Iron Mixture BPC 1963
Simeco Suspension	Strychnine Mixture BPC 1963
Simeco Tablets	Stute Diabetic Blackcurrant Jam
Simple Hair Conditioner	Stute Diabetic Marmalade
Simple Moisturising Lotion	Sudafed Co Tablets
Simple Night Cream	Sudafed Expectorant
Simple Protective Moisture Cream	Sudafed Linctus
Simple Refreshing Shower Gel	Sudafed Nasal Spray
Simple Shampoo	Sudocrem Baby Lotion
Simple Soap	Suleo C Shampoo
Simple Sun Block	Sun E45 Lotion SPF8
Simple Talcum Powder	Sunerven Tablets
Sine-Off Tablets	Sunnyvale Gluten-Free Rich Plum Pudding
Sinitol Capsules	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Almond & Coconut Cake
Sinutab Tablets	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Banana & Sesame Seed Cake
Sionon Sweetner	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Carob & Mint Cake
Skin Glow Capsules	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Ginger & Pecan Nut Cake
Slim-Fast Meal Replacement	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Jaffa Spice Cake
SMA Gold Cap Powder and Ready-to- Feed	Super Plenamins Tablets
SMA Powder and Concentrated Liquid	Super Yeast + C Tablets
Snufflebabe Vapour Rub	Superdophilus Powder
Soaclens Solution	Superdrug Health Salts
Soframycin Ointment	Superdrug Heat Spray
Softab Soft Lens Care Tablets	Supradyn Capsules
Solgar Cartilage Capsules	Supradyn Effervescent Tablets
Solgar Ester-C Tablets	Supradyn Tablets for Children
Solgar Evening Primrose Oil	Surbex-T Tablets
Solgar Glucosamine Sulfate Tablets	Surem Capsules 5 mg
Solgar Maxi Coenzyme Q10 Capsules	Surem Capsules 10 mg
Solgar Maxi L-Carnitine Tablets	Surelax Laxative Tablets
Solgar Provatene Softgel Capules	Sweetex
Solis Capsules 2 mg	Sylopal Suspension
Solis Capsules 5 mg	Sylphen Tablets
Solis Capsules 10 mg	Syn-Ergel
Solmin Tablets	Syndol Tablets
Solpadeine Capsules	Syrтуссар Cough Syrup
Solpadeine Forte Tablets	
Solpadeine Tablets	
Solpadeine Tablets Effervescent	
Solprin Tablets	T-Zone Decongestant Tablets
Soluble Aspirin Tablets for Children (Boots)	Tabasan Tablets
Soluble Phensic Tablets	Tablets No B006
Solusol Solution	Tablets No B011
Sorninex Tablets	Tablets No B015
Sornnite Suspension 2.5 mg/5 ml	Tablets No B024
Sornnite Tablets 5 mg	Tablets No B025

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Tablets No B029	Tablets to Formula B22
Tablets No B034	Tablets to Formula B25
Tablets No B035	Tablets to Formula B26
Tablets No B036	Tablets to Formula B29
Tablets No B037	Tablets to Formula B41
Tablets No B038	Tablets to Formula B48
Tablets No B040	Tablets to Formula B51
Tablets No B041	Tablets to Formula B56
Tablets No B045	Tablets to Formula B58
Tablets No B048	Tablets to Formula B64
Tablets No B070	Tablets to Formula B65
Tablets No 268A (Potters)	Tablets to Formula B66
Tablets to Formula A10	Tablets to Formula B67
Tablets to Formula A11	Tablets to Formula B68
Tablets to Formula A18	Tablets to Formula B70
Tablets to Formula A19	Tablets to Formula B71
Tablets to Formula A20	Tablets to Formula B72
Tablets to Formula A22	Tablets to Formula B73
Tablets to Formula A23	Tablets to Formula B74
Tablets to Formula A31	Tablets to Formula B75
Tablets to Formula A32	Tablets to Formula B76
Tablets to Formula A33	Tablets to Formula B77
Tablets to Formula A45	Tablets to Formula B78
Tablets to Formula A51	Tablets to Formula B79
Tablets to Formula A63	Tablets to Formula B80
Tablets to Formula A67	Tablets to Formula B81
Tablets to Formula A68	Tablets to Formula B82
Tablets to Formula A69	Tablets to Formula B83
Tablets to Formula A70	Tablets to Formula B85
Tablets to Formula A71	Tablets to Formula B86
Tablets to Formula A105	Tablets to Formula B87
Tablets to Formula A111	Tablets to Formula B90
Tablets to Formula A114	Tablets to Formula B91
Tablets to Formula A120	Tablets to Formula B93
Tablets to Formula A147	Tablets to Formula B94
Tablets to Formula A157	Tablets to Formula B96
Tablets to Formula A158	Tablets to Formula B98
Tablets to Formula A161	Tablets to Formula B100
Tablets to Formula A162	Tablets to Formula B102
Tablets to Formula A164	Tablets to Formula B104
Tablets to Formula A165	Tablets to Formula B117
Tablets to Formula A166	Tablets to Formula B118
Tablets to Formula A167	Tablets to Formula B120
Tablets to Formula A169	Tablets to Formula B122
Tablets to Formula A175	Tablets to Formula B124
Tablets to Formula A183	Tablets to Formula B128
Tablets to Formula A184	Tablets to Formula B141
Tablets to Formula A190	Tablets to Formula B143
Tablets to Formula A195	Tablets to Formula B145
Tablets to Formula A202	Tablets to Formula B148
Tablets to Formula A203	Tablets to Formula B156
Tablets to Formula A213	Tablets to Formula B157
Tablets to Formula A221	Tablets to Formula B158
Tablets to Formula A244	Tablets to Formula B160
Tablets to Formula A245	Tablets to Formula B163
Tablets to Formula A246	Tablets to Formula B169
Tablets to Formula A247	Tablets to Formula B178
Tablets to Formula A248	Tablets to Formula B180
Tablets to Formula A249	Tablets to Formula B181
Tablets to Formula A250	Tablets to Formula B182
Tablets to Formula A264	Tablets to Formula B190
Tablets to Formula A266	Tablets to Formula B193
Tablets to Formula A270	Tablets to Formula B207
Tablets to Formula A271	Tablets to Formula B209
Tablets to Formula A272	Tablets to Formula B210
Tablets to Formula A273	Tablets to Formula B211
Tablets to Formula A274	Tablets to Formula B212
Tablets to Formula A275	Tablets to Formula B213
Tablets to Formula A276	Tablets to Formula B214
Tablets to Formula A277	Tablets to Formula B215
Tablets to Formula A298	Tablets to Formula B216
Tablets to Formula A301	Tablets to Formula B217
Tablets to Formula A316	Tablets to Formula B218
Tablets to Formula BA6	Tablets to Formula B222
Tablets to Formula B10	Tablets to Formula B223
Tablets to Formula B15	Tablets to Formula B224
Tablets to Formula B18	Tablets to Formula B225
Tablets to Formula B19	Tablets to Formula B227
Tablets to Formula B20	Tablets to Formula B228
Tablets to Formula B21	Tablets to Formula B231

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Tablets to Formula B234	Tropium Capsules 5 mg
Tablets to Formula B235	Tropium Capsules 10 mg
Tablets to Formula B236	Tropium Tablets 5 mg
Tablets to Formula B243	Tropium Tablets 10 mg
Tablets to Formula B248	Tropium Tablets 25 mg
Tablets to Formula B250	Trufree Crispbran
Tablets to Formula B251	Trufree Tandem IQ Tablets
Tablets to Formula B252	Trufree Vitamin & Minerals Tablets
Tabmint Anti-Smoking Chewing Gum Tablets	Tudor Rose Bay Rhum
Tanacet Feverfew 125	Tums Tablets
Tanacolin Childrens Cough Linctus	Tusana Linctus
Tedral Expectorant	Tussifans Syrup
Temazepam Gellthix Capsules	Tussimed Liquid
Temazepam Planpak	Two-A-Day Iron Jelloids Tablets
Temazepam Soft Gelatin Gel-Filled Capsules	Tymasil
Tenaset Wash Cream	Tysonas Catarrh Syrup
Tenaset Wash Cream (Unperfumed)	Ucerax Tablets
Tensium Tablets 2 mg	Udenum Gastric Vitamin Powder
Tensium Tablets 5 mg	Ultracach Analgesic Capsules
Tensium Tablets 10 mg	Ultradral Antacid Stomach Tablets
Tercoda Elixir	Ultralief Tablets
Tercolix Elixir	Uncoated Tablets to Formula A323
Terpalin Elixir	Uncoated Tablets to Formula A325
Terperoin Elixir	Undecyn Capsules
Terpoin Antitussive	Unguentum Merck Cream 60g
Terrabron	Unicap M Tablets
T-Gel Conditioner	Unicap T Tablets
Thermogene Medicated Rub	Unichem Baby Oil
Thixo-D Thickened Drink Mixes	Unichem Chesty Cough Linctus
Three Noughts Cough Syrup	Unichem Children's Dry Cough Linctus
Tidmans Bath Sea Salt	Unichem Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Tidman's Sea Salt Coarse	Unichem Cold Relief Capsules
Tiger Balm Liquid	Unichem Cold Relief Day-Time Liquid
Tiger Balm Red	Unichem Cold Relief Night-Time Liquid
Tiger Balm White	Unichem Cold Relief Powders
Timotei Herbal Shampoo	Unichem Dry Cough Linctus
Tinaderm Cream	Unichem Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil
Titan Hard Cleanser	Unichem Multivitamins + Iron Tablets
Tixylix Cough and Cold Linctus	Unichem Multivitamins & Minerals One-A-Day Capsules
Tixylix Cough Linctus	Uniflu Tablets
Tixylix Day-Time Cough Linctus	Unigestic Capsules
Tixylix Decongestant Inhalant Capsules	Unigest Tablets
Tolu Compound Linctus Paediatric BP	Unisomnia Tablets 5 mg
Tolu Solution BP	United Skin Care Programme (Uni-Derm; Uni-Salve; Uni-Wash)
Tolu Syrup BP	Uvistat Aftersun Lotion
Tonatexa Mixture	Uvistat Baby Sun Cream SPF 12
Tonic Tablets (Thomas Guest)	Uvistat Cream SPF 4
Tonic Wines	Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 8
Tonivitan A & D Syrup	Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 22
Tonivitan B Syrup	Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 5 Lipstick
Tonivitan Capsules	Uvistat SPF 8 Suncream
Top C Tablets	Uvistat SPF 10 Suncream
Topfit Amino Acid Powder	Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 6
Topfit L Threonine + Vitamin B6 Capsules 500/12.5mg	Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 8
Toptabs	
Total All Purpose Solution	Vadarex Wintergreen Heat Rub
Total Nutrient Liquid	Vagisil Feminine Powder
Totavit D R Capsules	Valium Capsules 2 mg
Totolin Paediatric Cough Syrup	Valium Capsules 5 mg
Tramil Capsules	Valium Syrup 2 mg/5 ml
Trancoprin Tablets	Valium Tablets 2 mg
Transclean Cleaning Solution	Valium Tablets 5 mg
Transdrop	Valium Tablets 10 mg
Transoak Solution	Valonorm Tonic Solution
Transol Solution	Valrelease Capsules
Tranxene Capsules 7.5 mg	Vanamil Tablets
Tranxene Capsules 15 mg	Vantage Baby Shampoo
Tranxene Tablets 15 mg	Vantage Garlic One-A-Day Capsules
Triludan Forte Tablets 7-tablet pack	Vantage Halibut Fish Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Triludan Tablets 10-tablet pack	Vantage Sterilising Fluid
Triocos Linctus	Vapex Inhalant
Triogestic Elixir	Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion
Triogestic Tablets	Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion Herbal and Aloe
Triominc Syrup	Vega Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules
Triominc Tablets	Veganin Tablets
Triopaed Linctus	Veno's Adult Formula Cough Mixture
Triotussic Suspension	Veno's Cough Mixture
Triovit Tablets	Veno's Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture
Triple Action Cold Relief Tablets	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Veracolate Tablets	Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.025 mg
Verdiviton Elixir	Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.05 mg
Vervain Compound Tablets	Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.10 mg
Vichy Total Sunscreen	Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.25 mg
Vicks Coldcare Capsules	Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.5 mg
Vicks Cremacoat Syrup	Vitamin B12 Tablets 1 mg
Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Doxylamine Succinate	Vitamin C Tablets (G & G Food Supplies)
Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Guaiphenesin	Vitamin C Tablets Effervescent 1g
Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Paracetamol & Dextromethorphan	Vitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vicks Daymed	Vitamin Malt Extract with Orange Juice (Distillers)
Vicks Formula 44 Cough Mixture	Vitamin Mineral Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vicks Inhaler	Vitamin Tablets No B077
Vicks Medinite	Vitamin Tablets No B081
Vicks Pectorex Solution	Vitamin Tablets No B084
Vicks Sinex Nasal Spray	Vitaminised Iron & Yeast Tablets (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)
Vicks Vapo-Lem Powder Sachets	Vita Natura Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Tablets
Vicks Vaposyrup Children's Dry Cough	Vitanorm Malt Extract
Vicks Vaposyrup for Chesty Coughs	Vitanorm Malt Extract Syrup
Vicks Vaposyrup for Chesty Coughs and Nasal Congestion	Vitapointe Conditioner
Vicks Vaposyrup for Dry Coughs	Vitasafe's CF Kaps Tablets
Vicks Vaposyrup for Dry Coughs and Nasal Congestion	Vitasafe's WCF Kaps Tablets
Vicks Vapour Rub	Vita-Six Capsules
Vi-Daylin Syrup	Vitathone Chilblain Tablets
Videnal Tablets	Vitotrop Tablets
Vigour Aids Tablets	Vitavel Powder for Syrup
Vigranon B Complex Tablets	Vitavel Solution
Vigranon B Syrup	Vitepron Tablets
Vikelp Coated Tablets	Vitorange Tablets
Vikonon Tablets	Vitrite Multi-Vitamin Syrup
Villescon Liquid	Vykamin Fortified Capsules
Villescon Tablets	
Viobin Octacosanol Tablets 50,000mcg	W L Tablets
Viobin Pancreatin Tablets 325mg	Wallachol Syrup
Vipro Vegetable Protein	Wallachol Tablets
Virvina Elixir	Wate-on Emulsion
Vitabrit Beta Carotene Capsules	Wate-on Emulsion Super
Vita Diem Multi Vitamin Drops	Wate-on Tablets
Vita-E 200 (D-Alpha Tocopherol) Capsules	Wate-on Tablets Super
Vita-E Cream	Wate-on Tonic
Vita-E Ointment	Waterhouses All Fours
Vital Dophilus Powder	Wines
Vitalia Calcium Formula A + D Tablets	Woodwards Nursery Cream
Vitalia Lecithin Capsules High Potency	Wrights Glucose with Vitamin D Powder
Vitalia Multivitamins & Minerals Children's Chewable Sugar-Free Tablets	Wrights Vaporizing Fluid
Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals with Iron Tablets	
Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals Tablets without Iron	Xanax Tablets 0.25 mg
Vitalia Natural E Capsules	Xanax Tablets 0.5 mg
Vitalia Vitamin A Tablets	Xanax Tablets 1.0 mg
Vitalia Vitamin B Complex Super Tablets	
Vitalia Vitamin B6 Tablets	Yeast & B12 Tablets (English Grains)
Vitalia Vitamin C Chewable Tablets	Yeast Plus Tablets (Thomas Guest)
Vitalia Vitamin E Tablets	Yeast-Vite Tablets
Vitalia Zinc Amino Acid Chelated Tablets 15mg	Yellow Phenolphthalein Tablets (any strength)
Vitalia Zinc Chelated Tablets	Yestamin Vitamin B5 Tablets
Vitalife Vital E Capsules	
Vitalife Vitamin B6 Capsules	Zactirin Tablets
Vitalife Vitamin B Complex Tablets	Zam Buk Ointment
Vitalin Tablets	Zefrine Sachets
Vitalzymes Capsules	Zemaphyte Chinese Herbal Eczema Remedy
Vitamin & Iron Tonic (Epitone) Solution	Zendium Toothpaste
Vitamin A & D Capsules BPC 1968 (Regent Laboratories)	Zenoxone Cream
Vitamin A Ester & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Zirtek 7
Vitamin A Ester Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Zubes Expectorant Cough Syrup
Vitamin A Ester Conc. Alpha Tocopherol Acetate Nat Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Zubes Original Cough Mixture
Vitamin A 4500 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Zynton Expectorant Linctus
Vitamin A 6000 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	
Vitamin A, C & D Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)	
Vitamin A, D & C Tablets (Regent Laboratories)	
Vitamin B Complex Tablets (English Grains)	
Vitamin B Complex with Brewer's Yeast Tablets (English Grains)	
Vitamin B1 Dried Yeast Powder (Distillers)	
Vitamin B1 Yeast Tablets (Distillers)	
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.01 mg	

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

---

In England:

Part XVIII B reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

\* "at clinical risk" means in relation to a patient, a patient who -

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease;
- (b) has asthma that requires continuous or repeated use of inhaled or systemic steroids or with previous exacerbations requiring hospital admission;
- (c) has chronic heart disease;
- (d) has chronic renal failure;
- (e) has chronic liver disease;
- (f) has chronic neurological disease;
- (g) has diabetes; or
- (h) is immunosuppressed.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Epilepsy
Locabiotol Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis in treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor
Osetamivir (Tamiflu)	(1) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where - (a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community; (b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and (c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms. (1A) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.	Treatment of influenza



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	<p>(2) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(2A) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.</p>	Prophylaxis of influenza
Zanamivir (Relenza)	<p>(1) *A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p>	Treatment of influenza

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	(2) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.	Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction -  Alprostadil Avanafil Tadalafil Vardenafil Viagra	(1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978(a) or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972(b) for this condition with any of the following drugs - Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal) Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima) Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos) Sildenafil (Viagra) Tadalafil (Cialis) Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or b) a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68(c) as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable Community right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable Community right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14 September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or d) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or f) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	(2) Any patient	Treatment of a condition, other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is considered an appropriate treatment.

(a) 1978 c.29

(b) SI 1972/1265 (NI 14)

(c) OJ No.L257, 19.10.68, p.22 (OJ/SE 1968(II) p.475)

In Wales:

Part XVIIIIB reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Treatment of epilepsy
Cyanocobalamin Tablets	A patient who is a vegan or who has a proven vitamin B12 deficiency of dietary origin	Treatment or prevention of vitamin B12 deficiency
Locabiotal Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis and treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Oseltamivir (Tamiflu)	(1) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -	Treatment of influenza
	(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;	
	(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.	
	(2) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -	
	(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;	
	(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.	
	(3) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.	
	(4) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -	
(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;		
(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;		
(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-		
(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;		
(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;		
(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or		
(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;		
(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and		
(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.		

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	<p>(5) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(6) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.</p>	
Zanamivir (Relenza)	<p>(1) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p>	Treatment of influenza

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	(2) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -	
	(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;	
	(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(c) In the case of a patient -	
	(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;	
	(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.	
	(3) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.	Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction - Alprostadil	(1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction	Treatment of erectile dysfunction
Apomorphine Hydrochloride	a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978 or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 for this condition with any of the following drugs -	
Moxisylyte Hydrochloride	Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal) Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima) Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos)	
Sildenafil Tadalafil	Sildenafil (Viagra) Tadalafil (Cialis)	
Thymoxamine Hydrochloride	Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or	
Vardenafil	b) a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68 as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable EU right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
	c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable EU right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14th September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	d) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	
	e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
	f) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	
	g) a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments.	
	(2) Any patient	Treatment of a condition other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is in receipt of a UK or EU marketing authorisation for the treatment of that condition.

In this Schedule:

"*at-risk*" means an adult or child patient or a patient aged 13 years or older who-

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease (including asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease);
- (b) has significant cardiovascular disease, excluding an adult or child patient who has hypertension only;
- (c) has chronic renal disease;
- (d) is immunocompromised;
- (e) has diabetes mellitus; or
- (f) is aged 65 years or over;

"child" means any person under the age of 16 years;

"*EEA Agreement*" means the Agreement on the European Economic Area signed at Oporto on 2 May 1992 as adjusted by the Protocol signed at Brussels on 17 March 1993 and as amended so far as is relevant to these Regulations, by Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 7/94 of 21 March 1994;

"*EEA State*" means a State which is a contracting party to the EEA Agreement or Switzerland.

"*Pandemic influenza*" means influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza;

"patient" has the same meaning as in the National Health Services (General Medical Services Contracts)(Wales) Regulations 2004; and

"*residential care establishment*" means a place where persons reside on a long-term basis in order to receive continuing care.

---

**CRITERIA NOTIFIED UNDER THE TRANSPARENCY DIRECTIVE**


---

**Criteria notified to the European Commission under Article 7 of the Council Directive relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance schemes (89/105/EEC)**

The following six criteria have been separately notified by the UK Government to the European Commission since 1989 to comply with Article 7 of the Transparency Directive.

First, under the Selected List Scheme, medicinal products in seventeen therapeutic categories which are excluded from prescription on the grounds that, on expert advice, they had no clinical or therapeutic advantage over other, cheaper, drugs in the following categories:-

mild to moderate painkillers  
 indigestion remedies  
 laxatives  
 cough and cold remedies  
 vitamins  
 tonics  
 benzodiazepine sedatives and tranquillisers  
 anti-diarrhoeal drugs  
 drugs for allergic disorders  
 hypnotics and anxiolytics  
 appetite suppressants  
 drugs for vaginal and vulval conditions  
 contraceptives  
 drugs used in anaemia  
 topical anti-rheumatics  
 drugs acting on the ear and nose  
 drugs acting on the skin

Second, products may be considered as "borderline substances" which are not truly medicinal products with clinical or therapeutic value and are excluded from NHS prescription on that ground.

Third, as well as being freely available on sale over the counter to the general public the cost to the NHS if the product(s) were to be supplied on prescription could not be justified at any price likely to be economic to the manufacturer and that the supply of the product is not considered a priority for the use of the limited resources available to the NHS.

Fourth, that products which nonetheless may meet a legitimate clinical or therapeutic need when properly prescribed, are subject to misuse by drug misusers, and such misuse, or the manner in which the product is administered by drug misusers, gives rise to the risk of physical or mental morbidity and alternative products are available to meet all legitimate clinical or therapeutic needs.

Fifth, a medicinal product or a category of medicinal products may be excluded entirely from supply on NHS prescription. It may alternatively be excluded except in specified circumstances, or except in relation to specified conditions or categories of condition, or specified categories of patient. A medicinal product or a category of them may be so excluded where the forecast aggregate cost to the NHS of allowing the product (or category of products) to be supplied on NHS prescription, or to be supplied more widely than the permitted exceptions, could not be justified having regard to all the relevant circumstances including in particular: the Secretary of State's duties pursuant to the NHS Act 1977 and the priorities for expenditure of NHS resources.

Sixth, products which comprise an injection device prefilled with a drug may be excluded from supply on NHS prescription if the same drug is available and can be used more economically in a container which may be used in conjunction with a refillable injection device.



---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - OVERPAYMENTS) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2018**

---



---

D I R E C T I O N S

---

**NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

The National Health Service Litigation Authority  
(Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Overpayments) (England)  
Directions 2018

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 7(1), 8 and 272(7) and (8) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Overpayments) (England) Directions 2018 and come into force on 1st August 2018.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(b);

“appellant” means a person bringing an appeal of the nature described in direction 2(1);

“the Authority” means the National Health Service Litigation Authority established by the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Establishment and Constitution) Order 1995(c) (or, where the context so requires, persons or a committee exercising functions on its behalf in accordance with direction 2(4) and 3(1)); and

“the decision” is to be construed in accordance with direction 2(1).

(4) In these Directions, words and expressions used in these Directions and in the 2013 Regulations bear the meanings they bear in the 2013 Regulations.

**Disputes relating to the recovery of overpayments of pharmaceutical remuneration: delegation of functions to the Authority and to its committees and staff**

2.—(1) The Authority is directed to exercise the functions of the Secretary of State relating to receiving and determining any dispute referred to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the 2006 Act(d) (NHS contracts) in respect of the recovery of an overpayment from an NHS pharmacist under regulation 94(1) of the 2013 Regulations (recovery of overpayments) which is in the nature of an appeal against a decision of the NHSCB that there has been an overpayment (“the decision”).

(2) The Authority must determine the appeal itself and not appoint a person to consider and determine the appeal pursuant to section 9(8) of the 2006 Act.

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 7 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), section 21. Section 8 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 5, and Schedule 14, paragraph 3.
- (b) S.I. 2013/349.
- (c) S.I. 1995/2800; amended by S.I. 2002/2621, 2005/1445 and 2012/1641.
- (d) Section 9 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 5, paragraph 82; the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 7, paragraphs 6 and 18, Schedule 17, paragraph 10, Schedule 19, paragraph 9, and Schedule 21, paragraph 6; the Care Act 2014 (c. 23), Schedule 5, paragraph 16; and S.I. 2008/2250.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - OVERPAYMENTS) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2018**

---

(3) The Authority is directed to exercise the powers of the Secretary of State under section 2 of the 2006 Act (a) (general power) to do anything that is calculated to facilitate, or is conducive or incidental to, the discharge of the functions of the Secretary of State that the Authority is exercising by virtue of paragraph (1), but only to the extent that it is necessary for the proper exercise of that function.

(4) The functions that the Authority is directed to exercise by virtue of paragraphs (1) and (3) may be exercised on behalf of the Authority either by an officer or employee of the Authority or by a committee established in accordance with direction 3(1).

**Membership of a committee**

3.—(1) The Authority may (and where direction 6(3)(a) applies must) make arrangements for any of the functions that it is directed to exercise by virtue of direction 2(1) and (3) to be exercised on its behalf by a committee established for the purpose and constituted in accordance with this direction.

(2) A committee established under paragraph (1)—

- (a) may, but need not, be composed wholly or partly of officers of the Authority; and
- (b) is to consist of no more than 5 members, of whom—
  - (i) in the case of a committee consisting of 2 members, both members must be lay persons, or
  - (ii) in the case of a committee consisting of more than 2 members, a majority or all of the members must be lay persons.

(3) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) (whether or not their involvement would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias) who—

- (a) is a person who is included in a pharmaceutical list or is an employee of such a person;
- (b) assists in the provision of pharmaceutical services under Chapter 1 of Part 7 of the 2006 Act (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – provision of pharmaceutical services);
- (c) is an LPS chemist, or provides or assists in the provision of local pharmaceutical services;
- (d) is a provider of primary medical services;
- (e) is a member of a provider of primary medical services that is a partnership or a shareholder in a provider of primary medical services that is a company limited by shares;
- (f) is employed or engaged by a primary medical services provider; or
- (g) is employed or engaged by an APMS contractor in any capacity relating to the provision of primary medical services.

(4) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) which is considering any matter if, because of an interest or association they have, or because of a pressure to which they may be subject, their involvement in that consideration would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias.

(5) In paragraph (2), “lay person” means a person who is not and never has been registered by—

- (a) a body (B) mentioned in section 25(3)(a) to (ga) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (b) (the Professional Standards Authority for and Social Care); or
- (b) a body that preceded B as the statutory regulator of any profession regulated by B.

---

(a) Section 2 was substituted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 1(1).

(b) 2002 c. 17; section 25(3) has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 10, paragraph 17; S.I. 2010/231; the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), Schedule 15, paragraph 56(b); and the Children and Social Work Act 2017 (c. 16), Schedule 4, paragraph 2.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - OVERPAYMENTS) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2018**

---

**Dismissing appeals: preliminary matters**

4. The Authority must determine an appeal against the decision by dismissing it—
- (a) if—
    - (i) the NHSCB has advised the appellant that the appeal to the Authority must be brought within 30 days of the date on which the appellant was notified of the decision by the NHSCB, and
    - (ii) the appellant does not bring it within 30 days of that date; or
  - (b) if it is of the opinion that the notification of the appeal from the appellant to the Authority contains no valid grounds of appeal (for example, because it amounts to a challenge to the legality or reasonableness of these Directions, the 2013 Regulations or the Drug Tariff).

**Flexibility with regard to the manner of determining appeals**

5.—(1) Except in so far as these Directions provide to the contrary, the Authority is to determine the appeal against the decision in such manner (including with regard to procedures) as the Authority sees fit.

(2) Where appropriate, the Authority may, if the Authority thinks fit, consider two or more appeals together and in relation to each other, but where the Authority does so, the Authority must give notice to the appellants and the NHSCB of the Authority's intention to do so.

**Oral hearings**

6.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Authority may determine the appeal without hearing any oral representations.

(2) Before the appeal is finally decided, the appellant may ask to make oral representations, and if such a request is made, a hearing must be arranged, unless the Authority is satisfied that—

- (a) a hearing is unnecessary; or
  - (b) it must dismiss the appeal by virtue of direction 4.
- (3) If a hearing is arranged—
- (a) the hearing must be before a committee established under direction 3(1); and
  - (b) the Authority must give not less than 14 days notice of the time and place at which the oral representations are to be heard to—
    - (i) the NHSCB, and
    - (ii) the appellant,and they (or their duly authorised representatives) are to be the only persons entitled to make oral representations at the hearing.

**Decisions of the Authority**

7.—(1) On deciding an appeal against a decision, the Authority may—

- (a) dismiss the appeal and confirm the decision;
- (b) substitute for the decision any decision that the NHSCB could have taken when it took the decision; or
- (c) quash the decision, with or without remitting the matter to the NHSCB for it to take the decision again subject to such directions as the Authority considers appropriate.

(2) Once the Authority has determined the appeal, the Authority must notify the following of its decision—

- (a) the NHSCB; and
- (b) the appellant,

---

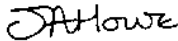
**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - OVERPAYMENTS) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2018**

---

and must include with that notification a statement of the reasons for the Authority's decision and the Authority's findings of fact.

(3) For the purposes of the 2013 Regulations and the Drug Tariff, the Authority's decision becomes the NHSCB's decision on the matter (but no further appeal to the Authority on that decision is possible), unless the Authority's decision is overruled by a court.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



16 July 2018

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---



---

S T A T U T O R Y   D E T E R M I N A T I O N S

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE  
(PHARMACEUTICAL AND LOCAL  
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES) REGULATIONS 2013**

**The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England)  
Determination 2013**

The Secretary of State makes the following determination in exercise of the powers conferred by regulation 98(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(a).

Before making this determination, the Secretary of State consulted such organisations as appeared to the Secretary of State to be representative of NHS chemists.

**Citation and commencement**

1. This determination may be cited as the Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2013 and comes into force on 1st April 2013.

**Interpretation**

2.—(1) In this Determination—

“the 2005 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005(b), as in force on 31st August 2012;

“the 2012 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(c), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“bank holidays” includes Christmas Day and Good Friday;

“relevant listed premises” means the premises listed in relation to a suspended contractor in the pharmaceutical list from which the contractor is suspended;

“SCMP” means a suspended contractor monthly payment, as mentioned in paragraph 3(1); and

“suspended contractor” means a person included in a pharmaceutical list who is suspended from that list.

(2) Where reference is made in this Determination to a numbered or numbered and lettered Part, it is to the numbered or numbered and lettered Part of the Drug Tariff bearing that number or number and letter.

- 
- (a) S.I. 2013/349. These Regulations apply, and so this determination applies, in relation to England only.
- (b) S.I. 2005/641; amended by S.I. 2005/1015, 1501, 3315 and 3491, 2006/552, 562, 913, 1056, 1501 and 3373, 2007/674, 2008/683 and 1514, 2009/309, 599, 2205 and 3340, 2010/22, 231 and 914, 2011/2136 and 2012/1399. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st September 2012 by S.I. 2012/1909.
- (c) S.I. 2012/1909; amended by S.I. 2012/2371. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st April 2013 by S.I. 2013/349.

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

**Payments to a suspended contractor**

3.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this determination, the NHSCB must pay to each contractor (SC) suspended from a pharmaceutical list in accordance with Chapter 6 of Part 7 of the National Health Service Act 2006(a) (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – disqualification) a suspended contractor monthly payment (SCMP) of—

- (a) as regards each complete calendar month for which SC is suspended, an amount equal to SC’s reference remuneration; or
- (b) if SC is only suspended for part of a calendar month, an amount calculated by multiplying SC’s reference remuneration by the fraction produced by dividing the number of days for which SC was suspended during that month (including weekends and bank holidays) by the total number of days in that month.

(2) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1) but subject to the following provisions of this determination, the “reference remuneration” of SC is the total of the relevant fees and allowances to which SC is entitled in respect of relevant listed premises during the relevant period, divided by the duration of the relevant period (which may differ for different elements of the reference remuneration if more than one set of premises are listed in relation to SC and those premises are listed in relation to SC for different periods).

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), the “relevant fees and allowances” means the following fees payable to SC during the relevant period—

- (a) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 1 of Part IIIA;
- (b) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 2 of Part IIIA;
- (c) fees (for appliance contractors) for dispensing appliances payable under Part IIIB;
- (d) payments (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIA;
- (e) payments (for appliance contractors) payable under Part VIB;
- (f) payments for advanced services (for pharmacy and appliance contractors) payable under Part VIC;
- (g) payments for enhanced services (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIE; and
- (h) payments in respect of pre-registration trainees payable under Part XIII.

(4) For the purposes of paragraphs (2) and (3), the duration of the “relevant period” is—

- (a) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for at least 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC, the 12 complete calendar months that preceded SC’s suspension; or
- (b) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for less than 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC—
  - (i) if the premises have been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the number of complete calendar months prior to that suspension during which the premises were listed in relation to SC, or
  - (ii) if the premises have not been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the portion of that month, expressed as a fraction, prior to the suspension of SC during which the premises were listed in relation to SC.

**Adjustments to suspended contractor monthly payments to take account of premises closures or changes of ownership**

4.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), where premises cease to be listed in relation to a contractor (SC) after SC has been suspended from a pharmaceutical list, as respects the period after those premises cease to be so listed, no account is to be taken of pharmaceutical services provided by SC at those premises prior to SC’s suspension in the calculation of a SCMP.

---

(a) 2006 c. 41.

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

(2) For these purposes, where the premises cease to be listed in relation to SC after the start of a calendar month, SC remains entitled to a proportion of—

- (a) the element of the SCMP; or
- (b) the SCMP,

that related to those premises, calculated by reference to the number of days in that month during which the premises were listed in relation to SC divided by the total number of days in that month.

(3) Paragraph (1) does not apply in circumstances where premises cease to be listed in relation to SC as a consequence of the relocation of the business at those premises to new premises.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt, no payments are payable under this Determination in respect of any period when SC no longer has any premises listed in relation to SC on a pharmaceutical list.

**Additional payments: increasing turnover**

5.—(1) If the NHSCB is satisfied that a suspended contractor (SC) to whom it is required to pay a SCMP would, but for the suspension, have been entitled to receive payments under Part VIA or VIB for a particular month in respect of particular premises that in total are higher than the amount in respect of payments under that Part that was included in the calculation of SC's SCMP for that month, it must make an additional payment to that contractor.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the difference between the contractor's SCMP and the amount the SCMP would have been if the higher total referred to in sub-paragraph (1) had instead been the total of payments under Part VIA or VIB in respect of the particular premises that had been used in the appropriate place in the calculation of SC's SCMP.

**Additional payments: temporary cover**

6.—(1) If—

- (a) a person (X) other than a suspended contractor (Y) has been listed in relation to relevant listed premises; and
- (b) the NHSCB is satisfied that Y is paying X a payment (in addition to any agreed share of the payments under paragraphs 3 and 5) in respect of the provision of professional services by a chemist (Z),

the NHSCB must make an additional payment to Y in respect of that provision of professional services.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the cost to X of the professional services provided by Z, up to a maximum of £150 per day.

**Arrangements for claims and making payments**

7.—(1) Payment of an SCMP, or of an additional payment under paragraph 5 or 6, is to be made in arrears as soon as is practicable after the end of the month to which the payment relates, but—

- (a) in the case of SCMPs, they are only payable if, before the first monthly payment, by the end of the month after the first month in respect of which a suspended contractor (SC) wishes to claim SCMPs, SC has notified the NHSCB that SC wishes to claim SCMPs; or
- (b) in the case of additional payments under paragraph 6, they are only payable if, by the end of the month after the month in respect of which SC wishes to claim the additional payment, SC has notified the NHSCB that it wishes to claim an additional payment.

(2) Where it is reasonable to do so, payments under this determination may be withheld, temporarily or permanently, if SC does not provide the NHSCB with the information that it reasonably requires in order to establish entitlement to, or the correct level of, payments under this determination.

(3) If SC's first SCMP is due but the NHSCB is only able to make a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, it must pay a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, and thereafter

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

adjust (where it is able to do so) future SCMPs to take account of any underpayment or overpayment that has arisen because of the use of that estimate.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt—

- (a) sub-paragraph (3) is without prejudice to the NHSCB's powers to recover overpayments under regulation 98(6) of the 2013 Regulations (payments to suspended chemists); and
- (b) the payments to be made under this determination are the payments to be made by the NHSCB to SC and not the payments to be made by the NHSCB to any person who is providing pharmaceutical services instead of SC because of SC's suspension from a pharmaceutical list.

**Revocations and transitional arrangements**

8.—(1) The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012 is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 13(8)(a) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists) applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012 (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2005 Regulations and with the determinations mentioned in paragraph 8(1) of the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(3) Paragraph 13(8)(b) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2012 Regulations and with the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(4) Where a matter is to be dealt with in accordance with the determinations mentioned in sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) by virtue of paragraph 13(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations, in dealing with that matter, the NHSCB (or where appropriate on appeal the Secretary of State) is to treat those determinations as provisions of the Drug Tariff for the purposes of the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations), whether or not those determinations continue to be included in the Drug Tariff.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



8th March 2013

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

**EXPLANATORY NOTE**

The following example is intended to illustrate the method of calculation of suspended contractor monthly payments under this Determination.

A pharmacy contractor is suspended by the NHSCB after close of business on 14th February 2014 and on that date has three sets of premises listed in relation to them on a particular pharmaceutical list: one (premises X) has been listed for two years; the second (premises Y) has been listed since the 15th May 2013; and the third (premises Z) has been listed since the start of February 2014.

In the 12 months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises X was £120,000; in the eight months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Y was £96,000; and in the



---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

first two weeks of February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Z was £4,000. Accordingly, the reference remuneration for the contractor is  $(£120,000 \div 12 = £10,000) + (96,000 \div 8 = £12,000) + (£4,000 \div 0.5 = £8,000) = £30,000$ . For February 2014, the amount due will be  $£30,000 \times (14 \div 28) = £15,000$ , and from March 2014 onwards, the amount will be £30,000 – unless any or all of the premises close or are sold. So for example, if, with effect from 16th June 2014, premises Z are sold to another contractor, the reference remuneration for June 2014 is adjusted to £26,000 and from July 2014 to £22,000.

---

**REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS**

---

Following the Government's response to the Fourth Report of the Shipman Inquiry (Safer Management of Controlled Drugs), the requirements for requisitions and private prescriptions for controlled drugs have changed.

**For England**Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 July 2006 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (FP10PCD).

Following dispensing, the original FP10PCD prescription forms must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 (as amended) must be requisitioned using the new FP10CDF form. This can be accessed from the NHS Business Services Authority website: <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/1120.aspx>

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4), which now includes paramedics and the person in charge or acting person in charge of an organisation providing ambulance services, and only when stocks of the relevant controlled drugs are to be obtained in the community, including from wholesalers but outside settings such as hospitals.

From 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons are exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs. They can continue to use the old version of the FP10CDF form while stocks last.

Once the supply has been issued, the requisition form must be marked in accordance with the regulations before being submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority for audit purposes. Hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

One FP34PCD submission document must be completed and submitted with each monthly submission of original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms. The submission document is available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk> along with guidance on how to complete the document.

The original prescriptions/requisitions should be sorted separately, packed securely and dispatched to the NHS Business Services Authority by no later than the fifth day of the month following that in which they were supplied.

The FP34PCD submission document and original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services  
Division 3 Newcastle  
Goods Entrance (off Dean Street)  
Bridge House  
152 Pilgrim Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE1 6SN**

Please ensure that original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms are only sent with the relevant FP34PCD submission document and are not included in the monthly submission of NHS prescription forms.

---

**REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS**

---

**For Wales**Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2007 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (WP10PCD (Pad) or WP10PCDSS (Single Sheet)).

Following dispensing, the original WP10PCD or WP10PCDSS prescription forms must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 requisitions used for the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using a WP10CDF requisition form.

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4) of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 as amended.

Since 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons have been exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs.

Once the supply has been issued the requisition must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes. Supplies of the WP10CDF form can be obtained from local Business Service Centre stores. Requisitions for supplies by hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

The supplier must submit all CD requisitions that they have processed to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services using the WP34C form which can be downloaded from - <http://www.hsw.wales.nhs.uk/page.cfm?orgid=166&pid=9848>.

The WP34C submission document and original WP10PCD/WP10PCDSS prescription forms and WP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**Primary Care Services  
4th Floor  
Crown Way  
Cardiff  
CF14 3UB**

---

**RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

---

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

## INDEX

**Numerics**

1 Primary Wound Dressing **339**  
 365 Film **312**  
 365 IV **312**  
 365 Non Adherent **309**  
 365 Non Woven Island **306**  
 365 Strips **492**  
 365 Transparent Island **314**  
 3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **490**  
 4SURE **383, 386, 811**  
 4SURE  $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips **815**  
 4UlcerCare **393**

**A**

A2A Spacer **480**  
 A2A Spacer with mask **480**  
 Abilar Resin Salve **339**  
 Able Spacer **480**  
 Able Spacer with mask **480**  
 Absopad **309**  
 Absorbable Sutures **491**  
 Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid  
 Repellent Backing  
 CelluDress **304**  
 Eclipse **304**  
 Eclipse Adherent **304**  
 Eclipse Adherent Sacral **304**  
 Eclipse Boot **304**  
 Eclipse Border **304**  
 Eclipse Border Oval **304**  
 Eclipse Contour **304**  
 Eclipse Foot **304**  
 Exu-Dry **304**  
 kliniderm superabsorbent **305**  
 Mesorb **305**  
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **305**  
 Zetuvit **305**  
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **305**  
 Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP  
 1988 Sterile **379**  
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP **379**  
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP sterile  
**379**  
 Absorbent Cottons  
 Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 **268**  
 Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality **268**  
 Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile  
 Drisorb Dressing Pad **305**  
 PremierPad **305**  
 Xupad Dressing Pad **305**  
 Absorbent Lint BPC **394**  
 Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive  
 Border  
 365 Non Woven Island **306**  
 Adpore **306**  
 Advapore **306**  
 Cosmopor **306**  
 Cosmopor E **306**  
 Cutiplast Steril **307**  
 Leukomed **307**  
 Medipore + Pads **307**  
 Medisafe **307**  
 Mepore **307**  
 Nupore **308**  
 PremierPore **308**  
 Primapore **308**  
 Softpore **308**  
 Telfa AMD Island **308**  
 Telfa Island **308**  
 Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced  
 Dressing  
 365 Non Adherent **309**  
 Absopad **309**  
 Askina Pad **309**  
 Melolin **309**  
 Skintact **309**  
 Solvaline N **309**  
 Telfa **309**  
 Telfa AMD **309**  
 Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive  
 Border  
 Medline Bordered Gauze **307**  
 Acapella **468**  
 Accel-Heal **370**  
 Accord **507**  
 Aciclovir  
 Cream **930**  
 Oral Suspension **930**  
 Tablets **930**  
 Acne Treatment  
 Aknicare **268**  
 Aknicare SR **268**  
 Actibalm **323**  
 Actico (Cohesive) **278**  
 Actico 2C **275**  
 Acticoat **347**  
 Acticoat 7 **347**  
 Acticoat Flex 3 **347**  
 Acticoat Flex 7 **321, 347**  
 Acticoat Moisture Control **347**  
 Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **485**  
 ActiFormCool **330**  
 Acti-Glide **369**  
 Acti-Lance **386**  
 Actilite **309**  
 ActiLymph **396**  
 ActiLymph MTM Dura **397**  
 ActiLymph MTM Ease **397**  
 ActiPatch **474**  
 Actisorb Silver 220 **317**  
 ActiV.A.C **364**  
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **511**  
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing  
 Askina Carbosorb **317**  
 CarboFlex **317**  
 KoCarbon Hydrophilic **317**  
 KoCarbon Occlusive **317**  
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver  
 Actisorb Silver 220 **317**  
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing  
 Carbopad VC **317**  
 CliniSorb **317**  
 ODOLOCK **317**  
 Active **814**  
 ActivHeal Alginate **317**  
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **321**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **339**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **339**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **339**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **321**  
 ActivHeal Foam **336**  
 ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **333**  
 ActivHeal Foam Contact **333**  
 ActivHeal Hydrocolloid **326**  
 ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed **326**  
 ActivHeal Hydrogel **329**  
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **336**

## INDEX

- ActivHeal PHMB Foam Adhesive **333**  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **336**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **355**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **353**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **351**  
 ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **336**  
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **323**  
 Activon Tulle **309**  
 Acti-Wrap **277**  
 Adaptic Digit **351**  
 Adaptic Touch **351**  
 Aderma **394**  
 Aderma Dermal Pad **394**  
 Adex Gel **373**  
 Adhere silicone adhesive **494**  
 Adhesive Dressing Remover Sterile - Silicone Based  
     Appeel Sterile **268**  
 Adhesive Felt **302**  
 Adore **398**  
 Adpore **306**  
 Adpore Ultra **314**  
 Advadraw (T) **502**  
 Advanced Services  
     Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors (England) **44**  
     Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors (Wales) **100**  
 Advapore **306**  
 Advasil Conform **345**  
 Advazorb **336**  
 Advazorb (T) Lite **502**  
 Advazorb Border **355**  
 Advazorb Border Lite **355**  
 Advazorb Heel **336**  
 Advazorb Lite **332**  
 Advazorb Plus (T) **502**  
 Advazorb Sacral **355**  
 Advazorb Silfix **353**  
 Advazorb Silfix Lite **353**  
 Advocate **386**  
 Advocate Redi-Code+ **811**  
 Aequasyl Spray **367**  
 Aerobika **468**  
 Aerochamber Plus **480**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **480**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask **480**  
 Aerochamber Plus with mask **480**  
 AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **386**  
 Aidpore microporous **489**  
 Aknicare **268**  
 Aknicare SR **268**  
 Albustix **811**  
 Alcohol Impregnated Swabs  
     Medicareplus Skin Prep Wipes **493**  
     Sterets Skin Cleansing Swab **493**  
 Alere INRatio **815**  
 Algicell Ag **317, 321**  
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile  
     Biatain Alginate **317**  
     Urgosorb Pad **317**  
     Urgosorb Silver **317**  
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile  
     ActivHeal Alginate **317**  
     Algicell Ag **317**  
     Algisite Ag **318**  
     Algisite M **318**  
     AlgiSorb **318**  
     Algivon **318**  
     Algivon Plus **318**  
     Algivon Plus **318**  
     Algi-White Dense **318**  
     Algi-White Standard **318**  
     Algosteril **318**  
     Biatain Alginate Ag **318**  
     CovaWound Alginate **318**  
     Cutimed Alginate **318**  
     Kaltostat **318**  
     Kendall Calcium Alginate **318**  
     Kendall Calcium Alginate Plus **318**  
     Kendall Calcium Alginate Zn **318**  
     Maxorb II **319**  
     Medihoney Gel Sheet **319**  
     Melgisorb **319**  
     Melgisorb Ag **319**  
     Melgisorb Plus **319**  
     Sorbalgon **319**  
     Sorbsan Flat **319**  
     Sorbsan Silver Flat **319**  
     Suprasorb A **319**  
     Suprasorb A + Ag **319**  
     Tegaderm Alginate **319**  
     Tegaderm Alginate Ag **319**  
     Trionic **319**  
 Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing - Sterile  
     Sorbsan Plus **320**  
 Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing Sterile  
     Sorbsan Plus Border **320**  
     Sorbsan Silver Plus **320**  
 Algisite Ag **318, 321**  
 Algisite M **318**  
 Algisite M-Rope **321**  
 AlgiSorb **318, 321**  
 Algivon **318**  
 Algivon Plus **318**  
 Algivon Plus Ribbon **321**  
 Algi-White Dense **318, 321**  
 Algi-White Standard **318, 321**  
 Algosteril **318**  
 Algosteril Rope **321**  
 Alhydran **346**  
 Alhydran SPF30 **346**  
 Alissa **392**  
 Alissa Healthcare **367**  
 Alldress **315**  
 Allevyn  
     Non Adhesive **336**  
 Allevyn Adhesive **333**  
 Allevyn Ag  
     Adhesive **347**  
     Gentle **350**  
     Gentle Border **350**  
     Heel **348**  
     Non-Adhesive **348**  
 Allevyn Gentle **349**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border **355**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Heel **355**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite **355**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **355**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite **356**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum **356**  
 Allevyn Life **356**  
 Allevyn Life Heel **356**  
 Allevyn Life Non-Bordered **353**  
 Allevyn Life Sacrum **356**  
 AllStar **382**  
 AllStar Pro **382**

## INDEX

- Almond Oil Ear Drops **932**  
 Altipress **511**  
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **511**  
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **511**  
 Altipress Made to Measure **511**  
 Altiven **398**  
 Altiven Armsleeves **399**  
 Altiven Made to Measure **399**  
 Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **400**  
 Amielle Care **510**  
 Amielle Comfort **510**  
 Amoxicillin  
   Capsules **930**  
   Oral Powder **930**  
   Oral Suspension **930**  
 Anal Irrigation System  
   Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **268**  
   Aquaflush Compact System **268**  
   Aquaflush Extension Tubes **268**  
   Aquaflush Lite System **268**  
   Aquaflush Quick System **268**  
   Aquaflush Straps **268**  
   IryPump S **269**  
   Navina Classic Control Unit **269**  
   Navina Classic System **269**  
   Navina Classic System - refill **269**  
   Navina Classic System - small **269**  
   Navina Consumable Set **269**  
   Navina Consumable Set - small **269**  
   Navina Rectal Catheter Set **269**  
   Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **269**  
   Navina Smart Control Unit **269**  
   Navina Smart System **269**  
   Navina Smart System - small **269**  
   Navina Tube Set **269**  
   Peristeen Accessory Unit **270**  
   Peristeen Rectal Catheters **270**  
   Peristeen Straps **270**  
   Peristeen System **270**  
   Peristeen Tubes **270**  
   Qufora Irrigation System **270**  
   Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube **271**  
 Ancora 375 Cu **302**  
 AndoFlex TLC **274**  
 AndoFlex TLC Lite **274**  
 AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite **274**  
 AndoFlex TLC-XL **274**  
 Animal Wool BP 1988 **302**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **480**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **480**  
 Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **386**  
 Apollo twist **386**  
 Appeel Sterile **268**  
 Appliance Contractors  
   Calculation of Payments **5**  
   Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions  
     Allowances **41**  
   Infrastructure Payments **41**  
   Payment for Essential Services **41**  
   Scale of Fees **29**  
 Applicators - Vaginal  
   Estril **271**  
 Approved list of Appliances **266**  
 AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **370**  
 AproDerm Gel **370**  
 AproDerm Ointment **370**  
 Aqua Maris Baby **467**  
 Aqua Maris Daily **467**  
 Aqua Maris Junior **467**  
 Aqua Maris Strong **467**  
 AquaBloc **312**  
 Aquacel **339**  
 Aquacel Ag **339**  
 Aquacel Ag Extra **339**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **350**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **350**  
 Aquacel Ag Ribbon **321**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Extra **340**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **321**  
 Aquacel Extra **340**  
 Aquacel Foam Adhesive **349**  
 Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **349**  
 Aquacel Ribbon **321**  
 Aquaderm Aqueous Cream **370**  
 Aquaderm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)  
   **370**  
 Aquaderm Hydrous Ointment **370**  
 Aquaderm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
   Paraffin **370**  
 Aquadrate Cream **373**  
 Aquadrate Cream 10% **932**  
 Aquaflex **469**  
 Aquaflor **330**  
 Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **268**  
 Aquaflush Compact System **268**  
 Aquaflush Extension Tubes **268**  
 Aquaflush Lite System **268**  
 Aquaflush Quick System **268**  
 Aquaflush Straps **268**  
 AquaForm Hydrogel **329**  
 Aquagel **395**  
 Aquamax Cream **370**  
 Aquamax Wash **370**  
 Aquamol **370**  
 AquaSoothe 1% **373**  
 AquaSoothe 2% **373**  
 Arachis Oil **932**  
 Arachis Oil Enema **932**  
 AriPro **370**  
 Arjun **367**  
 Arjun Cream 0.5% **373**  
 Arjun Cream 1% **373**  
 Arjun Cream 2% **373**  
 Arm Butler **369**  
 Arm Slings  
   Web, Adjustable **271**  
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **379**  
 Artelac Rebalance **377**  
 Artelac Splash **377**  
 Arthrum H **494**  
 Artificial Eye Lubricant  
   Opsil **375**  
 Artificial Saliva  
   Gel **930**  
   Oral Spray **930**  
 Artificial Saliva Substitutes **930**  
 AS Salliva Orthana Spray **930**  
 AS Saliva Orthana **930**  
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **367**  
 Askina Biofilm Transparent **328**  
 Askina Calgitrol Ag **347**  
 Askina Calgitrol Paste **348**  
 Askina Calgitrol Thin **347**  
 Askina Carbosorb **317**  
 Askina Derm **312**  
 Askina DresSil **353**  
 Askina DresSil Border **356**  
 Askina DresSil Heel **356**

## INDEX

- Askina DresSil Sacrum **356**  
 Askina Foam **336**  
 Askina Foam Cavity **321**  
 Askina Gel **329**  
 Askina Heel **336**  
 Askina Hydro **326**  
 Askina Pad **309**  
 Askina Silnet **351**  
 Aspirin Tablets Dispersible **930, 932**  
 Asset **508**  
 Assist Maintenance System **508**  
 Atopiclair **373**  
 Atopiclair Lotion **373**  
 Atrauman **310**  
 Atrauman Ag **348**  
 Atrauman Silicone **351**  
 Auto Inflation Device  
   Otovent **271**  
 Autopen 24 **382**  
 Autopen Classic **382**  
 AutoSense **811**  
 Avance Canister & Tubing Kit **364**  
 Avance dressing kit **361**  
 Avance dressing kit including film with Safetac **361**  
 Avance Film with Safetac **360**  
 Avance Flat Drain **360**  
 Avance Round Drain **360**  
 Avance Solo Canister with Tubing **364**  
 Avance Solo kit **360**  
 Avance Transfer Pad **360**  
 Avance Transparent Film **360**  
 Avance Y Quick Connector **360**  
 Avelle dressing **361**  
 Avelle pump **360**  
 Aviva **811**  
 Azithromycin Capsules **930**  
 Azithromycin Oral Suspension **930**  
 Azithromycin Tablets **930**
- B**
- Bacterial Decolonisation Products  
   Octenisan md Nasal Gel **271**  
   Prontoderm Foam **271**  
   Prontoderm Nasal Gel **271**  
 Balance Activ **510**  
 Balance Activ BV **510**  
 Balneum Cream **373**  
 Balneum Plus Cream **932**  
 Bandages  
   Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) **272**  
   Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988 **272**  
   Cotton Crepe Bandage **272**  
   Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **272**  
   Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988 **272**  
   Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage **272**  
   Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **272**  
   Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **273**  
   Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted **273**  
   High Compression Bandage (Extensible) **273**  
   Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **274**  
   Open Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **277**  
   Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988 **277**  
   Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage **277**  
   Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP 1988 **277**  
   Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage Knitted BP 1988 **278**  
   Short Stretch Compression Bandage **278**  
   Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **279**  
   Suspensory Bandage Cotton **280**  
   Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **280**  
   Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems **280**  
   Zinc Paste Bandages **280**  
 Bapscarcare **346**  
 Bapscarcare Gel SPF **346**  
 Bapscarcare S **345**  
 Bapscarcare T **345**  
 Bard Comfasure Catheter Retaining Strip **281**  
 Basic Price **9**  
 Basic Price of Unlicensed Medicines **255**  
 Basic Prices of Drugs **145**  
 BD AutoShield Duo **383**  
 BD Microfine + **386**  
 BD Micro-Fine Ultra **383**  
 BD Micro-Fine+ **383**  
 BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe **381**  
 BD Viva **383**  
 Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation **930**  
 BeneFoot Medical Shoe **472**  
 BeneHold **326**  
 BeneHold Bordered **324**  
 BeneHold TASA **328**  
 Benzylamine  
   Mouthwash **930**  
   Oromucosal Spray **930**  
 Betachek C50 **814**  
 Betachek G5 **814**  
 Betachek Visual **811**  
 Betamethasone Soluble Tablets **930**  
 BGStar **811**  
 BGStar Ultra-Thin Lancets **386**  
 Biatain Adhesive **334**  
 Biatain Ag **321, 347, 348**  
 Biatain Alginate **317, 321**  
 Biatain Alginate Ag **318**  
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **337**  
 Biatain Silicone **356**  
 Biatain Silicone Ag **356**  
 Biatain Silicone Lite **356**  
 Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **337**  
 Biatain Super **327**  
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **336**  
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **337**  
 Bioactive Soluble Beta-Glucan Gel  
   Woulgan Gel **320**  
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing  
   CelluDress - PHMB **320**  
   Suprasorb X **320**  
   Suprasorb X + PHMB **320**  
 Bioclusive Plus **312**  
 Biosorb Gelling Fibre **340**  
 Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **367**  
 Biotene Oralbalance Gel **367**  
 Bioteque America **469**  
 Biotrol Draina S Fistula **365**  
 Bioxtra **930**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **367**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **367**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **367**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **367**  
 Bisacodyl  
   Suppositories **932**  
   Tablets **932**



## INDEX

- Bladder Instillation  
 Chondroitin Sulfate **280**  
 Gegan Instill **280**  
 Hyaluronic Acid **280**  
 Cystistat **280**  
 Hyacyst **280**  
 Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate **280**  
 iAluRil **280**
- Blenderm Surgical Tape **488**
- Blephaclean **379**
- Blink Intensive Tears **377**
- Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **505**
- Blom-Singer Hands Free ATSV II System **495**
- Blom-Singer HME System **494**
- Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System **495**
- Blue Dot **488**
- Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **488**
- Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape **488**
- Blue Dot Silk **489**
- Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **490**
- Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **502**
- Boots NicAssist Patches **933**
- Borderline Substances  
 List A **839**  
 List B **875**
- Breast Reliever **280**
- Breast Shields **280**
- Breeze 2 **814**
- Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **503**
- Breeze Wet Protect **504**
- Broken Bulk **10**
- Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **504**
- Buchanan Lite **504**
- Buchanan Protector **504**
- buddy **474**
- Bug Buster Kit **380**
- Bulk Prescription **146, 922**
- Bunion Rings **302**
- C**
- Cadesorb **340**
- Calculation of Payments  
 Appliance Contractors **5**  
 Increase to Advance Payment for October 2017 NHS pharmaceutical services - England only **6**  
 Increase to Advance Payment for September 2017 NHS pharmaceutical services - England only **6**  
 Pharmacy Contractors **5**
- Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **303**
- Caphosol **468**
- Caphosol Dispersible **468**
- Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing  
 Vacutex **320**
- Carbamazepine Tablets **930**
- CarboFlex **317**
- Carbomer 0.2% Blumont Healthcare Ltd **379**
- Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **379**
- Carbopad VC **317**
- Care (Thornton & Ross) **367**
- Care Allergy Defence **467**
- Care ViraSoothe gel **374**
- CareFine **383**
- CareSens **386**
- CareSens N **811**
- CareSens PRO **811**
- Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **375**
- Carmellose 0.5% Medicom Healthcare **375**
- Carmellose 1% Medicom Healthcare **375**
- Carmize 0.5% **375**
- Carmize 1% **375**
- Carolon **275, 401**
- Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **511**
- Cascade Shower Protector **504**
- Cathejell Lidocain **395**
- Cathejell Lidocaine C **395**
- Cathejell Mono **395**
- Catheter Accessories  
 Ugo fix gentle **281**
- Catheter Inflation Solution with Antimicrobial  
 Farco-fill Protect **282**
- Catheter Maintenance Solution  
 Solution 'G' **932**  
 Solution 'R' **932**
- Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride **932**
- Catheter Maintenance Solutions  
 OptiFlo G **282**  
 OptiFlo R **282**  
 OptiFlo S **282**  
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **282**  
 Uro-Tainer PHMB **282**  
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **282**  
 Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **282**
- Catheters  
 Urinary, Urethral **283**
- Catheters Accessories  
 Bard Comfasure Catheter Retaining Strap **281**  
 Cath-Fix **281**  
 Cath-It Catheter Application/Removal Pack **281**  
 CliniFix Tube Holder **281**  
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **281**  
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **281**  
 L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **281**  
 L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **281**  
 L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd LockBand **281**  
 MultiFix Gentle **281**  
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **281**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **281**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **281**  
 SpeediBag Compact **281**
- Cath-Fix **281**
- Cath-It Catheter Application/Removal Pack **281**
- Catrix **340**
- Cavity Dressing **321**  
 Acticoat Flex 7 **321**  
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **321**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **321**  
 Algicell Ag **321**  
 Algisite Ag **321**  
 Algisite M-Rope **321**  
 AlgiSorb **321**  
 Algivon Plus Ribbon **321**  
 Algi-White Dense **321**  
 Algi-White Standard **321**  
 Algosteril Rope **321**  
 Aquacel Ag Ribbon **321**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **321**  
 Aquacel Ribbon **321**  
 Askina Foam Cavity **321**

## INDEX

- Biatain Ag **321**  
 Biatain Alginate **321**  
 CovaWound Alginate Rope **322**  
 Cutimed Alginate **322**  
 Cutimed Cavity **322**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **322**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **322**  
 Kaltostat **322**  
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Rope **322**  
 Maxorb II **322**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **322**  
 Melgisorb Ag Cavity **322**  
 Melgisorb Cavity **322**  
 Melgisorb Plus Cavity **322**  
 Permafoam Cavity **322**  
 PolyMem Silver WIC **322**  
 PolyMem WIC **322**  
 Silvercel non-adherent **322**  
 Sorbalgon T **322**  
 Sorbsan Packing **322**  
 Sorbsan Ribbon **322**  
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **322**  
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **322**  
 Suprasorb A **322**  
 Suprasorb A + Ag **322**  
 Tegaderm Alginate **322**  
 Tegaderm Alginate Ag **322**  
 Tielle Packing **322**  
 UrgoClean Rope **323**  
 Urgosorb Rope **323**  
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **323**
- Cefalexin**  
 Capsules **930**  
 Oral Suspension **930**  
 Tablets **930**
- Cefradine**  
 Capsules **930**
- Cellona Shoe **472**  
 Cellona Undercast Padding **275, 279**  
 Cellosene **302**  
 CelluDress **304**  
 CelluDress - PHMB **320**  
 Cellulose Wadding BP 1988  
     Cellosene **302**
- Cellusan 1% **375**  
 Cellusan Light 0.5% **375**
- Central Gard **312**
- Cervical Collar Soft Foam**  
     Clini Cervical Collar **302**  
     Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar **302**
- Cetirizine Hydrochloride Oral Solution **930**  
 Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets **930**
- Cetraben Cream **370**  
 Cetraben Emollient Cream **932**  
 Cetraben Lotion **370**  
 Cetraben Ointment **371**
- C-Foam Silicone **353**  
 C-Foam Silicone Border **356**
- Chemical Reagents**  
     Detection Pad Sweat for Neuropathy **815**  
     Detection Strips Blood for Determination of  
         International Normalised Ratio **815**  
     Detection Strips Blood for Glucose **811**  
     Detection Strips Blood for Glucose and  
         Ketones **814**  
     Detection Strips Blood for Ketones **815**  
     Detection Strips Urine **811**
- Chemifix **488**  
 Chemipore **489**  
 Chemipore-PE **489**  
 Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **380**
- Chiropody Appliances**  
     Adhesive Felt **302**  
     Animal Wool BP 1988 **302**  
     Bunion Rings **302**  
     Corn Rings **302**
- Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing 309**  
**Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solution 932**  
**Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solution 932**  
**Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel 930**  
**Chlorhexidine Mouthwash 930**  
**Chlorhexidine Oral Spray 930**
- Chlorphenamine**  
     Oral Solution **930**  
     Tablets **930**
- Choline Salicylate Dental Gel 930, 932**
- Cica-Care 345**  
**Ciltech 345**  
**Ciltech gel 346**
- Clarithromycin**  
     Oral Suspension **930**  
     Tablets **930**
- ClearFilm 312**  
**ClearFilm I.V. 312**  
**Clearpore 315**  
**ClearZal Hard Skin Remover 373**
- Clement Clarke 468, 469**  
**Clement Clarke AirZone 468**
- Clenil Modulite 930**  
**Cleo 90 390**
- Clindamycin Capsules 930**  
**Clini Cervical Collar 302**  
**Clini Duo40 512**  
**CliniFast 485, 486**  
**CliniFix Tube Holder 281**
- CLINigrip 485**  
**CliniLife 273**  
**CliniPlus 273**  
**Clinipod 392**  
**Clinipore 489**  
**CliniSorb 317**  
**Clinistretch 278**  
**Clinistretch Short 278**  
**Clinistretch Soft 279**
- Clinitas 377**  
**Clinitas Carbomer Gel 379**  
**Clinitas Hot Eye Compress 375**  
**Clinitas Multi 0.4% 377**  
**Clotrimazole Cream 932**
- CoaguChek PT Test 815**  
**CoaguChek Softclix 386**  
**CoaguChek XS PT 815**  
**CoaguChek XS PT Test PST 815**
- Co-amoxiclav**  
     Suspension **930**  
     Tablets **930**
- Coban 2 274**  
**Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer 280**  
**Coban 2 Compression Layer 280**  
**Coban 2 Lite 274**  
**Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer 280**  
**Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer 280**  
**Coban Self-Adherent Bandage 274**
- Co-danthramer**  
     Capsules **932**  
     Capsules Strong **932**  
     Oral Suspension **932**  
     Oral Suspension Strong **932**
- Co-danthrusate**  
     Capsules **932**

## INDEX

- Oral Suspension **932**
- Combiphon Speaking Valve **495**
- Comfeel Plus **326**
- Comfeel Plus Contour **324**
- Comfeel Plus Pressure Relief **324**
- Comfeel Plus Transparent **328**
- Comfifast **485**
- Comfifast Easywrap **486**
- Comfifast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **485**
- Comfigrip **485**
- ComfiHEAL **334**
- Comfipression **512**
- Comfort **509**
- Comfy Care **401**
- Community Practitioners **932**
- Compact **814**
- ComplEye **376**
- Compressana Calypso 140 **401**
- Compressana Calypso 70 **401**
- Compressana Easy **369**
- Comprilan **278**
- Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)  
Hospicrepe **272**
- Constrictor Rings  
Asset **508**  
Assist Maintenance System **508**  
Comfort **509**  
ErectAssist **508**  
Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring **508**  
Genesis 3H **508**  
Genesis constriction ring **508**  
Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **508**  
Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **508**  
Mentor **509**  
Osbon ErecAid **509**  
R and G Products Ltd Applicator and cone set  
with 5 different sized rings **509**  
R and G Products Ltd Constrictor Rings **509**  
Rapport Ring Loading System **509**  
Select Maintenance Ring Set **508**  
SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **508**  
Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **508**  
Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **508**  
VaxAid Erection Rings **509**  
VED Axis **508**  
White C-Flex **509**
- Containers **30**
- Contour **811**
- Contour Next **812**
- Contour TS **812**
- Contraceptive Devices  
Intrauterine Contraceptive device **302**  
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) **303**  
Vaginal Contraceptive Diaphragm **303**
- Coolie **330**
- Copper T 380 A **302**
- Corn Rings **302**
- Cosmopor **306**
- Cosmopor E **306**
- Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988  
Easifix Crinx **272**
- Cotton Crepe Bandage  
Hospicrepe 239 **272**
- Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **272**
- Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents -  
Garments **482**  
skintoskin **482**
- Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988  
Heavyweight **481**
- Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988  
Hospicrepe 233 **272**  
PremierBand **272**
- Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage  
Hospilite **272**  
Neosport **272**  
Setocrepe **272**  
Soffcrepe **272**
- CovaWound Alginate **318**
- CovaWound Alginate Rope **322**
- CovaWound Hydrocolloid **326**
- CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **324**
- CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent **328**
- CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **337**
- CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border  
**332**
- CovaWound Silicone Foam **353**
- CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **357**
- CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **357**
- CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **353**
- CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **340**
- Coverflex **485**
- CPI Extremity Bag **472**
- CPI Pulsar Irrigator **472**
- CPI Sacral Bag **472**
- Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **272**
- Crespine Gel **494**
- Crest Medical Ltd **392**
- Crotamion  
Cream **932**  
Lotion **932**
- C-Sorb **340**
- Curea P1 **340**
- Curea P1 Border **340**
- Curea P1 drain **340**
- Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **340**
- Cuticell Classic **310**
- Cuticell Contact **351**
- Cutimed Alginate **318, 322**
- Cutimed Cavity **322**
- Cutimed Gel **329**
- Cutimed HydroControl **330**
- Cutimed Siltec **353**
- Cutimed Siltec B **357**
- Cutimed Siltec L **353**
- Cutimed Siltec Plus **354**
- Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **354**
- Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **357**
- Cutimed Siltec Sorbact **350**
- Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **309**
- Cutimed Sorbact Gel **330**
- Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **350**
- Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **350**
- Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **322**
- Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **322**
- Cutimed Sorbact Swab **309**
- Cutimed Sorbion Contact **348**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **341**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **341**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **341**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **341**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **341**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **341**
- Cutinova Hydro **339**
- Cutiplast Steril **307**
- Cutisorb Ultra **341**
- C-View **312**
- C-View Post-Op **315**

## INDEX

- Cyclohaler **392**  
 Cycloidal Vibration Accessories  
 Vibro-Pulse **303**  
 Cystistat **280**
- D**
- Dario **386, 812**  
 Dario Lite **812**  
 DebrisSoft **472**  
 Debrisoft Lolly **472**  
 Dental Prescribing **930**  
 Derma+Flex **492**  
 Dermabond ProPen **492**  
 Dermamist **932**  
 DermaSilk **475**  
 Dermatrix **346**  
 Dermatrix Clear **345**  
 Dermatrix Fabric **345**  
 Dermatronics Dry Skin Balm **373**  
 Dermatronics Once Callus Removing Balm **373**  
 Dermatronics Once Heel Balm **373**  
 Detection Pad  
 Sweat for Neuropathy **815**  
 Detection Sensor, Interstitial Fluid for Glucose  
 FreeStyle Libre Sensor **303**  
 Detection Strips  
 Blood for Determination of International  
 Normalised Ratio **815**  
 Blood for Glucose **811**  
 Blood for Glucose and Ketones **814**  
 Blood for Ketones **815**  
 Urine **811**  
 Devices for Adjunctive Treatment of Hypertension  
 RESPeRATE **303**  
 Devices for Fungal Nail Infections  
 Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **303**  
 Emtrix **303**  
 Devon Positioning Products **394**  
 Dexeryl Cream **371, 373**  
 Diastix **811**  
 Diazepam  
 Oral Solution **930**  
 Tablets **930**  
 Diclofenac Sodium Tablets **930**  
 Dihydrocodeine Tablets **930**  
 Dimeticone Barrier Cream **932**  
 Dimeticone Lotion **932**  
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray **932**  
 Diprobase  
 Cream **932**  
 Ointment **932**  
 Diprobase Lotion **371**  
 Dispos-A-Gloves **473**  
 Docusate  
 Oral Solution **932**  
 Oral Solution, Paediatric **932**  
 Docusate Capsules **932**  
 Docusate Enema **932**  
 Doublebase **932**  
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel **932**  
 Douches  
 Plastic Douche **303**  
 Vaginal fittings **303**  
 Doxycycline  
 Capsules **930**  
 Tablets **930**  
 Tablets Dispersible **930**  
 Draina S Vision **365**
- Drawtex **341**  
 DreamSkin **477**  
 Dressfilm **312**  
 Dressings  
 Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid  
 Repellent Backing **304**  
 Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile **305**  
 Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive  
 Border **306**  
 Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced  
 Dressing **309**  
 Gauze Dressings **309**  
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing  
 Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides  
**310**  
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1  
**310**  
 Multiple Pack Dressing No 1 **310**  
 Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile **310**  
 Sterile Dressing Packs **310**  
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing  
**312**  
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing-  
 with absorbent pad **314**  
 Wound Management Dressings  
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing  
**360**  
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver  
**317**  
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent  
 Dressing **317**  
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dress-  
 ing - Sterile **317**  
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile **317**  
 Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent  
 Backing - Sterile **320**  
 Bioactive Soluble Beta-Glucan Gel **320**  
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing **320**  
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound  
 Dressing **320**  
 Cavity Dressing **321**  
 Honey Based Topical Application **323**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **324–327**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver  
 Impregnated Sterile **323**  
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **329**  
 Hydrogel Sheet **330**  
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing  
**331**  
 Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **331**  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Ster-  
 ile **332–339**  
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **339**  
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile  
**339**  
 Scar Treatment Preparations **345**  
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile  
**347**  
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam  
 Film Dressings **347**  
 Silver Paste **348**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
**348**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
 Impregnated with Silver **348**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
 with Polyurethane Foam Film  
 Backing Sterile **349**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing  
 Sterile **351**

## INDEX

- Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **353**
- Topical Haemoglobin **359**
- Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **360**
- Ultrasound Therapy System Accessories **364**
- Wound Drainage Pouch **365**
- Drisorb Dressing Pad **305**
- Droplet **386**
- Droppers **367**
- Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **383**
- Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers **10**
- Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **939**
- Drugs for which discount is not deducted **12—24**
- Drugs to be prescribed in certain circumstances under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **960, 963**
- Dry Mouth Products
- Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products **367**
- Aequasyl Spray **367**
- AS Saliva Orthana Spray **367**
- Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **367**
- Biotene Oralbalance Gel **367**
- BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **367**
- BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **367**
- BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **367**
- BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **367**
- Glandosane Spray **367**
- Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **367**
- Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **367**
- Salivix **367**
- Salivix Plus **367**
- Salivix Spray **367**
- SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **367**
- Xerostom Mouthwash **367**
- Xerostom Pastilles **367**
- Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules **367**
- Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **367**
- Xerostom Toothpaste **367**
- Xerotin Spray **367**
- DryMax Extra Soft **341**
- DuoDERM Extra Thin **328**
- DuoDERM Signal **326**
- Durafiber **341**
- Durafiber Ag **342**
- Durolane **494**
- Dyna-Tek **394**
- E**
- E.I.D. **507**
- E45 Cream **932**
- E45 Eczema Repair **371**
- E45 Itch Relief Cream **932**
- Eakin Wound Pouches **365**
- Ear Drops - Olive Oil
- Alissa Healthcare **367**
- Arjun **367**
- Care (Thornton & Ross) **367**
- KliarVax **367**
- Numark **367**
- Oleax **367**
- Sai-Meds Ltd **367**
- St Georges Medical Ltd **367**
- Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate
- Alissa Healthcare **367**
- Sai-Meds Ltd **367**
- Thornton & Ross **367**
- Ear Wax Softening Medical Devices
- Ear Drops - Olive Oil **367**
- Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate **367**
- Easifast **485**
- Easifix **277**
- Easifix Crinx **272**
- Easifix K **278**
- easiGRIP **485**
- Easl-V **312**
- EasyChamber C-Flow **480**
- EasyChamber C-Flow with mask **480**
- EasyChamber Spacer **480**
- EasyChamber Spacer with mask **480**
- Easy-Slide **369**
- eBchek **812**
- Eclipse **304**
- Eclipse Adherent **304**
- Eclipse Adherent Sacral **304**
- Eclipse Boot **304**
- Eclipse Border **304**
- Eclipse Border Oval **304**
- Eclipse Contour **304**
- Eclipse Foot **304**
- Econazole Cream **932**
- Edge Adhesive **473**
- Eesiban **487**
- Eesiban ESTS **485**
- Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar **302**
- Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **273**
- Elastic Adhesive Tape **488**
- Elastic Band Truss
- Inguinal **506**
- Scrotal **506**
- Special Truss **506**
- Umbilical **506**
- Elastic Hosiery
- Accessories **369**
- Acti-Glide **369**
- Additional Price for Fitted Suspender **369**
- Arm Butler **369**
- Compressana Easy **369**
- Easy-Slide **369**
- EZY-As compression hosiery applicator handles **369**
- Foot Butler **369**
- GUS Comfort **369**
- Juzo Easy Fit **369**
- Juzo Easy Fit XL **369**
- Magnide **369**
- Mediven 2 in 1 **369**
- Neo-Slip **369**
- Rolly **369**
- Sockaid **369**
- Spare Suspender for thigh stockings **369**
- Steve Glide Dolphin **369**
- Steve+ easyON **369**
- Steve+ handles **369**
- Steve+ ring **369**
- Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13 **369**
- Circular Knit **369—370**
- Flat Bed Knit **369—370**

## INDEX

- Net **369**  
 Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette -  
   Garments **483**  
   Sinnies WEB **483**  
 Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam  
   Padded **484**  
 Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP  
   CLINigrip **485**  
   Comfigrip **485**  
   Easiban ESTS **485**  
   easiGRIP **485**  
   Surgrip **485**  
   Tubigrip **485**  
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage  
   Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **485**  
   CliniFast **485**  
   Comfifast **485**  
   Comfifast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **485**  
   Coverflex **485**  
   Easifast **485**  
   Flexifast **485**  
   Fortuna Fast **485**  
   Tubifast 2-way stretch **485**  
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **486**  
   CliniFast **486**  
   Comfifast Easywrap **486**  
   Sinnies **486**  
   Tubifast 2-way stretch **486**  
 Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted  
   CliniLite **273**  
   CliniPlus **273**  
   Elset **273**  
   Elset S **273**  
   K-Lite **273**  
   K-Lite Long **273**  
   Knit-Firm **273**  
   K-Plus **273**  
   K-Plus Long **273**  
   L3 **273**  
 Electrical Stimulation Wound Device  
   Accel-Heal **370**  
 Element **812**  
 Elite **395, 507**  
 Elite Plus II with limiter **507**  
 Elite Plus with gauge **507**  
 Elset **273**  
 Elset S **273**  
 EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **473**  
   Dispos-A-Gloves **473**  
 Emelpin Ointment **371**  
 Emollient and Barrier Preparations  
   Zeroveen **372**  
 Emollient and Barrier Preparations  
   AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **370**  
   AproDerm Gel **370**  
   AproDerm Ointment **370**  
   Aquaderm Aqueous Cream **370**  
   Aquaderm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)  
     **370**  
   Aquaderm Hydrous Ointment **370**  
   Aquaderm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
     Paraffin **370**  
   Aquamax Cream **370**  
   Aquamax Wash **370**  
   Aquamol **370**  
   AriPro **370**  
   Cetraben Cream **370**  
   Cetraben Lotion **370**  
   Cetraben Ointment **371**  
   Dexeryl Cream **371, 373**  
   Diprobase Lotion **371**  
   E45 Eczema Repair **371**  
   Emelpin Ointment **371**  
   Emollin **371**  
   Enopen Cream **371**  
   Epaderm Cream **371**  
   Epaderm Ointment **371**  
   Epimax Cream **371**  
   Epimax Oatmeal Cream **371**  
   Epimax Ointment **371**  
   Epimax Paraffin-Free Cream **371**  
   Epimax Paraffin-Free Ointment **371**  
   ExCetra Cream **371**  
   Exmabase Gel **371**  
   Exmaben Cream **371**  
   Exmalatum Cream **371**  
   ExmaQS **371**  
   ExoCream **371**  
   Fifty50 Ointment **371**  
   Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **372**  
   Hydromol Ointment **372**  
   HypoBase Gel **372**  
   isomol Gel **372**  
   KreaMoist 50  
     50 Ointment **372**  
   LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **372**  
   MyriBase Gel **372**  
   Preparations containing Menthol  
     AquaSoothe 1% **373**  
     AquaSoothe 2% **373**  
     Arjun Cream 0.5% **373**  
     Arjun Cream 1% **373**  
     Arjun Cream 2% **373**  
   Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate  
     Atopiclair **373**  
     Atopiclair Lotion **373**  
     Xclair **373**  
   Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate  
     Hydromol Cream **373**  
   Preparations containing Urea  
     Aquadrat Cream **373**  
     Balneum Cream **373**  
     ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **373**  
     Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm **373**  
     Dermatonics Once Callus Removing  
       Balm **373**  
     Dermatonics Once Heel Balm **373**  
     Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **374**  
     Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **374**  
     Flexitol Hand Balm **374**  
     Flexitol Skin Balm **374**  
     GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream  
       Basic **374**  
     GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream  
       Intensive **374**  
     Hydromol Intensive Cream **374**  
     imuDERM emollient **374**  
     Ultraveen Intensive Balm **374**  
     Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **374**  
     Ultraveen Moisturising Cream **374**  
     Ultraveen Very Dry Skin Cream **374**  
   Preparations containing Nicotinamide  
     Adex Gel **373**  
   Preparations for the treatment of Radiation  
     Induced Dermatitis  
       Flamigel RT **374**  
       R1 gel **374**  
       R2 lotion **374**  
   Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
     Paraffin Ointment **372**  
   QV Bath Oil **372**  
   QV Cream **372**  
   QV Gentle Wash **372**

## INDEX

- QV Intensive Ointment **372**  
 QV Skin Lotion **372**  
 Soffen Cream **372**  
 Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox  
   Care ViraSoothe gel **374**  
 Thirty 30 Ointment **372**  
 ZeroAQS Cream **372**  
 Zerobase Cream **372**  
 Zerocream **372**  
 Zeroderm Ointment **372**  
 Zerodouble Gel **372**  
 Zerogent Cream **372**  
 Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **372**  
 Zeroneum Bath Additive **372**
- Emollin 371**  
**Emtrix 303**  
 Emulsifying Ointment **932**  
**Emustil 379**  
 Endorsement Requirements **9**  
 Enhanced Services  
   Pharmacy Contractors **135**
- Enopen Cream 371**  
**Epaderm Cream 371**  
**Epaderm Ointment 371**  
**Ephedrine Nasal Drops 930**  
**Epimax Cream 371**  
**Epimax Oatmeal Cream 371**  
**Epimax Ointment 371**  
**Epimax Paraffin-Free Cream 371**  
**Epimax Paraffin-Free Ointment 371**  
**Episil 468**  
**ErectAssist 508**  
**ErectEase 507**  
**Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension 930**  
**Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets 930**  
**Erythromycin Stearate Tablets 930**  
**Erythromycin Tablets 930**  
 Essential Small Pharmacy Scheme  
   Entitlement **825**  
   Examples **827**  
   Interpretation **825**  
   Payments **827**
- Establishment Payments 34**  
**Estriol 271**  
**Eucerin Intensive Cream 10% 932**  
**Euflexxa 494**  
**Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring 508**  
**Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb 402**  
**Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb 403**  
**Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb 403**  
**Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb 402**  
**Evolve Carbomer 980 379**  
**Evolve Carmellose 0.5% 375**  
**Evolve eyelid wipes 379**  
**Evolve HA 0.2% 377**  
**Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% 376**  
**ExCetra Cream 371**  
**Excilon AMD IV Sponges 502**  
**Exmabase Gel 371**  
**Exmaben Cream 371**  
**Exmalatum Cream 371**  
**ExmaQS 371**  
**ExoCream 371**  
**Exsu-Fast kits 361**  
**Exuderm Satin 326**  
**Exu-Dry 304**
- Exufiber 342**  
**Eye Baths 375**  
**Eye Compress**  
   Clinitas Hot Eye Compress **375**  
   Meibopatch **375**  
   MGDRx EyeBag **375**  
   Optase Moist Heat Mask **375**
- Eye Drops**  
   Hypromellose  
     Lumecare Tear Drops **376**
- Eye Drops - Carmellose**  
   Blumont Pharma Ltd **375**  
   Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **375**  
   Carmellose 0.5% Medicom Healthcare **375**  
   Carmellose 1% Medicom Healthcare **375**  
   Carmize 0.5% **375**  
   Carmize 1% **375**  
   Cellusan 1% **375**  
   Cellusan Light 0.5% **375**  
   Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **375**  
   Lumecare Advance Carmellose 0.5% **375**  
   Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **375**  
   Melophtal 0.5% **375**  
   Melophtal 1% **375**  
   Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **375**  
   Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **375**  
   Optive 0.5% **375**  
   Optive Plus 0.5% **375**  
   PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **375**  
   PF Drops Carmellose 1% **375**  
   Tearvis 0.5% **375**  
   Tearvis 1% **375**  
   Xailin Fresh 0.5% **375**
- Eye Drops - Dispensers**  
   ComplEye **376**  
   Opticare **376**  
   Opticare Arthro 10 **376**  
   Opticare Arthro 5 **376**
- Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar**  
   Systane **376**  
   Systane Balance **376**  
   Systane Gel Drops **376**  
   Systane Ultra **376**  
   Teamros **376**
- Eye Drops - Hypromellose**  
   Alissa Healthcare **376**  
   Blumont Healthcare Ltd **376**  
   Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% **376**  
   Hydromoor **376**  
   Hypromellose 0.3% (Sai-Meds Ltd) **376**  
   Hypromol **376**  
   Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **376**  
   Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **376**  
   Mandanol **376**  
   Ocu-Lube **376**  
   PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **376**  
   Sai-Meds Ltd **376**  
   SoftDrops 0.3% Eye Drops **376**  
   TeardeW 0.3% **376**  
   TeardeW 0.5% **376**  
   Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **376**  
   Vizulize Hypromellose **376**  
   Xailin Hydrate **376**
- Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol**  
   Liquifilm Tears **377**  
   Refresh Ophthalmic **377**  
   Sno Tears 1.4% **377**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride**  
   Hypersal 5% **377**  
   NaCl 5% **377**  
   ODM5 **377**  
   PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **377**

## INDEX

- Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **377**  
 Xailin Wash **377**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate  
 Artelac Rebalance **377**  
 Artelac Splash **377**  
 Blink Intensive Tears **377**  
 Clinitas **377**  
 Clinitas Multi 0.4% **377**  
 Evolve HA 0.2% **377**  
 Hyabak **377**  
 HydraMed 0.2% **377**  
 Hylo-Care **378**  
 Hylo-Dual **378**  
 Hylo-Forte 0.2% **378**  
 Hylo-Fresh **378**  
 Hylo-Tear 0.1% **378**  
 Hy-Opti 0.1% **377**  
 Hy-Opti 0.2% **377**  
 Lubristil **378**  
 Lubristil Gel **378**  
 Ocusan **378**  
 Optive Fusion **378**  
 Oxyal **378**  
 Thealoz Duo **378**  
 Thealoz Duo Gel **378**  
 Thealoz Duo UD **378**  
 Vismed **378**  
 Vismed Gel **378**  
 Vismed Gel Multi **378**  
 Vismed Multi **378**  
 VisuXL **378**  
 Vizulize 0.1% **378**  
 Vizulize Intensive 0.3% **378**  
 Xailin HA **378**
- Eye Drops - Soybean Oil  
 Emustil **379**
- Eye Gel - Carbomer  
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **379**  
 Carbomer 0.2% Blumont Healthcare Ltd **379**  
 Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **379**  
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **379**  
 Evolve Carbomer 980 **379**  
 EyeGel 0.2% **379**  
 Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **379**  
 Xailin Gel **379**
- Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride  
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **379**
- Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based  
 HydraMed night **379**  
 VitA-POS **379**  
 Xailin Night **379**
- Eye Pad **379**
- Eye Products  
 Artificial Eye Lubricant **375**  
 Eye Baths **375**  
 Eye Compress **375**  
 Eye Drops - Carmellose **375**  
 Eye Drops - Dispensers **376**  
 Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar **376**  
 Eye Drops - Hypromellose **376**  
 Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol **377**  
 Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride **377**  
 Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate **377**  
 Eye drops - Soybean Oil **379**  
 Eye Gel - Carbomer **379**  
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **379**  
 Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based **379**  
 Eye Ointment-Sodium Chloride **379**  
 Eye Pad **379**  
 Eye Shades **379**  
 Preparations for the care of eyelids **379**
- Eye Shades **379**
- EyeGel 0.2% **379**  
 EZY-As compression hosiery applicator handles **369**
- F**
- Farco-fill Protect **282**  
 FastClix **386**  
 FemCap **303**  
 Femnesse **510**  
 Femmax **510**  
 Fermathron **494**  
 Fifty50 Ointment **371**  
 Finetest Lite **812**  
 FineTouch testing tips **814**  
 Finger Cots **379**  
 Finger Stalls **379**  
 Plastic **379**  
 Portia **379**
- Finite P Indigo AF **473**  
 Flamigel RT **374**  
 Flaminal Forte **342**  
 Flaminal Hydro **342**  
 Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **329**  
 Flexi T-300 **302**  
 Flexi T-380 IUD **302**  
 Flexi-Ban **279**  
 Flexifast **485**  
 Flexigran **326**  
 Flexigran Gel **329**  
 Flexigran Thin **328**  
 Flexi-T+380 **302**  
 Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **374**  
 Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **374**  
 Flexitol Hand Balm **374**  
 Flexitol Skin Balm **374**  
 Flivasorb **342**  
 Flivasorb Adhesive **342**  
 Flo-Tone MDI **480**  
 Flowfusor **392**  
 Fluconazole  
 Capsules **930**  
 Oral Suspension **930**
- Flutter **468**  
 Foam Wound Dressing **360**  
 FoamLite **357**  
 Folic Acid  
 Tablets **933**
- Foot  
 Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **473**  
 Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **473**
- Foot Butler **369**  
 Fortuna Fast **485**  
 Free Breath Spacer **480**  
 Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **480**  
 FreeStyle **812**  
 FreeStyle Libre Sensor **303**  
 FreeStyle Lite **812**  
 FreeStyle Optium **812**  
 FreeStyle Optium B-Ketone Test Strips **815**  
 FreeVent TracheoFix **504**  
 Fresenius Kabi **392, 393**  
 Full Marks Solution **380**  
 Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle **468**



## INDEX

**G**

Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **380**  
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **380**  
 Gauze Dressings  
   Actilite **309**  
   Activon Tulle **309**  
   Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP **309**  
   Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **309**  
   Cutimed Sorbact Swab **309**  
   ManukaDress-IG **309**  
   ManukaDress-IG MAX **310**  
   Medihoney Tulle Dressing **310**  
   Melladerm Plus Tulle **310**  
   Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile **310**  
   Revamil **310**  
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **493**  
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **493**  
 Gauze Swabs  
   Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **493**  
   Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **493**  
 Gauze Tissues  
   Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **380**  
   Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **380**  
 Gauze Wound Dressing **360**  
 Gauzes  
   Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP1988 Sterile **379**  
   Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 **379**  
   Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile **379**  
 GBUK vaginal pessary **470**  
 Gel FX **330**  
 Gelclair **468**  
 Geliperm **330**  
 GeloRevoice **468**  
 GeloSitin **467**  
 GenaFoam **337**  
 GenaFoam Border **334**  
 Generics UK **392**  
 Genesis 3H **508**  
 Genesis Constriction Ring **508**  
 Gengigel **468**  
 GentilFoam **354**  
 GentilFoam Border **357**  
 Gegan Instill **280**  
 Glandosane **930**  
 Glandosane Spray **367**  
 Gloria Med Armsleeve **404**  
 Gloria Med Comfort **404**  
 Gloria Med Gentleman **405**  
 Gloria Med Micro **405**  
 Gloria Med Soft **406**  
 Gloria Med Strong **406**  
 Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge **473**  
 GlucoDock Glucose **812**  
 GlucoDock Lancets **386**  
 Glucoflex-R **811**  
 Glucoject **383**  
 Glucoject Lancets PLUS **386**  
 Glucoject No-dol Lancets **386**  
 GlucoLab **812**  
 GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors **815**  
 GlucoMen areo Sensor **812**  
 GlucoMen GM **812**  
 GlucoMen LX Ketone Test Strips **815**

GlucoMen LX Sensors **812**  
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **374**  
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **374**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint **383**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **383**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint **383**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **383**  
 GlucoRx GO **812**  
 GlucoRx GO Professional **812**  
 GlucoRx HCT Glucose Test Strips **812**  
 GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips **815**  
 GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK **811**  
 GlucoRx Lancets **387**  
 GlucoRx Nexus Strips **812**  
 GlucoRx Q **812**  
 GlucoRx Safety lancets **387**  
 GlucoZen **387**  
 GlucoZen.auto **812**  
 GluNEO **812**  
 Glycerdex Nose Drops **467**  
 Glycerol Suppositories **933**  
 Granuflex (modified) **327**  
 Granuflex Bordered **324**  
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **329**  
 Granulox **359**  
 Greenlan Lancets **387**  
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **281**  
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **281**  
 GUS Comfort **369**  
 Gygel Contraceptive Jelly **933**  
 GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant **302**  
 Gynomunal **510**  
 Gypsona **277**

**H**

Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **407**  
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **407**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **408**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **408**  
 Haddenham Doktus **409**  
 Haddenham EasyWrap **409**  
 Haddenham Microfine **409**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton **410**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **411**  
 Haddenham Venex **412**  
 Haddenham Venex Microlight **412**  
 Haddenham Veni **413**  
 Haddenham Veni MTO **414**  
 HaemoFine **383**  
 Hand Protectives  
   EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **473**  
   Gloves-Polythene 100 gauge **473**  
   Microair Barrier Gloves **473**  
   Nitrile Gloves **473**  
 Head Lice Device  
   Bug Buster Kit **380**  
   Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **380**  
   Full Marks Solution **380**  
   Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **380**  
   Linicin Lotion 15 mins **380**

## INDEX

- Nitcomb-M2 **380**  
 Nitcomb-S1 **380**  
 Nitlotion **380**  
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **380**  
 NYDA **380**  
 Portia Head Lice Comb **380**  
 Vamousse **380**  
 Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **508**  
 Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **380**  
 Hei-Clean **502**  
 Hei-Clean Soft **502**  
 Hernia Support Garments  
   Orione Hernia Brief **380**  
 Hero H-2 **275**  
 Hero H-2 Lite **275**  
 Hero H-2 XL **275**  
 High Compression Bandage  
   Specification No. 52 **273**  
 High Compression Bandage (Extensible)  
   K-ThreeC **273**  
   Specification No. 52  
     P.E.C. High Compression Bandage  
       **273**  
   SurePress **273**  
 High Compression Bandage (Extensible)  
   Specification No. 52  
   V.E.C. High Compression Bandage **273**  
 Hirst Protector **504**  
 Histoacryl **492**  
 Histoacryl L **492**  
 Hollister Wound Drainage Collector **365**  
 Honey Based Topical Application  
   Actibalm **323**  
   Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **323**  
   L-Mesitran Ointment **323**  
   L-Mesitran SOFT **323**  
   ManukaDress-T **323**  
   MANUKAppli **323**  
   Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **323**  
   Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **323**  
   Melladerm Plus **323**  
   Melloxy **323**  
   Revamil Wound Gel **323**  
 Hospicrepe 233 **272**  
 Hospicrepe 239 **272**  
 Hospiform **272**  
 Hospilite **272**  
 HumaPen Luxura HD **382**  
 HumaPen Savvio **382**  
 Hyabak **377**  
 Hyacyst **280**  
 Hyalofemme **510**  
 HydraMed 0.2% **377**  
 HydraMed night **379**  
 Hydra-Neb **392**  
 Hydro-Caine Gel **395**  
 HydroClean plus **472**  
 Hydrocoll Basic **327**  
 Hydrocoll Border **325**  
 Hydrocoll Thin Film **328**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing  
   ActivHeal Hydrocolloid **326**  
   ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed **326**  
   Askina Hydro **326**  
   BeneHold **326**  
   BeneHold Bordered **324**  
   Biatain Super **327**  
   Comfeel Plus **326**  
   Comfeel Plus Contour **324**  
   Comfeel Plus Pressure Relief **324**  
   CovaWound Hydrocolloid **326**  
   CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **324**  
   DuoDERM Signal **326**  
   Exuderm Satin **326**  
   Flexigran **326**  
   Granuflex (modified) **327**  
   Granuflex Bordered **324**  
   Hydrocoll Basic **327**  
   Hydrocoll Border **325**  
   NU-DERM **327**  
   Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **325, 327**  
   Ultec Pro **325, 327**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver  
   Impregnated Sterile  
   Silvercel **323**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin  
   Askina Biofilm Transparent **328**  
   BeneHold TASA **328**  
   Comfeel Plus Transparent **328**  
   CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent  
     **328**  
   DuoDERM Extra Thin **328**  
   Flexigran Thin **328**  
   Hydrocoll Thin Film **328**  
   NU-DERM **328**  
   Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **328**  
 Hydrocortisone and Miconazole  
   Cream **930**  
   Ointment **930**  
 Hydrocortisone Cream **930**  
 Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets **930**  
 Hydrofilm **313**  
 Hydrofilm IV Control **313**  
 Hydrofilm Plus **315**  
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile  
   ActivHeal Hydrogel **329**  
   AquaForm Hydrogel **329**  
   Askina Gel **329**  
   Cutimed Gel **329**  
   Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **329**  
   Flexigran Gel **329**  
   Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **329**  
   IntraSite Gel **329**  
   Iodoflex Paste **329**  
   Iodosorb Ointment **329**  
   Iodosorb Powder **329**  
   Nu-Gel **329**  
   Octenilin Wound Gel **329**  
   Prontosan Wound Gel **329**  
   Prontosan Wound Gel X **329**  
   Purilon Gel **329**  
   SurgihoneyRO **329**  
 Hydrogel Sheet  
   ActiForm Cool **330**  
   Aquaflor **330**  
   Coolie **330**  
   Cutimed HydroControl **330**  
   Cutimed Sorbact Gel **330**  
   Gel FX **330**  
   Geliperm **330**  
   Hydrosorb **330**  
   Hydrosorb Comfort **330**  
   IntraSite Conformable **330**  
   KerraLite Cool Adhesive **330**  
   KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **330**  
   L-Mesitran Border **330**  
   L-Mesitran Hydro **331**  
   L-Mesitran Net **331**  
   Luofucon Hydrogel **331**  
   Novogel **331**  
   SanoSkin NET **331**

## INDEX

- Vacunet **331**  
Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash **930**  
Hydromol  
  Cream **932**  
  Intensive Cream **932**  
Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **372**  
Hydromol Cream **373**  
Hydromol Intensive Cream **374**  
Hydromol Ointment **372**  
Hydromoor **376**  
Hydrosorb **330**  
Hydrosorb Comfort **330**  
HydroTac **349**  
HydroTac Comfort **349**  
Hydrous Ointment **932**  
Hygiofix **488**  
Hylo-Care **378**  
Hylo-Dual **378**  
Hylo-Forte 0.2% **378**  
Hylo-Fresh **378**  
Hylo-Tear 0.1% **378**  
Hy-Opti 0.1% **377**  
Hy-Opti 0.2% **377**  
Hypafix **488**  
Hypafix gentle touch **490**  
Hypafix Transparent **313**  
Hypersal 5% **377**  
HypoBase Gel **372**  
Hypodermic Accessories  
  MySharps **389**  
  Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **389**  
  Sharpsafe **389**  
  SharpSafety **389**  
  Sharpsguard **389**  
Hypodermic Equipment  
  Accessories **389**  
  Lancets Sterile Single Use **386**  
  Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems **390**  
  Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen  
  Injectors **383**  
  Reusable Pens **382**  
  Single Patient-Use Products **381**  
  Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories -  
  Sterile **390**  
Hypromellose 0.3% (Blumont Healthcare Ltd)  
**376**  
Hypromellose 0.3% (Sai-Meds Ltd) **376**  
Hypromellose 0.3% Alissa Healthcare **376**  
Hypromellose 0.5% Sai-Meds Ltd **376**  
Hypromol **376**
- I**  
iAluRil **280**  
Ibuprofen  
  Oral Suspension **930**  
  Tablets **930**  
Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP **933**  
Ibuprofen Tablets BP **933**  
Ichthopaste **280**  
iHealth **812**  
IME-DC **387, 812**  
IME-FINE **384**  
Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988  
**488**  
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP  
1988 **488**  
  Blenderm **488**  
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape  
BP1988  
  Blue Dot **488**  
Impulse **507**  
imuDERM emollient **374**  
Inadine **310**  
Incontinence Appliances **515**  
Increase to advance Payment for October 2017  
  NHS pharmaceutical services - England only  
**6**  
Increase to advance Payment for September  
2017 NHS pharmaceutical services -  
  England only **6**  
Independence Easy Access Pouch **366**  
Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/  
  Collection Pouch **365**  
Independence Wound Protection/Collection  
  Pouch **366**  
Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/  
  Collection Pouch **366**  
Indermil **492**  
Indwelling Pleural Catheter Drainage Systems  
**391**  
  Rocket IPC **391**  
Inhalation Solutions  
  Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile **392**  
  Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile **392**  
  Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile **392**  
  Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile **392**  
Injex **390**  
Insight **503, 505**  
Insil **490**  
Inspiratory Muscle Training Devices  
  Pressure Threshold Device **392**  
  Resistance Breathing Device **392**  
Insufflators  
  Cyclohaler **392**  
InsuJet **390**  
Insupen **384**  
IntraSite Conformable **330**  
IntraSite Gel **329**  
Intrauterine Contraceptive Device  
  Ancora 375 Cu **302**  
  Copper T 380 A **302**  
  Flexi-T 300 **302**  
  Flexi-T+380 **302**  
  GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant  
  **302**  
  Load 375 **302**  
  Mini TT380 Slimline **302**  
  Multiload CU 375 **302**  
  Multi-Safe 375 **302**  
  Neo-Safe T380 **302**  
  Novaplus T 380 Ag **302**  
  Novaplus T 380 Cu **302**  
  Nova-T 380 **302**  
  Optima TCu380A **302**  
  Steriload **302**  
  T-Safe 380A QL **302**  
  TT380 Slimline **302**  
  UT380 Short **302**  
  UT380 Standard **302**  
Iodoflex Paste **329**  
Iodosorb Ointment **329**  
Iodosorb Powder **329**  
Irriclen **392**  
Irrigation Solutions  
  Octenilin **392**  
  Prontosan **392**

## INDEX

Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile **392**  
 Water for Irrigation - Sterile **393**  
 Iriipod **392**  
 IryPump S **269**  
 isomol Gel **372**  
 ISO-POD **393**  
 Ispaghula Husk  
 Granules **933**  
 Granules Effervescent BP **933**  
 Powder **933**  
 IV3000 **313**

**J**

Jaw Rehabilitation Device  
 TheraBite **393**  
 Jelonet **310**  
 Jobskin Alleviant **415, 512**  
 Jobskin Alleviant Plus **416**  
 Jobskin MTM Premium **416, 417**  
 Jobst Bella Lite **419**  
 Jobst Bellavar **419**  
 Jobst Compr2 **274**  
 Jobst Compr2 lite **274**  
 Jobst Comprifore **274**  
 Jobst Comprifore #1 **274**  
 Jobst Comprifore #2 **274**  
 Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **274**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite **274**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **274**  
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **420**  
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **421**  
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **422**  
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **422**  
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **423**  
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **423**  
 Jobst FarrowHybrid **512**  
 Jobst FarrowWrap **424**  
 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **512**  
 Jobst for Men Ambition **424**  
 Jobst for Men Explore **424**  
 Jobst Opaque **425**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE **512**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **512**  
 Jobst UltraSheer **426**  
 JuniorSTAR **382**  
 Juxta CURES **513**  
 Juxta-Fit **427**  
 Juxta-Fit Essentials **427**  
 JuxtaLite **513**  
 Juzo Adjustable Compression System **427**  
 Juzo Classic **427**  
 Juzo Compression Wrap **427**  
 Juzo Dual Stretch **428**  
 Juzo Dynamic **428**  
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **430**  
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **431**  
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton **432**

Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **433**  
 Juzo Easy Fit **369**  
 Juzo Easy Fit XL **369**  
 Juzo Energy **433**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **435**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **434**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **437**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **436**  
 Juzo Hostess **438**  
 Juzo Hostess - Custom made for the lower limb **438**  
 Juzo Inspiration **439**  
 Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb **439**  
 Juzo Soft **440**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **441**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **441**

**K**

K Press **277**  
 K Tech **277**  
 K Tech Reduced **277**  
 K Two Start **277**  
 Kaltostat **318, 322**  
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **495**  
 K-Band **278**  
 KCI NPWT gauze dressing kit **361**  
 Kege8 **469**  
 Kelo-cote gel **346**  
 Kelo-cote spray **346**  
 Kelo-cote UV **346**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Foam Border Gentle Adhesion **350**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **337**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **337**  
 Kendall AMD Foam Island **334**  
 Kendall Calcium Alginate **318**  
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Plus **318**  
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Rope **322**  
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Zn **318**  
 Kendall Film **313**  
 Kendall Foam **337**  
 Kendall Foam Island **334**  
 Kendall Foam Plus **338**  
 Kendall Telfa Clear **331**  
 Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **360**  
 Kerlix AMD Gauze **360**  
 KerraCel **342**  
 KerraContact Ag **347**  
 KerraFoam Gentle Border **357**  
 KerraFoam Gentle Border Heel **357**  
 KerraFoam Gentle Border Sacrum **357**  
 KerraFoam Simple **354**  
 KerraFoam Simple Border **357**  
 Kerraheel **338**  
 KerraLite Cool Adhesive **330**  
 KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **330**  
 KerraMaxCare **342**  
 KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **342**  
 KerraMaxCare Multisite **342**  
 Kerraped **472**

## INDEX

- Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **472**  
 Kerraped Plus **472**  
 KerraPro **394**  
 KetoSens **815**  
 Ketostix **811**  
 KEYA Smart **814**  
 K-Four **276**  
 KiliarVax **367**  
 kliniderm **357**  
 kliniderm fiber cmc **343**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone **354**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **357**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **354**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **357**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **354**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **358**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **358**  
 kliniderm Silicone **351**  
 kliniderm superabsorbent **305**  
 K-Lite **273, 276**  
 K-Lite Long **273, 276**  
 Knit Fix **278**  
 Knit-Band **278**  
 Knit-Firm **273**  
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated  
 with Neutral Triglycerides  
     Atrauman **310**  
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1  
     N-A Dressing **310**  
     N-A Ultra **310**  
     Tricotex **310**  
 KoCarbon Hydrophilic **317**  
 KoCarbon Occlusive **317**  
 Ko-Flex **276**  
 Ko-Flex Long **276**  
 Kontour **277**  
 K-Plus **273, 276**  
 K-Plus Long **273, 276**  
 KreaMoint 50  
     50 Ointment **372**  
 K-Soft **276, 279**  
 K-Soft Long **276, 279**  
 K-ThreeC **273, 276**  
 K-Y Jelly **395**  
 KytoCel **343**
- L**
- L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit  
     **281**  
 L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **281**  
 L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd LockBand **281**  
 L3 **273**  
 Lactulose Solution **933**  
 Lancets  
     4SURE **386**  
     Acti-Lance **386**  
     Advocate **386**  
     AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **386**  
     Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets  
         **386**  
     Apollo twist **386**  
     BD Microfine + **386**  
     BGStar Ultra-Thin Lancets **386**  
     CareSens **386**  
     CoaguChek Softclix **386**  
     Dario **386**  
     Droplet **386**  
     FastClix **386**  
     GlucuDock Lancets **386**  
     Glucoject Lancets PLUS **386**  
     Glucoject No-dol Lancets **386**  
     GlucorX Lancets **387**  
     GlucorX Safety lancets **387**  
     GlucorZen **387**  
     Greenlan Lancets **387**  
     IME-DC **387**  
     MediTouch **387**  
     Mediance Plus **387**  
     Mendor Discreet **387**  
     Microdot **387**  
     Microdot Lite **387**  
     Microdot Plus **387**  
     Microdot Professional **387**  
     Microdot SuperLite **388**  
     Microdot Universal **388**  
     Microlet **388**  
     Milward Steri-Let **388**  
     Mylife lancets **388**  
     Mylife multicolour **388**  
     Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets **388**  
     Mylife Safety lancets **388**  
     Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **388**  
     Omnican Lance Soft **388**  
     OneTouch Comfort **388**  
     OneTouch Delica **388**  
     OneTouch UltraSoft **388**  
     palmdoc iCare Advanced **388**  
     palmdoc Lancets **388**  
     Sarstedt Safety Lancets **388**  
     Softclix **388**  
     Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **388**  
     SykFeel Ultra-Thin Lancets **389**  
     Thin Lancets **389**  
     TRUEplus Lancets **389**  
     Unilet ComforTouch **389**  
     Unilet Eco **389**  
     Unistik 3 Comfort **389**  
     Unistik 3 Extra **389**  
     Unistik 3 Gentle **389**  
     Unistik 3 Normal **389**  
     Unistik Touch **389**  
     Vitrex Gentle **389**  
     Vitrex Soft **389**  
     VivaCheck Lancets **389**  
 Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules **930**  
 Laryngotec System **495**  
 Laryvox Duo **505**  
 Laryvox HME System **496**  
 Leg Ulcer Wrap  
     4UlcerCare **393**  
 Leukofix **489**  
 Leukomed **307**  
 Leukomed Control **364**  
 Leukomed T **313**  
 Leukomed T plus **315**  
 Leukopor **489**  
 LeukoStrip **492**  
 Lidocaine  
     and Chlorhexidine Gel **933**  
     Ointment **933**  
 Lidocaine Ointment **930**  
 Lidocaine Spray **930**  
 Limb Protectives  
     buddy **474**  
     LimBO Waterproof Protector **474**  
     Seal-Tight wound care protector **474**  
 LimBO Waterproof Protector **474**  
 Linicin Lotion 15 mins **380**

## INDEX

- Lint  
Absorbent Lint BPC **394**
- Lipobase **932**
- Liqua Care **472**
- LiquiBand **492**
- Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment **932**
- Liquifilm Tears **377**
- L-Mesitran Border **330**
- L-Mesitran Hydro **331**
- L-Mesitran Net **331**
- L-Mesitran Ointment **323**
- L-Mesitran SOFT **323**
- Load 375 **302**
- Lomatuell Pro **348**
- Loratadine Syrup **930**
- Loratadine Tablets **930**
- Low Friction Products  
Aderma Dermal Pad **394**  
Devon Positioning Products **394**  
Dyna-Tek **394**  
KerraPro **394**  
Parafriacta **394**  
Prevalon **394**
- LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **372**
- Lube in a Tube **395**
- Lubricant Gels  
Aquagel **395**  
Cathejell Lidocain **395**  
Cathejell Lidocaine C **395**  
Cathejell Mono **395**  
Elite **395**  
Hydro-Caine Gel **395**  
K-Y Jelly **395**  
Lube in a Tube **395**  
OptiLube **395**  
OptiLube Active CHG Free **395**  
OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **395**  
OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **395**  
Sutherland **395**
- Lubristil **378**
- Lubristil Gel **378**
- Lumecare Advance Carmellose 0.5% **375**
- Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **379**
- Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **376**
- Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **375**
- Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **376**
- Lumecare Tear Drops **376**
- Lungflute **468**
- Luofucon Hydrogel **331**
- Luofucon Silicone Bordered Foam **358**
- Lymed - Made to Measure for lower extremities **442**
- Lymphoedema Garments  
ActiLymph **396**  
ActiLymph MTM Dura **397**  
ActiLymph MTM Ease **397**  
Adore **398**  
Alitven **398**  
Alitven Armsleeves **399**  
Alitven Made to Measure **399**  
Alitven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **400**  
Carolon **401**  
Comfy Care **401**  
Compressana Calypso 140 **401**  
Compressana Calypso 70 **401**  
Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **402**  
Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **403**
- Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **403**
- Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **402**
- Gloria Med Armsleeve **404**
- Gloria Med Comfort **404**
- Gloria Med Gentleman **405**
- Gloria Med Micro **405**
- Gloria Med Soft **406**
- Gloria Med Strong **406**
- Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **407**
- Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **407**
- Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **408**
- Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **408**
- Haddenham Doktus **409**
- Haddenham EasyWrap **409**
- Haddenham Microfine **409**
- Haddenham Star Cotton **410**
- Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **411**
- Haddenham Venex **412**
- Haddenham Venex Microlight **412**
- Haddenham Veni **413**
- Haddenham Veni MTO **414**
- Jobskin Alleviant **415**
- Jobskin Alleviant Plus **416**
- Jobskin MTM Premium **416, 417**
- Jobst Bella Lite **419**
- Jobst Bellavar **419**
- Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **420**
- Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **421**
- Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **422**
- Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **422**
- Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **423**
- Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **423**
- Jobst FarrowWrap **424**
- Jobst for Men Ambition **424**
- Jobst for Men Explore **424**
- Jobst Opaque **425**
- Jobst UltraSheer **426**
- Juxta-Fit **427**
- Juxta-Fit Essentials **427**
- Juzo Adjustable Compression System **427**
- Juzo Classic **427**
- Juzo Compression Wrap **427**
- Juzo Dual Stretch **428**
- Juzo Dynamic **428**
- Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **430**
- Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **431**
- Juzo Dynamic Cotton **432**
- Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **433**
- Juzo Energy **433**
- Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **435**
- Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **434**
- Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **437**
- Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **436**

## INDEX

- Juzo Hostess **438**  
 Juzo Hostess - Custom made for the lower limb **438**  
 Juzo Inspiration **439**  
 Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb **439**  
 Juzo Soft **440**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **441**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **441**  
 Lymed - Made to Measure for lower extremities **442**  
 Mediven 95 Whitaker Pouch **443**  
 Mediven active **443**  
 Mediven Elegance **444**  
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **444**  
 Mediven Espirit MTM **445**  
 Mediven for men **445**  
 Mediven harmony **446**  
 Mediven Mondi MTM **446**  
 Mediven Plus **447**  
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **448**  
 Mobiderm AutoFit **448**  
 ReadyWrap **448**  
 Sigvaris Advance **449**  
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **449**  
 Sigvaris Comfort **449**  
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **451**  
 Sigvaris CompreFit **451**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **451**  
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **451**  
 Sigvaris Cotton **451**  
 Sigvaris Cotton **452**  
 Sigvaris Diaphane **454**  
 Sigvaris Expert **454**  
 Sigvaris Initial **454**  
 Sigvaris Instinct **454**  
 Sigvaris James **454**  
 Sigvaris Lymphoedema Glove **454**  
 Sigvaris Magic **455**  
 Sigvaris MTM Comfort **456**  
 Sigvaris MTM Cotton **457**  
 Sigvaris MTM Magic **458**  
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **460**  
 Sigvaris Opalis **461**  
 Sigvaris Optiform Flex **458**  
 Sigvaris Optiform Hold **459**  
 Sigvaris Traditional **462**  
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **462**  
 Sigvaris Urban **462**  
 Solidea Catherine **463**  
 Solidea Dynamic **463**  
 Solidea Marilyn **463**  
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **463**  
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **463**  
 Solidea Relax Unisex **464**  
 Solidea Wonder Model **464**  
 varicase **464**  
 Venosan 5000 **465**  
 Venosan 7000 **465**  
 Venotrain Micro **465**  
 Venotrain Soft **466**  
 Lyofoam Max **338**  
 Lyofoam Max T **338**
- M**
- Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF **933**  
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half) **933**  
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF **933**  
 Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **494**  
 Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **494**  
 Magicool Plus sunburn spray **494**  
 Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture **933**  
 Magnesium Sulphate Paste **933**  
 Magnide **369**  
 Malathion Aqueous Lotions **933**  
 Mandanol **376, 467**  
 Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers **561, 809**  
 ManukaDress-IG **309**  
 ManukaDress-IG MAX **310**  
 ManukaDress-T **323**  
 MANUKApli **323**  
 Marpac Collar **503**  
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **503**  
 Marpac Tube Holder **503**  
 Maxorb II **319, 322**  
 Mebendazole  
     Oral Suspension **933**  
     Tablets **933**  
 MeCoBo **311**  
 Medicareplus International Ltd **468, 469**  
 Medicareplus Skin Prep Wipes **493**  
 Medicines Use Review, Prescription Intervention Service, New Medicine Service, Stoma Customisation and Appliance Use Review **100**  
 Medicines Use Review, Prescription Intervention Service, New Medicine Service, Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review and National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service **44**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **322, 343**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **323**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **323**  
 Medihoney Gel Sheet **319**  
 Medihoney HCS **343**  
 Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **343**  
 Medihoney Tulle Dressing **310**  
 Medioplast **489, 490**  
 Medipore + Pads **307**  
 Medisafe **307**  
 MediSense SoftSense **813**  
 Medi-Test Glucose **811**  
 Medi-Test Protein 2 **811**  
 MediTouch **387, 813**  
 MediTouch 2 **813**  
 Mediven 2 in 1 **369**  
 Mediven 95 Whitaker Pouch **443**  
 Mediven active **443**  
 Mediven Elegance **444**  
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **444**  
 Mediven Espirit MTM **445**  
 Mediven for men **445**  
 Mediven harmony **446**  
 Mediven Mondi MTM **446**  
 Mediven Plus **447**  
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **448**  
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **513**  
 Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **508**  
 Medlance Plus **387**  
 Medline Bordered Gauze **307**  
 Mefix **489**  
 Meibopatch **375**  
 Meisorb **319**

## INDEX

- Melgisorb Ag **319**  
 Melgisorb Ag Cavity **322**  
 Melgisorb Cavity **322**  
 Melgisorb Plus **319**  
 Melgisorb Plus Cavity **322**  
 Melladerm Plus **323**  
 Melladerm Plus Tulle **310**  
 Melloxy **323**  
 MelMax **343**  
 Melolin **309**  
 Melophtal 0.5% **375**  
 Melophtal 1% **375**  
 Mendor Discreet **387, 814**  
 Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation **930**  
 Mentor **509**  
 Mepiform **345**  
 Mepilex **354**  
 Mepilex Ag **354**  
 Mepilex Border **358**  
 Mepilex Border Ag **358**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort **358**  
 Mepilex Border Flex **358**  
 Mepilex Border Heel **358**  
 Mepilex Border Lite **358**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **358**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **359**  
 Mepilex Heel **354**  
 Mepilex Heel Ag **354**  
 Mepilex Lite **354**  
 Mepilex Transfer **351**  
 Mepilex XT **354**  
 Mepiseal **360**  
 Mepitac **490**  
 Mepitel **352**  
 Mepitel Film **313**  
 Mepitel One **352**  
 Mepore **307**  
 Mepore Film **313**  
 Mepore Film & Pad **315**  
 Mepore IV **313**  
 Mepore Ultra **316**  
 Mesorb **305**  
 Metalline **502**  
 Methylcellulose Tablets **933**  
 Metronidazole  
     Oral Suspension **930**  
     Tablets **930**  
 Mextra Superabsorbent **343**  
 MGD Rx EyeBag **375**  
 Miconazole  
     Cream **933**  
     Oromucosal Gel **930, 933**  
 Miconazole Cream BP **930**  
 Micro Medical **468**  
 Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **473**  
 Microair Barrier Gloves **473**  
 Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **473**  
 Microdot **387**  
 Microdot Droplet **384**  
 Microdot Lite **387**  
 Microdot Plus **387**  
 Microdot Professional **387**  
 Microdot SuperLite **388**  
 Microdot Universal **388**  
 Microdot Verifine Safety Pen Needles **384**  
 Microdot+ **813**  
 Micro-enema - Sodium Citrate **467**  
     Relaxit **467**  
 Microlet **388**  
 Micropore **489**  
 Millex **303, 471**  
 Milward Steri-Let **388**  
 Mini TT380 Slimline **302**  
 MIST **364**  
 Mobiderm Autofit **448**  
 Mobile **814**  
 MODZ **813**  
 Mollelast **277**  
 MolluDab **473**  
 Molutrex (5%) **473**  
 Monovisc **494**  
 Mouthwash Solution - Tablets **930, 933**  
 MucoClear 3% **392**  
 MucoClear 6% **392**  
 Mucodis **468**  
 MuGard **468**  
 MultiFix Gentle **281**  
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **510**  
 Multi-layer Compression Bandaging  
     Actico 2C **275**  
     AndoFlex TLC **274**  
     AndoFlex TLC Lite **274**  
     AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite **274**  
     AndoFlex TLC-XL **274**  
     Carolon **275**  
     Cellona Undercast Padding **275**  
     Coban 2 **274**  
     Coban 2 Lite **274**  
     Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **274**  
     Hero H-2 **275**  
     Hero H-2 Lite **275**  
     Hero H-2 XL **275**  
     Jobst Comprifit **274**  
     Jobst Comprifit lite **274**  
     Jobst Comprifit **274**  
     Jobst Comprifit #1 **274**  
     Jobst Comprifit #2 **274**  
     Jobst Comprifit Latex-free **274**  
     Jobst Comprifit Lite **274**  
     K Press **277**  
     K Tech **277**  
     K Tech Reduced **277**  
     K Two Start **277**  
     K-Four **276**  
     K-Lite **276**  
     K-Lite Long **276**  
     Ko-Flex **276**  
     Ko-Flex Long **276**  
     K-Plus **276**  
     K-Plus Long **276**  
     K-Soft **276**  
     K-Soft Long **276**  
     K-ThreeC **276**  
     Profore **275**  
     Profore #1 **275**  
     Profore #1 Latex Free **276**  
     Profore #2 **275**  
     Profore #2 Latex Free **276**  
     Profore #3 **275**  
     Profore #3 Latex Free **276**  
     Profore #4 **275**  
     Profore #4 Latex Free **276**  
     Profore + **275**  
     Profore + Latex Free **276**  
     Profore Latex Free **276**  
     Profore Lite **275**  
     Profore Lite Latex Free **276**  
     Profore Wound Contact Layer **275**  
     Rosidal Soft **275**



## INDEX

- Surepress Absorbent Padding **275**  
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **275**  
 Ultra Four **275**  
 Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages **275**  
 Ultra Four RC **275**  
 Ultra Lite **275**  
 Ultra Plus **275**  
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **275**  
 UrgoKTwo **276**  
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **276**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **276**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **276**  
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **276**  
 UrgoStart Contact **277**  
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **274**
- Multiloat CU 375 302**  
**Multi-Pack 311**  
**Multiple Pack Dressing No.1 310**  
**Multi-Safe 375 302**  
**Myglucohealth 813**  
**Mylife Clickfine 384**  
**Mylife Clickfine AutoProtect 384**  
**Mylife lancets 388**  
**Mylife multicolour 388**  
**Mylife Penfine Classic 384**  
**Mylife Pura 813**  
**Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets 388**  
**Mylife Safety lancets 388**  
**Mylife Unio 813**  
**MyriBase Gel 372**  
**MySharps 389**
- N**
- N-A Dressing 310**  
**N-A Ultra 310**  
**NaCl 5% 377**  
**Nanogen Aktigel 331**  
**Nanogen Aktiv 331**  
**Nanopass 384**  
**Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit 361**  
**Nanova therapy unit 360**  
**Nasal Aspirator**  
   NoseFrida hygiene filters **467**  
   NoseFrida nasal aspirator **467**  
   Snuffiebabe nasal aspirator **467**
- Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol**  
   Glycerdex Nose Drops **467**
- Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%**  
   Almus Pharmaceuticals **467**  
   Mandanol **467**  
   Orbis Consumer Products Ltd **467**  
   RX Farma **467**
- Nasal Powder**  
   Care Allergy Defence **467**
- Nasal Products**  
   Nasal Aspirator **467**  
   Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol **467**  
   Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9% **467**  
   Nasal Powder **467**  
   Nasal Spray **467**
- Nasal Spray**  
   Aqua Maris Baby **467**  
   Aqua Maris Daily **467**  
   Aqua Maris Junior **467**  
   Aqua Maris Strong **467**  
   GeloSitin **467**  
   Nozoil **467**  
   Sterimar **467**  
   Sterimar Baby **467**
- Sterimar Kids **467**  
 Navina Classic Control Unit **269**  
 Navina Classic System **269**  
 Navina Classic System - refill **269**  
 Navina Classic System - small **269**  
 Navina Consumable Set **269**  
 Navina Consumable Set - small **269**  
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set **269**  
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **269**  
 Navina Smart Control Unit **269**  
 Navina Smart System **269**  
 Navina Smart System - small **269**  
 Navina Tube Set **269**  
 Nebusal 7% **392**  
 Neckfix Duo K **503**  
 Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **389**  
 NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **384**  
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems  
   Injex **390**  
   InsuJet **390**
- Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors**  
   4SURE **383**  
   BD AutoShield Duo **383**  
   BD Micro-Fine + **383**  
   BD Micro-Fine Ultra **383**  
   BD Viva **383**  
   CareFine **383**  
   Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **383**  
   Glucioject **383**  
   Glucorx CarePoint **383**  
   Glucorx CarePoint Ultra **383**  
   Glucorx FinePoint **383**  
   Glucorx FinePoint Ultra **383**  
   HaemoFine **383**  
   IME-FINE **384**  
   Insupen **384**  
   Microdot Droplet **384**  
   Microdot Verifine Safety Pen Needles **384**  
   Mylife Clickfine **384**  
   Mylife Clickfine AutoProtect **384**  
   Mylife Penfine Classic **384**  
   Nanopass **384**  
   NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **384**  
   Neon Verifine **384**  
   Neon Verifine Safety **384**  
   Neon Verifine Ultra **385**  
   NovoFine **385**  
   NovoFine Autocover **385**  
   NovoTwist **385**  
   Omnican Fine **385**  
   PROFine **385**  
   TriCare **385**  
   Unifine Pentips **385**  
   Unifine Pentips Plus **385**
- Neon Verifine **384**  
 Neon Verifine Safety **384**  
 Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **388**  
 Neon Verifine Ultra **385**  
 Neo-Safe T380 **302**  
 Neo-Slip **369**  
 Neosport **212**  
 Neotulle **310**  
 Neria **390**  
 Neria guard **390**  
 Neria Multi **391**  
 Neria Soft **391**  
 Neria Soft 90 **391**  
 Neuropad **815**  
 Neurogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological Cream **932**

## INDEX

- NewGel+ **345**  
 NewGel+E **346**  
 Nex **503**  
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **504**  
 Nicopatch **933**  
 Nicorette  
     Patches **933**  
 Nicotine  
     Chewing Gum **933**  
     Inhalator **933**  
     Lozenge **933**  
     Nasal Spray **933**  
     Oral Spray **933**  
     Sublingual Tablets **933**  
 Nicotine Transdermal Patches **933**  
 Nicotinell  
     TTS Patches **933**  
 Niko-Fix **313**  
 Nipple Shields **468**  
 NiQuitin Patches **933**  
 Nitcomb-M2 **380**  
 Nitcomb-S1 **380**  
 Nitlotion **380**  
 Nitrile Gloves  
     Finite P Indigo AF **473**  
     Nitrile-Pro **473**  
     Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **473**  
     Vitrex **473**  
     Nitrile-Pro **473**  
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **380**  
 Non Absorbable Sutures **492**  
 Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs **311**  
     MeCoBo **311**  
     Multi-Pack **311**  
     Nurse It **311**  
     Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **311**  
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing  
     Kendall Telfa Clear **331**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **493**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **493**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swabs  
     Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **493**  
     Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **493**  
 Normasol **393**  
 NoseFrida hygiene filters **467**  
 NoseFrida nasal aspirator **467**  
 Notes on Charges  
     Bulk Prescription **922**  
     Charges Payable **914**  
     Contraceptive Services **922**  
     Dispensing Doctors **914**  
     Examples of Application of Prescription Charge Arrangements **924**  
     No Prescription Charge Exemption Declaration needed from Certain Patients **917**  
     Notes on the number of charges payable **924**  
     People Entitled to Exemption **915**  
     People entitled to Remission **918**  
     Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors **914**  
     PrePayment Certificates **921**  
     Prescription Charge Refund Procedure **919**  
 Nourisil MD **346**  
 Nova T 380 **302**  
 Novaplus T 380 Ag **302**  
 Novaplus T 380 Cu **302**  
 NovoFine **385**  
 NovoFine Autocover **385**  
 Novogel **331**  
 NovoPen 4 **382**  
 NovoPen 5 **382**  
 NovoPen Echo **382**  
 NovoTwist **385**  
 Nozoil **467**  
 nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter **468**  
     nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter **468, 469**  
 NU-DERM **327, 328**  
 Nu-Gel **329**  
 Numark **367**  
 Nupore **308**  
 Nupore Plus **316**  
 Nurse It **311**  
 Nutraplus Cream **932**  
 NYDA **380**  
 Nystatin  
     Oral Suspension **930, 933**
- O**  
 Oakmed Option Wound Manager **365, 366**  
 Octenilin **392**  
 Octenilin Wound Gel **329**  
 Octenisan md Nasal Gel **271**  
 Ocu-Lube **376**  
 Ocusan **378**  
 ODM5 **377**  
 ODOLOCK **317**  
 Oilatum  
     Cream **932**  
     Junior Cream **932**  
 Oleax **367**  
 Oleeva Fabric **345**  
 Olive Oil Ear Drops **933**  
 Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules **930**  
 Omnican Fine **385**  
 Omnican Lance Soft **388**  
 Omnifix **489**  
 Omnistrip **492**  
 Omnitest 3 **813**  
 Omnitest 5 **813**  
 On-Call Advanced **813**  
 OneTouch Comfort **388**  
 OneTouch Delica **388**  
 OneTouch Select Plus **813**  
 OneTouch Ultra **813**  
 OneTouch UltraSoft **388**  
 OneTouch Verio **813**  
 OneTouch Vita **813**  
 Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **277**  
 Opsil **375**  
 OpSite Flexifix **313**  
 OpSite Flexifix Gentle **490**  
 OpSite Flexigrind **313**  
 OpSite Plus **316**  
 Opsite Post-Op **316**  
 Optase Moist Heat Mask **375**  
 Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **375**  
 Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **375**  
 Opticare **376**  
 Opticare Arthro 10 **376**  
 Opticare Arthro 5 **376**  
 OptiChamber **481**  
 OptiChamber Diamond **481**  
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **497**  
 Optiflausch **503**  
 OptiFlo G **282**

## INDEX

- OptiFlo R **282**  
 OptiFlo S **282**  
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **497**  
 OptiLube **395**  
 OptiLube Active CHG Free **395**  
 OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **395**  
 OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **395**  
 Optima TCU380A **302**  
 Optive 0.5% **375**  
 Optive Fusion **378**  
 Optive Plus 0.5% **375**  
 Oral Film Forming Agents  
   Caphosol **468**  
   Caphosol Dispersible **468**  
   Episil **468**  
   Gelclair **468**  
   GeloRevoice **468**  
   Gengigel **468**  
   Mucodis **468**  
   MuGard **468**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **367**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **367**  
 Orione Hernia Brief **380**  
 Ortho-Band Plus **279**  
 Orthovisc **494**  
 Orthovisc mini **494**  
 Osbon ErecAid **509**  
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **507**  
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **507**  
 Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Device  
   Acapella **468**  
   Aerobika **468**  
   Flutter **468**  
   Lungflute **468**  
   PARI O-PEP **468**  
   RC-Cornet **468**  
 Ostenil **494**  
 Ostenil Plus **494**  
 Otovent **271**  
 Out of Pocket Expenses **11**  
 Out-of-Hours Formulary **935**  
 Oxyal **378**  
 Oxygen  
   Changes to a Patients Requirements **817**  
   Claims for Payment **819**  
   Emergency Home Oxygen Service **817**  
   Home Oxygen **816**  
   Home Oxygen Service Suppliers **819**  
 Oxytetracycline Tablets **930**
- P**  
 P.E.C. High Compression Bandage  
   Setopress **273**  
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **281**  
 palmdoc **813**  
 palmdoc iCare Advanced **388, 813**  
 palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo **813**  
 palmdoc Lancets **388**  
 Paracetamol  
   Oral Suspension **931, 933**  
   Tablets **931, 933**  
   Tablets Soluble **931, 933**  
 Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile  
   Cuticell Classic **310**  
   Jelonet **310**  
   Neotulle **310**  
 Paraffin White Soft **932**  
 Paraffin Yellow Soft **932**  
 Parafricta **394**  
 PARI O-PEP **468**  
 Part XVIII A Products C-D **942**  
 Payment for Essential Services  
   Appliance Contractors **41**  
 Payments for Drugs, Appliances and Chemical  
   Reagents **9**  
 Peak Flow Meters  
   Low Range **469**  
   Replacement Mouthpiece **469**  
   Standard Range **468**  
 Pelvic Toning Devices  
   Aquaflex **469**  
   Kegel8 **469**  
   PelvicToner **469**  
 PelvicToner **469**  
 Penciclovir Cream **931**  
 Performa **813**  
 Peristeen Accessory Unit **270**  
 Peristeen Rectal Catheters **270**  
 Peristeen Straps **270**  
 Peristeen System **270**  
 Peristeen Tubes **270**  
 PermaFoam **334, 338**  
 PermaFoam Cavity **322**  
 PermaFoam Comfort **335**  
 Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic  
   Adhesive Tape BP 1988  
     Chemifix **488**  
     Hygiofix **488**  
     Hypafix **488**  
     Mefix **489**  
     Omnifix **489**  
     Primafix **489**  
   Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape  
     BP 1988  
       Aidpore microporous **489**  
       Blue Dot Microporous **489**  
       Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **488**  
       Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape  
       **488**  
       Blue Dot Silk **489**  
       Chemipore **489**  
       Chemipore-PE **489**  
       Clinipore **489**  
       Leukofix **489**  
       Leukopor **489**  
       Mediplast **489**  
       Micropore **489**  
       Scanpor **489**  
       Transpore **489**  
     Permethrin Cream **933**  
 Pessaries  
   Gellhorn  
     Silicone  
       Bioteque America **470**  
       GBUK vaginal pessary **470**  
       Millex **471**  
   Ring **469**  
     Polythene **469**  
     PVC **469**  
     Silicone  
       Bioteque America **469**  
       GBUK vaginal pessary **470**  
       Millex **471**  
 PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **375**  
 PF Drops Carmellose 1% **375**  
 PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **376**  
 PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **377**  
 Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) **823**

## INDEX

- Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors  
Advanced Services (England) **44**  
Advanced Services (Wales) **100**
- Pharmacy Contractors  
Calculation of Payments **5**  
Deduction Scale **31**  
Enhanced Services **135**  
Payment for Essential Services **34**  
Professional Fees **27**
- Pharmapore-PU **316**  
Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **313**  
Phenoxymethylpenicillin  
Tablets **931**
- Philips Respronics PersonalBest **468**
- Phonax Plus **505**
- Phosphates Enema **933**
- Physical Debridement Accessories  
CPI Extremity Bag **472**  
CPI Pulsar Irrigator **472**  
CPI Sacral Bag **472**  
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **472**  
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **472**  
VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **472**
- Physical Debridement Device  
Physical Debridement Accessories **472**  
Physical Debridement Dressing **472**  
Physical Debridement Pad **472**
- Physical Debridement Dressing  
HydroClean plus **472**
- Physical Debridement Pad  
DebriSoft **472**  
Debrisoft Lolly **472**  
Prontosan Debridement Pad **472**  
UCS Debridement **472**
- Physiotulle **348**  
Physiotulle Ag **348**
- Pico **361**  
Pico 7 **361**  
Pico 7 Multisite **361**  
Pico Multisite **361**
- Plantar Pressure Offloading Device  
BeneFoot Medical Shoe **472**  
Cellona Shoe **472**  
Kerraped **472**  
Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **472**  
Kerraped Plus **472**  
Liqua Care **472**
- Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988  
Gypsona **277**
- Plastic Douche **303**
- Pocket Chamber **481**  
Pocket Chamber with mask **481**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
PremierBand **277**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP 1988  
Acti-Wrap **277**  
Easifix **277**  
Kontour **277**  
Slinky **277**  
Stayform **277**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
Knitted BP 1988  
K-Band **278**  
Knit-Band **278**  
Knit-Fix **278**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988  
Mollelast **277**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage,  
Knitted BP 1988  
Easifix K **278**
- Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **311**  
PolyMem **332, 333, 335, 338**  
PolyMem Max **335, 338**  
PolyMem Silver **347, 348**  
PolyMem Silver WIC **322**  
PolyMem WIC **322**
- Polysaccharide Wound Dressing  
Nanogen Aktigel **331**  
Nanogen Aktiv **331**
- Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile  
ActivHeal Foam **336**  
ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **333**  
ActivHeal Foam Contact **333**  
ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **336**  
ActivHeal PHMB Foam Adhesive **333**  
ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **336**  
ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **336**  
Advazorb **336**  
Advazorb Heel **336**  
Advazorb Lite **332**  
Allevyn Adhesive **333**  
Allevyn Non-Adhesive **336**  
Askina Foam **336**  
Askina Heel **336**  
Biatain Adhesive **334**  
Biatain Non-Adhesive **337**  
Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **337**  
Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **336**  
Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **337**  
ComfiHEAL **334**  
CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **337**  
CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border **332**  
GenaFoam **337**  
GenaFoam Border **334**  
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **337**  
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **337**  
Kendall AMD Foam Island **334**  
Kendall Foam **337**  
Kendall Foam Island **334**  
Kendall Foam Plus **338**  
Kerraheel **338**  
Lyofoam Max **338**  
Lyofoam Max T **338**  
PermaFoam **338**  
Permafoam **334**  
Permafoam Comfort **335**  
PolyMem **332, 333, 335, 338**  
PolyMem Max **335, 338**  
Tegaderm Foam **338**  
Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **335**  
Tielle **332**  
Tielle Essential Heel Foam **338**  
Tielle Lite **333**  
Tielle Non Adhesive **339**  
Tielle Plus **335**  
Tielle Plus Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing **335**  
Tielle Sacrum **332**  
Transorbent **332**  
Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **335**  
Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **339**
- Polyurethane Matrix Dressing  
Cutinova Hydro **339**
- Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening **503**
- Portia Head Lice Comb **380**

## INDEX

- Pos-T-Vac **507**  
 Potassium Hydroxide Solution  
   MolluDab **473**  
   Molutrex (5%) **473**  
 Povidone Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile  
   Inadine **310**  
 Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile  
   Povitulle **310**  
 Povidone-Iodine Solution **933**  
 Povitulle **310**  
 POWERbreathe Medic **392**  
 Practice Payments **35**  
 Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **473**  
 PremierBand **272, 277**  
 Premierfilm Plus **316**  
 PremierPad **305**  
 PremierPore **308**  
 PremierPore VP **316**  
 Preparations for the care of eyelids  
   Blephaclean **379**  
   Evolve eyelid wipes **379**  
 PreRegistration Trainees  
   Payments **828**  
 Pressure Threshold Device  
   POWERbreathe Medic **392**  
   Threshold IMT **392**  
 Prevalon **394**  
 Primafix **489**  
 Primapore **308**  
 Primus-Plain **503**  
 Primus-Silk **503**  
 Products included in Clause 10B(iii) **25**  
 Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) **27**  
 PROFine **385**  
 Profore **275**  
 Profore #1 **275, 279**  
 Profore #1 Latex Free **276**  
 Profore #2 **275**  
 Profore #2 Latex Free **276**  
 Profore #3 **275**  
 Profore #3 Latex Free **276**  
 Profore #4 **275**  
 Profore #4 Latex Free **276**  
 Profore + **275**  
 Profore + Latex Free **276**  
 Profore Latex Free **276**  
 Profore Lite **275**  
 Profore Lite Latex Free **276**  
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **275**  
 Proheal **343**  
 Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets **931**  
 Promethazine Oral Solution **931**  
 Promogran **343**  
 Promogran Prisma **343**  
 Prontoderm Foam **271**  
 Prontoderm Nasal Gel **271**  
 Prontosan **392**  
 Prontosan Debridement Pad **472**  
 Prontosan Wound Gel **329**  
 Prontosan Wound Gel X **329**  
 Pro-Sil gel **346**  
 Prosthetic Adhesives  
   Edge Adhesive **473**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack  
   **281**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack  
   LT **281**  
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile  
   1 Primary Wound Dressing **339**  
 Abilar Resin Salve **339**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **339**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **339**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **339**  
 Aquacel **339**  
 Aquacel Ag **339**  
 Aquacel Ag Extra **339**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Extra **340**  
 Aquacel Extra **340**  
 Biosorb Gelling Fibre **340**  
 Cadesorb **340**  
 Catrx **340**  
 CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **340**  
 C-Sorb **340**  
 Curea P1 **340**  
 Curea P1 Border **340**  
 Curea P1 drain **340**  
 Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **340**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **341**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **341**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **341**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **341**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **341**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **341**  
 Cutisorb Ultra **341**  
 Drawtex **341**  
 DryMax Extra Soft **341**  
 Durafiber **341**  
 Durafiber Ag **342**  
 Exufiber **342**  
 Flaminal Forte **342**  
 Flaminal Hydro **342**  
 Flivasorb **342**  
 KerraCel **342**  
 KerraMaxCare **342**  
 KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **342**  
 KerraMaxCare Multisite **342**  
 kliniderm fiber cmc **343**  
 KytoCel **343**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **343**  
 Medihoney HCS **343**  
 Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **343**  
 MelMax **343**  
 Mextra Superabsorbent **343**  
 Proheal **343**  
 Promogran **343**  
 Promogran Prisma **343**  
 Silvercel non-adherent **343**  
 SorbXtra **343**  
 Suprasorb C **344**  
 Suprasorb Liquacel **344**  
 Tegaderm Superabsorber **344**  
 UrgoClean Ag **344**  
 UrgoClean Pad **344**  
 UrgoStart plus Border **344**  
 UrgoStart plus Pad **344**  
 Vliwasorb Pro **344**  
 Xtrasorb HCS **344**  
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **344**  
 Zetuvit Plus **344**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone **344**  
 Zorflex **344**  
 Protect **504**  
 Protect Shower Protector **504**  
 ProtectFilm **314**  
 Protectives  
   Foot **473**  
   Hand **473**  
   Limb **474**  
 ProTrach DualCare HME System **497**  
 ProTrach XtraCare HME System **497**

## INDEX

Provox **505**  
 Provox Cleaning Towel **502**  
 Provox FreeHands HME System **497**  
 Provox HME System **497**  
 Provox Luna ShowerAid **504**  
 Provox Micron HME **498**  
 Provox ShowerAid **504**  
 Provox Swab **502**  
 Provox TubeHolder **503**  
 Provox XL **505**  
 Pulsed Electromagnetic Stimulator  
   ActiPatch **474**  
 Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
   Paraffin Ointment **372**  
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **504**  
 Purilon Gel **329**

## Q

Quality Payments Scheme  
   Entitlement **137**  
 Quantity to be Supplied  
   Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special  
   Containers **10**  
 Qufora Irrigation System **270**  
 Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube **271**  
 QV Bath Oil **372**  
 QV Cream **372**  
 QV Gentle Wash **372**  
 QV Intensive Ointment **372**  
 QV Skin Lotion **372**

## R

R and G Products Ltd Applicator and cone set  
   with 5 different sized rings **509**  
 R and G Products Ltd Constrictor Rings **509**  
 R1 gel **374**  
 R2 lotion **374**  
 Rapport Classic **507**  
 Rapport Premier **507**  
 Rapport Ring Loading System **509**  
 RC-Cornet **468**  
 ReadyWrap **448**  
 Reconstitution of certain oral liquids **11**  
 Refresh Ophthalmic **377**  
 Regelle **510**  
 Relactagel **510**  
 Relaxit **467**  
 Renasys **364**  
 Renasys Adhesive gel patch **360**  
 Renasys G dressing kit **362**  
 Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **362**  
 Renasys Go canister kit **364**  
 Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port **360**  
 Renasys Soft Port **360**  
 Renasys Touch **364**  
 Renasys Y Connector **360**  
 Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **361**  
 RENEHAVIS **494**  
 Repadina **510**  
 Repeat Dispensing **38**  
 ReplensMD **510**  
 Resistance Breathing Device  
   Ultrabreathe **392**  
 Resp-Ease 3% **392**  
 Resp-Ease 6% **392**  
 Resp-Ease 7% **392**

RESPeRATE **303**  
 Respi-Clear **392**  
 Reusable Pens  
   AllStar **382**  
   AllStar Pro **382**  
   Autopen 24 **382**  
   Autopen Classic **382**  
   HumaPen Luxura HD **382**  
   HumaPen Savvio **382**  
   JuniorSTAR **382**  
   NovoPen 4 **382**  
   NovoPen 5 **382**  
   NovoPen Echo **382**  
 Revamil **310**  
 Revamil Wound Gel **323**  
 Revive **507**  
 Reward Scheme-Fraudulent Prescription Forms  
   **829**  
 Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **487**  
   Eesiban **487**  
 Richardson Healthcare Ltd **536**  
 Rocket IPC **391**  
 Rolly **369**  
 Rophi Cushion **481**  
 Rosidal K **278**  
 Rosidal Soft **275**  
 Rusch Neckband **503**

## S

Saflo 90 **391**  
 Sai-Meds Ltd **367**  
 Sal-e Pods **393**  
 Salineb **392**  
 Salipod **393**  
 Saliveze **930**  
 Salivix **367**  
 Salivix Plus **367**  
 Salivix Spray **367**  
 Salts Healthcare Confidence **366**  
 SanoSkin NET **331**  
 Sarstedt Safety Lancets **388**  
 Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) **29**  
 S-Canister **364**  
 Scanpor **489**  
 Scar Fx **345**  
 Scar Treatment Preparations  
   Silicone Gel Sheet **345**  
   Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **346**  
   Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)  
   **346**  
 ScarSil gel **346**  
 SD Codefree **813**  
 Seal-Tight wound care protector **474**  
 Securfix Plus **314**  
 Select Maintenance Ring Set **508**  
 Senna  
   Oral Solution **933**  
   Tablets **933**  
 Senna and Ispaghula Granules **933**  
 SensaT.R.A.C. Pad **360**  
 Sensocard **813**  
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **503**  
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **503**  
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **503**  
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **503**  
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **503**  
 Setocrepe **272**  
 Setopress **273**

## INDEX

- Sharpsafe **389**  
 SharpSafety **389**  
 Sharpsguard **389**  
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **499**  
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage  
   Actico (Cohesive) **278**  
   Clinistretch **278**  
   Clinistretch Short **278**  
   Comprian **278**  
   Rosidal K **278**  
 Sigvaris Advance **449**  
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **449**  
 Sigvaris Comfort **449**  
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **451**  
 Sigvaris CompreFit **451**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **451**  
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **451**  
 Sigvaris Coton **451**  
 Sigvaris Cotton **452**  
 Sigvaris Diaphane **454**  
 Sigvaris Expert **454**  
 Sigvaris Initial **454**  
 Sigvaris Instinct **454**  
 Sigvaris James **454**  
 Sigvaris Lymphoedema Glove **454**  
 Sigvaris Magic **455**  
 Sigvaris MTM Comfort **456**  
 Sigvaris MTM Cotton **457**  
 Sigvaris MTM Magic **458**  
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **460**  
 Sigvaris Opalis **461**  
 Sigvaris Optiform Hold **459**  
 Sigvaris Traditional **462**  
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **462**  
 Sigvaris Urban **462**  
 SilBond silicone glue **500**  
 SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **346**  
 SilDerm Scar Gel **346**  
 SilDerm Scar Spray **346**  
 Sifflex **352**  
 Silgel **346**  
 Silgel STC-SE **346**  
 Silgen Ag spray **347**  
 Silicone Gel Sheet **345**  
   Advasil Conform **345**  
   Bapscarcare S **345**  
   Bapscarcare T **345**  
   Cica-Care **345**  
   Ciltech **345**  
   Dermatix Clear **345**  
   Dermatix Fabric **345**  
   Mepiform **345**  
   NewGel+ **345**  
   Oleeva Fabric **345**  
   Scar Fx **345**  
   Silgel **346**  
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **346**  
   Bapscarcare **346**  
   Bapscarcare Gel SPF **346**  
   Ciltech gel **346**  
   Dermatix **346**  
   Kelo-cote gel **346**  
   Kelo-cote spray **346**  
   Kelo-cote UV **346**  
   NewGel+E **346**  
   Nourisil MD **346**  
   Pro-Sil gel **346**  
   ScarSil gel **346**  
   SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **346**  
   SilDerm Scar Gel **346**  
   SilDerm Scar Spray **346**  
   Silgel STC-SE (gel) **346**  
 Silk Garments  
   DermaSilk **475**  
   DreamSkin **477**  
   Skinnies Silk **478**  
 Silon-TSR **352**  
 SilTact **352**  
 Siltape **490**  
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **347**  
   Acticoat **347**  
   Acticoat 7 **347**  
   Acticoat Flex 3 **347**  
   Acticoat Flex 7 **347**  
   Acticoat Moisture Control **347**  
   Askina Calgitrol Ag **347**  
   Askina Calgitrol Thin **347**  
   KerraContact Ag **347**  
   Silgen Ag spray **347**  
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings  
   Allevyn Ag Adhesive **347**  
   Allevyn Ag Heel **348**  
   Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive **348**  
   Biatain Ag **347, 348**  
   PolyMem Silver **347, 348**  
 Silver Paste  
   Askina Calgitrol Paste **348**  
 Silvercel **323**  
 Silvercel non-adherent **322, 343**  
 Single Patient-Use Products **381**  
 Skin Adhesives Sterile **492**  
   Derma+Flex **492**  
   Dermabond ProPen **492**  
   Histoacryl **492**  
   Histoacryl L **492**  
   Indermil **492**  
   Liquiband **492**  
 Skin Closure Stripes Sterile  
   365 Strips **492**  
   Omnistrip **492**  
 Skin Closure Strips Sterile **492**  
   Leukostrip **492**  
   Steri-strip **492**  
 Skinnies **486**  
 Skinnies Silk **478**  
 Skinnies WEB **483**  
 Skintact **309**  
 skintoskin **482**  
 Slinky **277**  
 Snap Bridge dressing kit **362**  
 Snap Cartridge Device **360**  
 Snap dressing kit **362**  
 Snap Plus Cartridge Device **360**  
 Snap Plus Straps **360**  
 Snap Straps **360**  
 Sno Tears 1.4% **377**  
 Snufflebabe nasal aspirator **467**  
 Sockaid **369**  
 Sodium Chloride  
   Mouthwash, Compound **931**  
   Solution Sterile **933**  
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile  
   Alissa **392**  
   Clinipod **392**  
   Crest Medical Ltd **392**  
   Flowfusor **392**  
   Fresenius Kabi **392**  
   Generics UK **392**  
   Irriclen **392**

## INDEX

- Irripod **392**  
 ISO-POD **393**  
 Normasol **393**  
 Sal-e Pods **393**  
 Salipod **393**  
 Stericlens **393**  
 Steripod **393**  
 Sterowash **393**  
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile  
   Hydra-Neb **392**  
   Respi-Clear **392**  
   Salineb **392**  
 Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile  
   MucoClear 3% **392**  
   Resp-Ease 3% **392**  
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **377, 379**  
 Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile  
   MucoClear 6% **392**  
   Resp-Ease 6% **392**  
 Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile  
   Nebusal 7% **392**  
   Resp-Ease 7% **392**  
 Sodium Citrate Compound Enema **933**  
 Sodium Fluoride  
   Mouthwash **931**  
   Oral Drops **931**  
   Tablets **931**  
   Toothpaste **931**  
 Sodium Fusidate Ointment **931**  
 Sodium Hyaluronate Injection  
   SportVis **480**  
   TendoVis **480**  
 Sodium Picosulfate  
   Capsules **933**  
   Elixir **933**  
 Soffcrepe **272**  
 Soffen Cream **372**  
 Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield **504**  
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **505**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
   Cutimed Sorbion Contact **348**  
   Lomatuell Pro **348**  
   Physiotulle **348**  
   Tegaderm Contact **348**  
   UrgoStart Contact **348**  
   Urgotul **348**  
   UrgotulDuo **348**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
   Impregnated with Silver  
     Atrauman Ag **348**  
     Physiotulle Ag **348**  
     Urgotul Silver **348**  
     Urgotul SSD **348**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with  
   Polyurethane Foam Film Backing  
   Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents  
     Allewyn Ag Gentle **350**  
     Allewyn Ag Gentle Border **350**  
     Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **350**  
     Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **350**  
     Cutimed Siltec Sorbact **350**  
     Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **350**  
     Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **350**  
     Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Foam Border  
       Gentle Adhesion **350**  
       Tielle PHMB Border **350**  
       Tielle PHMB Non Adhesive **350**  
       UrgoCell Silver **350**  
     Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with  
       Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
       Allewyn Gentle **349, 355**  
       Aquacel Foam Adhesive **349**  
       Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **349**  
       HydroTac **349**  
       HydroTac Comfort **349**  
       UrgoStart **349**  
     Soft Silicone Fixation Tape  
       3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **490**  
       Hypafix gentle touch **490**  
       Insil **490**  
       Mepitac **490**  
       OpSite Flexifix Gentle **490**  
       Siltape **490**  
     Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile  
       ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **351**  
       Adaptic Digit **351**  
       Adaptic Touch **351**  
       Askina Silnet **351**  
       Atrauman Silicone **351**  
       Cuticell Contact **351**  
       kliniderm Silicone **351**  
       Mepilex Transfer **351**  
       Mepitel **352**  
       Mepitel One **352**  
       Siiflex **352**  
       Silon-TSR **352**  
       Siitact **352**  
       Spycra Protect **352**  
     Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with  
       Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile  
       Mepilex Border Comfort **358**  
     Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with  
       Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
       ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **355**  
       ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **353**  
       Advazorb Border **355**  
       Advazorb Border Lite **355**  
       Advazorb Sacral **355**  
       Advazorb Siiflex **353**  
       Advazorb Siifix Lite **353**  
       Allewyn Gentle Border **355**  
       Allewyn Gentle Border Heel **355**  
       Allewyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **355**  
       Allewyn Gentle Border Multisite **356**  
       Allewyn Gentle Border Sacrum **356**  
       Allewyn Life **356**  
       Allewyn Life Heel **356**  
       Allewyn Life Non-Bordered **353**  
       Allewyn Life Sacrum **356**  
       Askina DresSil **353**  
       Askina DresSil Border **356**  
       Askina DresSil Heel **356**  
       Askina DresSil Sacrum **356**  
       Biatain Silicone **356**  
       Biatain Silicone Ag **356**  
       Biatain Silicone Lite **356**  
       C-Foam Silicone **353**  
       C-Foam Silicone Border **356**  
       CovaWound Silicone Foam **353**  
       CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **357**  
       CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **357**  
       CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **353**  
       Cutimed Siltec **353**  
       Cutimed Siltec B **357**  
       Cutimed Siltec L **353**  
       Cutimed Siltec Plus **354**  
       Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **354**  
       Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **357**  
       FoamLite **357**  
       GentilFoam **354**  
       GentilFoam Border **357**  
       KerraFoam Gentle Border **357**  
       KerraFoam Gentle Border Heel **357**



## INDEX

- KerraFoam Gentle Border Sacrum **357**  
 KerraFoam Simple **354**  
 KerraFoam Simple Border **357**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone **354**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **357**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **354**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **357**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **354**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **358**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **358**  
 Luofucon Silicone Bordered Foam **358**  
 Mepilex **354**  
 Mepilex Ag **354**  
 Mepilex Border **358**  
 Mepilex Border Ag **358**  
 Mepilex Border Flex **358**  
 Mepilex Border Heel **358**  
 Mepilex Border Lite **358**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **358**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **359**  
 Mepilex Heel **354**  
 Mepilex Heel Ag **354**  
 Mepilex Lite **354**  
 Mepilex XT **354**  
 Spirit 2mm Silicone Adhesive Non Border Hydro Foam **355**  
 Spirit 5mm Silicone Adhesive Non Border Hydro Foam **355**  
 Spirit Silicone Adhesive Border Hydro Foam **359**  
 Tielle Essential Silicone Adhesive Foam **355**  
 Tielle Essential Silicone Border **359**  
 Tielle Silicone Border **359**  
 UrgoStart Border **359**  
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **359**  
 Softclix **388**  
 SoftDrops 0.3% Eye Drops **376**  
 Softex **279**  
 Softpore **308**  
 Solidea Catherine **463**  
 Solidea Dynamic **463**  
 Solidea Marilyn **463**  
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **463**  
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **463**  
 Solidea Relax Unisex **464**  
 Solidea Wonder Model **464**  
 Solvaline N **309**  
 Sorbalgon **319**  
 Sorbalgon T **322**  
 Sorbsan Flat **319**  
 Sorbsan Packing **322**  
 Sorbsan Plus **320**  
 Sorbsan Plus Border **320**  
 Sorbsan Ribbon **322**  
 Sorbsan Silver Flat **319**  
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **322**  
 Sorbsan Silver Plus **320**  
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **322**  
 SorbXtra **343**  
 Space Chamber Plus **481**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact **481**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **481**  
 Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **481**  
 Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices  
   A2A Spacer **480**  
   A2A Spacer with mask **480**  
   Able Spacer **480**  
   Able Spacer with mask **480**  
   Aerochamber Plus **480**  
   AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **480**  
   AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask **480**  
   Aerochamber Plus with mask **480**  
   Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **480**  
   Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **480**  
   EasyChamber C-Flow **480**  
   EasyChamber C-Flow with mask **480**  
   EasyChamber Spacer **480**  
   EasyChamber Spacer with mask **480**  
   Flo-Tone MDI **480**  
   Free Breath Spacer **480**  
   Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **480**  
   OptiChamber **481**  
   OptiChamber Diamond **481**  
   Pocket Chamber **481**  
   Pocket Chamber with mask **481**  
   Space Chamber Plus **481**  
   Space Chamber Plus Compact **481**  
   Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **481**  
   Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **481**  
   Volumatic **481**  
   Volumatic paediatric with mask **481**  
   Vortex **481**  
   Vortex with adult mask **481**  
   Vortex with baby mask **481**  
   Vortex with child mask **481**  
   zerostat VT spacer **481**  
 SpeediBag Compact **281**  
 Spinal Alignment Cushion  
   Rophi Cushion **481**  
 Spirit 2mm Silicone Adhesive Non Border Hydro Foam **355**  
 Spirit 5mm Silicone Adhesive Non Border Hydro Foam **355**  
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **305**  
 Spirit Silicone Adhesive Border Hydro Foam **359**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **502**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **502**  
 SpiroTect HME System **501**  
 SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **505**  
 SpiroTect Shower Protector **505**  
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **502**  
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **503**  
 Spirotect Universal Shower Protector **505**  
 SportVis **480**  
 Spring Truss  
   Double Inguinal/Scrotal **506**  
   Femoral **506**  
   Inguinal **506**  
   Inguinal Rat-tail **506**  
   Scrotal **506**  
   Special Trusses **506**  
   Understrap replacement **506**  
 Spycra Protect **352**  
 SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **367, 931**  
 St Georges Medical Ltd **367**  
 Stayform **277**  
 Sterculia and Frangula Granules **933**  
 Sterculia Granules **933**  
 Sterets Skin Cleansing Swab **493**  
 Stericlenz **393**  
 Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **388**  
 Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **310**  
 Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads **311**

## INDEX

- Sterile Dressing Packs  
   Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs  
     Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **310**  
     Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35 **311**  
   Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs  
     Dressit **311**  
     Nurse It **311**  
     Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **311**
- Steriload **302**  
 Sterimar **467**  
 Sterimar Baby **467**  
 Sterimar Kids **467**  
 Steripod **393**  
 Steri-strip **492**  
 Sterowash **393**  
 Steve Glide Dolphin **369**  
 Steve+ easyON **369**  
 Steve+ handles **369**  
 Steve+ ring **369**  
 Stockinette  
   Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **482**  
   Cotton Stockinette Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight **481**  
   Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments **483**  
   Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded **484**  
   Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP **485**  
   Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage **485**  
   Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **486**  
   Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **487**
- Stoma Appliances **563**  
 Stoma-Quick laryngectomy protector **505**  
 Strappal **490**
- Sub-compression Wadding Bandage  
   Cellona Undercast Padding **279**  
   Clinistretch Soft **279**  
   Flexi-Ban **279**  
   K-Soft **279**  
   K-Soft Long **279**  
   Ortho-Band Plus **279**  
   Profore #1 **279**  
   Softex **279**  
   SurePress Absorbent Padding **279**  
   Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **279**  
   Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **279**
- Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile  
   Cleo 90 **390**  
   Neria **390**  
   Neria guard **390**  
   Neria Multi **391**  
   Neria Soft **391**  
   Neria Soft 90 **391**  
   Saflo 90 **391**
- Suplasyn **494**  
 Suprasorb A **319, 322**  
 Suprasorb A + Ag **319, 322**  
 Suprasorb C **344**  
 Suprasorb F **314**  
 Suprasorb Liquacel **344**  
 Suprasorb X **320**
- Suprasorb X + PHMB **320**  
 SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **508**  
 SurePress **273**  
 SurePress Absorbent Padding **275, 279**  
 SURESIGN Resure **813**  
 Surgical Adhesive Tapes  
   Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **488**  
   Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **488**  
   Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **488**  
   Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **488**  
   Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **489**  
   Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **490**  
   Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **490**  
   Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **490**
- Surgical Sutures  
   Absorbable Sutures **491**  
   Non Absorbable Sutures **492**  
   Skin Adhesives Sterile **492**  
   Skin Closure Strips Sterile **492**
- SurgihoneyRO **329**  
 Surgrip **485**  
 Suspensory Bandage Cotton  
   Type 1 **280**  
   Type 2 **280**  
   Type 3 **280**
- Sutherland **395**  
 Swabs  
   Alcohol Impregnated Swabs **493**  
   Gauze Swabs **493**  
   Non-Woven Fabric Swabs **493**
- Sylk **510**  
 SylkFeel Ultra-Thin Lancets **389**  
 Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox **374**  
 Synocrom **494**  
 Synocrom Mini **494**  
 Synolis **494**  
 Synopsis **494**  
 Synovial Fluid  
   Arthrum H **494**  
   Crespine Gel **494**  
   Durolane **494**  
   Euflexxa **494**  
   Fermathron **494**  
   Monovisc **494**  
   Orthovisc **494**  
   Orthovisc mini **494**  
   Ostenil **494**  
   Ostenil Plus **494**  
   RenehaVis **494**  
   Suplasyn **494**  
   Synocrom **494**  
   Synocrom Mini **494**  
   Synolis **494**  
   Synopsis **494**  
   Synvisc **494**  
   Synvisc ONE **494**
- Synvisc **494**  
 Synvisc ONE **494**  
 Syringes  
   Bladder/Irrigating **494**  
   Ear **494**  
   Enema Higginson's **494**  
   Spare Vaginal Pipes **494**
- Systane **376**  
 Systane Balance **376**  
 Systane Gel Drops **376**

## INDEX

Systane Ultra 376

## T

- T.R.A.C. Y Connector 360  
 TeardeW 0.3% 376  
 TeardeW 0.5% 376  
 Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% 376  
 Tearmos 376  
 Tearvis 0.5% 375  
 Tearvis 1% 375  
 Technical Specifications 267  
 TEE2 813  
 Tegaderm +Pad 316  
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing 364  
 Tegaderm Alginate 319, 322  
 Tegaderm Alginate Ag 319, 322  
 Tegaderm Contact 348  
 Tegaderm Diamond 314  
 Tegaderm Film 314  
 Tegaderm Foam 338  
 Tegaderm Foam Adhesive 335  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid 325, 327  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin 328  
 Tegaderm IV Advanced 314  
 Tegaderm Superabsorber 344  
 Telfa 309  
 Telfa AMD 309  
 Telfa AMD Island 308  
 Telfa Island 308  
 Temazepam  
   Oral Solution 931  
   Tablets 931  
 TendoVis 480  
 Tensopress 273  
 Tetracycline Tablets 931  
 Thealoz Duo 378  
 Thealoz Duo Gel 378  
 Thealoz Duo UD 378  
 TheraBite 393  
 Thin Lancets 389  
 Thirty 30 Ointment 372  
 Thornton & Ross 367  
 Threshold IMT 392  
 Tielle 332  
 Tielle Essential Heel Foam 338  
 Tielle Essential Silicone Adhesive Foam 355  
 Tielle Essential Silicone Border 359  
 Tielle Lite 333  
 Tielle Non Adhesive 339  
 Tielle Packing 322  
 Tielle PHMB Border 350  
 Tielle PHMB Non Adhesive 350  
 Tielle Plus 335  
 Tielle Plus Heel Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing 335  
 Tielle Sacrum 332  
 Tielle Silicone Border 359  
 Titanium Ointment 933  
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others) 346  
   Allhydram 346  
   Allhydram SPF30 346  
 Topical Haemoglobin  
   Granulox 359  
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories  
   Avance Film with Safetac 360  
   Avance Flat Drain 360  
   Avance Round Drain 360  
   Avance Solo kit 360  
   Avance Transfer Pad 360  
   Avance Transparent Film 360  
   Avance Y Quick Connector 360  
   Avelle pump 360  
   Foam Wound Dressing 360  
   Gauze Wound Dressing 360  
   Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges 360  
   Kerlix AMD Gauze 360  
   Mepiseal 360  
   Nanova therapy unit 360  
   Renasys Adhesive gel patch 360  
   Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port 360  
   Renasys Soft Port 360  
   Renasys Y Connector 360  
   SensaT.R.A.C. Pad 360  
   Snap Cartridge Device 360  
   Snap Plus Cartridge Device 360  
   Snap Plus Straps 360  
   Snap Straps 360  
   T.R.A.C. Y Connector 360  
   V.A.C. Drape 360  
   V.A.C. Gel 360  
   V.A.C. Via 7-day kit 360  
   Venturi Adhesive Gel Patches 360  
   Venturi Y Connector 360  
   Wound Drainage Collection Device 364  
   Wound Dressing Pack 361  
   WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip 360  
   XLR8 Y Connector 360  
 Topical Skin Coolants  
   Magicool Plus itchy skin spray 494  
   Magicool Plus prickly heat spray 494  
   Magicool Plus sunburn spray 494  
 TracFlex Plus Shower Cap 505  
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush 502  
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter 501  
 Tracheostomy And Laryngectomy Appliances 504  
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Appliances  
   Tracheostomy Breathing Aids 494  
   Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices 502  
   Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile 502  
   Tracheostomy Tube Holders 503  
   Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush 505  
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protector  
   Protect Shower Protector 504  
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors  
   Breeze Wet Protect 504  
   Buchanan DeltaNex Protector 504  
   Buchanan Lite 504  
   Buchanan Protector 504  
   Cascade Shower protector 504  
   FreeVent Tracheofix 504  
   Hirst Protector 504  
   Nex Foam Collar Filter 504  
   Protect 504  
   Provox Luna ShowerAid 504  
   Provox ShowerAid 504  
   Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters 504  
   Sofnax Laryngectomy Shield 504  
   Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors 505  
   SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial 505  
   SpiroTect Shower Protector 505  
   SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector 505  
   Stoma-Quick laryngectomy protector 505  
   TracFlex Plus Shower Cap 505  
   Wet Protect 505  
 Tracheostomy Breathing Aids  
   Adhere silicone adhesive 494  
   Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System 494

## INDEX

- Blom-Singer HME System **494**  
 Blom-Singer Humidifier HME System **495**  
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **495**  
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **495**  
 Laryngotec System **495**  
 Laryvox HME System **496**  
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **497**  
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **497**  
 ProTrach DualCare HME System **497**  
 ProTrach XtraCare HME System **497**  
 Provox FreeHands HME System **497**  
 Provox HME System **497**  
 Provox Micron HME **498**  
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **499**  
 SilBond silicone glue **500**  
 SpiroTect HME System **501**  
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **501**  
 Trachi-Naze Plus Laryngectomy Tube **501**  
 Trachi-Naze plus Nasal Restoration System **501**  
 Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud **501**  
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **502**  
 Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices  
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **502**  
 Hei-Clean **502**  
 Hei-Clean Soft **502**  
 Provox Cleaning Towel **502**  
 Provox Swab **502**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **502**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **502**  
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **502**  
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **502**  
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **502**  
 Trachi-Wipe **502**  
 Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile  
 Advadraw (T) **502**  
 Advazorb (T) Lite **502**  
 Advazorb Plus (T) **502**  
 Excilon AMD IV Sponges **502**  
 Metalline **502**  
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **503**  
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **503**  
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **503**  
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **503**  
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **503**  
 Trachi-Dress **503**  
 Tracheostomy Tube Holders  
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **503**  
 Insight **503**  
 Marpac Collar **503**  
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **503**  
 Marpac Tube Holder **503**  
 Neckfix Duo K **503**  
 Nex **503**  
 Optiflausch **503**  
 Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening **503**  
 Primus-Plain **503**  
 Primus-Silk **503**  
 Provox TubeHolder **503**  
 Rusch Neckband **503**  
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **503**  
 Trachi-Hold **503**  
 Trachi-Dress **503**  
 Trachi-Hold **503**  
 Trachi-Naze Plus Laryngectomy Tube **501**  
 Trachi-Naze Plus Nasal Restoration System **501**  
 Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud **501**  
 Trachi-Wipe **502**  
 Transorb **332**  
 Transparency Directive **968**  
 Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing  
 Leukomed Control **364**  
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **364**  
 Transpore **489**  
 Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **280**  
 TriCare **385**  
 Tricotex **310**  
 Trionic **319**  
 True Matrix **813**  
 TRUEplus Lancets **389**  
 TRUEresult **814**  
 TrueTrack System **814**  
 TRUEyou **814**  
 Trusses  
 Elastic Band Truss **506**  
 Spring Truss **506**  
 T-Safe 380A QL **302**  
 TT380 Slimline **302**  
 Tubifast 2-way stretch **485, 486**  
 Tubigrp **485**  
 Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems  
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **280**  
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **280**  
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **280**  
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **280**
- U**  
 UCS Debridement **472**  
 Ugo fix gentle **281**  
 Ulcer X **514**  
 Ulcerkit Pro 35 **513**  
 Ulcerkit Pro 40 **513**  
 Ucertec **513**  
 Ultec Pro **325, 327**  
 Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **508**  
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **275**  
 Ultra Four **275**  
 Ultra Four Non-latex bandages **275**  
 Ultra Four RC **275**  
 Ultra Lite **275**  
 Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **508**  
 Ultra Plus **275**  
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **275**  
 Ultrabase **932**  
 Ultrabreathe **392**  
 Ultrasound Therapy System Accessories  
 MIST **364**  
 Ultraveen Intensive Balm **374**  
 Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **374**  
 Ultraveen Moisturising Cream **374**  
 Ultraveen Very Dry Skin Cream **374**  
 Unguentum M **932**  
 Unifine Pentips **385**  
 Unifine Pentips Plus **385**  
 Unilet Comfortouch **389**  
 Unilet Eco **389**  
 Unistik 3 Comfort **389**  
 Unistik 3 Extra **389**  
 Unistik 3 Gentle **389**  
 Unistik 3 Normal **389**  
 Unistik Touch **389**  
 UNO dressing **362**  
 Uno dressing kit **362**

## INDEX

- UrgoCell Silver **350**  
 UrgoClean Ag **344**  
 UrgoClean Pad **344**  
 UrgoClean Rope **323**  
 UrgoKTwo **276**  
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **276**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **276**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **276**  
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **276**  
 Urgosorb Pad **317**  
 Urgosorb Rope **323**  
 Urgosorb Silver **317**  
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **323**  
 UrgoStart **349**  
 UrgoStart Border **359**  
 UrgoStart Contact **277, 348**  
 UrgoStart plus Border **344**  
 UrgoStart plus Pad **344**  
 Urgotul **348**  
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **359**  
 Urgotul Silver **348**  
 Urgotul SSD **348**  
 UrgotulDuo **348**  
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **282**  
 Uro-Tainer PHMB **282**  
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **282**  
 Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **282**  
 UT380 Short **302**  
 UT380 Standard **302**
- V**
- V.A.C. Drape **360**  
 V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **364**  
 V.A.C. Gel **360**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **362**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **362**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with  
   SensaT.R.A.C **362**  
 V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **360**  
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing **363**  
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **363**  
 V.E.C. High Compression Bandage  
   Setopress **273**  
   Tensopress **273**
- Vacunet **331**  
 Vacutex **320**
- Vacuum Pumps  
   Accord **507**  
   E.I.D Erection Inducer Device **507**  
   Elite **507**  
   Elite Plus 2 with limiter **507**  
   Elite Plus with gauge **507**  
   ErectEase **507**  
   Impulse with limiter **507**  
   Osbon ErecAid Classic **507**  
   Osbon ErecAid Esteem **507**  
   Pos-T-Vac **507**  
   Rapport Classic **507**  
   Rapport Premier **507**  
   Revive **507**  
   VaxAid Hydropump V30 **507**  
   VED Axis **507**  
   Vetex Pump System **507**
- Vacuum Pumps and Constrictor Rings for Erectile  
   Dysfunction  
     Constrictor Rings **508**  
     Vacuum Pumps **507**
- Vaginal Contraceptive Caps  
   Silicone  
     FemCap **303**
- Vaginal Contraceptive Diaphragm  
   Milex **303**
- Vaginal Dilators  
   Amielle Care **510**  
   Amielle Comfort **510**  
   Femmax **510**
- Vaginal fittings **303**
- Vaginal Moisturisers  
   Feminesse **510**  
   Gynomunal **510**  
   Hyalofemme **510**  
   Regelle **510**  
   Repadina **510**  
   ReplensMD **510**  
   Syk **510**  
   Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **510**  
   YES VM **510**  
   Yes water-based Intimate Lubricant **510**
- Vaginal PH Correction Products  
   Gels **510**  
     Balance Activ BV **510**  
     Multi-Gyn ActiGel **510**  
     Relactagel **510**  
     Lactic Acid Pessary BP **510**  
     Balance Activ **510**
- Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **510**
- Vamousse **380**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing  
   365 Film **312**  
   365 IV **312**  
   AquaBloc **312**  
   Askina Derm **312**  
   Bioclusive Plus **312**  
   Central Gard **312**  
   ClearFilm **312**  
   ClearFilm I.V. **312**  
   C-View **312**  
   Dressfilm **312**  
   Easi-V **312**  
   Hydrofilm **313**  
   Hydrofilm IV Control **313**  
   Hypafix Transparent **313**  
   IV3000 **313**  
   Kendall Film **313**  
   Leukomed T **313**  
   Mepitel Film **313**  
   Mepore Film **313**  
   Mepore IV **313**  
   Niko-Fix **313**  
   Opsite Flexifix **313**  
   Opsite Flexigrd **313**  
   Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **313**  
   ProtectFilm **314**  
   Securfix Plus **314**  
   Suprasorb F **314**  
   Tegaderm Diamond **314**  
   Tegaderm Film **314**  
   Tegaderm IV Advanced **314**  
   Vellafilm **314**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing with  
   absorbent pad  
     365 Transparent Island **314**  
     Adpore Ultra **314**  
     Alldress **315**  
     Clearpore **315**  
     C-View Post-Op **315**  
     Hydrofilm Plus **315**  
     Leukomed T plus **315**  
     Mepore Film & Pad **315**  
     Mepore Ultra **316**

## INDEX

- Nupore Plus **316**  
 Opsite Plus **316**  
 Opsite Post-Op **316**  
 Pharmapore-PU **316**  
 Premierfilm Plus **316**  
 PremierPore VP **316**  
 Tegaderm + Pad **316**  
 varicase **464**  
 VaxAid Erection Rings **509**  
 VaxAid Hydropump V30 **507**  
 VED Axis **507, 508**  
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **274, 279**  
 Vellafilm **314**  
 Venosan 5000 **465**  
 Venosan 7000 **465**  
 Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **514**  
 Venotrain Micro **465**  
 Venotrain Soft **466**  
 Venous Ulcer Compression System  
   Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **511**  
   Altipress **511**  
   Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **511**  
   Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **511**  
   Altipress Made to Measure **511**  
   Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **511**  
   Clini Duo40 **512**  
   Comfipression **512**  
   Jobskin Alleviant **512**  
   Jobst FarrowHybrid **512**  
   Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **512**  
   Jobst UlcerCARE **512**  
   Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **512**  
   Juxta CURES **513**  
   JuxtaLite **513**  
   Mediven Ulcer Kit **513**  
   Ulcer X **514**  
   Ulcerkit Pro 35 **513**  
   Ulcerkit Pro 40 **513**  
   Ulcercet **513**  
   Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **514**  
 Venturi Adhesive Gel Patches **360**  
 Venturi canister kit **364**  
 Venturi Compact canister kit **364**  
 Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi MiNO **364**  
 Venturi MiNO Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi MiNO Gauze Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi wound sealing kits **363**  
 Venturi Y Connector **360**  
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **472**  
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **472**  
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm **472**  
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **472**  
 Vetex Pump System **507**  
 Vibro-Pulse **303**  
 Viscopaste PB7 **280**  
 Vismed **378**  
 Vismed Gel **378**  
 Vismed Gel Multi **378**  
 Vismed Multi **378**  
 VisuXL **378**  
 Vitalograph **468**  
 Vitalograph Child **468**  
 Vitalograph myPEF **468**  
 Vita-POS **379**  
 Vitrex **473**  
 Vitrex Gentle **389**  
 Vitrex Soft **389**  
 VivaCheck Lancets **389**  
 VivaChek Ino **814**  
 Vizulize 0.1% **378**  
 Vizulize Hypromellose **376**  
 Vizulize Intensive 0.3% **378**  
 Vliwasorb Pro **344**  
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush  
   Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **505**  
   Insight **505**  
   Laryvox Duo **505**  
   Phonax Plus **505**  
   Provox **505**  
   Provox XL **505**  
   Voiceline **505**  
 Voiceline **505**  
 Volumatic **481**  
 Volumatic paediatric with mask **481**  
 Vortex **481**  
 Vortex with adult mask **481**  
 Vortex with baby mask **481**  
 Vortex with child mask **481**
- W**
- Water for Injection **933**  
 Water for Irrigation - Sterile  
   Fresenius Kabi **393**  
 WaveSense JAZZ **814**  
 WaveSense JAZZ Duo **814**  
 Web, Adjustable Arm Slings **271**  
 Welland Fistula Bag **366**  
 Welland Wound Manager **366**  
 Wet Protect **505**  
 White C -Flex **509**  
 Woulgan Gel **320**  
 Wound Drainage Collection Device  
   ActiV.A.C **364**  
   Avance Canister & Tubing Kit **364**  
   Avance Solo Canister with Tubing **364**  
   Renasys **364**  
   Renasys Go canister kit **364**  
   Renasys Touch **364**  
   S-Canister **364**  
   V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **364**  
   Venturi canister kit **364**  
   Venturi Compact canister kit **364**  
   Venturi MiNO **364**  
   WoundASSIST TNP **364**  
   XLR8 canister **364**  
 Wound Drainage Pouch  
   Biotrol Draina S Fistula **365**  
   Draina S Vision **365**  
   Eakin Wound Pouches **365**  
   Hollister Wound Drainage Collector **365**  
   Independence Easy Access Pouch **366**  
   Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/  
     Collection Pouch **365**  
   Independence Wound Protection/Collection  
     Pouch **366**  
   Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/  
     Collection Pouch **366**  
   Oakmed Option Wound Manager **365, 366**  
   Salts Healthcare Confidence **366**  
   Welland Fistula Bag **366**  
   Welland Wound Manager **366**  
 Wound Dressing Pack  
   Avance dressing kit **361**  
   Avance dressing kit including film with Safetac  
     **361**

- Avelle dressing **361**  
 Exsu-Fast kits **361**  
 KCI NPWT gauze dressing kit **361**  
 Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit **361**  
 Pico **361**  
   Pico 7 **361**  
   Pico 7 Multisite **361**  
   Pico Multisite **361**  
 Renasys G dressing kit **362**  
 Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **362**  
 Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **361**  
 Snap Bridge dressing kit **362**  
 Snap dressing kit **362**  
 UNO dressing **362**  
 Uno dressing kit **362**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **362**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **362**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C **362**  
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **363**  
 Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi MiNO Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi MiNO Gauze Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **363**  
 Venturi wound sealing kits **363**  
 WoundASSIST TNP **363**  
 XLR8 Foam dressing kit **363**  
 XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **363**
- Wound Management Dressings**  
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **317**  
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **317**  
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing **317**  
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile **317**  
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile **317**  
 Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing - Sterile **320**  
 Bioactive Soluble Beta-Glucan Gel **320**  
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing **320**  
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **320**  
 Cavity Dressing **321**  
 Honey Based Topical Application **323**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **324—328**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **323**  
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **329**  
 Hydrogel Sheet **330**  
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **331**  
 Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **331**  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **332—339**  
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **339**  
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **339**  
 Scar Treatment Preparations **345**  
   Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others) **346**  
 Silicone Gel Sheet **345**  
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **346**  
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **347**  
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **347**  
 Silver Paste **348**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **348**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **348**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **349**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **351**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **351**  
 Topical Haemoglobin **359**  
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **360**  
 Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing **364**  
 Wound Drainage Pouch **365**  
 WoundASSIST TNP **363, 364**  
 WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **360**
- X**  
 Xailin Fresh 0.5% **375**  
 Xailin Gel **379**  
 Xailin HA **378**  
 Xailin Hydrate **376**  
 Xailin Night **379**  
 Xailin Wash **377**  
 Xclair **373**  
 Xerostom Mouthwash **367**  
 Xerostom Pastilles **367**  
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules **367**  
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **367**  
 Xerostom Toothpaste **367**  
 Xerotin Spray **367**  
 XLR8 canister **364**  
 XLR8 Foam dressing kit **363**  
 XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **363**  
 XLR8 Y Connector **360**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **335**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **339**  
 Xtrasorb HCS **344**  
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **344**  
 Xupad Dressing Pad **305**
- Y**  
 YES VM **510**  
 Yes water-based Intimate Lubricant **510**
- Z**  
 ZeroAQS Cream **372**  
 Zerobase Cream **372**  
 Zerocream **372**  
 Zeroderm Ointment **372**  
 Zerodouble Gel **372**  
 Zerogent Cream **372**  
 Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **372**  
 Zeroneum Bath Additive **372**  
 zerostat VT spacer **481**  
 Zeroveen **372**  
 Zetuvit **305**  
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **305**  
 Zetuvit Plus **344**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone **344**  
 Zinc and Castor oil ointment **933**  
 Zinc Oxide  
   And Dimeticone Spray **933**  
   Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF **933**  
   Impregnated Medicated Stocking **933**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape  
   Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **490**  
   Mediplast **490**  
   Strappal **490**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **490**  
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol bandage, BP 1993 **933**

---

**INDEX**

---

Zinc Paste Bandage and Ichthammol Bandage BP  
1993  
  Icthopaste **280**  
Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993  
  Viscopaste PB7 **280**  
Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993 **933**  
Zinc Paste Bandages  
  Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993  
  **280**  
  Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993 **280**  
Zorflex **344**